
UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 6-K

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16
UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the month of March 2021 (No. 1)

Commission File Number 001-37846

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.
(Translation of registrant's name into English)

23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

The press release attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 entitled “Collect Biotechnology and Quoin Pharmaceuticals Announce Strategic Merger” summarizes the material definitive agreements described in more detail below. Such press release describes the following transactions: (i) the merger of Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Quoin”), and a newly organized subsidiary of Collect Biotechnology, Ltd., an Israeli company (“Company”), pursuant to which Quoin will survive the merger and become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company; (ii) a \$25.25 million equity investment commitment from Altium Capital that Quoin has secured in connection with the merger (the “Altium Investment”); and (iii) the sale of the Company’s wholly-owned subsidiary, Collect Biotherapeutics, Ltd., an Israeli company.

Quoin is a private, specialty pharmaceutical company focused on rare and orphan diseases. Its lead products are under development for a number of rare skin diseases including Netherton Syndrome, Peeling Skin Syndrome, SAM Syndrome, Palmoplantar Keratoderma and Epidermolysis Bullosa.

Entry into Material Definitive Agreements

Merger Agreement

On March 24, 2021, the Company signed an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization (“Merger Agreement”) with Quoin and CellMSC, Inc. a Delaware corporation (“Merger Sub”), attached to this Form 6-K as Exhibit 10.1. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will be merged into Quoin, which will be the surviving company, and Quoin will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, (the “Merger Transaction”). Quoin’s shareholders will receive shares of the Company’s common stock that represent approximately 75% of the Company’s post-closing shares. Pre-closing shareholders of the Company will retain approximately 25% of the pre-Merger Transaction shares after the closing. Both the pre-closing Collect shareholders’ and Quoin’s percentage interest in the Company will be diluted by the Altium Investment, subject to certain limitations described in the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated by the Financing Purchase Agreements (as defined below).

Per Section 1.4(b) of the Merger Agreement, the Company will amend its Articles of Association to change its name to “Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.” and increase its authorized number of ordinary shares. Additionally, the Company’s trading symbol on Nasdaq will change to “QNRX” following the closing of the Merger Transaction.

The Company will provide notice and hold a meeting of the shareholders of the Company’s ordinary shares for the purpose of seeking shareholder approval to (i) amend the Articles of Association to change the Company name and increase its authorized number of ordinary shares, (ii) approve the purchase by the Company of a directors’ and officers’ liability insurance policy for seven years after the closing of the Merger Transaction, and any other matter required by the Board of Directors of the Company, and agreed to by Quoin, in order to give effect to the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement. The Board of Directors of the Company has approved the form of Merger Agreement.

The Merger Agreement conditions the closing of the Merger Transaction on the following: approval of the Company’s shareholders in accordance with Israeli corporate law, effectiveness of a Form F-4 registration statement of the Company, Nasdaq’s approval of continued listing of the Company’s American Depositary Shares (“ADSs”), and other customary closing conditions for a transaction of this sort.

Share Transfer Agreement

The Company has also entered into a Share Transfer Agreement between the Company and EnCellX Inc. (“EnCellX”), a privately held U.S. company based in San Diego, California, pursuant to which the Company will sell all the outstanding shares of its wholly-owned subsidiary, Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd. (“Subsidiary”) to EnCellX at the closing (the “Share Transfer”). All of the Company’s intellectual property rights are held by the Subsidiary and therefore will be indirectly transferred to EnCellX in the Share Transfer.

In consideration for the shares of the Subsidiary, the Company will receive both royalty and milestone payments, as well as license fees as further outlined in Section 2.02 of the Share Transfer Agreement attached to this Form 6-K as Exhibit 10.2 (the “Share Transfer Consideration”).

Included in the Share Transfer Consideration is a provision stating that, if EnCellX fails to raise at least \$3,000,000 within 12 months of the closing of the Share Transfer in order to continue development of the technology, then EnCellX must engage an investment bank and initiate the process of the sale of the Subsidiary or its assets, with the net proceeds of such transaction payable to the Company within 15 business days of such receipt. The Share Transfer Consideration will include the net proceeds of any such sale.

In connection with the Share Transfer Agreement, the Company will enter into a Contingent Value Rights Agreement (“CVR Agreement”), attached to this Form 6-K as Exhibit 10.3, pursuant to which the holders of the Company’s ADSs immediately prior to the Merger Transaction will have the right to receive, through their ownership of contingent value rights (“CVRs”), their pro-rata share of the net Share Transfer Consideration, making such holders of CVRs the indirect beneficiaries of the net payments under the Share Transfer Agreement.

CVRs will be recorded in a register administered by the Rights Agent but will not be certificated. CVRs may not be transferred, assigned or sold other than as permitted in the CVR Agreement. The CVRs do not represent an ownership right in EnCellX nor confer any rights on the holders thereof, except to receive their pro rata net share of the Share Transfer Consideration.

Under the Share Transfer Agreement, Eyal Leibovitz will serve as the Representative for the holders of CVRs, and Computershare Inc. will serve as the Rights Agent. By accepting CVRs, the holders of the CVRs appoint, authorize and empower the Representative to be their exclusive agent and attorney-in-fact and to make all decisions and determinations with respect to actions of the CVR holders. The provisions detailing the duties, authority, liability and succession of Representatives are discussed further in Article 5 of the CVR Agreement.

Securities Purchase Agreements

Equity Financing

Additionally, the Company, Quoin and Altium Growth Fund, LP (“Investor”), signed a Securities Purchase Agreement (the “Purchase Agreement”) on March 24, 2021, attached to this Form 6-K as Exhibit 10.4, pursuant to which, upon closing, (i) Quoin will issue shares of its common stock to the Holders, which shall be exchanged for the Company’s ADSs pursuant to the Merger Transaction (the “Primary Shares”), and (ii) the Company will issue to Holders three series of warrants, all exercisable for ADSs in consideration of \$12 million in new funds and the surrender of \$5,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bridge Notes (as defined below) (the “Securities Purchase Transaction”). The warrants to be issued under the Purchase Agreement are designated Series A, Series B and Series C, and each is included as an exhibit to the Purchase Agreement (collectively, “Company Warrants”). The Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants each represent the right to acquire an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing the purchase price paid by the Investor by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price (each as defined in the Purchase Agreement). The Series C Warrants represent the right to acquire (x) an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing \$9,500,000, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price and (y) an additional amount of Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants, each to purchase a number of ADSs determined pursuant to the terms of the Series C Warrants. The Company may force the exercise of the Series C Warrants subject to the satisfaction of certain equity conditions. The Company Warrants also contain certain reset mechanics and other adjustments, all as set forth therein. The Company Warrants also contain certain rights with regard to asset distributions and fundamental transactions. The pricing, reset mechanics and other terms of the Company Warrants are described in further detail in such Company Warrants. Quoin will issue at closing 300% of the number of Primary Shares into escrow with The Bank of New York Mellon, which shares will be exchanged for the Company’s ADSs pursuant to the Merger Transaction (the “Additional Purchased Shares”), which Additional Purchased Shares shall be issued to the Holders upon certain specified reset dates under the Purchase Agreement in the event that the Company’s share price is less than eighty-five (85%) percent of the arithmetic average of the three (3) lowest weighted average prices of the ADSs over the applicable period. The Investor will be prohibited from receiving ADSs from such escrow to the extent and for so long that immediately after giving effect to such receipt, the Investor, together with its affiliates or other attribution parties would own more than 9.99% of the total number of ordinary shares of Company then issued and outstanding.

The Company and the Investor have also executed a Registration Rights Agreement, which is attached to this Form 6-K as Exhibit 10.5. The Registration Rights Agreement will grant the Investor certain rights to require the Company to register ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Company Warrants for resale.

Bridge Financing

In connection with signing the Merger Agreement, Quoin entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “Bridge Purchase Agreement” and together with the Purchase Agreement, the “Financing Purchase Agreements”) with the Investor, pursuant to which the Investor has agreed to purchase, and Quoin agreed to issue notes (the “Bridge Notes”) in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$5,000,000 in exchange for an aggregate purchase price of up to \$3,750,000 (the “Bridge Loan”). Pursuant to the terms of the Bridge Purchase Agreement, the Investor agreed to purchase the Bridge Notes in three closings: (i) the first closing for \$2,000,000.00 in aggregate principal amount of Bridge Notes scheduled to close on March 25, 2021; (ii) the second closing for \$1,666,666.67 in aggregate principal amount of Bridge Notes scheduled to close on April 23, 2021; and (iii) a third closing for \$1,333,333.34 in aggregate principal amount of Bridge Notes scheduled to close on May 24, 2021. The Bridge Notes are secured by a lien on Quoin’s assets, as described in the Bridge Purchase Agreement and its exhibits. In addition, upon the funding of each tranche as described above, the Investor shall also receive warrants to purchase such number of shares of Quoin common stock equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bridge Notes issued at such funding divided by the initial per share exercise price of \$48.51 (the “Bridge Warrants”), subject to adjustment as disclosed therein, including the same reset mechanics as the Company Warrants, as described above. The Bridge Warrants shall have a term of five years from the date all of the shares underlying the Bridge Warrants are freely tradable. The Bridge Warrants also contain certain rights with regard to asset distributions and fundamental transactions. The pricing, reset mechanics and other terms of the Bridge Warrants are described in further detail in such Bridge Warrants. As a result of the Merger, at the Effective Time, each Bridge Warrant will automatically be exchanged for identical (with references to shares of Quoin Common Stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement)) (the “Exchange Warrants”).

The Merger Transaction, Securities Purchase Transaction, and Share Transfer are all set to close on the same day and are all contingent upon each other. A copy of the Merger Agreement, Share Transfer Agreement, the CVR Agreement, Purchase Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Bridge Purchase Agreement (collectively, “Agreements”) are attached to this Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K as Exhibits 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5 and 10.6, respectively, and are incorporated herein by reference. The foregoing description of the Agreements does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such exhibits. Copies of the Agreements have been included to provide investors and security holders with information regarding their terms. The copies are not intended to provide any other factual information about the Company. The representations, warranties and covenants contained in the Agreements were made only for purposes of such Agreements and as of specific dates, were solely for the benefit of the parties to those Agreements, may have been made in some cases solely for the allocation of risk between the parties and may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the parties.

Certain of the schedules and exhibits to the Exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule and/or exhibit will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

The information contained in this Form 6-K, including the exhibits hereto, shall be incorporated by reference in the Company's registration statements on Form S-8 (Registration Nos. 333-214817, 333-220015, 333-225003 and 333-232230) and on Form F-3 (Registration Nos. 333-229083 and 333-212432).

Exhibits

- 10.1 [Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among Collect Biotechnology Ltd., CellMSC, Inc. and Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.](#)
 - 10.2 [Share Transfer Agreement, dated as of March 24, by and between Collect Biotechnology Ltd. and EnCellX Inc.](#)
 - 10.3 [Form of Contingent Value Rights Agreement, by and among Collect Biotechnology, Ltd., Eyal Leibovitz in the capacity of Representative and Computershare, Inc. in the capacity of Rights Agent](#)
 - 10.4 [Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among Collect Biotechnology Ltd., Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the investors named on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto](#)
 - 10.5 [Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and between Collect Biotechnology Ltd. and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto](#)
 - 10.6 [Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto](#)
 - 99.1 [Press Release dated March 24, 2021](#)
-

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 24, 2021

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY, LTD.

By: /s/ Shai Yarkoni

Name: Shai Yarkoni

Title: Chief Executive Officer

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION

by and among

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.,

CELLMSC, INC.,

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,

Dated as of March 24, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article 1 DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION	2
Section 1.1 Structure of the Merger	2
Section 1.2 Effects of the Merger	2
Section 1.3 Closing; Effective Time	2
Section 1.4 Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws; Directors and Officers	3
Section 1.5 Conversion of Quoin Securities	3
Section 1.6 Closing of Quoin's Transfer Books	4
Section 1.7 Exchange of Securities	5
Section 1.8 Appraisal Rights	6
Section 1.9 Further Action	7
Section 1.10 Tax Consequences	7
Section 1.11 Certificates	7
Section 1.12 Contingent Value Rights	7
Section 1.13 Escrow Shares	8
Article 2 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS	9
Section 2.1 Subsidiaries; Due Organization; Organizational Documents	10
Section 2.2 Authority; Vote Required	10
Section 2.3 Non-Contravention; Consents	11
Section 2.4 Capitalization	11
Section 2.5 Financial Statements	12
Section 2.6 Absence of Changes	13
Section 2.7 Title to Assets	13
Section 2.8 Real Property; Leaseholds	13
Section 2.9 Intellectual Property	14
Section 2.10 Material Contracts	16
Section 2.11 Undisclosed Liabilities	19
Section 2.12 Compliance; Permits; Restrictions	19
Section 2.13 Tax Matters	21
Section 2.14 Employee and Labor Matters; Benefit Plans	23
Section 2.15 Environmental Matters	28
Section 2.16 Insurance	28
Section 2.17 Legal Proceedings; Orders	28
Section 2.18 Inapplicability of Anti-takeover Statutes	29
Section 2.19 No Financial Advisor	29
Section 2.20 Disclosure	29
Section 2.21 Anti-Corruption	29
Section 2.22 Grants and Subsidies	29
Section 2.23 Export Controls	30
Section 2.24 Exclusivity of Representations; Reliance	30

Article 3 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COLLECT AND MERGER SUB	31
Section 3.1 Subsidiaries; Due Organization; Organizational Documents	31
Section 3.2 Authority; Vote Required	32
Section 3.3 Non-Contravention; Consents	32
Section 3.4 Capitalization	33
Section 3.5 SEC Filings; Financial Statements	35
Section 3.6 Absence of Changes	37
Section 3.7 Title to Assets	37
Section 3.8 Real Property; Leaseholds	37
Section 3.9 Intellectual Property	38
Section 3.10 Material Contracts.	41
Section 3.11 Undisclosed Liabilities	43
Section 3.12 Compliance; Permits; Restrictions	43
Section 3.13 Grants and Subsidies	45
Section 3.14 Tax Matters	45
Section 3.15 Employee and Labor Matters; Benefit Plans	50
Section 3.16 Environmental Matters	56
Section 3.17 Insurance	56
Section 3.18 Legal Proceedings; Orders	57
Section 3.19 Anti-Corruption	57
Section 3.20 Inapplicability of Anti-takeover Statutes	57
Section 3.21 No Financial Advisor	57
Section 3.22 Bank Accounts; Deposits	57
Section 3.23 Transactions with Affiliates	58
Section 3.24 Valid Issuance	58
Section 3.25 Code of Ethics	58
Section 3.26 Opinion of Financial Advisor	58
Section 3.27 Shell Company Status	58
Section 3.28 Foreign Private Issuer	58
Section 3.29 Exclusivity of Representations; Reliance	58
Article 4 CERTAIN COVENANTS OF THE PARTIES	59
Section 4.1 Access and Investigation	59
Section 4.2 Operation of Collect's Business	60
Section 4.3 Operation of Quoin's Business	62
Section 4.4 Notification of Certain Matters	63
Section 4.5 No Solicitation	65
Section 4.6 Specified Asset Sale	66

Article 5	ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES	67
Section 5.1	Registration Statement	67
Section 5.2	Quoin Stockholder Written Consent	69
Section 5.3	Collect Shareholders' Meeting	69
Section 5.4	Regulatory Approvals	70
Section 5.5	Collect Employee and Benefits Matters	71
Section 5.6	Indemnification of Officers and Directors	71
Section 5.7	Additional Agreements	72
Section 5.8	Disclosure	73
Section 5.9	Listing	73
Section 5.10	Tax Matters	73
Section 5.11	Directors and Officers	74
Section 5.12	Takeover Statutes	74
Section 5.13	Shareholder Litigation	75
Article 6	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF EACH PARTY	75
Section 6.1	No Restraints	75
Section 6.2	Stockholder Approval	75
Section 6.3	Listing	75
Section 6.4	No Governmental Proceedings	75
Article 7	ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF COLLECT AND MERGER SUB	76
Section 7.1	Accuracy of Representations	76
Section 7.2	Performance of Covenants	76
Section 7.3	No Quoin Material Adverse Effect	76
Section 7.4	Closing Certificate	76
Section 7.5	FIRPTA Certificate	77
Section 7.6	Lock-up Agreements	77
Section 7.7	Quoin Financing	77
Section 7.8	Additional Agreements	77
Article 8	ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS	77
Section 8.1	Accuracy of Representations	77
Section 8.2	Performance of Covenants	78
Section 8.3	No Collect Material Adverse Effect	78
Section 8.4	Termination of Contracts	78
Section 8.5	Board of Directors and Officers	78
Section 8.6	Sarbanes-Oxley Certifications	78
Section 8.7	Satisfaction of Liabilities	78
Section 8.8	Amendments to Articles of Association	78
Section 8.9	Documents	78

Section 8.10	Collect Biotechnology Net Cash; Collect Indebtedness	79
Section 8.11	Quoin Designees	79
Section 8.12	Additional Agreements	79
Section 8.13	Tax Rulings	79
Article 9 TERMINATION		
Section 9.1	Termination	79
Section 9.2	Effect of Termination	81
Section 9.3	Expenses; Termination Fees	81
Article 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		
Section 10.1	Non-Survival of Representations and Warranties	82
Section 10.2	Amendment	82
Section 10.3	Waiver	82
Section 10.4	Entire Agreement; Counterparts; Exchanges by Electronic Transmission	83
Section 10.5	Applicable Law; Jurisdiction	83
Section 10.6	Attorneys' Fees	83
Section 10.7	Assignability; No Third Party Beneficiaries	83
Section 10.8	Notices	84
Section 10.9	Severability	85
Section 10.10	Other Remedies; Specific Performance	85
Section 10.11	Construction	85

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of March 24, 2021, by and among CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD., an Israeli company (“**Cellect**”), CELLMSC, INC., a Delaware corporation (“**Merger Sub**”), and QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation (“**Quoin**”). Cellect, Merger Sub and Quoin may each be referred to herein individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**.” Certain capitalized terms used in this Agreement are defined in Exhibit A.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Cellect and Quoin intend to effect a merger of Merger Sub into Quoin (the “**Merger**”) in accordance with this Agreement and the DGCL;

WHEREAS, upon consummation of the Merger, Merger Sub will cease to exist, and Quoin will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Cellect;

WHEREAS, the Parties intend, by approving resolutions authorizing this Agreement, to adopt this Agreement as a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.368-2(g), and to cause the Merger to qualify as a reorganization under the provisions of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder;

WHEREAS, the Cellect Board of Directors (i) has determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Cellect and the Cellect Shareholders, (ii) has deemed advisable and approved this Agreement, the Merger, the Cellect Shareholder Matters, and other actions contemplated by this Agreement; and (iii) has determined to recommend that the Cellect Shareholders vote to approve the Cellect Shareholder Matters;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Merger Sub (i) has determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Merger Sub and its sole stockholder, (ii) has deemed advisable and approved this Agreement, the Merger, and the applicable Contemplated Transactions, and (iii) has determined to recommend that the stockholder of Merger Sub vote to adopt this Agreement and thereby approve the Merger and the applicable Contemplated Transactions;

WHEREAS, the Quoin Board of Directors (i) has determined that the Merger is advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, Quoin and the Quoin Stockholders, (ii) has deemed advisable and approved the Quoin Stockholder Matters and other actions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iii) has determined to recommend that the Quoin Stockholders vote to adopt this Agreement and thereby approve the Quoin Stockholder Matters;

WHEREAS, in order to induce Quoin to enter into this Agreement and to cause the Merger to be consummated, Dr. Shai Yarkoni is executing concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement support agreements in favor of Quoin in the form substantially attached hereto as Exhibit B-1 (the “**Cellect Shareholder Support Agreements**”);

WHEREAS, within twenty-four (24) hours following the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Quoin Lock-up Signatories will execute and deliver support agreements in favor of Cellect in the form substantially attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 (the “**Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements**”);

WHEREAS, as a condition to the willingness of, and an inducement to Collect to enter into this Agreement, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the Quoin Lock-up Signatories is entering into a lock-up agreement, in the form substantially attached hereto as Exhibit C (the “**Lock-up Agreements**”);

WHEREAS, it is expected that promptly after the F-4 Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act (but in no event later than five (5) Business Days following the effectiveness of the F-4 Registration Statement), Quoin shall deliver the Quoin Stockholder Written Consent evidencing the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, certain investors have executed a Securities Purchase Agreement among Quoin, Collect and the Persons named therein (representing an aggregate commitment no less than the Concurrent Investment Amount and the conversion of the outstanding portion of the Bridge Loan), pursuant to which such Persons will have agreed to purchase the number of shares of Quoin Capital Stock set forth therein immediately prior to the Closing in connection with, and conditioned upon, the Quoin Financing.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION

Section 1.1 Structure of the Merger. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL, at the Effective Time, (a) Merger Sub shall be merged with and into Quoin, and (b) the separate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and Quoin will continue its corporate existence under the DGCL as the surviving corporation in the Merger (the “**Surviving Corporation**”).

Section 1.2 Effects of the Merger. The Merger shall have the effects set forth in this Agreement and in the applicable provisions of the DGCL. As a result of the Merger, Quoin will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Collect.

Section 1.3 Closing; Effective Time. Unless this Agreement is earlier terminated pursuant to the provisions of Section 9.1, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 6, Article 7 and Article 8, the closing of the Merger (the “**Closing**”) shall take place remotely by electronic transfer of documentation as promptly as practicable (but in no event later than the second Business Day following the satisfaction or waiver of the last to be satisfied or waived of the conditions set forth in Article 6, Article 7 and Article 8, other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of each of such conditions), or at such other time, date and place as Collect and Quoin may mutually agree in writing. The date on which the Closing actually takes place is referred to as the “**Closing Date**.” At the Closing, the Parties hereto shall cause a certificate of merger (the “**Certificate of Merger**”) to be executed, acknowledged and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the applicable requirements of the DGCL and shall make all other filings or recordings required under the DGCL. The Merger will become effective at such time as the Certificate of Merger has been duly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later time as may be specified in such Certificate of Merger with the consent of Collect and Quoin (the time as of which the Merger becomes effective being referred to as the “**Effective Time**”).

Section 1.4 Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws; Directors and Officers. At the Effective Time:

(a) the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation shall be amended and restated in its entirety to read identically to the certificate of incorporation of Merger Sub as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, until thereafter amended in accordance with the terms of such certificate of incorporation, the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and the DGCL;

(b) the Articles of Association of Collect shall be the Articles of Association of Collect immediately prior to the Effective Time, until thereafter amended as provided by the Companies Law and such Articles of Association; *provided, however*, that immediately prior to the Effective Time, Collect shall effect one or more amendments to its Articles of Association, to the extent approved by the holders of Collect Ordinary Shares as contemplated by Section 5.3, to (i) change the name of Collect to “QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.” or a similar name agreed between the Parties and approved by the Israeli Companies Registrar (ii) increase the authorized Collect Ordinary Shares, to the extent requested by Quoin prior to the filing with the SEC of the Proxy Statement, and (iii) make such other changes as are mutually agreeable to Collect and Quoin;

(c) the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation shall be amended and restated in their entirety to read identically to the bylaws of Merger Sub as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, until thereafter amended in accordance with the terms of such bylaws, the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and the DGCL; and

(d) the directors and officers of the Surviving Corporation and the directors and officers of Collect shall be the directors and officers set forth in Schedule 5.11 or as otherwise determined by Quoin with respect to the directors and officers of the Surviving Corporation or as otherwise determined by Quoin and Collect in accordance with Schedule 5.11 with respect to the directors and officers of Collect.

Section 1.5 Conversion of Quoin Securities.

(a) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any further action on the part of Collect, Merger Sub, Quoin or any Quoin Stockholder:

(i) each share of Quoin Common Stock held as treasury stock or held or owned by Quoin, Collect, any Collect Subsidiary or Merger Sub, immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be canceled and retired and shall cease to exist, and no consideration shall be delivered in exchange therefor; and

(ii) Subject to Section 1.5(a)(iii), each share of Quoin Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (including any shares of Quoin Common Stock issued pursuant to the Quoin Financing and including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Additional Quoin Shares outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, but excluding shares to be canceled pursuant to Section 1.5(a)(i) and Dissenting Shares) shall be converted solely into the right to receive a number of Collect Ordinary Shares equal to the Exchange Ratio which will trade in the United States in the form of American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**,” each ADS currently representing 100 Ordinary Share), evidenced by American Depositary Receipts (“**ADRs**”) (such ADSs, together with any cash in lieu of fractional ADSs, the “**Merger Consideration**”).

(iii) No fractional ADRs will be issued and any holder of shares of Quoin Common Stock entitled to receive a fractional ADRs but for this Section 1.5(a)(iii) shall be entitled to receive a cash payment in lieu thereof, which payment shall represent such holder’s proportionate interest in the net proceeds for the sale by the Exchange Agent on behalf of such holder of the aggregate fractional ADRs that such holder otherwise would be entitled to receive. Any such sale shall be made by the Exchange Agent within five (5) Business Days after the date upon which the certificate (or affidavit(s) of loss in lieu thereof) that would otherwise result in the issuance of such fractional ADSs has been received by the Exchange Agent.

(iv) Each share of common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into and exchanged for one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, of the Surviving Corporation. Each stock certificate of Merger Sub evidencing ownership of any such shares shall, as of the Effective Time, evidence ownership of such shares of common stock of the Surviving Corporation.

(b) If, between the time of calculating the Exchange Ratio and the Effective Time, the outstanding (i) shares of Quoin Common Stock or (ii) Collect Ordinary Shares have been changed into, or exchanged for, a different number of shares or a different class, by reason of any stock dividend, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split (including the ADR Ratio Adjustment to the extent such split has not been previously taken into account in calculating the Exchange Ratio), combination or exchange of shares, the Exchange Ratio shall be correspondingly adjusted to provide the holders of Quoin Common Stock the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event.

Section 1.6 Closing of Quoin’s Transfer Books. At the Effective Time: (a) all shares of Quoin Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be treated in accordance with Section 1.5, and (i) all holders of certificates representing shares of Quoin Capital Stock that were outstanding or (ii) holders of shares of Quoin Capital Stock that were deemed issued immediately prior to the Effective Time shall cease to have any rights as stockholders of Quoin; and (b) the stock transfer books of Quoin shall be closed with respect to all shares of Quoin Capital Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time. No further transfer of any such shares of Quoin Capital Stock shall be made on such stock transfer books after the Effective Time. If, after the Effective Time, a valid certificate previously representing any shares of Quoin Capital Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (a “**Quoin Stock Certificate**”) is presented to the Exchange Agent or to the Surviving Corporation, such Quoin Stock Certificate shall be canceled and shall be exchanged as provided in Section 1.5 and Section 1.7.

Section 1.7 Exchange of Securities.

(a) Prior to the Effective Time, Collect shall designate Bank of New York Mellon, which currently acts as the depository for the ADSs, or another U.S. bank or trust company reasonably acceptable to Quoin (in such capacity, the “**Depository**”), to act as agent in the Merger (the “**Exchange Agent**”). At or prior to the Effective Time, Collect shall deposit or cause the Depository to deposit with the Exchange Agent, (i) that number of ADRs and (ii) cash, in each case as are issuable or payable, respectively, pursuant to this Article 1 in respect of Quoin Capital Stock. The deposit made by Collect or Merger Sub, as the case may be, pursuant to this Section 1.7 is hereinafter referred to as the “**Exchange Fund**.”

(b) Promptly after the Effective Time, the Parties shall cause the Exchange Agent to mail to the Persons who were record holders of Quoin Capital Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time: (i) a letter of transmittal in customary form; and (ii) instructions for effecting the surrender of Quoin Stock Certificates in exchange for book-entry ADRs. Upon surrender of the Quoin Capital Stock to the Exchange Agent for exchange, together with a duly executed letter of transmittal and such other documents as may be reasonably required by the Exchange Agent: (A) the holder of such Quoin Capital Stock shall be entitled to receive in exchange therefor one or more restricted book-entry ADRs representing the portion of the Merger Consideration (in a number of whole ADRs) that such holder has the right to receive pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.5 (and cash in lieu of any fractional share of ADRs pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.5(a)(iii)); and (B) if applicable, upon delivery of such consideration to the applicable holder in accordance with Section 1.5, the Quoin Stock Certificate so surrendered shall be canceled. Until surrendered as contemplated by this Section 1.7(b), each share of Quoin Capital Stock shall be deemed, from and after the Effective Time, to represent only the right to receive ADRs (and cash in lieu of any fractional share of ADRs). If any Quoin Stock Certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, Collect may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the delivery of any restricted ADRs, require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed Quoin Stock Certificate to provide an applicable affidavit with respect to such Quoin Stock Certificate and post a bond indemnifying Collect against any claim suffered by Collect related to the lost, stolen or destroyed Quoin Stock Certificate or any restricted ADRs issued in exchange therefor as Collect may reasonably request. Promptly after the Effective Time, the Parties shall cause the Exchange Agent to mail to the Persons who were holders of the Bridge Warrants immediately prior to the Effective Time instructions for exchanging the Bridge Warrants for Exchange Warrants.

(c) No dividends or other distributions declared or made with respect to Collect Ordinary Shares with a record date after the Effective Time shall be paid to the holder of any unsurrendered Quoin Stock Certificate with respect to the ADRs that such holder has the right to receive in the Merger until such holder surrenders such Quoin Stock Certificate or an affidavit of loss or destruction in lieu thereof in accordance with this Section 1.7 (at which time such holder shall be entitled, subject to the effect of applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar laws, to receive all such dividends and distributions, without interest).

(d) Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains undistributed to holders of Quoin Capital Stock six months after the Closing Date shall be delivered to Collect upon demand, and any holders of Quoin Capital Stock who have not theretofore surrendered their Quoin Stock Certificates (if applicable) and/or delivered a letter of transmittal in accordance with this Section 1.7 shall thereafter look only to Collect for satisfaction of their claims for ADRs, cash in lieu of fractional ADRs and any dividends or distributions with respect to ADRs.

(e) Each of the Exchange Agent, Collect, Merger Sub, the Surviving Corporation and their respective agents shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any consideration deliverable pursuant to this Agreement to any holder of any Quoin Stock Certificate such amounts as are required to be deducted or withheld from such consideration if such withholding is required under any applicable Israeli or U.S. Tax laws. To the extent such amounts are so deducted or withheld, and remitted to the appropriate Tax authority, such amounts shall be treated for all purposes under this Agreement as having been paid to the Person to whom such amounts would otherwise have been paid; notwithstanding the foregoing, the Exchange Agent, Collect, Merger Sub, the Surviving Corporation and their respective agents shall not withhold any such Tax (or shall withhold at a reduced rate) with respect to any holder of Quoin Capital Stock or Quoin Warrants if such holder delivers to the Exchange Agent, Collect, Merger Sub, the Surviving Corporation or their applicable agents, together with the exchanged Quoin Stock Certificate or Quoin Warrants a validly executed IRS Form W-9 or appropriate IRS Form W-8, as applicable, including supporting documentation to the extent required, indicating a valid exemption from or qualification for a reduced rate of U.S. Tax withholding, and a validly executed declaration of non-Israeli residence in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

Section 1.8 Appraisal Rights.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, shares of Quoin Capital Stock held by a holder who has made a demand for appraisal of such shares in accordance with Section 262 of the DGCL (any such shares being referred to as “**Dissenting Shares**” until such time as such holder fails to perfect or otherwise loses such holder’s appraisal rights under Section 262 of the DGCL with respect to such shares), will not be converted into or represent the right to receive ADRs in accordance with Section 1.5, but will be converted into the right to receive such consideration as may be determined to be due with respect to such Dissenting Shares pursuant to the DGCL (and at the Effective Time, such Dissenting Shares shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled and shall cease to exist), and such holder shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto, except the rights set forth in Section 262 of the DGCL; *provided, however*, that if a holder of Dissenting Shares (a “**Dissenting Stockholder**”) withdraws, has failed to perfect or otherwise loses such holder’s demand for such payment and appraisal or becomes ineligible for such payment and appraisal then, as of the later of the Effective Time or the date on which such Dissenting Stockholder withdraws such demand or otherwise becomes ineligible for such payment and appraisal, such holder’s Dissenting Shares will cease to be Dissenting Shares (and the right of such holder to be paid the fair value of such holder’s Dissenting Shares under Section 262 of the DGCL will cease) and will be converted into the right to receive ADRs, determined in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 1.5 upon their surrender in the manner provided in Section 1.7, without interest thereon.

(b) Quoin shall give Collect: (i) prompt notice of (A) any written demand received by Quoin prior to the Effective Time to appraisal rights pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL; (B) any withdrawal of any such demand; and (C) any other demand, notice or instrument delivered to Quoin prior to the Effective Time pursuant to the DGCL; and (ii) the opportunity to participate in all negotiations and proceedings with respect to any such demand, notice or instrument. Quoin shall not, except with the prior written consent of Collect (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) make any payment with respect to any such demands or offer to settle or settle any such demands.

Section 1.9 Further Action. If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is determined by the Surviving Corporation to be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement or to vest the Surviving Corporation with full right, title and possession of and to all rights and property of Quoin, then the officers and directors of the Surviving Corporation shall be fully authorized, and shall use their commercially reasonable efforts (in the name of Quoin, in the name of Merger Sub and otherwise) to take such action.

Section 1.10 Tax Consequences. For federal income Tax purposes, the Merger is intended to (a) result in Collect being treated as a United States domestic corporation for United States federal income Tax purposes and (b) constitute a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. The Parties hereby adopt this Agreement as a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-2(g).

Section 1.11 Certificates.

(a) Collect will prepare and deliver to Quoin at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, a certificate signed by the Chief Financial Officer of Collect (or if there is no Chief Financial Officer, the principal accounting officer of Collect) in a form reasonably acceptable to Quoin, which sets forth a true and complete list, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time of the number of Collect Outstanding Shares and each component thereof (broken down by outstanding Collect Ordinary Shares, Collect Options, and other relevant securities) (“**Collect Outstanding Shares Certificate**”).

(b) Quoin will prepare and deliver to Collect at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date a certificate signed by the Chief Financial Officer of Quoin (or if there is no Chief Financial Officer, the principal accounting officer of Quoin) in a form reasonably acceptable to Collect, which sets forth a true and complete list, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time of: (a) the record holders of Quoin Common Stock and Quoin Warrants; (b) the number of shares of Quoin Common Stock owned or underlying the Quoin Warrants held by such holders and the per share exercise price for each such Quoin Warrant; (c) the portion of the Merger Consideration each such holder is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 1.5 (the “**Allocation Certificate**”).

Section 1.12 Contingent Value Rights.

(a) Holders of Collect Ordinary Shares, of record as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be entitled to one CVR issued by Collect subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the CVR Agreement, for each Collect Ordinary Share held by such holders.

(b) At or prior to the Effective Time, Collect shall authorize and duly adopt, execute and deliver, and will ensure that the CVR Representative (as defined in the CVR Agreement) executes and delivers, the CVR Agreement, subject to any reasonable revisions to the CVR Agreement that are requested by such CVR Representative.

(c) Collect and Quoin shall cooperate, prior to Closing, including by making changes to the form of CVR Agreement, as necessary to ensure that the CVRs are not subject to registration under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any applicable state securities or “blue sky” laws.

(d) Collect, and (if necessary) the CVR Representative shall, unless Quoin and Collect mutually agree, at or prior to the Effective Time, duly authorize, execute and deliver the CVR Agreement.

Section 1.13 Escrow Shares.

(a) Dilution Escrow Shares.

(i) At the Effective Time, Collect shall withhold the Dilution Escrow Shares from the Merger Consideration payable to the Quoin Lock-up Signatories. The Dilution Escrow Shares will be delivered by Collect to the Escrow Agent, to be held pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement in accordance with this Section 1.13. The Dilution Escrow Shares shall be deposited, voted, transferred, and released in accordance with this Section 1.13 and the Escrow Agreement.

(ii) Following the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) if Collect receives any of Collect Ordinary Shares held in escrow by the Securities Escrow Agent, Collect shall cause the Escrow Agent to release a portion of the Dilution Escrow Shares to the Quoin Lock-up Signatories equal to a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the Collect Ordinary Shares distributed to Collect following the Final Reset Date by the Securities Escrow Agent and the denominator of which shall be the total number of Collect Ordinary Shares issued initially deposited with the Securities Escrow Agent. The internal allocation between the Quoin Lock-up Signatories will be as set forth on Schedule D.

(iii) Subject to Section 1.13(a)(iii), any Dilution Escrow Shares that are not distributed to the Quoin Stockholders listed on Schedule D pursuant to Section 1.13(a)(ii) shall be transferred by the Escrow Agent to the Collect Shareholders as of immediately prior to the Effective Time who: (i) continue to hold at least a portion of ADSs that represent Collect Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by such shareholder immediately prior to the Effective Time until the Final Reset Date and (ii) have provided evidence that is reasonably acceptable to Collect which confirms that they were Collect Shareholders immediately prior to the Effective Time and they have held ADSs that represent at least a portion of those Collect Ordinary Shares from the Effective Time and through the Final Reset Date (the “**Qualified Collect Shareholders**”). Each Qualified Collect Shareholder shall be entitled to receive a portion of such distributable Dilution Escrow Shares equal to: (A) the number of Collect Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by such Collect Shareholder on the Final Reset Date, up to a maximum number equal to the number of Collect Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by such Collect Shareholder immediately prior to the Effective Time, divided by (B) the aggregate number of Collect Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(iv) Any Dilution Escrow Shares that are not transferred to Collect Shareholders pursuant to Section 1.12(c) shall be returned to the Quoin Lock-up Signatories listed on Schedule D.

(b) Additional Escrow Shares.

(i) At the Effective Time, Collect shall withhold the Exchange Escrow Shares from the Merger Consideration payable to the Quoin Lock-up Signatories. The Exchange Escrow Shares will be delivered by Collect to the Escrow Agent, to be held pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement in accordance with this Section 1.13. The Exchange Escrow Shares shall be deposited, voted, transferred, and released in accordance with this Section 1.13 and the Escrow Agreement.

(ii) Following the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), Collect shall cause the Escrow Agent to release a number of the Exchange Escrow Shares to Collect for cancellation and retirement equal to the difference between (x) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may be purchased upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants after the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) and (y) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may have been purchased upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants as of immediately after the Effective Time. Any Dilution Escrow Shares that are not transferred to Collect pursuant to this Section 1.13(b)(ii) shall be returned to the Quoin Lock-up Signatories listed on Schedule D promptly following the Final Reset Date.

ARTICLE 2
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS

Quoin represents and warrants to Collect and Merger Sub as follows, except as set forth in the written disclosure schedule delivered by Quoin to Collect (the "**Quoin Disclosure Schedule**") (it being understood that the representations and warranties in this Article 2 are qualified by: (a) any exceptions and disclosures set forth in the section or subsection of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule corresponding to the particular section or subsection in this Article 2 in which such representation and warranty appears; (b) any exceptions or disclosures explicitly cross-referenced in such section or subsection of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule by reference to another section or subsection of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule; and (c) any exceptions or disclosures set forth in any other section or subsection of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule to the extent it is reasonably apparent from the wording of such exception or disclosure that such exception or disclosure qualifies such representation and warranty). The inclusion of any information in the Quoin Disclosure Schedule shall not be deemed to be an admission or acknowledgement, in and of itself, that such information is required by the terms hereof to be disclosed, is material, has resulted in or would result in a Quoin Material Adverse Effect, or is outside the Ordinary Course of Business.

Section 2.1 Subsidiaries; Due Organization; Organizational Documents.

(a) Quoin has no subsidiaries and does not own any capital stock of, or any equity interest of any nature in, any other Entity. Quoin has not agreed nor is obligated to make, nor is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make, any future investment in or capital contribution to any other Entity. Quoin has not, at any time, been a general partner of, or has otherwise been liable for any of the debts or other obligations of, any general partnership, limited partnership or other Entity.

(b) Quoin is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and has all necessary power and authority: (i) to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted; (ii) to own and use its assets in the manner in which its assets are currently owned and used; and (iii) to perform its obligations under all Quoin Contracts.

(c) Quoin is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of all jurisdictions where the nature of its business requires such qualification other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Each director and officer of Quoin as of the date of this Agreement is set forth in Section 2.1(d) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

(e) Quoin has delivered or made available to Collect accurate and complete copies of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws and other charter and organizational documents, including all currently effective amendments thereto for Quoin. Quoin has not taken any action in breach or violation of any of the provisions of its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other charter or organizational documents nor is in breach or violation of any of the material provisions of its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other charter or organizational documents, except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.2 Authority; Vote Required.

(a) Quoin has all necessary corporate power and authority to enter into and to perform its obligations under this Agreement. The Quoin Board of Directors has: (i) determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of Quoin and Quoin Stockholders; (ii) duly authorized and approved by all necessary corporate action, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions; (iii) recommended the approval of the Quoin Stockholder Matters by the Quoin Stockholders and directed that the Quoin Stockholder Matters be submitted for consideration by Quoin Stockholders in connection with the solicitation of the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote; and (iv) approved the Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements and the transactions contemplated thereby. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Quoin and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Collect and Merger Sub, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Quoin, enforceable against Quoin in accordance with its terms, subject to: (A) laws of general application relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and the relief of debtors; and (B) rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies.

(b) The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of Quoin Common Stock voting as a single class, as outstanding on the record date, or the written consent in lieu of a meeting pursuant to Section 228 of the DGCL approving the Quoin Stockholder Matters, (each, a “**Quoin Stockholder Written Consent**” and collectively, the “**Quoin Stockholder Written Consents**”) and entitled to vote thereon (collectively, the “**Required Quoin Stockholder Vote**”), are the only votes (including any veto rights provisions granted to any of the Quoin Stockholders) of the holders of any class or series of Quoin Capital Stock necessary to approve the Quoin Stockholder Matters. The shares of Quoin Capital Stock covered by the Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements will be sufficient to obtain the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote.

Section 2.3 Non-Contravention; Consents.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Quoin does not, and the performance of this Agreement by Quoin will not, subject to obtaining the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote, (i) conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of Quoin; (ii) subject to compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 2.3(b) below, conflict with or violate any Legal Requirement applicable to Quoin or by which its properties is bound or affected, except for any such conflicts or violations that would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect; or (iii) except as listed on Section 2.3(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, require Quoin to make any filing with or give any notice or make any payment to a Person, or obtain any Consent from a Person, or result in any breach of or constitute a default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or impair Quoin’s rights or alter the rights or obligations of any third party under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancelation of, or result in the creation of an Encumbrance on any of the properties or assets of Quoin pursuant to, in each case, any Quoin Material Contract.

(b) No material Consent, order of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to Quoin in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except for (i) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the DGCL, and (ii) such Consents, orders, registrations, declarations and filings as may be required under applicable federal and state securities laws.

Section 2.4 Capitalization.

(a) The authorized capital stock of Quoin as of the date of this Agreement consists of: 10,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “**Quoin Common Stock**”), of which 1,000,000 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. Quoin does not hold any of its capital stock in treasury. All of the outstanding shares of Quoin Capital Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued, and are fully paid and nonassessable. As of the date of this Agreement, and after giving effect to the Bridge Loan, there will be outstanding Quoin Warrants to purchase 110,456 shares of Quoin Common Stock and an aggregate principal amount of \$1,213,333 in Quoin Convertible Notes. Section 2.4(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement (i) each record holder of issued and outstanding Quoin Capital Stock and the number and type of shares of Quoin Capital Stock held by such holder, (ii) (A) each holder of issued and outstanding Quoin Warrants, (B) the number and type of shares subject to such Quoin Warrants, and (C) the exercise price of each such Quoin Warrant and (iii) (A) each holder of issued and outstanding Quoin Convertible Notes, (B) the date each Quoin Convertible Note was issued, (C) the underlying principal amount and accrued interest of such Quoin Convertible Notes, (D) the maturity date of each Quoin Convertible Note and (E) the number of shares of Quoin Capital Stock to be issued upon the conversion of such Quoin Convertible Notes immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(b) Quoin does not have any stock option plan or any other plan, program, agreement or arrangement providing for any equity-based compensation for any Person.

(c) Except for the outstanding Quoin Warrants, there is no: (i) outstanding subscription, option, call, warrant or right (whether or not currently exercisable) to acquire any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Quoin; (ii) outstanding security, instrument or obligation that is or may become convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Quoin; (iii) stockholder rights plan (or similar plan commonly referred to as a “poison pill”) or Contract under which Quoin is or may become obligated to sell or otherwise issue any shares of its capital stock or any other securities; or (iv) condition or circumstance that may give rise to or provide a basis for the assertion of a claim by any Person to the effect that such Person is entitled to acquire or receive any shares of capital stock or other securities of Quoin. There are no outstanding or authorized stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation, restricted stock units, equity-based awards or other similar rights with respect to Quoin.

(d) (i) None of the outstanding shares of Quoin Capital Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of repurchase or forfeiture, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right; (ii) none of the outstanding shares of Quoin Capital Stock are subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Quoin; (iii) there are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of Quoin having a right to vote on any matters on which the Quoin Stockholders have a right to vote; (iv) there is no Quoin Contract to which Quoin is a party relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of (or from granting any option or similar right with respect to), any shares of Quoin Capital Stock. Quoin is not under any obligation, or is bound by any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated, to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Quoin Capital Stock or other securities, or to register such shares with the SEC.

(e) All outstanding shares of Quoin Capital Stock, as well as all Quoin Warrants, have been issued and granted, as applicable, in material compliance with all applicable securities laws and other applicable Legal Requirements.

Section 2.5 Financial Statements.

(a) Section 2.5(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule includes true and complete copies of (i) Quoin’s audited balance sheets at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019 and Quoin’s audited statements of operations, cash flows and stockholders’ equity (deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019, and (ii) Quoin’s unaudited balance sheet at December 31, 2020 and Quoin’s unaudited statements of operations, cash flows and stockholders’ equity for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the “**Quoin Financial Statements**”). The Quoin Financial Statements (A) were prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles (“**GAAP**”) applied on a consistent basis unless otherwise noted therein throughout the periods indicated and (B) fairly present the financial condition and operating results of Quoin as of the dates and for the periods indicated therein except that the unaudited financial statements may be subject to normal and recurring year-end adjustments and may not contain all footnotes and other presentation items required under GAAP.

(b) Quoin maintains a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that: (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. Quoin maintains internal control over financial reporting that provides reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Since December 31, 2019, Quoin has not received or otherwise had or obtained Knowledge of any material complaint, allegation, assertion or claim, whether written or oral, regarding the accounting or auditing practices, procedures, methodologies or methods of Quoin or its internal accounting controls, including any material complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that Quoin has engaged in questionable accounting or auditing practices.

Section 2.6 Absence of Changes. Except as set forth in Section 2.6 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, between December 31, 2019 and the date of this Agreement, Quoin has conducted its business in the Ordinary Course of Business and there has not been (a) any event that has had a Quoin Material Adverse Effect or (b) any action, event or occurrence that would have required consent of Collect pursuant to Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement had such action, event or occurrence taken place after the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

Section 2.7 Title to Assets. Except with respect to material Quoin IP Rights, which are covered in Section 2.9, Quoin owns, and has good and valid title to, or, in the case of leased properties and assets, valid leasehold interests in, all tangible properties or assets and equipment used or held for use in its business or operations or purported to be owned by it, in each case, free and clear of any Encumbrances, except for: (i) any lien for current Taxes not yet due and payable or for Taxes that are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been made on the most recent Quoin Financial Statements; (ii) minor liens that have arisen in the Ordinary Course of Business and that do not (in any case or in the aggregate) materially detract from the value of the assets subject thereto or materially impair the operations of Quoin; and (iii) liens listed in Section 2.7 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

Section 2.8 Real Property; Leaseholds. Quoin does not currently own and has never owned any real property or any interest in real property, except for the leaseholds created under the real property leases (including any amendments thereto) identified in Section 2.8 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule (the "**Quoin Leases**"), which are each in full force and effect.

Section 2.9 Intellectual Property.

(a) Quoin owns, or has the right to use all Quoin IP Rights, except for any failure to own or have the right to use, or have the right to bring actions that would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect. The foregoing representation and warranty is not intended to be a representation regarding the absence of infringement or misappropriation, which is addressed in Section 2.9(f) below.

(b) Section 2.9(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule is an accurate, true and complete listing of (i) all patents within the Quoin Registered IP that are owned by Quoin and (ii) all other Quoin Registered IP.

(c) Section 2.9(c) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule accurately identifies (i) all Quoin IP Rights licensed to Quoin (other than (A) any non-customized software that (1) is so licensed solely in executable or object code form pursuant to a non-exclusive, internal use software license and other Intellectual Property associated with such software or (2) is not incorporated into, or material to the development, manufacturing, or distribution of, any of Quoin's products or services (B) any Intellectual Property licensed ancillary to the purchase or use of equipment, reagents or other materials, (C) non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements and template agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and (D) agreements between Quoin and its employees and consultants); (ii) the corresponding Quoin Contracts pursuant to which such Quoin IP Rights are licensed to Quoin; (iii) whether the license or licenses granted to Quoin are exclusive or non-exclusive; and (iv) whether, to Quoin's Knowledge, any funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Body were used, directly or indirectly, to develop or create, in whole or in part, such Quoin IP Rights.

(d) Section 2.9(d) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule accurately identifies each Quoin Contract pursuant to which any Person (other than Quoin) has been granted any license or option to obtain a license under, or otherwise has received or acquired any right (whether or not currently exercisable) or interest in, any Quoin IP Rights (in each case, other than non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements or non-exclusive licenses entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business). Quoin is not bound by, and no Quoin IP Rights (and to the Knowledge of Quoin, no licensed Quoin IP Rights) are subject to, any Contract containing any covenant or contractual obligation that in any way limits or restricts the ability of Quoin to use, exploit, assert or enforce any Quoin IP Rights anywhere in the world, in each case as would materially limit the business of Quoin as currently conducted or planned to be conducted.

(e) Except as identified on Section 2.9(e) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, Quoin solely owns all right, title, and interest to and in the Quoin Registered IP listed on (or required to be listed on) Section 2.9(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule free and clear of any Encumbrances. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) All documents and instruments necessary to register or apply for or renew registration of all Quoin Registered IP that is solely owned by Quoin have been validly executed, delivered and filed in a timely manner with the appropriate Governmental Body except for any such failure, individually or collectively, that would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) Each Person who is or was an employee or contractor of Quoin and who is or was involved in the creation or development of any Quoin IP Rights has signed a written agreement containing an assignment of such Intellectual Property to Quoin and confidentiality provisions protecting trade secrets and confidential information of Quoin; *provided, that* any such agreement with a third party contractor for research, development or manufacturing services on behalf of Quoin may provide that such third party contractor reserves its rights in improvements to such third party contractor's Intellectual Property or generally applicable research, development or manufacturing technology, in either case that is not specific to any product or service of Quoin. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no current or former stockholder, officer, director, employee or contractor of Quoin has any claim, right (whether or not currently exercisable), or interest to or in any Quoin IP Rights. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no employee or contractor of Quoin is (a) bound by or otherwise subject to any Contract restricting him or her from performing his or her duties for Quoin or (b) in breach of any Contract with any current or former employer or other Person concerning Quoin IP Rights or confidentiality provisions protecting trade secrets and confidential information comprising Quoin IP Rights.

(iii) No funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Body were used, directly or indirectly, to develop or create, in whole or in part, any Quoin IP Rights in which Quoin has an ownership interest.

(iv) Quoin has taken reasonable steps to maintain the confidentiality of and otherwise protect and enforce its rights in all proprietary information that Quoin holds, or purports to hold, as a trade secret.

(v) Except as set forth on Section 2.9(e)(v) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, Quoin has not assigned or otherwise transferred ownership of, or agreed to assign or otherwise transfer ownership of, any Quoin IP Rights to any other Person.

(vi) The Quoin IP Rights constitute all Intellectual Property necessary for Quoin to conduct its business as currently conducted or planned to be conducted.

(f) The manufacture, marketing, license, sale or intended use of any product or service currently approved or sold or under preclinical or clinical development by Quoin (i) does not violate or constitute a breach of any license or agreement between Quoin and any third party, and, (ii) to the Knowledge of Quoin, does not infringe or misappropriate any Intellectual Property right of any third party. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no third party is infringing upon or misappropriating, or violating any license or agreement with Quoin relating to, any Quoin IP Rights. There is no current or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, pending challenge, claim or Legal Proceeding (including opposition, interference or other proceeding in any patent or other government office) contesting the validity, enforceability, ownership or right to use, sell, license or dispose of any Quoin IP Rights, nor has Quoin received any written notice asserting that the manufacture, marketing, license, sale or intended use of any product or service currently approved or sold or under preclinical or clinical development by Quoin infringes or misappropriates or will infringe or misappropriate the rights of any other Person.

(g) Quoin has complied in all material respects with (i) all of their respective stated privacy policies, programs and other similar notices and (ii) all data protection, privacy and other applicable Legal Requirements that concern the collection, retention, storage, recording, processing, transfer, sharing or other disposition or use of any personally identifiable information and “information,” as defined by applicable law (“**Personal Information**”), and there have not been any incidents of data security breaches, including any breaches of software, hardware, databases, computer equipment or other information technology. To the Knowledge of Quoin, there is no complaint to, or any audit, proceeding, investigation (formal or informal) or claim currently pending against Quoin by any private party or any Governmental Body, foreign or domestic, with respect to Personal Information. With respect to all Personal Information collected, stored, used, or maintained by or for Quoin, Quoin has at all times implemented reasonable security measures to ensure that such Personal Information is protected against loss and against unauthorized access, use, modification, and disclosure.

(h) All databases, data compilations, and any collection deemed a database or regulated collection of data under applicable laws that are owned, controlled, held or used by Quoin and that are required to be registered have been properly registered, and the data therein has been used by Quoin solely as permitted pursuant to such registrations.

(i) All amounts payable by Quoin to all Persons involved in the research, development, conception or reduction to practice of any Quoin IP Rights have been paid in full. All Quoin’s employees, contractors and consultants who were or are engaged in the development or invention of any Quoin IP Rights have entered into written agreements with Quoin by which they validly and irrevocably assigned to Quoin all rights, title and interests in and to such Quoin IP Rights (or all such rights, title and interests vested in Quoin as a matter of law), and, with respect to employees, have explicitly waived all rights to receive royalties or compensation in connection therewith.

(j) Each item of Quoin IP Rights that is Quoin Registered IP that is solely owned by Quoin is and at all times has been filed and maintained in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements and all filings, payments and other actions required to be made or taken to maintain such item of Quoin Registered IP in full force and effect have been made by the applicable deadline, except for any failure to perform any of the foregoing, individually or collectively, that would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

(k) No trademark (whether registered or unregistered) or trade name owned, used, or applied for by Quoin conflicts or interferes with any trademark (whether registered or unregistered) or trade name owned, used, or applied for by any other Person. None of the goodwill associated with or inherent in any trademark (whether registered or unregistered) in which Quoin has or purports to have an ownership interest has been impaired as determined by Quoin in accordance with GAAP.

Section 2.10 Material Contracts.

(a) Section 2.10(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule lists the following Quoin Contracts, effective as of the date of this Agreement (each, a “**Quoin Material Contract**” and collectively, the “**Quoin Material Contracts**”):

(i) each Quoin Contract constituting a material bonus, deferred compensation, severance, change in control, retention, incentive compensation, pension, profit-sharing or retirement plans, or any other employee benefit plans or arrangements;

(ii) each Quoin Contract pursuant to its express terms relating to the employment of, or the performance of employment-related services by, any Person, including any employee, consultant or independent contractor, or Entity providing employment related, consulting or independent contractor services other than any employment agreement, employment contract, offer letter, or similar arrangement that is terminable “at-will” without penalty, Liability or severance (statutory, contractual, or otherwise), or that can be terminated without penalty, Liability or premium upon notice of thirty (30) days or less;

(iii) each Quoin Contract relating to any agreement or plan, including any stock option plan, stock appreciation right plan or stock purchase plan with any employee or other individual consultant, independent contractor or director, any of the benefits of which will be increased, or the vesting of benefits of which will be accelerated, by the occurrence of any of the Contemplated Transactions (either alone or in conjunction with any other event, such as termination of employment), or the value of any of the benefits of which will be calculated on the basis of any of the Contemplated Transactions;

(iv) each collective bargaining agreement or other agreement with any union (trade, labor, or otherwise) or similar employee representative or works council;

(v) each Quoin Contract relating to any agreement of indemnification or guaranty not entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, where material indemnification is provided by Quoin to a third party;

(vi) each Quoin Contract containing (A) any covenant limiting the freedom of Quoin or the Surviving Corporation to engage in any line of business or compete with any Person, (B) any most-favored pricing arrangement, (C) any exclusivity provision, or (D) any non-solicitation provision;

(vii) each Quoin Contract requiring capital expenditures and requiring payments after the date of this Agreement in excess of \$100,000 pursuant to its express terms and not cancelable without penalty, other than purchase orders for the purchase of inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(viii) each Quoin Contract relating to the disposition or acquisition of material assets with a fair market value exceeding \$100,000, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business or listed on Section 2.9(c) or Section 2.9(d) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, or any ownership interest in any Entity;

(ix) each Quoin Contract relating to any mortgages, indentures, loans, notes or credit agreements, security agreements or other agreements or instruments relating to the borrowing of money or extension of credit in excess of \$100,000 or creating any material Encumbrances with respect to any assets of Quoin or any loans or debt obligations with officers or directors of Quoin;

(x) each Quoin Contract requiring payment by or to Quoin after the date of this Agreement in excess of \$100,000 pursuant to its express terms relating to: (A) any distribution agreement (identifying any that contain exclusivity provisions); (B) any agreement involving provision of services or products with respect to any pre-clinical or clinical development activities of Quoin; (C) any dealer, distributor, joint marketing, alliance, joint venture, cooperation, development or other agreement currently in force under which Quoin has continuing obligations to develop or market any product, technology or service, or any agreement pursuant to which Quoin has continuing obligations to develop any Intellectual Property that will not be owned, in whole or in part, by Quoin; or (D) any Contract to license any third party to manufacture or produce any product, service or technology of Quoin or any Contract to sell, distribute or commercialize any products or service of Quoin, in each case, except for Quoin Contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xi) each Quoin Contract with any Person, including any financial advisor, broker, finder, investment banker or other Person, providing advisory services to Quoin in connection with the Contemplated Transactions;

(xii) each Quoin IP Rights Agreement other than (A) software license agreements for non-customized software that (1) is so licensed solely in executable or object code form pursuant to a non-exclusive, internal use software license and other Intellectual Property associated with such software or (2) is not incorporated into, or material to the development, manufacturing, or distribution of, any of Quoin's products or services, (B) agreements for the purchase or use of equipment, reagents or other materials that include licenses to Intellectual Property ancillary to such purchase or use, (C) non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements and template agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, (D) agreements between Quoin and its employees and consultants and (E) than those that are otherwise immaterial;

(xiii) each Quoin Lease; or

(xiv) any other Quoin Contract that is not terminable at will (with no penalty or payment) by Quoin and (i) which involves payment or receipt by Quoin after the date of this Agreement under any such agreement, Contract or commitment of more than \$100,000 in the aggregate, or (ii) that is material to the business or operations of Quoin.

(xv) Quoin has delivered or made available to Collect accurate and complete (except for applicable redactions thereto) copies of all Quoin Material Contracts, including all amendments thereto. There are no Quoin Material Contracts that are not in written form. Quoin has not, and to Quoin's Knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement no other party to a Quoin Material Contract has, breached, violated or defaulted under, or received notice that it has breached, violated or defaulted under, any of the terms or conditions of any Quoin Material Contract in such manner as would permit any other party to cancel or terminate any such Quoin Material Contract, or would permit any other party to seek damages that constitutes a Quoin Material Adverse Effect. As to Quoin, as of the date of this Agreement, each Quoin Material Contract is valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect, subject to: (i) laws of general application relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and the relief of debtors; and (ii) rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies.

Section 2.11 Undisclosed Liabilities. As of the date of this Agreement, Quoin has no material liability, indebtedness, obligation, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of any kind, whether accrued, absolute, contingent, matured, or unmatured (whether or not required to be reflected in the financial statements in accordance with GAAP) (each a “**Liability**”), except for: (a) Liabilities identified as such in the “liabilities” column of the most recent Quoin Financial Statements; (b) normal and recurring current Liabilities that have been incurred by Quoin since the date of the most recent Quoin Financial Statements in the Ordinary Course of Business; (c) Liabilities for performance in the Ordinary Course of Business of obligations of Quoin under Quoin Contracts, including the reasonably expected performance of such Quoin Contracts in accordance with their terms (which would not include, for example, any instances of breach or indemnification); (d) Liabilities incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; and (e) Liabilities listed in Section 2.11 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

Section 2.12 Compliance; Permits; Restrictions.

(a) Quoin is, and since January 1, 2016, has been, in material compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements except for any non-compliance that would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect. No investigation, claim, suit, proceeding, audit or other action by any Governmental Body or authority is pending or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened against Quoin. There is no Contract, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon Quoin which (i) has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of Quoin, any acquisition of material property by Quoin or the conduct of business by Quoin as currently conducted, (ii) would reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on Quoin’s ability to comply with or perform any covenant or obligation under this Agreement, or (iii) would reasonably be expected to have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions.

(b) Quoin holds all required Governmental Authorizations which are material to the operation of the business of Quoin (the “**Quoin Permits**”) as currently conducted. Section 2.12(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule identifies each Quoin Permit. As of the date of this Agreement, Quoin is in material compliance with the terms of the Quoin Permits. No action, proceeding, revocation proceeding, amendment procedure, writ, injunction or claim is pending or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened, which seeks to revoke, limit, suspend, or materially modify any Quoin Permit. The rights and benefits of each material Quoin Permit will be available to the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Effective Time on terms substantially identical to those enjoyed by Quoin immediately prior to the Effective Time except where the unavailability of such Quoin Permit would not constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

(c) There are no proceedings pending or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened with respect to an alleged violation by Quoin of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (“**FDCA**”), the Public Health Service Act (“**PHSA**”), Food and Drug Administration (“**FDA**”) regulations adopted thereunder, the Controlled Substances Act or any other similar Legal Requirements promulgated by the FDA or other comparable Governmental Body responsible for regulation of the development, clinical testing, manufacturing, sale, marketing, distribution and importation or exportation of drug products (“**Drug Regulatory Agency**”).

(d) To the Knowledge of Quoin, Quoin holds all required Governmental Authorizations issuable by any Drug Regulatory Agency necessary for the conduct of the business of Quoin as currently conducted, and development, clinical testing, manufacturing, marketing, distribution and importation or exportation, as currently conducted, of any of its products or product candidates (the “**Quoin Product Candidates**”). Quoin holds all required Governmental Authorizations issuable by any Governmental Body necessary for the conduct of its business as currently conducted (the “**Quoin Regulatory Permits**”), and no such Quoin Regulatory Permit has been (i) revoked, withdrawn, suspended, canceled or terminated or (ii) modified in any materially adverse manner. Quoin has not received any written notice or other written communication from any Governmental Body regarding any revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, termination or material modification of any Quoin Regulatory Permit. Quoin has made available to Collect all information in its possession or control relating to the development, clinical testing, manufacturing, importation and exportation of the Quoin Product Candidates, including complete copies of the following (to the extent there are any): adverse event reports; clinical study reports and material study data; inspection reports, notices of adverse findings, warning letters, filings and letters and other written correspondence to and from any Drug Regulatory Agency; and meeting minutes with any Drug Regulatory Agency.

(e) To the Knowledge of Quoin, all clinical, pre-clinical and other studies and tests conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Quoin or in which Quoin or its current products or product candidates, including the Quoin Product Candidates, have participated were, and if still pending are being, conducted in all material respects in accordance with standard medical and scientific research procedures and in compliance with the applicable regulations of the Drug Regulatory Agencies and other applicable Legal Requirements, including 21 C.F.R. Parts 50, 54, 56, 58 and 312. Since January 1, 2012, Quoin has not received any notices, correspondence or other communications from any Drug Regulatory Agency requiring, or to the Knowledge of Quoin threatening to initiate, the termination or suspension of any clinical studies conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Quoin or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, in which Quoin or its current products or product candidates, including the Quoin Product Candidates, have participated.

(f) Quoin is not the subject of any pending, or to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened investigation in respect of its business or products by the FDA pursuant to its “Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities” Final Policy set forth in 56 Fed. Reg. 46191 (September 10, 1991) and any amendments thereto. To the Knowledge of Quoin, Quoin has not committed any acts, made any statement, or failed to make any statement, in each case in respect of its business or Quoin Product Candidates that would violate the FDA’s “Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities” Final Policy, and any amendments thereto. Neither Quoin, and to the Knowledge of Quoin, nor any of its officers, employees or agents has been convicted of any crime or engaged in any conduct that would reasonably be expected to result in a debarment or exclusion (i) under 21 U.S.C. Section 335a or (ii) any similar applicable Legal Requirement. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no debarment or exclusionary claims, actions, proceedings or investigations in respect of their business or products are pending or threatened against Quoin or any of its officers, employees or agents.

Section 2.13 Tax Matters.

(a) Quoin has timely filed all income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns that it was required to file under applicable Legal Requirements. All such Tax Returns were correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in material compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements. Quoin is not currently the beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return. No claim has ever been made by an authority in a jurisdiction where Quoin does not file Tax Returns that it is subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(b) All material Taxes due and owing by Quoin on or before the date hereof (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid. The unpaid Taxes of Quoin through the date of the most recent Quoin Financial Statements have been reserved for on the most recent Quoin Financial Statements. Since the date of the most recent Quoin Financial Statements, Quoin has not incurred any Liability for Taxes outside the Ordinary Course of Business or otherwise inconsistent with past custom and practice.

(c) Quoin has withheld and paid all Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with any amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, stockholder or other third party.

(d) There are no Encumbrances for Taxes (other than Taxes not yet due and payable or Taxes that are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been made on the most recent Quoin Financial Statements) upon any of the assets of Quoin.

(e) No material deficiencies for Taxes with respect to Quoin have been claimed, proposed or assessed by any Governmental Body in writing. There are no pending (or, based on written notice, threatened) audits, assessments or other actions for or relating to any Liability in respect of Taxes of Quoin. No issues relating to Taxes of Quoin were raised by the relevant Tax authority in any completed audit or examination that would reasonably be expected to result in a material amount of Taxes in a later taxable period. Quoin has delivered or made available to Collect complete and accurate copies of all federal income Tax and all other material Tax Returns of Quoin (and predecessors) for all taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2018, and complete and accurate copies of all examination reports and statements of deficiencies assessed against or agreed to by Quoin (and predecessors), with respect to federal income Tax and all other material Taxes. Quoin (and its predecessors) has not waived any statute of limitations in respect of Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency, nor has any request been made in writing for any such extension or waiver.

(f) Quoin has not (i) agreed, nor is it required to make, any adjustment under Section 481(a) of the Code by reason of a change in accounting method or otherwise; nor (ii) elected at any time to be treated as an S corporation within the meaning of Sections 1361 or 1362 of the Code.

(g) Quoin has not been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code.

(h) Quoin is not a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or similar agreement (including indemnity arrangements), other than commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business with vendors, customers and landlords, the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes.

(i) Quoin has never been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated, combined or unitary Tax Return (other than a group the common parent of which is Quoin) for federal, state, local or foreign Tax purposes. Quoin does not have any Liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than Quoin) under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign law), as a transferee or successor, or otherwise by operation of applicable Legal Requirements.

(j) Quoin has not distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Section 355 of the Code or Section 361 of the Code.

(k) Quoin will not be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any period (or any portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) installment sale or other open transaction disposition made prior to Closing, (ii) agreement with any Tax authority (including any closing agreement described in Section 7121 of the Code or any similar provision of state, local or foreign law) made or entered into prior to Closing, (iii) prepaid amount received outside the Ordinary Course of Business prior to Closing or (iv) election under Section 108(i) of the Code made prior to Closing.

(l) Quoin is not a partner for Tax purposes with respect to any joint venture, partnership, or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, other arrangement or Contract which is treated as a partnership for Tax purposes.

(m) Quoin has not entered into any transaction identified as a "listed transaction" for purposes of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.6011-4(b)(2) or 301.6111-2(b)(2).

(n) Quoin has not taken any action, nor has any Knowledge of any fact or circumstance, that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The representations set forth in Section 2.13(n) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule (the Quoin Tax Representation Letter) are correct as of the date of this Agreement and will continue to be correct until the Effective Time.

(o) Quoin has made available to Collect for inspection at Quoin's office (i) complete and correct copies of all income and other material Tax Returns of Quoin filed with respect to taxable periods ended on or after December 31, 2018, and (ii) complete and correct copies of all private letter rulings, revenue agent reports, material information document requests, notices of proposed deficiencies, deficiency notices, protests, petitions, closing agreements, settlement agreements, pending ruling requests, gain recognition agreements and any similar documents, submitted by, received by or agreed to by or on behalf of Quoin, in each case relating to Taxes for all taxable periods for which the statute of limitations has not yet expired.

(p) Quoin has disclosed on its income Tax Returns all positions that could give rise to the imposition on it of a substantial understatement penalty under Section 6662 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law).

(q) Quoin has not participated in an international boycott within the meaning of Section 999 of the Code.

(r) All related party transactions involving Quoin and its subsidiaries have been conducted at arm's length in compliance with Code Section 482 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and any comparable provisions of any other state, local and non-U.S. Tax Law.

(s) Quoin (i) has not been required to make a basis reduction pursuant to former Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-20(b) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.337(d)-2(b); (ii) is or has been required to redetermine or reduce basis pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-36(b) or (c) or to reduce any attributes under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-36(d); and (iii) has incurred (or been allocated) any dual consolidated loss within the meaning of Section 1503 of the Code.

(t) Except as set forth on Section 2.13(t) to the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, Quoin is not subject to Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States of America by virtue of (i) having a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or other place of business or (ii) otherwise having a taxable presence in that jurisdiction.

(u) Quoin is not a stockholder of a "controlled foreign corporation" as defined in Section 957 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign law) or a stockholder in a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code.

(v) Nothing in this Section 2.13 or otherwise in this Agreement shall be construed as a representation or warranty with respect to (i) the amount or availability of any net operating loss, capital loss, Tax credits, Tax basis or other Tax asset or attribute of Quoin in any taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, or (ii) any Tax position that Collect or its Affiliates (including the Surviving Corporation) may take in respect of any taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time.

Section 2.14 Employee and Labor Matters; Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 2.14(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule contains a list of all of Quoin's current employees as of the date of this Agreement (the "**Quoin Employees**"), and correctly reflects: (i) their name and dates of hire; (ii) their position, full-time or part-time status, including each Quoin Employee's classification as either exempt or non-exempt from the overtime requirements under any applicable law; (iii) their monthly base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable; (iv) any other compensation payable to them including housing allowances, compensation payable pursuant to bonus (for the current fiscal year and the most recently completed fiscal year), deferred compensation or commission arrangements, overtime payment, vacation entitlement and accrued vacation or paid time-off balance, travel pay or car maintenance or car entitlement, sick leave entitlement and accrual, recuperation pay entitlement and accrual, entitlement to pension arrangement and/or any other provident fund (including manager's insurance and education fund), their respective contribution rates and the salary basis for such contributions, and notice period entitlement; (v) the city/country of employment, citizenship, manager's name and work location, date of birth, any material special circumstances

(including pregnancy, disability or military service), and (vi) any promises or commitments made to any of the Quoin Employees, whether in writing or not, with respect to any future changes or additions to their compensation or benefits listed in Section 2.14(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule. Other than as listed in Section 2.14(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, (i) there are no other employees employed by the Quoin, and (ii) all current and former employees of Quoin have signed an employment agreement substantially in the form delivered or made available to Collect. Other than their base salary, the Quoin Employees are not entitled to any payment or benefit that may be reclassified as part of their determining salary for all intent and purposes, including for the social contributions. Details of any Person who has accepted an offer of employment made by Quoin but whose employment has not yet started are contained in Section 2.14(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

(b) Section 2.14(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule contains a list of all of Quoin current independent contractors and consultants and, for each, such individual's compensation and benefits, the initial date of such individual's engagement, the term of the engagement, period of notice entitlement prior to termination notice entitlement.

(c) Section 2.14(c) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement, all written and describes all non-written employee benefit plans (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) and all bonus, equity-based, retention, incentive, deferred compensation, retirement or supplemental retirement, profit sharing, severance, change in control, golden parachute, disability, life or accident insurance, paid time off, vacation, cafeteria, dependent care, medical care, employee assistance program, education or tuition assistance programs, fringe or employee benefit, and all other compensation, plans, programs, agreements or arrangements, including but not limited to any employment, consulting, independent contractor, severance or executive compensation agreements or arrangements (other than regular salary or wages), written or otherwise, which are currently in effect relating to any present or former employee, independent contractor or director of Quoin or any Quoin Affiliate, or which is maintained by, administered or contributed to by, or required to be contributed to by, Quoin or any Quoin Affiliate, or under which Quoin or any Quoin Affiliate has any current or may incur any future Liability (each, an "**Quoin Employee Plan**") (other than offer letters with non-officer employees which are materially consistent with forms delivered or made available by the Quoin prior to the execution of this Agreement; equity grant notices, and related documentation, with respect to the employees of Quoin; and agreements with consultants entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and which are materially consistent with forms delivered or made available by Quoin prior to the execution of this Agreement).

(d) With respect to each Quoin Employee Plan, Quoin has made available to Collect a true and complete copy of, to the extent applicable: (i) such Quoin Employee Plan including any amendments thereto; (ii) the three (3) most recent annual reports (Form 5500) as filed with the United States Department of Labor, including any financial statements and actuarial reports; (iii) each currently effective trust agreement related to such Quoin Employee Plan; (iv) the most recent summary plan description, with any summary of material modifications, prospectus or other summary for each Quoin Employee Plan; (v) the most recent United States Internal Revenue Service determination or opinion letter or analogous ruling under foreign law issued with respect to any Quoin Employee Plan; (vi) all material notices, letters or other correspondence to or from any Governmental Body or agency thereof within the last three (3) years; (vii) all non-discrimination and compliance tests for the most recent three (3) plan years; and (viii) all material written agreements and Contracts currently in effect, including (without limitation) administrative service agreements, group annuity contracts, and group insurance contracts.

(e) Each Quoin Employee Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination or may rely on a favorable opinion letter with respect to such qualified status from the United States Internal Revenue Service. To the Knowledge of Quoin, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such Quoin Employee Plan or the exempt status of any related trust.

(f) Each Quoin Employee Plan has been operated and maintained in compliance, in all material respects, with its terms and, both as to form and operations, with all applicable Legal Requirements, including the Code and ERISA. Neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate is subject to any Liability or penalty under Sections 4976 through 4980 of the Code or Title I of ERISA with respect to any of the Quoin Employee Plans. All contributions required to be made by Quoin or any Quoin Affiliate to any Quoin Employee Plan have been made on or before their due dates (and no further contributions will be due or will have accrued thereunder as of the Closing Date, other than contributions accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practice).

(g) Neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate has engaged in any transaction in violation of Sections 404 or 406 of ERISA or any “prohibited transaction,” as defined in Section 4975(c)(1) of the Code, for which no exemption exists under Section 408 of ERISA or Section 4975(c)(2) or (d) of the Code, or has otherwise violated the provisions of Part 4 of Title I, Subtitle B of ERISA. Neither Quoin, nor any Quoin Affiliate has knowingly participated in a violation of Part 4 of Title I, Subtitle B of ERISA by any plan fiduciary of any Quoin Employee Plan subject to ERISA, and neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate has been assessed any civil penalty under Section 502(l) of ERISA.

(h) No suit, administrative proceeding, action or other litigation has been initiated against, or to the Knowledge of Quoin, is threatened, against or with respect to any Quoin Employee Plan, including any audit or inquiry by the United States Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of Labor or other Governmental Body.

(i) No Quoin Employee Plan is subject to Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code, and neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate has ever maintained, contributed to or partially or completely withdrawn from, or incurred any obligation or Liability with respect to, any such plan. No Quoin Employee Plan is a Multiemployer Plan, and neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate has ever contributed to or had an obligation to contribute, or incurred any Liability in respect of a contribution, to any Multiemployer Plan. No Quoin Employee Plan is a Multiple Employer Plan.

(j) No Quoin Employee Plan provides for medical, welfare, retirement or death benefits beyond termination of service or retirement, other than (i) pursuant to COBRA or an analogous state law requirement or (ii) death or retirement benefits under a Quoin Employee Plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code. Except as provided in [Section 2.14\(c\)](#) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule and identified as a self-funded plan, neither Quoin nor any Quoin Affiliate sponsors or maintains any self-funded employee welfare benefit plan. No Quoin Employee Plan is subject to any Legal Requirement of any jurisdiction outside of the United States.

(k) To the Knowledge of Quoin, no payment pursuant to any Quoin Employee Plan or other arrangement to any “service provider” (as such term is defined in Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and guidance thereunder) from Quoin, including the grant, vesting or exercise of any stock option, would subject any Person to Tax pursuant to Section 409A of the Code, whether pursuant to the Contemplated Transactions or otherwise.

(l) Quoin is in material compliance with all applicable foreign, federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, rulings, judgments, decrees or arbitration awards respecting employment, employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, worker classification, tax withholding, prohibited discrimination, equal employment, fair employment practices, meal and rest periods, immigration status, employee safety and health, wages (including overtime wages), compensation, hours of work, labor relations, leave of absence requirements, occupational health and safety, privacy, harassment, retaliation, immigration and wrongful discharge and in each case, with respect to employees: (i) has withheld and reported all amounts required by law or by agreement to be withheld and reported with respect to wages, salaries and other payments to employees, (ii) is not liable for any arrears of wages, severance pay or any Taxes or any penalty of any material amount for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (iii) is not liable for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Body, with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security or other benefits or obligations for employees (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice). There are no actions, suits, claims or administrative matters pending, or to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened or reasonably anticipated against Quoin relating to any employee, employment agreement, independent contractor, independent contractor agreement or Quoin Employee Plan. There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened or reasonably anticipated claims or actions against Quoin or any trustee of Quoin under any worker’s compensation policy or long term disability policy. Quoin is not a party to a conciliation agreement, consent decree or other agreement or order with any federal, state, or local agency or Governmental Body with respect to employment practices. Quoin has good labor relations.

(m) No current or former consultant or independent contractor of Quoin would reasonably be deemed to be a misclassified employee. Except as set forth on Section 2.13(m) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, no independent contractor or contractor is eligible to participate in any Quoin Employee Plan. Quoin does not have any material Liability with respect to any misclassification of: (A) any Person as an independent contractor rather than as an employee, (B) any employee leased from another employer, or (C) any employee currently or formerly classified as exempt from overtime wages. Quoin has not taken any action which would constitute a “plant closing” or “mass layoff” within the meaning of the WARN Act or similar state or local law, issued any notification of a plant closing or mass layoff required by the WARN Act or similar state or local law, or incurred any Liability or obligation under WARN or any similar state or local law that remains unsatisfied. No terminations of employees of Quoin prior to the Closing would trigger any notice or other obligations under the WARN Act or similar state or local law.

(n) No Quoin employee is covered by an effective or pending collective bargaining agreement or similar labor agreement, and there has never been any threat of, any strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, job action, union organizing activity, or any similar activity or dispute, affecting Quoin. No event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that might directly or indirectly be likely to give rise to or provide a basis for the commencement of any such strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, job action, union organizing activity, question concerning representation or any similar activity or dispute.

(o) Quoin is not, and has not been engaged in any unfair labor practice within the meaning of the National Labor Relations Act. There is no Legal Proceeding, claim, labor dispute or grievance pending or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened or reasonably anticipated relating to any employment contract, privacy right, labor dispute, wages and hours, leave of absence, plant closing notification, workers' compensation policy or long term disability policy, harassment, retaliation, immigration, employment statute or regulation, safety or discrimination matter involving any Quoin Associate, including charges of unfair labor practices or discrimination complaints.

(p) There is no Contract or arrangement to which Quoin or any Quoin Affiliate is a party or by which it is bound to compensate any of its current or former employees, independent contractors or directors for additional income or excise Taxes paid pursuant to Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code.

(q) Except as set forth in Section 2.14(q) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, none of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions or any termination of employment or service or any other event in connection therewith or subsequent thereto will, individually or together or with the occurrence of some other event, (i) result in any payment (including severance, golden parachute, bonus or otherwise) becoming due to any employee, independent contractor or director of Quoin, (ii) materially increase or otherwise enhance any benefits otherwise payable by Quoin, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any such benefits, except as required under Section 411(d) (3) of the Code, (iv) increase the amount of compensation due to any Person by Quoin or (v) result in the forgiveness in whole or in part of any outstanding loans made by Quoin to any Person. Each item set forth in Section 2.14(q) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule has been duly and properly approved in accordance with any requirements under applicable law.

(r) Except as noted on Section 2.14(r) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, all individuals employed by Quoin are employed at-will and Quoin has no employment or other agreements that contain any severance, change in control, termination pay liabilities, or advance notice requirements, and all agreements with independent contractors or consultants may be terminated by Quoin without penalty or Liability with thirty (30) days or less notice.

(s) Quoin has paid all wages, bonuses, commissions, severance, and other benefits and sums due (and all required Taxes, insurance, social security and withholding thereon), including all accrued vacation, accrued sick leave, accrued benefits and accrued payments to its employees and former employees and individuals performing services as independent contractors or consultants, other than accrued amounts representing wages, bonuses, or commission entitlements due for the current pay period or for the reimbursement of legitimate expenses.

Section 2.15 Environmental Matters. Quoin is in material compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, which compliance includes the possession by Quoin of all permits and other Governmental Authorizations required under applicable Environmental Laws and compliance with the terms and conditions thereof other than any failure to be in compliance or possess any such permits and authorized that is not a Quoin Material Adverse Effect. Quoin has not received since January 1, 2016 any written notice or other communication (in writing or otherwise), whether from a Governmental Body, citizens group, employee or otherwise, that alleges that Quoin is not in compliance with any Environmental Law, and, to the Knowledge of Quoin, there are no circumstances that may prevent or interfere with Quoin's compliance with any Environmental Law in the future. To the Knowledge of Quoin: (i) no current or prior owner of any property leased or controlled by Quoin has received any written notice or other communication relating to property owned or leased at any time by Quoin, whether from a Governmental Body, citizens group, employee or otherwise, that alleges that such current or prior owner or Quoin is not in compliance with or has violated any Environmental Law relating to such property and (ii) neither it has any material Liability under any Environmental Law.

Section 2.16 Insurance.

(a) Quoin has delivered or made available to Collect accurate and complete copies of all material insurance policies and all material self-insurance programs and arrangements relating to the business, assets, liabilities and operations of Quoin, as of the date of this Agreement. Each of such insurance policies is in full force and effect and Quoin is in compliance with the terms thereof. As of the date of this Agreement, Quoin has not received any notice or other communication regarding any actual or possible: (a) cancelation or invalidation of any insurance policy; (b) refusal or denial of any coverage, reservation of rights or rejection of any material claim under any insurance policy; or (c) material adjustment in the amount of the premiums payable with respect to any insurance policy. There is no pending workers' compensation or other claim under or based upon any insurance policy of Quoin. To the Knowledge of Quoin, Quoin has provided timely written notice to the appropriate insurance carrier(s) of each Legal Proceeding pending or threatened against Quoin, and no such carrier has issued a denial of coverage or a reservation of rights with respect to any such Legal Proceeding, or informed Quoin of its intent to do so.

(b) Quoin has delivered to Collect accurate and complete copies of the existing policies (primary and excess) of directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained by Quoin as of the date of this Agreement (the "**Existing Quoin D&O Policies**"). Section 2.16(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule accurately sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, the most recent annual premiums paid by Quoin with respect to the Existing Quoin D&O Policies. All premiums for the Existing Quoin D&O Policies have been paid as of the date hereof.

Section 2.17 Legal Proceedings; Orders.

(a) There is no pending Legal Proceeding, and, to the Knowledge of Quoin, no Person has threatened in writing to commence any Legal Proceeding: (i) that involves Quoin, or to the Knowledge of Quoin, any director or officer of Quoin (in his or her capacity as such) or any of the material assets owned or used by Quoin; or (ii) that challenges, or that would reasonably be expected to have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with, the Contemplated Transactions. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no event has occurred, and no claim, dispute or other condition or circumstance exists, that will, or that would reasonably be expected to, give rise to or serve as a basis for the commencement of any such Legal Proceeding.

(b) There is no order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Quoin, or any of the material assets owned or used by Quoin, is subject. To the Knowledge of Quoin, no officer of Quoin is subject to any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree that prohibits such officer of Quoin from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity or practice relating to the business of Quoin or to any material assets owned or used by Quoin.

Section 2.18 Inapplicability of Anti-takeover Statutes. The Quoin Board of Directors has taken and will take all actions necessary to ensure that the restrictions applicable to business combinations contained in Section 203 of the DGCL are, and will be, inapplicable to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements and to the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions. No other state takeover statute or similar Legal Requirement applies or purports to apply to the Merger, this Agreement, the Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements or any of the other Contemplated Transactions.

Section 2.19 No Financial Advisor. Except as set forth on Section 2.19 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage fee, finder's fee, opinion fee, success fee, transaction fee or other fee or commission in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Quoin.

Section 2.20 Disclosure. The information relating to Quoin to be supplied by or on behalf of Quoin for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus will not, on the date the Proxy Statement/Prospectus is first filed with the SEC or mailed to the Collect Shareholders or at the time of the Collect Shareholders' Meeting, contain any untrue statement of any material fact, or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not false or misleading at the time and in light of the circumstances under which such statement is made.

Section 2.21 Anti-Corruption. Quoin has not, and none of any of Quoin's directors, managers or employees or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, any of its agents, Representatives, sales intermediaries, or any other third party, in each case, acting on behalf of Quoin or in connection with the business of Quoin, has in the last five (5) years or any applicable statute of limitations period if longer than five (5) years, (i) directly or indirectly offered, promised, authorized, provided, solicited, or accepted any corrupt or improper payment (such as a bribe or kickback) or benefit (such as an excessive gift, hospitality, favor, or advantage) to or from any Person in exchange for business, a license or permit, a favorable inspection or other decision, or any other financial or other advantage or purpose, or (ii) otherwise violated any Anti-Corruption/AML Laws.

Section 2.22 Grants and Subsidies. Section 2.22 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of all pending and outstanding grants from any Governmental Body, to Quoin. No prior approval of any Governmental Body, is required in order to consummate the transactions contemplated under this Agreement or to preserve entitlement of Quoin to any such incentive, subsidy, or benefit. Section 2.22 of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule includes the aggregate amounts of each grant, the aggregate outstanding obligations of Quoin thereunder, including royalty payments, and a description setting out the product, technology or know-how developed with each grant. Quoin is in compliance with all terms, conditions and requirements of its grants and has duly fulfilled in all respects all the undertakings relating thereto.

Section 2.23 Export Controls. Quoin is and has at all times been in compliance in all material respects with (i) all U.S. import and export Legal Requirements (including those Legal Requirements under the authority of the U.S. Departments of Commerce (Bureau of Industry and Security) codified at 15 CFR, Parts 700-799; Homeland Security (Customs and Border Protection) codified at 19 CFR, Parts 1-199; State (Directorate of Defense Trade Controls) codified at 22 CFR, Parts 103, 120-130; and Treasury (Office of Foreign Assets Control (“**OFAC**”)) codified at 31 CFR, Parts 500-599) and (ii) all comparable applicable Legal Requirements outside the United States (collectively, “**Export Control Laws**”). Without limiting the foregoing, in all material respects: (i) Quoin has obtained all export licenses and other approvals required for its exports of software, services and technologies required by any Export Control Law and all such approvals and licenses are in full force and effect, (ii) Quoin is in compliance with the terms of such applicable export licenses or other approvals, and (iii) there are no pending actions or actions threatened in writing against Quoin with respect to such export licenses or other approvals. Quoin has not, in violation of applicable Legal Requirements, directly engaged in any transaction with any country or territory subject to sanctions administered by OFAC, nor with any Person on the OFAC list of “Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons” or the BIS “Denied Persons List,” “Entity List” or “Unverified List”. Quoin has established internal controls and procedures intended to promote compliance with all applicable Export Control Laws.

Section 2.24 Exclusivity of Representations; Reliance. (a) Except as expressly set forth in this Article 2, neither Quoin nor any Person on behalf of Quoin has made, nor are any of them making, any representation or warranty, written or oral, express or implied, at law or in equity, including with respect to merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, in respect of Quoin or its business in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including any representations or warranties about the accuracy or completeness of any information or documents previously provided (including with respect to any financial or other projections therein), and any other such representations and warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed.

(b) Quoin acknowledges and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties of Collect and Merger Sub set forth in Article 3, neither Quoin nor its Representatives is relying on any other representation or warranty of Collect, Merger Sub, or any other Person made outside of Article 3 of this Agreement, including regarding the accuracy or completeness of any such other representations or warranties or the omission of any material information, whether express or implied, in each case with respect to the Contemplated Transactions.

ARTICLE 3
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COLLECT AND MERGER SUB

Collect and Merger Sub represent and warrant to Quoin as follows, except as set forth in the written disclosure schedule delivered by Collect to Quoin (the “*Collect Disclosure Schedule*”) (it being understood that the representations and warranties in this Article 3 are qualified by: (a) any exceptions and disclosures set forth in the section or subsection of the Collect Disclosure Schedule corresponding to the particular section or subsection in this Article 3 in which such representation and warranty appears; (b) any exceptions or disclosures explicitly cross-referenced in such section or subsection of the Collect Disclosure Schedule by reference to another section or subsection of the Collect Disclosure Schedule; and (c) any exceptions or disclosures set forth in any other section or subsection of the Collect Disclosure Schedule to the extent it is reasonably apparent from the wording of such exception or disclosure that such exception or disclosure qualifies such representation and warranty). The inclusion of any information in the Collect Disclosure Schedule shall not be deemed to be an admission or acknowledgement, in and of itself, that such information is required by the terms hereof to be disclosed, is material, has resulted in or would result in a Collect Material Adverse Effect, or is outside the Ordinary Course of Business.

Section 3.1 Subsidiaries; Due Organization; Organizational Documents.

(a) Section 3.1(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule identifies each Subsidiary of Collect (the “*Collect Subsidiaries*”). Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary owns any capital stock of, or any equity interest of any nature in, any other Entity other than Collect Subsidiaries. Collect has not agreed nor is obligated to make, nor is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make, any future investment in or capital contribution to any other Entity, except for the transfer of amounts out of the cash reserves of Collect as of the Effective Time to another corporation in connection with the transfer of Collect Biotherapeutics. Collect has not, at any time, been a general partner of, or has otherwise been liable for any of the debts or other obligations of, any general partnership, limited partnership or other Entity.

(b) Each of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation (where such concept is applicable) and has all necessary power and authority: (i) to conduct its business in the manner in which its business is currently being conducted; (ii) to own and use its assets in the manner in which its assets are currently owned and used; and (iii) to perform its obligations under all Collect Contracts.

(c) Each of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation, and is in good standing, under the laws of all jurisdictions where the nature of its business requires such qualification other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Each director and officer of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary as of the date of this Agreement is set forth in Section 3.1(d) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule.

(e) Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of engaging in the Contemplated Transactions. Except for obligations and liabilities incurred in connection with its incorporation and the Contemplated Transactions, Merger Sub has not, and will not have, incurred, directly or indirectly, any obligations or liabilities or engaged in any business activities of any type or kind whatsoever or entered into any agreements or arrangements with any Person.

(f) Collect has delivered or made available to Quoin accurate and complete copies of (i) the Articles of Association and other charter and organizational documents, including all currently effective amendments thereto, for Collect and each Collect Subsidiary (as applicable); and (ii) any code of conduct or similar policy adopted by Collect or by the Collect Board of Directors or any committee thereof. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has taken any action in breach or violation of any of the provisions of its Articles of Association or other charter or organizational documents (as applicable) (as applicable), except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.2 Authority; Vote Required.

(a) Collect and Merger Sub have all necessary corporate power and authority to enter into and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and, subject to obtaining the Required Collect Shareholder Vote and Required Merger Sub Stockholder Vote, to consummate the Contemplated Transactions. The Collect Board of Directors has: (i) determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Collect and Collect Shareholders; (ii) duly authorized and approved by all necessary corporate action, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) recommended the approval of the Collect Shareholder Matters by the Collect Shareholders and directed that the Collect Shareholder Matters be submitted for consideration by Collect Shareholders in connection with the solicitation of the Required Collect Shareholder Vote, as applicable. The board of directors of Merger Sub has (A) determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Merger Sub and its sole stockholder; (B) duly authorized and approved by all necessary corporate action, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions; and (C) recommended that the sole stockholder of Merger Sub adopt this Agreement and thereby approve the Merger and the applicable Contemplated Transactions. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Collect and Merger Sub and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Quoin, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Collect and Merger Sub, enforceable against Collect and Merger Sub in accordance with its terms, subject to: (1) laws of general application relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and the relief of debtors; and (2) rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies.

(b) (i) With respect to the items indicated in Section 5.3(a), the affirmative vote of such majority of the holders of the Collect Ordinary Shares required by and voted in accordance with applicable Legal Requirements (in person or by proxy) on the proposed matters at the Collect Shareholders' Meeting is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of Collect Capital Stock necessary to approve such Collect Shareholder Matters (the "**Required Collect Shareholder Vote**") and (ii) the affirmative vote of the sole stockholder of Merger Sub is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of Merger Sub Capital Stock necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the Merger and the applicable Contemplated Transactions (the "**Required Merger Sub Stockholder Vote**").

Section 3.3 Non-Contravention; Consents.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Collect does not, and the performance of this Agreement by Collect and Merger Sub, subject to obtaining the Required Collect Shareholder Vote and the Required Merger Sub Stockholder Vote will not, (i) conflict with or violate the Articles of Association of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; (ii) subject to compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 3.3(b) below, conflict with or violate any Legal Requirement applicable to Collect or the Collect Subsidiaries or by which it or any of their respective properties is bound or affected, except for any such conflicts or violations that would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect; or (iii) except as listed on Section 3.3(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, require Collect or any Collect Subsidiary to make any filing with or give any notice to a Person or make any payment, or obtain any Consent from a Person, or result in any breach of or constitute a default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or impair Collect's or Merger Sub's rights or alter the rights or obligations of any third party under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of an Encumbrance on any of the properties or assets of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary pursuant to, any Collect Material Contract.

(b) No material Consent, order of, or registration, declaration or filing with any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except for (i) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the DGCL, (ii) such Consents, orders, registrations, declarations and filings as may be required under applicable federal and state securities laws or the rules of NASDAQ, and (iii) any filings and registrations as may be required under the Companies Law and the Israeli Securities Law (1968).

Section 3.4 Capitalization.

(a) The authorized capital stock of Collect as of the date of this Agreement consists of: 1,000,000,000 Ordinary Shares, no par value per share ordinary share (the “**Collect Ordinary Shares**”), of which 390,949,079 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, and 609,050,921 shares are authorized but not issued. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Collect Capital Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued, and are fully paid and nonassessable. Section 3.4(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement each record holder of issued and outstanding Collect Ordinary Shares and the number of Collect Ordinary Shares held by each such record holder.

(b) As of the date of this Agreement, there are outstanding Collect Warrants to purchase 69,472,680 Collect Ordinary Shares. Section 3.4(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement (i) each holder of issued and outstanding Collect Warrants, (ii) the number of Collect Ordinary Shares subject to such Collect Warrants, (C) the exercise price of each such Collect Warrants.

(c) Except for the Collect 2014 Global Incentive Option Scheme (the “**2014 Plan**”), Collect does not have any stock option plan or any other plan, program, agreement or arrangement providing for any equity-based compensation for any Person. Collect has reserved 58,600,000 Collect Ordinary Shares for issuance under the 2014 Plan. As of the date of this Agreement, of such reserved Collect Ordinary Shares, (i) 44,895,227 options have been granted and are currently outstanding (including such options that are subject to the approval of the Collect’s shareholders), and (ii) 13,704,773 Collect Ordinary Shares remain available for future issuance pursuant to the 2014 Plan. Section 3.4(c) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule sets forth the following information with respect to each Collect Option outstanding, as of the date of this Agreement: (1) the name of the optionee, (2) whether the holder is or was at any point during the life of the Collect Option a Collect Employee or any of Collect Subsidiary, and whether such holder is no longer a service provider to any of Collect or any of Collect Subsidiary, (3) the number of Collect Ordinary Shares subject to such Collect Option as of the date of this Agreement, (4) the exercise price of such Collect Option, (5) the date on which such Collect Option was granted, (6) the date on which such Collect Option expires, (7) the vesting schedule applicable to such Collect Option, including the extent vested to date and whether by its terms the vesting of such Collect Option would be accelerated by the Contemplated Transactions, (8) whether each Collect Option is subject to Section 102 or Section 3(i) of the Israeli Tax Ordinance, and (9) with respect to Collect Option granted under Section 102 of the Israeli Tax Ordinance, the date of deposit of the such Collect Option with the trustee (appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 102 of the Israeli Tax Ordinance) in accordance with the guidance published by the Israel tax authority on July 24, 2012 and the clarification dated November 6, 2012.

(d) Except for the outstanding Collect Options set forth on Section 3.4(c) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule and the Collect Warrants set forth on Section 3.4(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, there is no: (i) outstanding subscription, option, call, warrant or right (whether or not currently exercisable) to acquire any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; (ii) outstanding security, instrument or obligation that is or may become convertible into or exchangeable for any shares of the capital stock or other securities of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; (iii) stockholder rights plan (or similar plan commonly referred to as a “poison pill”) or Contract under which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is or may become obligated to sell or otherwise issue any shares of its capital stock or any other securities; or (iv) condition or circumstance that may give rise to or provide a basis for the assertion of a claim by any Person to the effect that such Person is entitled to acquire or receive any shares of capital stock or other securities of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. There are no outstanding or authorized stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation, restricted stock units, equity-based awards or other similar rights with respect to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 3.4(e) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, (i) none of the outstanding shares of Collect Capital Stock or Merger Sub Capital Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of repurchase or forfeiture, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right; (ii) none of the outstanding shares of Collect Capital Stock or Merger Sub Capital Stock are subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Collect or Merger Sub, as applicable; (iii) there are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary having a right to vote on any matters on which the Collect Shareholders or the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, as applicable, have a right to vote; (iv) there is no Collect Contract to which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is a party relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of (or from granting any option or similar right with respect to), any shares of Collect Capital Stock or capital stock of any Collect Subsidiary. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary are under any obligation, nor is bound by any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated, to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Collect Capital Stock, capital stock of any of the Collect Subsidiaries or other securities.

(f) The authorized capital of Merger Sub consists of 1,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (“**Merger Sub Capital Stock**”), of which 100 are, and at the Effective Time will be, issued and outstanding and held of record by Collect. The issued and outstanding shares of Merger Sub Capital Stock are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. Merger Sub has not at any time granted any stock options, restricted stock, phantom stock, profit participation, restricted stock units, equity-based awards or other similar rights.

(g) All outstanding shares of Collect Capital Stock and Merger Sub Capital Stock, as well as all Collect Options, have been issued and granted, as applicable, in material compliance with all applicable securities laws and other applicable Legal Requirements.

Section 3.5 SEC Filings; Financial Statements.

(a) Collect has made available to Quoin accurate and complete copies of all registration statements, proxy statements, Certifications (as defined below) and other statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents filed by Collect with the SEC since January 1, 2016 (the “**Collect SEC Documents**”), other than such documents that can be obtained on the SEC’s website at www.sec.gov. All statements, reports, schedules, forms and other documents required to have been filed by Collect or its officers with the SEC have been so filed on a timely basis or within permissible extension periods. As of the time it was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing), each of the Collect SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (as the case may be) and, as of the time they were filed, none of the Collect SEC Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Since January 1, 2016, the certifications and statements required by (A) Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 promulgated under the Exchange Act and (B) 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) relating to the Collect SEC Documents (collectively, the “**Certifications**”) were accurate and complete and complied as to form and content with all applicable Legal Requirements as of the date they were filed and no current or former principal executive officer or principal financial officer of Collect has failed to make the Certifications required of him or her. As used in this [Article 3](#), the term “file” and variations thereof shall be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC. Collect has made available to Quoin true and complete copies of all correspondence, other than transmittal correspondence, between the SEC, on the one hand, and Collect, on the other, since January 1, 2015, including all SEC comment letter and responses to such comment letters and responses to such comment letters by or on behalf of Collect other than such documents that can be obtained on the SEC’s website at www.sec.gov. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC or NASDAQ with respect to Collect SEC Documents. To the Knowledge of Collect, none of Collect SEC Documents are the subject of ongoing SEC review and there are no inquiries or investigations by the SEC or any internal investigations pending or threatened, including with regards to any accounting practices of Collect.

(b) The financial statements (including any related notes) contained or incorporated by reference in the Collect SEC Documents: (i) complied as to form in all material respects with the published rules and regulations of the SEC applicable thereto; (ii) were prepared in accordance with IFRS (except as may be indicated in the notes to such financial statements or, in the case of unaudited financial statements, as permitted by Item 8.A.5 of Form 20-F of the SEC, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain footnotes and are subject to normal and recurring year-end adjustments that are not reasonably expected to be material in amount) applied on a consistent basis unless otherwise noted therein throughout the periods indicated; and (iii) fairly present the consolidated financial position of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows of Collect for the periods covered thereby, subject to any exemptions or reliefs afforded to a reporting company that qualifies as a foreign private issuer or an emerging growth company. Other than as expressly disclosed in the Collect SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, there has been no material change in Collect’s accounting methods or principles that would be required to be disclosed in Collect’s financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The books of account and other financial records of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary are true and complete in all material respects.

(c) Collect's auditor has at all times since its retention by Collect been: (i) to the Knowledge of Collect, a registered public accounting firm (as defined in Section 2(a)(12) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act); (ii) to the Knowledge of Collect, "independent" with respect to Collect within the meaning of Regulation S-X under the Exchange Act; and (iii) to the Knowledge of Collect, in compliance with subsections (g) through (l) of Section 10A of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board thereunder with respect to services provided to Collect.

(d) Except as set forth in Section 3.5(d) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, from January 1, 2016 through the date hereof, Collect has not received any correspondence from NASDAQ or the staff thereof relating to the delisting or maintenance of listing of the Collect Ordinary Shares on The NASDAQ Capital Market.

(e) Since January 1, 2016, there have been no formal internal investigations regarding financial reporting or accounting policies and practices discussed with, reviewed by or initiated at the direction of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of Collect, the Collect Board of Directors or any committee thereof, other than ordinary course audits or reviews of accounting policies and practices or internal controls required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(f) Collect is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the applicable listing and governance rules and regulations of The NASDAQ Capital Market and the Companies Law.

(g) Collect maintains a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that is sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP, including policies and procedures sufficient to provide reasonable assurance (i) that Collect maintains records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect Collect's transactions and dispositions of assets, (ii) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, (iii) that receipts and expenditures are made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the Collect Board of Directors, and (iv) regarding prevention or timely detection of the unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Collect's assets that could have a material effect on Collect's financial statements. Collect has evaluated the effectiveness of Collect's internal control over financial reporting and, to the extent required by applicable Legal Requirements, presented in any applicable Collect SEC Document that is a report on Form 20-F (or any amendment thereto) its conclusions about the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by such report or amendment based on such evaluation. Collect has disclosed to Collect's auditors and the audit committee of the Collect Board of Directors (and made available to Quoin a summary of the significant aspects of such disclosure) (A) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that are reasonably likely to adversely affect Collect's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information and (B) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in Collect's internal control over financial reporting. Except as disclosed in the Collect SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, Collect has not identified any material weaknesses in the design or operation of Collect's internal control over financial reporting. Since January 1, 2016, there have been no material changes in Collect's internal control over financial reporting.

(h) Collect's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) are reasonably designed to ensure that all information (both financial and non-financial) required to be disclosed by Collect in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and that all such information is accumulated and communicated to Collect's management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to make the Certifications.

Section 3.6 Absence of Changes. Except as set forth in Section 3.6 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, between September 30, 2020 and the date of this Agreement, each of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary have conducted its business in the Ordinary Course of Business and there has not been (a) any event that has had a Collect Material Adverse Effect or (b) any action, event or occurrence that would have required consent of Quoin pursuant to Section 4.2(b) of this Agreement had such action, event or occurrence taken place after the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

Section 3.7 Title to Assets. Except with respect to material Collect IP Rights, which are covered in Section 3.9, each of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary owns, and has good and valid title to, or, in the case of leased properties and assets, valid leasehold interests in, all tangible properties or assets and equipment used or held for use in its business or operations or purported to be owned by it, in each case, free and clear of any Encumbrances, except for: (i) any lien for current Taxes not yet due and payable or for Taxes that are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been made on the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet; (ii) minor liens that have arisen in the Ordinary Course of Business and that do not (in any case or in the aggregate) materially detract from the value of the assets subject thereto or materially impair the operations of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; and (iii) liens listed in Section 3.7 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule.

Section 3.8 Real Property; Leaseholds. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary currently owns or has ever owned any real property or any interest in real property, except for the leaseholds created under the real property leases (including any amendments thereto) identified in Section 3.8 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule (the "*Collect Leases*"), which are each in full force and effective, with no existing material default thereunder.

Section 3.9 Intellectual Property.

(a) Collect, directly or through any of its Subsidiaries, owns, or has the right to use all Collect IP Rights, except for any failure to own or have the right to use that would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect. The foregoing representation and warranty is not intended to be a representation regarding the absence of infringement or misappropriation, which is addressed in Section 3.9(g) below.

(b) Section 3.9(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule is an accurate, true and complete listing of (i) all patents within the Collect Registered IP that are owned by Collect and (ii) all other Collect Registered IP.

(c) Section 3.9(c) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule accurately identifies (i) all Collect IP Rights licensed to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary (other than (A) any non-customized software that (1) is so licensed solely in executable or object code form pursuant to a non-exclusive, internal use software license and other Intellectual Property associated with such software and (2) is not incorporated into, or material to the development, manufacturing, or distribution of, any of Collect's or any of its Subsidiaries' products or services, (B) any Intellectual Property licensed ancillary to the purchase or use of equipment, reagents or other materials, (C) non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements and template agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and (D) agreements between Collect and its employees and consultants); (ii) the corresponding Collect Contracts pursuant to which such Collect IP Rights are licensed to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; (iii) whether the license or licenses granted to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary are exclusive or non-exclusive; and (iv) whether, to the Knowledge of Collect or its Subsidiaries, any funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Body were used, directly or indirectly, to develop or create, in whole or in part, such Collect IP Rights.

(d) Section 3.9(d) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule accurately identifies each Collect Contract pursuant to which any Person (other than Collect or any Collect Subsidiary) has been granted any license or option to obtain a license under, or otherwise has received or acquired any right (whether or not currently exercisable) or interest in, any Collect IP Rights (in each case, other than non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements or non-exclusive licenses entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business). Collect is not bound by, and no Collect IP Rights (and to the Knowledge of Collect, no licensed Collect IP Rights) are subject to, any Contract containing any covenant or other contractual obligation that in any way limits or restricts the ability of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary to use, exploit, assert or enforce any Collect IP Rights anywhere in the world, in each case as would materially limit the business of Collect as currently conducted or planned to be conducted.

(e) Except as identified on Section 3.9(e) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, Collect or one of its Subsidiaries solely owns all right, title, and interest to and in the Collect Registered IP listed on (or required to be listed on) Section 3.9(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule free and clear of any Encumbrances. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(i) All documents and instruments necessary to register or apply for or renew registration of all Collect Registered IP that is solely owned by Collect or one of its Subsidiaries have been validly executed, delivered and filed in a timely manner with the appropriate Governmental Body except for any such failure, individually or collectively, that would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) Each Person who is or was an employee or contractor of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary and who is or was involved in the creation or development of any Collect IP Rights has signed a written agreement containing an assignment of such Intellectual Property to Collect or such Subsidiary and confidentiality provisions protecting trade secrets and confidential information of Collect and its Subsidiaries; *provided, that* any such agreement with a third party contractor for research, development or manufacturing services on behalf of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary may provide that such third party contractor reserves its rights in improvements to such third party contractor's Intellectual Property or generally applicable research, development or manufacturing technology, in either case that is not specific to any product or service of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. To the Knowledge of Collect and its Subsidiaries, no current or former stockholder, officer, director, employee or contractor of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has any claim, right (whether or not currently exercisable), or interest to or in any Collect IP Rights. To the Knowledge of Collect and its Subsidiaries, no employee or contractor of Collect or any or any of its Subsidiaries is (a) bound by or otherwise subject to any Contract restricting him or her from performing his or her duties for Collect or such Subsidiary or (b) in breach of any Contract with any current or former employer or other Person concerning Collect IP Rights or confidentiality provisions protecting trade secrets and confidential information comprising Collect IP Rights.

(iii) No funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Body were used, directly or indirectly, to develop or create, in whole or in part, any Collect IP Rights in which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has an ownership interest.

(iv) Collect and each of its Subsidiaries has taken reasonable steps to maintain the confidentiality of and otherwise protect and enforce its rights in all proprietary information that Collect or such Subsidiary holds, or purports to hold, as a trade secret.

(v) Except for the contemplated sale of Collect Biotherapeutics or as set forth on Section 3.9(e)(v) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has assigned or otherwise transferred ownership of, or agreed to assign or otherwise transfer ownership of, any Collect IP Rights to any other Person.

(vi) The Collect IP Rights constitute all Intellectual Property necessary for Collect and its Subsidiaries to conduct its business as currently conducted or planned to be conducted.

(f) The manufacture, marketing, license, sale or intended use of any product or service currently approved or sold or under preclinical or clinical development by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary (i) does not violate or constitute a breach of any license or agreement between Collect or its Subsidiaries and any third party, and, (ii) to the Knowledge of Collect and its Subsidiaries, does not infringe or misappropriate any Intellectual Property right of any third party. To the Knowledge of Collect and its Subsidiaries, no third party is infringing upon or misappropriating, or violating any license or agreement with Collect or its Subsidiaries relating to, any Collect IP Rights. There is no current or, to the Knowledge of Collect, pending challenge, claim or Legal Proceeding (including opposition, interference or other proceeding in any patent or other government office) contesting the validity, enforceability, ownership or right to use, sell, license or dispose of any Collect IP Rights, nor has Collect or any Collect Subsidiary received any written notice asserting that the manufacture, marketing, license, sale or intended use of any product or service currently approved or sold or under preclinical or clinical development by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary infringes or misappropriates or will infringe or misappropriate the rights of any other Person.

(g) Each item of Collect IP Rights that is Collect Registered IP that is solely owned by Collect or one of its Subsidiaries is and at all times has been filed and maintained in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements and all filings, payments and other actions required to be made or taken to maintain such item of Collect Registered IP in full force and effect have been made by the applicable deadline, except for any failure to perform any of the foregoing, individually or collectively, that would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

(h) No trademark (whether registered or unregistered) or trade name owned, used, or applied for by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary conflicts or interferes with any trademark (whether registered or unregistered) or trade name owned, used, or applied for by any other Person. None of the goodwill associated with or inherent in any trademark (whether registered or unregistered) in which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has or purports to have an ownership interest has been impaired as determined by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary in accordance with GAAP.

(i) Collect and all Collect Subsidiaries have complied in all material respects with (i) all of their respective stated privacy policies, programs and other similar notices and (ii) all data protection, privacy and other applicable Legal Requirements (including Israel's Protection of Privacy Law (1981) and related regulations) that concern the collection, retention, storage, recording, processing, transfer, sharing or other disposition or use of any personally identifiable information and "information," as defined by Israeli laws and applicable Israeli judicial precedent ("**Israeli Personal Information**"), and there have not been any incidents of data security breaches, including any breaches of software, hardware, databases, computer equipment or other information technology. To the Knowledge of Collect, there is no complaint to, or any audit, proceeding, investigation (formal or informal) or claim currently pending against Collect or a Collect Subsidiary by any private party or any Governmental Body, foreign or domestic, with respect to Israeli Personal Information. With respect to all Israeli Personal Information collected, stored, used, or maintained by or for Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, Collect and any Collect Subsidiary have at all times implemented reasonable security measures to ensure that such Israeli Personal Information is protected against loss and against unauthorized access, use, modification, and disclosure.

(j) All databases, data compilations, and any collection deemed a database or regulated collection of data under applicable laws that are owned, controlled, held or used by Collect and by any Collect Subsidiary and that are required to be registered have been properly registered, and the data therein has been used by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary solely as permitted pursuant to such registrations.

(k) All amounts payable by Collect and any Collect Subsidiary to all Persons involved in the research, development, conception or reduction to practice of any Collect IP Rights have been paid in full. All Collect Employees, contractors and consultants who were or are engaged in the development or invention of any Collect IP Rights have entered into written agreements with Collect or with a Collect Subsidiary by which they validly and irrevocably assigned to Collect or its Subsidiaries all rights, title and interests in and to such Collect IP Rights (or all such rights, title and interests vested in Collect or its Subsidiaries as a matter of law), and, with respect to employees, have explicitly waived all rights to receive royalties or compensation in connection therewith (including, without limitation, under Section 134 of the Israeli Patent Law (1967)) and any applicable non-transferable rights, including moral rights.

Section 3.10 Material Contracts.

(a) Section 3.10(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists the following Collect Contracts, effective as of the date of this Agreement (each, an “**Collect Material Contract**” and collectively, the “**Collect Material Contracts**”):

(i) each Collect Contract constituting a material bonus, deferred compensation, severance, change in control, retention, incentive compensation, pension, profit-sharing or retirement plans, or any other employee benefit plans or arrangements;

(ii) each Collect Contract pursuant to its express terms relating to the employment of, or the performance of employment-related services by, any Person, including any employee, consultant or independent contractor, or Entity providing employment related, consulting or independent contractor services, other than any employment agreement, employment contract, offer letter, or similar arrangement that is terminable “at-will” without penalty, Liability or severance (statutory, contractual, or otherwise), or that can be terminated without penalty, Liability or premium upon notice of thirty (30) days less;

(iii) each Collect Contract relating to any agreement or plan, including any stock option plan, stock appreciation right plan or stock purchase plan with any employee or other individual consultant, independent contractor or director, any of the benefits of which will be increased, or the vesting of benefits of which will be accelerated, by the occurrence of any of the Contemplated Transactions (either alone or in conjunction with any other event, such as termination of employment) or the value of any of the benefits of which will be calculated on the basis of any of the Contemplated Transactions;

(iv) each collective bargaining agreement or other agreement with any union (trade, labor, or otherwise) or similar employee representative or works council;

(v) each Collect Contract relating to any agreement of indemnification or guaranty not entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, where material indemnification is provided by Collect or Collect Subsidiary to a third party;

(vi) each Collect Contract containing (A) any covenant limiting the freedom of Collect, any Collect Subsidiary or the Surviving Corporation to engage in any line of business or compete with any Person, (B) any most-favored pricing arrangement, (C) any exclusivity provision, or (D) any non-solicitation provision;

(vii) each Collect Contract requiring capital expenditures and requiring payments after the date of this Agreement in excess of \$100,000 pursuant to its express terms and not cancelable without penalty, other than purchase orders for the purchase of inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(viii) each Collect Contract relating to the disposition or acquisition of material assets with a fair market value exceeding \$100,000, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business or listed on Section 3.9(c) or Section 3.9(d) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, or any ownership interest in any Entity;

(ix) each Collect Contract relating to any mortgages, indentures, loans, notes or credit agreements, security agreements or other agreements or instruments relating to the borrowing of money or extension of credit in excess of \$100,000 or creating any material Encumbrances with respect to any assets of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary or any loans or debt obligations with officers or directors of Collect;

(x) each Collect Contract requiring payment by or to Collect after the date of this Agreement in excess of \$100,000 pursuant to its express terms relating to: (A) any distribution agreement (identifying any that contain exclusivity provisions); (B) any agreement involving provision of services or products with respect to any pre-clinical or clinical development activities of Collect; (C) any dealer, distributor, joint marketing, alliance, joint venture, cooperation, development or other agreement currently in force under which Collect has continuing obligations to develop or market any product, technology or service, or any agreement pursuant to which Collect has continuing obligations to develop any Intellectual Property that will not be owned, in whole or in part, by Collect; or (D) any Contract to license any third party to manufacture or produce any product, service or technology of Collect or any Contract to sell, distribute or commercialize any products or service of Collect, in each case, except for Collect Contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xi) each Collect Contract with any Person, including any financial advisor, broker, finder, investment banker or other Person, providing advisory services to Collect in connection with the Contemplated Transactions;

(xii) each Collect IP Right Agreement other than (A) software license agreements for non-customized software that (1) is so licensed solely in executable or object code form pursuant to a non-exclusive, internal use software license and other Intellectual Property associated with such software or (2) is not incorporated into, or material to the development, manufacturing, or distribution of, any of Collect's products or services, (B) agreements for the purchase or use of equipment, reagents or other materials that include licenses to Intellectual Property ancillary to such purchase or use, (C) non-disclosure agreements, materials transfer agreements and template agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business, (D) agreements between Quoin and its employees and consultants and (E) than those that are otherwise immaterial;

(xiii) each Collect Lease; or

(xiv) any other Collect Contract that is not terminable at will (with no penalty or payment) by Collect and (i) which involves payment or receipt by Collect after the date of this Agreement under any such agreement, Contract or commitment of more than \$100,000 in the aggregate, or (ii) that is material to the business or operations of Collect.

(b) Collect has delivered or made available to Quoin accurate and complete (except for applicable redactions thereto) copies of all Collect Material Contracts, including all amendments thereto. There are no Collect Material Contracts that are not in written form. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has, nor to Collect's Knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement has any other party to a Collect Material Contract, breached, violated or defaulted under, or received notice that it has breached, violated or defaulted under, any of the terms or conditions of any Collect Material Contract in such manner as would permit any other party to cancel or terminate any such Collect Material Contract, or would permit any other party to seek damages that constitutes a Collect Material Adverse Effect. As to Collect, as of the date of this Agreement, each Collect Material Contract is valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect, subject to: (i) laws of general application relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and the relief of debtors; and (ii) rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies.

Section 3.11 Undisclosed Liabilities. As of the date of this Agreement, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has any material Liability, except for: (a) Liabilities identified as such in the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet; (b) normal and recurring current Liabilities that have been incurred by Collect since the date of the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business; (c) Liabilities for performance in the Ordinary Course of Business of obligations of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary under Collect Contracts, including the reasonably expected performance of such Collect Contracts in accordance with their terms (which would not include, for example, any instances of breach or indemnification); (d) Liabilities described in Section 3.11 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule; and (e) Liabilities incurred in connection with the Contemplated Transactions.

Section 3.12 Compliance; Permits; Restrictions.

(a) Collect is, and since January 1, 2016, each of Collect and its Subsidiaries has been in material compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements except for any non-compliance that would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect. No investigation, claim, suit, proceeding, audit or other action by any Governmental Body or authority is pending or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened against Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. There is no Contract, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon Collect or any Collect Subsidiary which (i) has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, any acquisition of material property by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary or the conduct of business by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary as currently conducted, (ii) would reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on Collect's ability to comply with or perform any covenant or obligation under this Agreement or (iii) would reasonably be expected to have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions.

(b) To the Knowledge of Collect, Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries hold all required Governmental Authorizations that are material to the operation of the business of Collect (collectively, the “**Collect Permits**”) as currently conducted. Section 3.12(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule identifies each Collect Permit. As of the date of this Agreement, Collect is in material compliance with the terms of the Collect Permits. No action, proceeding, revocation proceeding, amendment procedure, writ, injunction or claim is pending or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened, which seeks to revoke, limit, suspend, or materially modify any Collect Permit. The rights and benefits of each material Collect Permit will be available to the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Effective Time on terms substantially identical to those enjoyed by Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries immediately prior to the Effective Time except where the unavailability of such Collect Permit would not constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

(c) There are no proceedings pending or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened with respect to an alleged violation by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary of the FDCA, PHSA, FDA regulations adopted thereunder, the Controlled Substances Act or any other similar Legal Requirements promulgated by the FDA or other Drug Regulatory Agency.

(d) To the Knowledge of Collect, Collect and each of its Subsidiaries hold all required Governmental Authorizations issuable by any Drug Regulatory Agency necessary for the conduct of the business of Collect or such Subsidiary as currently conducted, and development, clinical testing, manufacturing, marketing, distribution and importation or exportation, as currently conducted, of any of its products or product candidates (the “**Collect Product Candidates**”). Collect holds all required Governmental Authorizations issuable by any Governmental Body necessary for the conduct of its business as currently conducted (the “**Collect Regulatory Permits**”) and no such Collect Regulatory Permit has been (i) revoked, withdrawn, suspended, canceled or terminated or (ii) modified in any materially adverse manner. Collect has not received any written notice or other written communication from any Governmental Body regarding any revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, termination or material modification of any Collect Regulatory Permit. Collect has made available to Quoin all information in its possession or control relating to the development, clinical testing, manufacturing, importation and exportation of the Collect Product Candidates, including complete copies of the following (to the extent there are any): adverse event reports; clinical study reports and material study data; inspection reports, notices of adverse findings, warning letters, filings and letters and other written correspondence to and from any Drug Regulatory Agency; and meeting minutes with any Drug Regulatory Agency.

(e) To the Knowledge of Collect, all clinical, pre-clinical and other studies and tests conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Collect or any Collect Subsidiary or in which Collect or its Subsidiaries or their respective current products or services have participated were, and if still pending are being, conducted in all material respects in accordance with standard medical and scientific research procedures and in compliance with applicable regulations of the Drug Regulatory Agencies and other applicable Legal Requirements, including 21 C.F.R. Parts 50, 54, 56, 58 and 312. Since January 1, 2012, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has received any notices, correspondence or other communications from any Drug Regulatory Agency requiring, or to the Knowledge of Collect threatening to initiate, the termination or suspension of any clinical studies conducted by or on behalf of, or sponsored by, Collect or in which Collect or Collect Product Candidates, have participated.

(f) Collect is not the subject of any pending, or to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened investigation in respect of its business or products by the FDA pursuant to its “Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities” Final Policy set forth in 56 Fed. Reg. 46191 (September 10, 1991) and any amendments thereto. To the Knowledge of Collect, Collect has not committed any acts, made any statement, or failed to make any statement, in each case in respect of its business or Collect Product Candidates that would violate the FDA’s “Fraud, Untrue Statements of Material Facts, Bribery, and Illegal Gratuities” Final Policy, and any amendments thereto. Neither Collect, nor to the Knowledge of Collect, any of its respective officers, employees or agents has been convicted of any crime or engaged in any conduct that would reasonably be expected to result in a debarment or exclusion (i) under 21 U.S.C. Section 335a or (ii) any similar applicable Legal Requirement. To the Knowledge of Collect, no material debarment or exclusionary claims, actions, proceedings or investigations in respect of their business or products are pending or threatened against Collect or its officers, employees or agents.

Section 3.13 Grants and Subsidies. Section 3.13(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of all pending and outstanding grants from the State of Israel or any agency thereof, or from any other Governmental Body, to Collect and to any Collect Subsidiary, including “Approved Enterprise”, “Benefitted Enterprise” or “Preferred Enterprise” status conferred by the Israeli Investment Center (the “**Investment Center**”). No prior approval of the Investment Center, or any other Governmental Body, is required in order to consummate the transactions contemplated under this Agreement or to preserve entitlement of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary to any such incentive, subsidy, or benefit. Section 3.13(b) of Collect Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of all pending and outstanding grants received by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary from the Israeli Innovation Authority (formerly known as the OCS) (the “**IIA**”). Collect has made available to Quoin complete and correct copies of all documents requesting or evidencing grants, and supplements and amendments thereto, submitted by Collect or by any of Collect Subsidiary and of all letters of approval granted to Collect or to any Collect Subsidiary, as well as all correspondence or written summaries pertaining thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, with respect to grants from the IIA, Section 3.13(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule includes the aggregate amounts of each grant, the aggregate outstanding obligations of Collect and of the Collect Subsidiaries thereunder, including royalty payments, and a description setting out the product, technology or know-how developed with each grant. Each of Collect and of the Collect Subsidiaries is in compliance with all terms, conditions and requirements of its grants and has duly fulfilled in all respects all the undertakings relating thereto. Any sale or other disposition of Collect Biotherapeutics, will not give rise to any obligation of Collect to make any payments to the IIA and Collect Biotherapeutics shall indemnify and hold Collect harmless for any such payments.

Section 3.14 Tax Matters.

(a) Collect and each of its Subsidiaries has timely filed all income Tax Returns and other material Tax Returns that they were required to file under applicable Legal Requirements. All such Tax Returns were correct and complete in all material respects and have been prepared in material compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is currently the beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return. No claim has ever been made by an authority in a jurisdiction where Collect or Collect Subsidiary do not file Tax Returns that such company is subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(b) All material Taxes due and owing by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary on or before the date hereof (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid. The unpaid Taxes of Collect and its Subsidiaries through the date of the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet have been reserved for on the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet. Since the date of the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet, Collect has not incurred any Liability for Taxes outside the Ordinary Course of Business or otherwise inconsistent with past custom and practice.

(c) Collect has withheld and paid all Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with any amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, stockholder or other third party.

(d) There are no Encumbrances for Taxes (other than Taxes not yet due and payable or Taxes that are being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been made on the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet) upon any of the assets of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary.

(e) No material deficiencies for Taxes with respect to Collect or any Collect Subsidiary have been claimed, proposed or assessed by any Governmental Body in writing. There are no pending (or, based on written notice, threatened) audits, assessments or other actions for or relating to any Liability in respect of Taxes of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. No issues relating to Taxes of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary were raised by the relevant Tax authority in any completed audit or examination that would reasonably be expected to result in a material amount of Taxes in a later taxable period. Collect has delivered or made available Quoin complete and accurate copies of all federal income Tax and all other material Tax Returns of Collect and each of the Collect Subsidiaries (and the predecessors of each) for all taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013, and complete and accurate copies of all examination reports and statements of deficiencies assessed against or agreed to by Collect with respect to federal income Tax and all other material Taxes. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has waived any statute of limitations in respect of Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency, nor has any request been made in writing for any such extension or waiver.

(f) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary (i) has agreed, or is required, to make any adjustment under Section 481(a) of the Code by reason of a change in accounting method or otherwise; nor (ii) has elected at any time to be treated as an S corporation within the meaning of Sections 1361 or 1362 of the Code.

(g) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has been a (i) United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code, or (ii) a real estate company (*Igud Mekarkein*) for Israeli Tax purposes.

(h) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or similar agreement (including indemnity arrangements), other than commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business with vendors, customers and landlords, the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes.

(i) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has ever been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated, combined or unitary Tax Return (other than a group the common parent of which is Collect) for federal, state, local or foreign Tax purposes. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has any Liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than Collect) under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign law), as a transferee or successor, or otherwise by operation of applicable Legal Requirements.

(j) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Section 355 of the Code or Section 361 of the Code.

(k) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is a partner for Tax purposes with respect to any joint venture, partnership, or, to the Knowledge of Collect, other arrangement or Contract which is treated as a partnership for Tax purposes.

(l) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any period (or any portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) installment sale or other open transaction disposition made prior to Closing, (ii) agreement with any Tax authority (including any closing agreement described in Section 7121 of the Code or any similar provision of state, local or foreign law) made or entered into prior to Closing, (iii) prepaid amount received outside the Ordinary Course of Business prior to Closing, or (iv) election under Section 108(i) of the Code made prior to Closing.

(m) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has entered into any transaction identified as a "listed transaction" for purposes of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.6011-4(b)(2) or 301.6111-2(b)(2).

(n) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has taken any action, or has any Knowledge of any fact or circumstance (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any actions that may be otherwise permitted pursuant to [Section 4.6](#)), that would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The representations set forth in [Section 3.14\(n\)](#) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule are correct as of the date of this Agreement and will continue to be correct until the Effective Time.

(o) Collect has made available to Quoin for inspection at Quoin's office (i) complete and correct copies of all income and other material Tax Returns of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary filed with respect to taxable periods ended on or after December 31, 2013, and (ii) complete and correct copies of all private letter rulings, revenue agent reports, material information document requests, notices of proposed deficiencies, deficiency notices, protests, petitions, closing agreements, settlement agreements, pending ruling requests, gain recognition agreements and any similar documents, submitted by, received by or agreed to by or on behalf of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, in each case relating to Taxes for all taxable periods for which the statute of limitations has not yet expired.

(p) Collect has disclosed on its income Tax Returns all positions that could give rise to the imposition on it of a substantial understatement penalty under Section 6662 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law).

(q) Collect has not participated in an international boycott within the meaning of Section 999 of the Code.

(r) All related party transactions involving Collect and any Collect Subsidiary have been conducted at arm's length in compliance with Code Section 482 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and any comparable provisions of any other state, local and non-U.S. Tax Law.

(s) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary (i) has been required to make a basis reduction pursuant to former Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-20(b) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.337(d)-2(b); (ii) is or has been required to redetermine or reduce basis pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-36(b) or (c) or has been required to reduce any attributes under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-36(d); and (iii) has incurred (or been allocated) any dual consolidated loss within the meaning of Section 1503 of the Code.

(t) Except as set forth on Section 3.14(t) to the Collect Disclosure Schedule, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is subject to Tax in any jurisdiction outside the jurisdiction of its organization by virtue of (i) having a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or other place of business or (ii) otherwise having a taxable presence in that jurisdiction.

(u) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is a stockholder of a "controlled foreign corporation" as defined in Section 957 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign law) or a stockholder in a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code.

(v) Nothing in this Section 3.14 or otherwise in this Agreement shall be construed as a representation or warranty with respect to (i) the amount or availability of any net operating loss, capital loss, Tax credits, Tax basis or other Tax asset or attribute of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary in any taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time, or (ii) any Tax position that Collect or its Affiliates (including the Surviving Corporation) may take in respect of any taxable period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Effective Time.

(w) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary (i) was a party to a transaction classified as a "reportable transaction" under Section 131C(2)(g) of the ITO and the regulations promulgated thereunder, (ii) has obtained an "Opinion," as defined in Section 131D of the Israeli Tax Ordinance, nor has it taken a position regarding taxation classified as a "Reportable Position," as defined in Section 131E of the Israeli Tax Ordinance, or (iii) is subject to restrictions or limitations pursuant to Part E2 of the ITO or pursuant to any Tax ruling made in connection with the provisions of Part E2.

(x) Collect and all Collect Subsidiaries are in compliance with all transfer pricing requirements in all jurisdictions in which any of them do business. None of the transactions between or among Collect, Collect Subsidiaries and other Affiliates may be subject to adjustment, apportionment, allocation or recharacterization under Section 85A of the ITO and the regulations promulgated thereunder or any Legal Requirement. All such transactions have been effected on an arm's length basis and Collect has made available to Quoin all material intercompany agreements, contracts and arrangements relating to transfer pricing.

(y) Section 3.14(y) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists each Tax incentive, subsidy or benefit granted to or enjoyed by either Collect or any Collect Subsidiary under the laws of Israel, the period for which such Tax incentive, subsidy or benefit applies, and the nature of such Tax incentive, subsidy or benefit. Collect and all Collect Subsidiaries have complied, in all material respects, with the requirements of Israeli law with respect to such incentives, subsidies or benefits.

(z) Section 3.14(z) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists each of Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries which is registered for value-added tax ("**VAT**") purposes. Collect and any Collect Subsidiary have complied in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements concerning VAT, including with respect to the making on time of accurate returns and payments and the maintenance of records. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has made any exempt supplies in the current or preceding VAT year applicable to them, and there are no circumstances by reason of which it would be reasonably expected that there might not be a full entitlement to credit for all VAT chargeable on supplies and acquisitions received and imports made (or agreed or deemed to be received or made) by them.

(aa) Section 3.14(aa) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists all the "taxation decisions" (*hachlatat misui*) each of Collect and any of the Collect Subsidiaries have obtained from the Israel tax authority. Other than the taxation decisions listed in Section 3.14(aa) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule none of Collect or the Collect Subsidiaries has received any "taxation decision" from the Israel tax authority.

(bb) The 2014 Plan is intended to qualify as a capital gains route plan under Section 102(b)(2) of the ITO and was approved by the Israel tax authority or is deemed approved by passage of time without objection by the Israel tax authority. Except as set forth in Section 3.14(bb) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, all Collect Options granted under Section 102 of the ITO were and are currently in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 102(b) of the ITO (including the relevant sub-section of Section 102) and the written requirements and guidance of the Israel tax authority, including the filing of the necessary documents with the Israel tax authority, the grant of such options only following the lapse of the required 30-day period from the filing of the 2014 Plan with the Israel tax authority, the receipt of the required written consents from the requisite holder of such options, the appointment of an authorized trustee to hold such options (or shares resulting therefrom, as applicable) and the due deposit of Collect Options with such trustee pursuant to the terms of Section 102 of the ITO, and applicable regulations and rules and the guidance published by the Israel tax authority on July 24, 2012 and the clarification dated November 6, 2012.

Section 3.15 Employee and Labor Matters; Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 3.15(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule contains a list of all of Collect and Collect's Subsidiaries' current employees as of the date of this Agreement (the "**Collect Employees**"), and correctly reflects: (i) their name and dates of hire; (ii) their position, full-time or part-time status, including each Collect Employee's classification as either exempt or non-exempt from the overtime requirements under any applicable law; (iii) their monthly base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable; (iv) any other compensation payable to them including housing allowances, compensation payable pursuant to bonus (for the current fiscal year and the most recently completed fiscal year), deferred compensation or commission arrangements, overtime payment, vacation entitlement and accrued vacation or paid time-off balance, travel pay or car maintenance or car entitlement, sick leave entitlement and accrual, recuperation pay entitlement and accrual, entitlement to pension arrangement and/or any other provident fund (including manager's insurance and education fund), their respective contribution rates and the salary basis for such contributions, whether such Collect Employee, is subject to Section 14 Arrangement under the Israeli Severance Pay Law (1963) ("**Section 14 Arrangement**") (and, to the extent such Collect Employee is subject to the Section 14 Arrangement, an indication of whether such arrangement has been applied to such person from the commencement date of their employment and on the basis of their entire salary) and notice period entitlement; (v) the city/country of employment, citizenship, manager's name and work location, date of birth, any material special circumstances (including pregnancy, disability or military service), and (vi) any promises or commitments made to any of the Collect Employees, whether in writing or not, with respect to any future changes or additions to their compensation or benefits listed in Section 3.15(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule. Other than as listed in Section 3.15(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, (i) there are no other employees employed by the Collect or by any Collect Subsidiary, and (ii) all current and former employees of Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries have signed an employment agreement substantially in the form delivered or made available to Quoin. Other than their base salary, the Collect Employees are not entitled to any payment or benefit that may be reclassified as part of their determining salary for all intent and purposes, including for the social contributions. Details of any Person who has accepted an offer of employment made by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary but whose employment has not yet started are contained in Section 3.15(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule.

(b) Section 3.15(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule contains a list of all of Collect and Collect's Subsidiaries' current independent contractors and consultants and, for each, such individual's compensation and benefits, the initial date of such individual's engagement, the term of the engagement, period of notice entitlement prior to termination notice entitlement.

(c) Section 3.15(c) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement, all written and describes all non-written employee benefit plans (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) and all bonus, equity-based, retention, incentive, deferred compensation, retirement or supplemental retirement, profit sharing, severance, change in control, golden parachute, disability, life or accident insurance, paid time off, vacation, cafeteria, dependent care, medical care, employee assistance program, education or tuition assistance programs, fringe or employee benefit, and all other compensation, plans, programs, agreements or arrangements, including but not limited to any employment, consulting, independent contractor, severance or executive compensation agreements or arrangements (other than regular salary or wages), written or otherwise, which are currently in effect relating to any present or former employee, independent contractor or director of Collect or any Collect Affiliate (collectively, "**Collect Service Providers**"), or which is maintained by, administered or contributed to by, or required to be contributed to by, Collect or any Collect Affiliate, or under which Collect or any Collect Affiliate has any current or may incur any future Liability (each, an "**Collect Employee Plan**") (other than offer letters with non-officer employees which are materially consistent with forms delivered or made available by Collect prior to the execution of this Agreement; equity grant notices, and related documentation, with respect to Collect Employees; and agreements with consultants entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and which are materially consistent with forms delivered or made available by Collect prior to the execution of this Agreement) and separately identifies each Collect Employee Plan that is maintained primarily for the benefit of Collect Service Providers outside the United States, including each material old age part time and early retirement scheme, retirement plan, pension plan (funded and unfunded), deferred compensation and life insurance plan (each, an "**Collect Foreign Plan**").

(d) With respect to each Collect Employee Plan, Collect has made available to Quoin a true and complete copy of, to the extent applicable: (i) such Collect Employee Plan, including any amendments thereto; (ii) each currently effective trust agreement related to such Collect Employee Plan; (iii) the most recent summary plan description, with any summary or material modifications, prospectus or other summary for each Collect Employee Plan; (iv) all material notices, letters or other correspondence to or from any Governmental Body or agency thereof within the last three (3) years; and (v) all material written agreements and Contracts currently in effect, including (without limitation) administrative service agreements, group annuity contracts, and group insurance contracts.

(e) Each Collect Employee Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination or may rely on a favorable opinion letter with respect to such qualified status from the United States Internal Revenue Service. To the Knowledge of Collect, nothing has occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such Collect Employee Plan or the exempt status of any related trust.

(f) Each Collect Employee Plan has been operated and maintained in compliance in all material respects, with its terms and, both as to form and operations, with all applicable Legal Requirements. All contributions required to be made by Collect, any of its Subsidiaries or any Collect Affiliate to any Collect Employee Plan have been made on or before their due dates (and no further contributions will be due or will have accrued thereunder as of the Closing Date, other than contributions accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business consistent with past practice).

(g) No suit, administrative proceeding, action or other litigation has been initiated against, or to the Knowledge of Collect, is threatened, against or with respect to any Collect Employee Plan.

(h) No Collect Employee Plan provides for medical, welfare, retirement or death benefits beyond termination of service or retirement, other than as provided in [Section 3.15\(h\)](#) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule. Except as provided in [Section 3.15\(h\)](#) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule and identified as a self-funded plan, neither Collect nor any Collect Affiliate sponsors or maintains any self-funded employee welfare benefit plan.

(i) All Collect Foreign Plans comply in all material respects with applicable Legal Requirements. With respect to each Collect Foreign Plan, either (i) such Collect Foreign Plan does not require funding and is not required to be recognized as a book-reserved plan, or (ii) the fair market value of the assets of each funded Collect Foreign Plan, the liability of each insurer for any Collect Foreign Plan funded through insurance, or the book reserve established for any Collect Foreign Plan, together with any accrued contributions, is sufficient to procure or provide in full for the accrued benefit obligations, as of the date of this Agreement, with respect to all current and former participants in such Collect Foreign Plan according to the actuarial assumptions and valuations most recently used to determine employer contributions to and obligations under such Collect Foreign Plan, and no transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall cause any such assets or insurance obligations to be less than such benefit obligations. [Section 3.15\(i\)](#) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement, the Collect Service Providers who are eligible to participate in each Collect Foreign Plan.

(j) Each Collect Option grant was properly accounted for in accordance with IFRS in the financial statements (including the related notes) of Collect and disclosed in Collect filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission in accordance with the Exchange Act and all other applicable Legal Requirements. Collect has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no policy or practice of Collect of granting, Collect Options prior to, or otherwise coordinating the grant of Collect Options with, the release or other public announcement of material information regarding Collect or its results of operations or prospects.

(k) No Collect Options are subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. Each “nonqualified deferred compensation plan” (as such term is defined under Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the regulations and guidance thereunder) maintained by or under which Collect or any of Collect Subsidiary makes, is obligated to make or promises to make, payments (each, an “**Collect 409A Plan**”) complies in all material respects, in both form and operation, with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and guidance thereunder. No payment to be made under any Collect 409A Plan is, or to the Knowledge of Collect will be, subject to the penalties of Section 409A(a)(1) of the Code.

(l) Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries are in material compliance with all applicable foreign, federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, rulings, judgments, decrees or arbitration awards respecting employment, employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, worker classification, tax withholding, prohibited discrimination, equal employment, fair employment practices, meal and rest periods, immigration status, employee safety and health, wages (including overtime wages), compensation, hours of work, labor relations, leave of absence requirements, occupational health and safety, privacy, harassment, retaliation, immigration and wrongful discharge and in each case, with respect to employees: (i) has withheld and reported all amounts required by law or by agreement to be withheld and reported with respect to wages, salaries and other payments to employees, (ii) is not liable for any arrears of wages, severance pay or any Taxes or any penalty of any material amount for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, and (iii) is not liable for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Body, with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security or other benefits or obligations for employees (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice). There are no actions, suits, claims or administrative matters pending, or to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened or reasonably anticipated against Collect relating to any employee, employment agreement, independent contractor, independent contractor agreement or Collect Employee Plan. There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened or reasonably anticipated claims or actions against Collect or any trustee of Collect under any worker’s compensation policy or long term disability policy. Collect is not a party to a conciliation agreement, consent decree or other agreement or order with any federal, state, or local agency or Governmental Body with respect to employment practices. Collect has good labor relations.

(m) No current or former consultant or independent contractor of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary would reasonably be deemed to be a misclassified employee. Except as set forth on [Section 3.15\(p\)](#) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, no independent contractor is eligible to participate in any Collect Employee Plan. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has material Liability with respect to any misclassification of: (A) any Person as an independent contractor rather than as an employee, (B) any employee leased from another employer, or (C) any employee currently or formerly classified as exempt from overtime wages.

(n) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has taken any action which would constitute a “plant closing” or “mass layoff” within the meaning of the WARN Act or similar state or local law, issued any notification of a plant closing or mass layoff required by the WARN Act or similar state or local law, or incurred any Liability or obligation under WARN or any similar state or local law that remains unsatisfied. No terminations of employees of Collect prior to the Closing would trigger any notice or other obligations under the WARN Act or similar state or local law.

(o) No employee of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is covered by an effective or pending collective bargaining agreement or similar labor agreement, and there has never been any threat of, any strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, job action, union organizing activity, or any similar activity or dispute, affecting Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. No event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that might directly or indirectly be likely to give rise to or provide a basis for the commencement of any such strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout, job action, union organizing activity, question concerning representation or any similar activity or dispute. No union or other collective bargaining unit has been certified or recognized by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary as representing any of its employees, and neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary pays any dues to the Israeli General Federation of Labor (or *Histadrut*) or participates in the expenses of any Workers’ Committee (or *Va’ad Ovdim*).

(p) Collect is not, and neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary, has been, engaged in any unfair labor practice within the meaning of the National Labor Relations Act. There is no Legal Proceeding, claim, labor dispute or grievance pending or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened or reasonably anticipated relating to any employment contract, privacy right, labor dispute, wages and hours, leave of absence, plant closing notification, workers’ compensation policy, long term disability policy, harassment, retaliation, immigration, employment statute or regulation, safety or discrimination matter involving any Collect Associate, including charges of unfair labor practices or discrimination complaints.

(q) Each of Collect and Collect’s Subsidiaries has complied in all material respects with all Israeli laws relating to the employment of labor, including, without limitation, the Israeli Notification to an Employee (Terms of Employment) Law (2002), Notice to Employee (Terms of Employment) Law (2002), Prevention of Sexual Harassment Law (1998), Hours of Work and Rest Law (1951), Annual Leave Law (1951), Salary Protection Law (1958), Employment by Human Resource Contractors Law (1996), Advance Notice for Dismissal and Resignation Law (2001), and the Increased Enforcement of Labor Legislation Law (2011), and including any provisions thereof relating to wages, hours, collective bargaining and the payment of social security and similar Taxes, and is not liable for any arrearages of wages or any Taxes or penalties for failure to comply with any of the foregoing.

(r) There is no Contract or arrangement to which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is a party or by which it is bound to compensate any of its current or former employees, independent contractors or directors for additional income or excise Taxes paid pursuant to Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code.

(s) Neither Collect nor any Collect Affiliate is a party to any Contract that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result, separately or in the aggregate, in the payment of (i) any "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code or (ii) any amount the deduction for which would be disallowed under Section 162(m) of the Code.

(t) Except as set forth in Section 3.15(t) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, none of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions or any termination of employment or service or any other event in connection therewith or subsequent thereto will, individually or together or with the occurrence of some other event, (i) result in any payment (including severance, golden parachute, bonus or otherwise) becoming due to any employee, independent contractor or director of Collect, (ii) materially increase or otherwise enhance any benefits otherwise payable by Collect, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any such benefits, except as required under Section 411(d) (3) of the Code, (iv) increase the amount of compensation due to any Person by Collect or (v) result in the forgiveness in whole or in part of any outstanding loans made by Collect to any Person. Each item set forth in Section 3.15(t) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule has been duly and properly approved in accordance with any requirements under applicable law.

(u) Except as noted on Section 3.15(u) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, all individuals employed by Collect and its Subsidiaries are employed at-will and Collect and its Subsidiaries have no employment or other agreements that contain any severance, change in control, termination pay liabilities, or advance notice requirements, and all agreements with independent contractors or consultants may be terminated by Collect without penalty or Liability with thirty (30) days or less notice.

(v) Collect and its Subsidiaries have paid all wages, bonuses, commissions, severance, and other benefits and sums due (and all required Taxes, insurance, social security and withholding thereon), including all accrued vacation, accrued sick leave, accrued benefits and accrued payments to its employees and former employees and individuals performing services as independent contractors or consultants, other than accrued amounts representing wages, bonuses, or commission entitlements due for the current pay period or for the reimbursement of legitimate expenses.

(w) Solely with respect to employees of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary who reside or work in Israel (each, an “**Israeli Employee**”), and consultants, agents and independent contractors engaged in Israel by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary (each an “**Israeli Service Provider**”), and except as set forth in Section 3.15(w) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule:

(i) Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary is party to or subject to the provisions of any collective agreement.

(ii) Except for any extension order (*tzavei harchava*) which applies generally to the Israeli economy or the industry in which Collect operates, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has been or is subject to, and no Israeli Employee benefits from, any extension order, which apply to all its Israeli employees, with respect to which Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries are in full compliance and no Collect Employee or the Collect Subsidiary benefits from any such extension order.

(iii) Collect and the Collect Subsidiaries’ obligations to provide statutory severance pay to its Israeli Employees pursuant to the Israeli Severance Pay Law (5723-1963) are fully funded or accrued in Collect’s financial statements.

(iv) All amounts that Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is legally or contractually required either (x) to deduct from their Israeli Employees’ salaries or to transfer to the Israeli Employees’ and Israeli Service Providers’ pension or provident, life insurance, incapacity insurance, continuing education fund or other similar funds or (y) to withhold from their Israeli Employee’s salaries or Israeli Service Providers’ compensation and benefits and to pay to any Governmental Body as required by the Israeli Tax Ordinance and the Israeli National Insurance Law (1995) or otherwise, have, in each case, been duly deducted, transferred, withheld and paid in all material respects, and neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has any outstanding obligation to make any such deduction, transfer, withholding or payment.

(v) Collect has made available complete and correct copies of all: (i) material agreements with Israeli Service Providers and Israeli Employees and (ii) material manuals and material written policies relating to the employment of Israeli Employees.

(vi) The employment and engagement of each of the current Israeli Employees and Israeli Service Providers of Collect is terminable by grant of no more than thirty (30) days’ prior notice.

(vii) There are no unwritten policies, practices or customs of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary that could reasonably be expected to entitle any Israeli Employee or Israeli Service Provider to material benefits in addition to what such Israeli Service Provider or Israeli Employees is entitled to by applicable law or under the terms of their respective employment or service provider’s agreement (including unwritten customs or practices concerning bonuses or severance payments not required under applicable law) or as provided under the Collect Disclosure Schedule.

Section 3.16 Environmental Matters. Collect and each Collect Subsidiary is in material compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, which compliance includes the possession by Collect of all permits and other Governmental Authorizations required under applicable Environmental Laws and compliance with the terms and conditions thereof other than any failure to be in compliance or possess any such permits and authorized that is not a Collect Material Adverse Effect. Neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has received since January 1, 2016 any written notice or other communication (in writing or otherwise), whether from a Governmental Body, citizens group, employee or otherwise, that alleges that Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is not in compliance with any Environmental Law, and, to the Knowledge of Collect, there are no circumstances that may prevent or interfere with Collect's compliance with any Environmental Law in the future. To the Knowledge of Collect: (i) no current or prior owner of any property leased or controlled by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has received since January 1, 2016, any written notice or other communication relating to property owned or leased at any time by Collect, whether from a Governmental Body, citizens group, employee or otherwise, that alleges that such current or prior owner or Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is not in compliance with or has violated any Environmental Law relating to such property and (ii) neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has any material Liability under any Environmental Law.

Section 3.17 Insurance.

(a) Collect made available to Quoin accurate and complete copies of all material insurance policies and all material self-insurance programs and arrangements relating to the business, assets, liabilities and operations of Collect and each Collect Subsidiary, as of the date of this Agreement. Each of such insurance policies is in full force and effect and Collect and each Collect Subsidiary is in compliance with the terms thereof. As of the date of this Agreement, other than customary end of policy notifications from insurance carriers, since January 1, 2016, neither Collect nor any Collect Subsidiary has received any notice or other communication regarding any actual or possible: (a) cancellation or invalidation of any insurance policy; (b) refusal or denial of any coverage, reservation of rights or rejection of any material claim under any insurance policy; or (c) material adjustment in the amount of the premiums payable with respect to any insurance policy. There is no pending workers' compensation or other claim under or based upon any insurance policy of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary. Collect and each Collect Subsidiary have provided timely written notice to the appropriate insurance carrier(s) of each Legal Proceeding pending or threatened in writing against Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, and no such carrier has issued a denial of coverage or a reservation of rights with respect to any such Legal Proceeding, or informed Collect or any Collect Subsidiary of its intent to do so.

(b) Collect has delivered to Quoin accurate and complete copies of the existing policies (primary and excess) of directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained by Collect and each Collect Subsidiary as of the date of this Agreement (the "**Existing Collect D&O Policies**"). Section 3.17(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule accurately sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, the most recent annual premiums paid by Collect and each Collect Subsidiary with respect to the Existing Collect D&O Policies. All premiums for the Existing Collect D&O Policies have been paid.

Section 3.18 Legal Proceedings; Orders.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 3.18 to the Collect Disclosure Schedule, there is no pending Legal Proceeding, and, to the Knowledge of Collect, no Person has threatened in writing to commence any Legal Proceeding: (i) that involves Collect or any of the Collect Subsidiary, or to the Knowledge of Collect, any director or officer of Collect (in his or her capacity as such) or any of the material assets owned or used by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary; or (ii) that challenges, or that would reasonably be expected to have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal or otherwise interfering with, the Contemplated Transactions. To the Knowledge of Collect, no event has occurred, and no claim, dispute or other condition or circumstance exists, that will, or that would reasonably be expected to, give rise to or serve as a basis for the commencement of any such Legal Proceeding.

(b) There is no material outstanding order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree to which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, or any of the material assets owned or used by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary, is subject. To the Knowledge of Collect, no officer of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is subject to any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree that prohibits such officer from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity or practice relating to the business of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary or to any material assets owned or used by Collect or any Collect Subsidiary.

Section 3.19 Anti-Corruption. Neither Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has, and none of any of Collect's directors, managers or employees or, to the Knowledge of Collect, any of its agents, Representatives, sales intermediaries, or any other third party, in each case, acting on behalf of Collect or in connection with the business of Collect, has in the last five (5) years or any applicable statute of limitations period if longer than five (5) years, (i) directly or indirectly offered, promised, authorized, provided, solicited, or accepted any corrupt or improper payment (such as a bribe or kickback) or benefit (such as an excessive gift, hospitality, favor, or advantage) to or from any Person in exchange for business, a license or permit, a favorable inspection or other decision, or any other financial or other advantage or purpose, or (ii) otherwise violated any Anti-Corruption/AML Laws.

Section 3.20 Inapplicability of Anti-takeover Statutes. The Collect Board of Directors and the board of directors of Merger Sub have taken and will take all actions necessary to ensure that the restrictions applicable to business combinations contained in Section 203 of the DGCL are, and will be, inapplicable to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and to the consummation of Contemplated Transactions. No other state takeover statute or similar Legal Requirement applies or purports to apply to the Merger, this Agreement or any of the other Contemplated Transactions.

Section 3.21 No Financial Advisor. Except as set forth on Section 3.21 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage fee, finder's fee, opinion fee, success fee, transaction fee or other fee or commission in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary.

Section 3.22 Bank Accounts; Deposits.

(a) Section 3.22(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule provides accurate information with respect to each account maintained by or for the benefit of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary at any bank or other financial institution, including the name of the bank or financial institution, the account number, the balance as of December 31, 2016 and the names of all individuals authorized to draw on or make withdrawals from such accounts

(b) All existing accounts receivables of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary (including those accounts receivable reflected on the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet that have not yet been collected and those accounts receivable that have arisen since the date of the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet and have not yet been collected) represent valid obligations of customers of Collect arising from *bona fide* transactions entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business. All deposits of Collect and any Collect Subsidiary (including those set forth on the Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet) are fully refundable to Collect.

Section 3.23 Transactions with Affiliates. Except as set forth in the Collect SEC Documents filed prior to the date of this Agreement, since the date of Collect's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019 with the SEC, no event has occurred that would be required to be reported by Collect pursuant to Item 7B of Form 20-F promulgated by the SEC. Section 3.23 of the Collect Disclosure Schedule identifies each Person who is (or who may be deemed to be) an Affiliate of Collect as of the date of this Agreement.

Section 3.24 Valid Issuance. The ADRs representing Collect Ordinary Shares to be issued in the Merger will, when issued in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

Section 3.25 Code of Ethics. Collect has adopted a code of ethics, as defined by Item 16B of Form 20-F of the SEC, for senior financial officers, applicable to its principal executive officer, principal financial officer, controller or principal accounting officer, or persons performing similar functions. Collect has disclosed any change in or waiver of Collect's code of ethics with respect to any such persons, as required by Item 16B of Form 20-F. To the Knowledge of Collect, there have been no violations of provisions of Collect's code of ethics by any such persons.

Section 3.26 Opinion of Financial Advisor. The Collect Board of Directors has received an opinion of Cassel Salpeter & Co., LLC, the financial advisor to Collect, dated the date of this Agreement, to the effect that the Exchange Ratio is fair to Collect from a financial point of view. Collect will furnish an accurate and complete copy of such opinion to Quoin promptly following execution of this Agreement.

Section 3.27 Shell Company Status. Collect is not an issuer identified in Rule 144(i)(1) or of the Securities Act or a shell company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Section 3.28 Foreign Private Issuer. Collect has at all times since, July 1, 2016 been and currently is a "foreign private issuer" as such term is defined in the Exchange Act.

Section 3.29 Exclusivity of Representations; Reliance.

(a) Except as expressly set forth in this Article 3, neither Collect, the Collect Subsidiaries, nor any Person on behalf of Collect or the Collect Subsidiaries has made, nor are any of them making, any representation or warranty, written or oral, express or implied, at law or in equity, including with respect to merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, in respect of Collect or its business in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including any representations or warranties about the accuracy or completeness of any information or documents previously provided (including with respect to any financial or other projections therein), and any other such representations and warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed.

(b) Collect and Merger Sub acknowledge and agree that, except for the representations and warranties of Quoin set forth in Article 2, none of Collect, Merger Sub or any of their respective Representatives is relying on any other representation or warranty of Quoin or any other Person made outside of Article 2 of this Agreement, including regarding the accuracy or completeness of any such other representations or warranties or the omission of any material information, whether express or implied, in each case with respect to the Contemplated Transactions.

ARTICLE 4 CERTAIN COVENANTS OF THE PARTIES

Section 4.1 Access and Investigation. Subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement which the Parties agree will continue in full force following the date of this Agreement, during the period commencing on the date of this Agreement and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with the terms hereto and the Effective Time (the "**Pre-Closing Period**"), upon reasonable notice each Party shall, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Party's Representatives to:

(a) provide the other Party and such other Party's Representatives with reasonable access during normal business hours to such Party's Representatives, personnel and assets and to all existing books, records, Tax Returns, work papers and other documents and information relating to such Party and its Subsidiaries;

(b) provide the other Party and such other Party's Representatives with such copies of the existing books, records, Tax Returns, work papers, product data, and other documents and information relating to such Party and its Subsidiaries, and with such additional financial, operating and other data and information regarding such Party and its Subsidiaries as the other Party may reasonably request; and

(c) permit the other Party's officers and other employees to meet, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours, with the chief financial officer and other officers and managers of such Party responsible for such Party's financial statements and the internal controls of such Party to discuss such matters as the other Party may deem necessary or reasonably appropriate. Without limiting the generality of any of the foregoing, during the Pre-Closing Period, each Party shall promptly make available to the other Party copies of:

(i) all material operating and financial reports prepared by such Party for its senior management, including sales forecasts, marketing plans, development plans, discount reports, write-off reports, hiring reports and capital expenditure reports prepared for its management;

(ii) any written materials or communications sent by or on behalf of a Party to its stockholders;

(iii) any material notice, document or other communication sent by or on behalf of a Party to any party to any Collect Material Contract or Quoin Material Contract, as applicable, or sent to a Party by any party to any Collect Material Contract or Quoin Material Contract in connection the Contemplated Transactions, as applicable;

(iv) any notice, report or other document filed with or otherwise furnished, submitted or sent to any Governmental Body on behalf of a Party in connection with the Merger or any of the Contemplated Transactions;

(v) any non-privileged notice, document or other communication sent by or on behalf of, or sent to, a Party relating to any pending or threatened Legal Proceeding involving or affecting such Party; and

(vi) any material notice, report or other document received by a Party from any Governmental Body.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) any Party may restrict the foregoing access to the extent that any Legal Requirement applicable to such Party requires such Party to restrict or prohibit access to any of such Party's properties or information and (ii) neither Party nor its respective Representatives or Subsidiaries shall be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure would jeopardize the protection of attorney-client privilege.

Section 4.2 Operation of Collect's Business.

(a) Except as set forth on Section 4.2(a) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, as expressly required or permitted by this Agreement (including pursuant to the Bridge Loan and the Quoin Financing), or as required by applicable Legal Requirements, during the Pre-Closing Period, Collect shall: (i) conduct its business and operations in the Ordinary Course of Business; (ii) continue to pay outstanding accounts payable and other current Liabilities (including payroll) when due and payable; and (iii) conduct its business and operations in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements and the requirements of all Collect Contracts that constitute Collect Material Contracts.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, during the Pre-Closing Period, except as set forth on Section 4.2(b) of the Collect Disclosure Schedule, as expressly required or permitted by this Agreement, including in connection with the transfer of Collect Biotherapeutics or the CVR Agreement, or as required by applicable Legal Requirements, Collect shall not, without the prior written consent of Quoin (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed):

(i) (A) declare, accrue, set aside or pay any dividend or make any other distribution in respect of any shares of Collect Capital Stock (other than the CVR Agreement) or (B) repurchase, redeem or otherwise reacquire any shares of its capital stock or other securities except pursuant to Collect Contracts existing as of the date of this Agreement;

(ii) sell, issue or grant, or authorize the issuance of: (A) any capital stock or other security (except for Collect Ordinary Shares issued upon the valid exercise of Collect Options or Collect Warrants outstanding as of the date of this Agreement), (B) any option, warrant or right to acquire any capital stock or any other security, (C) any equity-based award or instrument convertible into or exchangeable for any capital stock or other security, or (D) any debt securities or any rights to acquire any debt securities;

(iii) amend the Articles of Association or other charter or organizational documents of Collect, or the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other charter or organizational documents of Merger Sub, or effect or be a party to any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization, reclassification of shares, stock split, reverse stock split or similar transaction;

(iv) form any Subsidiary or acquire any equity interest or other interest in any other Entity, except for the investment of amounts out of the cash reserves of Collect as of the Effective Time in another corporation in connection with the transfer of Collect Biotherapeutics;

(v) (A) lend money to any Person (except for reasonable advances to employees and consultants for travel and other reasonable business related expenses in the Ordinary Course of Business), (B) incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, (C) guarantee any debt securities of others, or (D) make any capital expenditure or commitment in excess of \$150,000 in excess of;

(vi) enter into any Contract with a labor union or collective bargaining agreement;

(vii) enter into any material transaction outside the Ordinary Course of Business;

(viii) acquire any material asset nor sell, lease, or otherwise irrevocably dispose of any of its assets or properties, or grant any Encumbrance with respect to such assets or properties, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(ix) (A) make, change or revoke any material Tax election, (B) file any material amendment to any Tax Return, (C) adopt or change any accounting method in respect of Taxes, (D) change any annual Tax accounting period, (E) enter into any Tax allocation agreement, Tax sharing agreement or Tax indemnity agreement, other than commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business with vendors, customers or landlords, (F) enter into any closing agreement with respect to any Tax, (G) settle or compromise any claim, notice, audit report or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (H) apply for or enter into any ruling from any Tax authority with respect to Taxes, (I) surrender any right to claim a material Tax refund, or (J) consent to any extension or waiver of the statute of limitations period applicable to any material Tax claim or assessment;

(x) enter into, amend or terminate any Collect Contract that, if effective as of the date hereof, would constitute a Collect Material Contract;

(xi) initiate or settle any Legal Proceeding;

(xii) incur any Liabilities or otherwise take any actions other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xiii) adopt any stockholder rights plan or similar arrangement;

(xiv) renew, extend or modify the current sublease for Collect's principal executive office space; or

(xv) agree, resolve or commit to do any of the foregoing. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to give Quoin, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct Collect's operations during the Pre-Closing Period.

Section 4.3 Operation of Quoin's Business.

(a) Except as set forth on Section 4.3(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, as expressly required or permitted by this Agreement or as required by applicable Legal Requirements, during the Pre-Closing Period, Quoin shall conduct its business and operations in the Ordinary Course of Business in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable Legal Requirements and the requirements of all Quoin Contracts that constitute Quoin Material Contracts.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, during the Pre-Closing Period, except as set forth on Section 4.3(b) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, as expressly permitted by this Agreement, or as required by applicable Legal Requirements, Quoin shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, without the prior written consent of Collect (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed):

(i) (A) declare, accrue, set aside or pay any dividend or made any other distribution in respect of any shares of Quoin Capital Stock or (B) repurchase, redeem or otherwise reacquire any shares of its capital stock or other securities except pursuant to Quoin Contracts existing as of the date of this Agreement or (C) repay any outstanding debt outside of the ordinary course of business;

(ii) Other than in connection with the Bridge Loan or the Quoin Financing, sell, issue or grant, or authorize the issuance of: (A) any capital stock or other security (except in connection with shares of Quoin Common Stock issued upon the valid exercise of the Quoin Warrants outstanding as of the date of this Agreement), (B) any option, warrant or right to acquire any capital stock or any other security, (C) any equity-based award or instrument convertible into or exchangeable for any capital stock or other security, or (D) any debt securities or any rights to acquire any debt securities;

(iii) amend the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other charter or organizational documents of Quoin, or effect or be a party to any merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization, reclassification of shares, stock split, reverse stock split or similar transaction;

(iv) form any Subsidiary or acquire any equity interest or other interest in any other Entity;

(v) except as set forth on Section 4.3(b)(v) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, (A) lend money to any Person (except for reasonable advances to employees and consultants for travel and other reasonable business related expenses in the Ordinary Course of Business), (B) incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, (C) guarantee any debt securities of others, or (D) make any capital expenditure or commitment in excess of \$150,000;

(vi) enter into any Contract with a labor union or collective bargaining agreement;

(vii) except as set forth on Section 4.3(b)(vii) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule, acquire any material asset nor sell, lease, or otherwise irrevocably dispose of any of its assets or properties, or grant any Encumbrance with respect to such assets or properties, in each case, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(viii) (A) make, change or revoke any material Tax election, (B) file any material amendment to any Tax Return, (C) adopt or change any accounting method in respect of Taxes, (D) change any annual Tax accounting period, (E) enter into any Tax allocation agreement, Tax sharing agreement or Tax indemnity agreement, other than commercial contracts entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business with vendors, customers or landlords, (F) enter into any closing agreement with respect to any Tax, (G) settle or compromise any claim, notice, audit report or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (H) apply for or enter into any ruling from any Tax authority with respect to Taxes, (I) surrender any right to claim a material Tax refund, or (J) consent to any extension or waiver of the statute of limitations period applicable to any material Tax claim or assessment;

(ix) adopt any stockholder rights plan or similar arrangement;

(x) enter into any material transaction outside the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xi) enter into, amend or terminate any Quoin Contract that, if effective as of the date hereof, would constitute a Quoin Material Contract;

(xii) initiate or settle any Legal Proceeding;

(xiii) incur any Liabilities or otherwise take any actions other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(xiv) renew, extend or modify the current sublease for Quoin's principal executive office space; or

(xv) agree, resolve or commit to do any of the foregoing. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to give Collect, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct Quoin's operations during the Pre-Closing Period.

Section 4.4 Notification of Certain Matters.

(a) During the Pre-Closing Period, Collect shall:

(i) promptly notify Quoin of: (A) any notice or other communication from any Person alleging that the Consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with any of the Contemplated Transactions; (B) any Legal Proceeding against, relating to, involving or otherwise affecting Collect, or to the Knowledge of Collect, any director or officer of Collect, that is commenced or asserted against, or, to the Knowledge of Collect, threatened against, Collect or any director or officer of Collect; and (C) any notice or other communication from any Person alleging that any payment or other obligation is or will be owed to such Person at any time before or after the date of this Agreement, except for invoices or other communications related to agreements or dealings in the Ordinary Course of Business or payments or obligations identified in this Agreement, including the Collect Disclosure Schedule; and

(ii) promptly notify Quoin in writing of: (A) the discovery by Collect of any event, condition, fact or circumstance that occurred or existed on or prior to the date of this Agreement and that caused or constitutes an inaccuracy in any representation or warranty made by Collect in this Agreement in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 8.1 not to be satisfied; (B) any event, condition, fact or circumstance that occurs, arises or exists after the date of this Agreement and that would cause or constitute an inaccuracy in any representation or warranty made by Collect in this Agreement in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 8.1 not to be satisfied if: (1) such representation or warranty had been made as of the time of the occurrence, existence or discovery of such event, condition, fact or circumstance; or (2) such event, condition, fact or circumstance had occurred, arisen or existed on or prior to the date of this Agreement; (C) any breach of any covenant or obligation of Collect in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 8.2 not to be satisfied; and (D) any event, condition, fact or circumstance that would reasonably be expected to make the timely satisfaction of any of the conditions set forth in Article 6, Article 7, or Article 8 impossible or materially less likely. No notification given to Quoin pursuant to this Section 4.4(a) shall change, limit or otherwise affect any of the representations, warranties, covenants or obligations of Collect contained in this Agreement or the Collect Disclosure Schedule for purposes of Section 8.1.

(b) During the Pre-Closing Period, Quoin shall:

(i) promptly notify Collect of: (A) any notice or other communication from any Person alleging that the Consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with any of the Contemplated Transactions; (B) any Legal Proceeding against, relating to, involving or otherwise affecting Quoin, or to the Knowledge of Quoin, any director or officer of Quoin, that is commenced or asserted against, or, to the Knowledge of Quoin, threatened against, Quoin, any of its Subsidiaries, or any director or officer of Quoin; and (C) any notice or other communication from any Person alleging that any payment or other obligation is or will be owed to such Person at any time before or after the date of this Agreement, except for invoices or other communications related to agreements or dealings in the Ordinary Course of Business or payments or obligations identified in this Agreement; and

(ii) promptly notify Collect in writing, of: (i) the discovery by Quoin of any event, condition, fact or circumstance that occurred or existed on or prior to the date of this Agreement and that caused or constitutes an inaccuracy in any representation or warranty made by Quoin in this Agreement in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 7.1 not to be satisfied; (ii) any event, condition, fact or circumstance that occurs, arises or exists after the date of this Agreement and that would cause or constitute an inaccuracy in any representation or warranty made by Quoin in this Agreement in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 7.1 not to be satisfied if: (A) such representation or warranty had been made as of the time of the occurrence, existence or discovery of such event, condition, fact or circumstance; or (B) such event, condition, fact or circumstance had occurred, arisen or existed on or prior to the date of this Agreement; (iii) any breach of any covenant or obligation of Quoin in a manner that causes the condition set forth in Section 7.2 not to be satisfied; and (iv) any event, condition, fact or circumstance that would reasonably be expected to make the timely satisfaction of any of the conditions set forth in Article 6, Article 7, or Article 8 impossible or materially less likely. No notification given to Collect pursuant to this Section 4.4(b) shall change, limit or otherwise affect any of the representations, warranties, covenants or obligations of Quoin contained in this Agreement or the Quoin Disclosure Schedule for purposes of Section 7.1.

Section 4.5 No Solicitation.

(a) Each Party agrees that neither it nor any of its Subsidiaries shall, nor shall it nor any of its Subsidiaries authorize or permit any of the Representatives retained by it or any of its Subsidiaries to directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, respond to or take any action to facilitate or encourage any inquiries or the communication, making, submission or announcement of any Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry or take any action that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry; (ii) enter into or participate in any discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to any Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry; (iii) furnish any information regarding such Party to any Person in connection with, in response to, relating to or for the purpose of assisting with or facilitating an Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry; (iv) approve, endorse or recommend any Acquisition Proposal (subject to Section 5.2 and Section 5.3); (v) execute or enter into any letter of intent or similar document or any Contract contemplating or otherwise relating to any Acquisition Transaction (an “**Acquisition Agreement**”); or (vi) grant any waiver or release under any confidentiality, standstill or similar agreement (other than to the other Party).

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 4.5(a), prior to receipt of the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote, in the case of Quoin, or the Required Collect Shareholder Vote, in the case of Collect, such Party, (i) may enter into discussions or negotiations with, any Person that has made (and not withdrawn) a *bona fide*, unsolicited, Acquisition Proposal, which such Party’s Board of Directors determines in good faith, after consultation with its independent financial advisor, if any, and its outside legal counsel, constitutes, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Superior Offer, and (ii) thereafter furnish to such Person non-public information regarding such Party pursuant to an executed confidentiality agreement containing provisions (including nondisclosure provisions, use restrictions, non-solicitation provisions, no hire provisions and “standstill” provisions) at least as favorable to such Party as those contained in the Confidentiality Agreement, but in each case of the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), only if: (A) neither such Party nor any Representative of such Party has breached this Section 4.5; (B) the Board of Directors of such Party determines in good faith based on the advice of outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would constitute a breach of the fiduciary duties of the Board of Directors of such Party under applicable Legal Requirements; (C) at least three (3) Business Days prior to furnishing any such non-public information to, or entering into discussions with, such Person, such Party gives the other Party written notice of the identity of such Person and of such Party’s intention to furnish nonpublic information to, or enter into discussions with, such Person; and (D) at least three (3) Business Days prior to furnishing any such non-public information to such Person, such Party furnishes such non-public information to Quoin or Collect, as applicable (to the extent such non-public information has not been previously furnished by such Party to Quoin or Collect, as applicable). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party acknowledges and agrees that, in the event any Representative of such Party (whether or not such Representative is purporting to act on behalf of such Party) takes any action that, if taken by such Party, would constitute a breach of this Section 4.5 by such Party, the taking of such action by such Representative shall be deemed to constitute a breach of this Section 4.5 by such Party for purposes of this Agreement.

(c) If any Party or any Representative of such Party receives an Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry at any time during the Pre-Closing Period, then such Party shall promptly (and in no event later than 24 hours after such Party becomes aware of such Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry) advise the other Party orally and in writing of such Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry (including the identity of the Person making or submitting such Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry, and the terms thereof). Such Party shall keep the other Party fully informed, on a current basis, in all material respects with respect to the status and terms of any such Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry and any modification or proposed modification thereto. In addition to the foregoing, each Party shall provide the other Party with at least five (5) Business Days' written notice of a meeting of its board of directors (or any committee thereof) at which its board of directors (or any committee thereof) is reasonably expected to consider an Acquisition Proposal or Acquisition Inquiry it has received.

(d) Each Party shall and shall cause its respective Representatives to, cease immediately and cause to be terminated, and shall not authorize or knowingly permit any of its or their Representatives to continue, any and all existing activities, discussions or negotiations, if any, with any third party conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to any Acquisition Proposal. The Parties shall promptly (and in any event within three (3) Business Days following the date hereof) request in writing each Person which as heretofore executed a confidentiality agreement in connection with its consideration of an Acquisition Proposal to return all confidential information heretofore furnished to such Person by or on behalf of the respective Party, and such Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have such information returned or destroyed (to the extent destruction of such information is permitted by such confidentiality agreement).

Section 4.6 Specified Asset Sale. Collect has entered into an agreement with EnCellex, Inc., a newly formed US corporation (the "**NewCo**"), in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G (the "**Specified Assets Agreement**"). Pursuant to the terms of the Specified Assets Agreement, prior to the Closing: (a) all employees of Collect who are not employed directly by Collect Biotherapeutics (and any and all obligation to any such employees) will be transferred to Collect Biotherapeutics, (b) Collect will transfer all of the Collect Contracts other than those set forth in Schedule 4.6 to Collect Biotherapeutics, (c) Collect will transfer Collect Net Cash to Collect Biotherapeutics, (d) Collect will sell and transfer Collect Biotherapeutics to NewCo, and (e) NewCo and Collect Biotherapeutics will assume and be fully and solely responsible for any and all liabilities of Collect Biotherapeutics or NewCo and the operation of NewCo or Collect Biotherapeutics after the Effective Time, in consideration for the earnout payments set forth in the Specified Assets Agreement. At the Closing, Collect will issue CVRs for the benefit of the Collect Shareholders as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, entitling the holders of such CVRs to receive their pro rata share (out of all CVRs) of the consideration payable under the Specified Assets Agreement in accordance with the CVR Agreement. Collect will apply for a tax ruling with the Israeli tax authority, which will govern the tax treatment for the distribution of CVRs and underlying payments, extension of exercise period for grantees under the 2014 Plan and the provisions of Section 1.13.

ARTICLE 5
ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES

Section 5.1 Registration Statement.

(a) As promptly as practicable after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Collect and Quoin shall cooperate in preparing and shall cause to be filed with the SEC mutually acceptable proxy materials relating to the Collect Shareholders Meeting (together with all amendments thereof or supplements thereto, the “**Proxy Statement**”), and Collect shall prepare and file with the SEC registration statement on Form F-4 (the “**F-4 Registration Statement**” and together with the prospectus contained in the F-4 Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement, the “**Proxy Statement/Prospectus**”), in which the Proxy Statement/Prospectus shall be included, covering the ADRs to be issued in the Merger. Each of Collect and Quoin shall use all reasonable efforts to cause the Proxy Statement to be cleared by the SEC, and the F-4 Registration Statement to become effective under the Securities Act, as soon as practicable after the date of such filing and to keep the F-4 Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the Merger. Prior to the effective date of the F-4 Registration Statement, Collect shall take all actions reasonably required under any applicable federal securities laws or applicable laws of any state in connection with the issuance of ADSs in the Merger. The Proxy Statement/Prospectus shall include, among other things, (i) the recommendation of the board of directors of Collect that Collect’s stockholders vote in favor of approval and adoption of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including, without limitation, the Merger), and (ii) the opinion of Cassel Salpeter & Co., LLC referred to in Section 3.26. Each of Collect and Quoin shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Prospectus to be mailed to the holders of Collect Shareholders and Quoin Stockholders as promptly as practicable after the F-4 Registration Statement becomes effective and, after the Proxy Statement/Prospectus shall have been so mailed, promptly circulate amended, supplemental or supplemented proxy materials and, if required in connection therewith, resolicit proxies.

(b) Collect shall make, and Quoin shall cooperate in, all necessary filings with respect to the Merger and the transactions contemplated thereby under the Securities Act and all applicable Israeli securities laws and regulation and United States state securities and “blue sky” laws. Each party shall advise the other, promptly after receipt of notice thereof, of the time of the effectiveness of the F-4 Registration Statement, the filing of any supplement or amendment thereto, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto, the suspension of the qualification of ADSs issuable in connection with the Merger for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, or of any SEC request for an amendment to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement, SEC comments thereon and each party’s responses thereto or SEC requests for additional information. No amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement shall be filed by Collect without providing Quoin a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon. If, at any time prior to the Effective Time, Collect or Quoin should discover any information relating to either party, or any of their respective Affiliates, directors or officers, that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the F-4 Registration Statement or the Proxy Statement/Prospectus, so that the documents would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party that discovers such information shall promptly notify the other party hereto and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by Legal Requirements, disseminated to the stockholders of Collect and Quoin.

(c) Collect shall notify Quoin promptly of the receipt of any comments from the SEC or the staff of the SEC, if any, and of any request by the SEC or the staff of the SEC, if any, for amendments or supplements to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement or for additional information and shall supply Quoin with copies of all correspondence between Collect or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the SEC or the staff of the SEC, on the other hand, with respect to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement or the Contemplated Transactions. Collect shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to respond as promptly as reasonably practicable to any comments of the SEC or the staff of the SEC with respect to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement, and shall give Quoin and its counsel a reasonable opportunity to participate in the formulation of any response to any such comments of the SEC or its staff.

(d) Collect covenants and agrees that the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement will not, at the time that the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto is filed with or submitted to the SEC or is first mailed to the Collect Shareholders, at the time of the Collect Shareholders' Meeting and at the Effective Time, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Collect makes no covenant, representation or warranty with respect to statements made in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement (and the letter to stockholders, notice of meeting and form of proxy included therewith), if any, based on information furnished in writing by Quoin specifically for inclusion therein. Each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement to comply with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC in all material respects. Quoin covenants and agrees that information furnished in writing by Quoin specifically for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement will not, at the time that the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto is filed with or submitted to the SEC or is first mailed to the Collect Shareholders, at the time of the Collect Shareholders' Meeting and at the Effective Time, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(e) Each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement to comply with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC and the Companies Law, to respond promptly to any comments of the SEC or its staff. Each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement to be submitted to the SEC and then mailed to the Collect Shareholders as soon as reasonably possible after the date hereof. Each Party shall promptly furnish to the other Party all information concerning such Party and such Party's subsidiaries and such Party's stockholders that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 5.1. If any event relating to Quoin occurs, or if Quoin becomes aware of any information, that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement, then Quoin shall promptly inform Collect thereof and shall cooperate fully with Collect in filing such amendment or supplement with the SEC and, if appropriate, in mailing such amendment or supplement to the shareholders of Collect. No filing of, or amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement will be made by Collect without providing Quoin a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon.

(f) Each of Quoin and Collect agree to provide promptly to the other such information concerning its business and audited financial statements and affairs as, in the reasonable judgment of the providing party or its counsel, may be required or appropriate for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement, or in any amendments or supplements thereto, and to cause its counsel and auditors to cooperate with the other's counsel and auditors in the preparation of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement. Collect shall not include in the Proxy Statement/Prospectus or the F-4 Registration Statement any information with respect to Quoin or its Affiliates, the form and content of which information shall not have been approved by Quoin prior to such inclusion.

Section 5.2 Quoin Stockholder Written Consent. Quoin shall obtain the Quoin Stockholder Written Consent for purposes of (i) adopting this Agreement, and approving the Merger and the other actions contemplated by this Agreement (the "**Quoin Stockholder Matters**"); (ii) acknowledging that the approval given thereby is irrevocable and that such stockholder is aware of its rights to demand appraisal for its shares pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL, a copy of which was attached thereto, and that such stockholder has received and read a copy of Section 262 of the DGCL; and (iii) acknowledging that by its approval of the Merger it is not entitled to appraisal rights with respect to its shares in connection with the Merger and thereby waives any rights to receive payment of the fair value of its capital stock under the DGCL.

Section 5.3 Collect Shareholders' Meeting.

(a) As promptly as practicable after the date hereof, Collect shall take all action necessary under applicable Legal Requirements to call, give notice of (pursuant to publication of the Collect Shareholders' Meeting Notice in the F-4 Registration Statement) and hold a meeting of the holders of Collect Ordinary Shares for the purpose of seeking approval of the following items, (A) the amendment of Collect's Articles of Association to increase the authorized Collect Ordinary Shares, (B) the amendment of Collect's Articles of Association to effect the name change of Collect (subject to consent of the Israeli Companies Registrar), (C) to approve the purchase by Collect of a "Runoff" directors' and officers' liability insurance policy for a period of seven years following the Closing, and (D) any other matter required, at the reasonable discretion of the Board of Directors of Collect and agreed to by Quoin, in order to give effect to the transactions contemplated under this Agreement (the matters contemplated by the foregoing clauses (A)–(D), collectively, the "**Collect Shareholder Matters**") and (ii) mail to the Collect Shareholders as of the record date established for stockholders' meeting of Collect, the Proxy Statement (such meeting, the "**Collect Shareholders' Meeting**").

(b) Collect agrees that, subject to Section 5.3(c): (i) the Collect Board of Directors shall recommend that the holders of Collect Ordinary Shares vote to approve the Collect Shareholder Matters; (ii) the Proxy Statement shall include a statement to the effect that the Collect Board of Directors recommends that Collect Shareholders vote to approve the Collect Shareholder Matters (the “**Collect Board Recommendation**”); and (iii) (A) the Collect Board Recommendation shall not be withdrawn or modified in a manner adverse to Quoin, and no resolution by the Collect Board of Directors or any committee thereof to withdraw or modify the Collect Board Recommendation in a manner adverse to Quoin shall be adopted or proposed and (B) the Collect Board of Directors shall not recommend any Acquisition Transaction (collectively with any failure to make or include the recommendation as set forth in sub-sections (i) and (ii) above, an “**Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change**”).

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time prior to the receipt of the Required Collect Shareholder Vote, the Collect Board of Directors may make a Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change, if the Collect Board of Directors has received an Acquisition Proposal that the Collect Board of Directors has determined in its reasonable, good faith judgment, after consultation with Collect’s outside legal counsel, constitutes a Superior Offer, the Collect Board of Directors determines in its good faith judgment, after consultation with Collect’s outside legal counsel, that not making a Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change would reasonably constitute a breach of its fiduciary obligations under applicable Legal Requirements; *provided, however*, that prior to Collect taking any action permitted under this Section 5.3(c), Collect must promptly notify Quoin, in writing, before making a Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change, of its intention to take such action with respect to a Superior Offer, which notice shall state expressly that Collect has received an Acquisition Proposal that the Collect Board of Directors intends to declare a Superior Offer and that the Collect Board of Directors intends to make a Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change.

(d) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall prohibit Collect or its Board of Directors from making any disclosure to the Collect Shareholders if the Collect Board of Directors determines in good faith, after consultation with its outside legal counsel, that such disclosure is required for the Collect Board of Directors to comply with its fiduciary duties to the Collect Shareholders under applicable Legal Requirements; *provided, however*, that in the case of any such disclosure or public statement shall be deemed to be a Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change, Collect has complied with the terms of Section 5.3(c).

Section 5.4 Regulatory Approvals.

(a) Each Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary to comply promptly with all Legal Requirements that may be imposed on such Party with respect to the Contemplated Transactions and, subject to the conditions set forth in Article 6 hereof, to consummate the Contemplated Transactions, as promptly as practicable. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, each Party hereto agrees to file or otherwise submit, as soon as practicable after the date of this Agreement, but in any event no later than 10 (ten) Business Days of the date hereof, all applications, notices, reports, undertakings and other documents reasonably required to be filed by such Party with or otherwise submitted by such Party to any Governmental Body with respect to the Contemplated Transactions, and to submit promptly any additional information requested by any such Governmental Body.

(b) Each of the Parties shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cooperate in all respects with each other in connection with timely making all required filings and submissions and timely obtaining all related consents, permits, authorizations or approvals pursuant to Section 5.4(a); and (ii) keep Quoin or Collect, as applicable, informed in all material respects and on a reasonably timely basis of any communication received by such Party from, or given by such Party to, any Governmental Body relating to the Contemplated Transactions. Subject to applicable Legal Requirements relating to the exchange of information, each Party shall, to the extent practicable, give the other party reasonable advance notice of all material communications with any Governmental Body relating to the Contemplated Transactions and each Party shall have the right to attend or participate in material conferences, meetings and telephone or other communications between the other Parties and regulators concerning the Contemplated Transactions.

Section 5.5 Collect Employee and Benefits Matters.

(a) All of the employees of Collect will be employed by Collect Biotherapeutics which will be sold at Closing pursuant to the Specified Assets Agreement. Collect Biotherapeutics shall be responsible for all accrued and unpaid compensation and benefits that may be required to be paid to any current or former employees of Collect or Collect Biotherapeutics.

(b) In order to allow holders of Collect Options granted under the 2014 Plan to exercise such Collect Options following the Closing, it is hereby agreed that the 2014 shall not be cancelled or amended following the Closing in a manner that adversely affects the ability of holders of Collect Options granted thereunder, to exercise such Collect Options in accordance with their terms.

(c) This Section 5.5 shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each of the Parties to this Agreement. Nothing in this Section 5.5, express or implied, will (i) constitute or be treated as an amendment of any Collect Employee Plan or Quoin Employee Plan (or an undertaking to amend any such plan), or (ii) confer any rights or benefits on any Person other than Collect and Quoin.

Section 5.6 Indemnification of Officers and Directors.

(a) From the Effective Time through the seventh anniversary of the date on which the Effective Time occurs, each of Collect and the Surviving Corporation shall, jointly and severally, indemnify and hold harmless each person who is now, or has been at any time prior to the date hereof, or who becomes prior to the Effective Time, a director or officer of Collect (the “**D&O Indemnified Parties**”), against all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, judgments, fines and reasonable fees, costs and expenses, including attorneys’ fees and disbursements, incurred in connection with any claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to the fact that the D&O Indemnified Party is or was a director or officer of Collect, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent permitted under the Companies Law and in the case of the Surviving Corporation to the fullest extent permitted under the DGCL.

(b) The Articles of Association of Collect and the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation shall contain, and Collect shall cause the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation to so contain, provisions no less favorable with respect to indemnification, advancement of expenses and exculpation of present and former directors and officers of each of Collect than are presently set forth in the Articles of Association of Collect and the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of Quoin, as applicable, which provisions shall not be amended, modified or repealed for a period of seven years' time from the Effective Time in a manner that would adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, at or prior to the Effective Time, were officers or directors of Collect.

(c) Collect shall purchase a "tail" insurance policy for Collect's officers and directors with an effective date as of the Closing Date, which shall remain effective for seven years following the Closing Date, with at least the same coverage and amounts and containing the same terms and conditions that are not less favorable to the Collect officers and directors than the Existing Collect D&O Policies.

(d) Collect shall pay all reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, that may be incurred by the persons referred to in this [Section 5.6](#) in connection with their enforcement of their rights provided in this [Section 5.6](#)

(e) The provisions of this [Section 5.6](#) are intended to be in addition to the rights otherwise available to the D&O Indemnified Parties by law, charter, statute, bylaw, Articles of Association or agreement. The obligations of Collect under this [Section 5.6](#) shall survive the consummation of the Merger and shall not be terminated or modified in such a manner as to adversely affect any D&O Indemnified Party to whom this [Section 5.6](#) applies without the consent of such affected D&O Indemnified Party (it being expressly agreed that the D&O Indemnified Parties to whom this [Section 5.6](#) applies, as well as their heirs and representatives, shall be third party beneficiaries of this [Section 5.6](#), each of whom may enforce the provisions of this [Section 5.6](#)).

(f) In the event Collect or the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective successors or assigns (i) consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or Entity of such consolidation or merger, or (ii) transfers all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, then, and in each such case, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of Collect or the Surviving Corporation, as the case may be, shall succeed to the obligations set forth in this [Section 5.6](#). Collect shall cause the Surviving Corporation to perform all of the obligations of the Surviving Corporation under this [Section 5.6](#).

[Section 5.7 Additional Agreements](#). The Parties shall (a) use commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be taken all actions necessary to consummate the Contemplated Transactions and (b) reasonably cooperate with the other Parties and provide the other Parties with such assistance as may be reasonably requested for the purpose of facilitating the performance by each Party of its respective obligations under this Agreement and to enable the Surviving Corporation to continue to meet its obligations under this Agreement following the Closing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party to this Agreement: (i) shall make all filings and other submissions (if any) and give all notices (if any) required to be made and given by such Party in connection with the Contemplated Transactions; (ii) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to lift any injunction prohibiting, or any other legal bar to, the Contemplated Transactions; and (iii) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to satisfy the conditions precedent to the consummation of this Agreement. Quoin shall use reasonable best efforts to cause to be taken all actions necessary to consummate the Quoin Financing prior to the Closing.

Section 5.8 Disclosure. Without limiting Quoin's or Collect's obligations under the Confidentiality Agreement, each Party shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries or any Representative of such Party to, issue any press release or make any disclosure (to any customers or employees of such Party, to the public or otherwise) regarding the Contemplated Transactions unless: (a) the other Party has approved such press release or disclosure in writing; (b) such Party has determined in good faith, upon the advice of outside legal counsel, that such disclosure is required by applicable Legal Requirements and, to the extent practicable, before such press release or disclosure is issued or made, such Party advises the other Party of, and consults with the other Party regarding, the text of such press release or disclosure; (c) such press release or disclosure is consistent with previous press releases, public disclosures or public statements made jointly by the Parties (or individually, if approved by the other Party); or (d) such press release or disclosure is to be issued or made in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.3(d).

Section 5.9 Listing. Collect shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to: (a) maintain its existing listing on the NASDAQ Capital Market and to obtain approval of the listing of the combined company on the NASDAQ Capital Market; (b) to effect the ADR Ratio Adjustment, (c) without derogating from the generality of the requirements of clause "(a)" and to the extent required by the rules and regulations of NASDAQ, to (i) prepare and submit a notification form for the listing of the ADRs to be issued in the Merger, and (ii) to cause such ADRs to be approved for listing (subject to notice of issuance); and (d) to file an initial listing for the ADRs on the NASDAQ Capital Market (the "**NASDAQ Listing Application**") and to cause such NASDAQ Listing Application to be approved for listing (subject to official notice of issuance). Quoin will cooperate with Collect as reasonably requested by Collect with respect to the Nasdaq Listing Application and promptly furnish to Collect all information concerning Quoin and Quoin Stockholders that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 5.9.

Section 5.10 Tax Matters.

(a) Collect, Merger Sub and Quoin shall use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Merger to qualify, and agree not to, and not to permit or cause any Affiliate or any Subsidiary to, take any actions or cause any action to be taken which would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying, as a "reorganization" under Section 368(a) of the Code.

(b) This Agreement is intended to constitute, and the Parties hereby adopt this Agreement as, a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-2(g). The Parties shall treat and shall not take any tax reporting position inconsistent with the treatment of the Merger as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code for U.S. federal, state and other relevant Tax purposes, unless otherwise required pursuant to a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.

(c) All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other such Taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with the Merger (collectively, “**Transfer Taxes**”) shall be paid when due by the party, without deduction from any amount payable to the Quoin Stockholders, upon which such Taxes and fees are imposed under applicable Legal Requirements, and such party will, at its own expense, file all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all such Transfer Taxes, and, if required by applicable Legal Requirements, the Quoin Stockholders and the Parties hereto will, and will cause their applicable Affiliates to, join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation; provided that any Transfer Taxes with respect to interests in real property owned, directly or indirectly, by Quoin or any of its Subsidiaries shall be borne by Collect and expressly shall not be a Liability of the Quoin Stockholders.

(d) The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) Section 7874 of the Code will apply to the Merger, (ii) as a result of the application of Section 7874 of the Code, Collect will be treated as a United States domestic corporation for purposes of the Code, and (iii) the Parties shall not take any tax reporting position inconsistent with the foregoing for U.S. federal, state and other relevant Tax purposes, unless otherwise required pursuant to a “determination” within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.

Section 5.11 Directors and Officers. Immediately prior to the Effective Time, (A) the Collect Board of Directors shall appoint new members selected by Quoin to the Collect Board of Directors, as permitted under the Articles of Association of Collect (the “**Quoin Designees**”), (B) Collect shall cause all members of the Collect Board of Directors other than (i) the Quoin Designees and (ii) the external directors of Collect Biotechnology immediately prior to the Effective Time appointed in accordance with Section 239 of the Companies Law, to tender their resignation from the Board of Directors of Collect effective immediately (such resigning directors, the “**Collect Director Resignees**”), (C) the Collect Board of Directors shall appoint each of the directors to the committees of the Collect Board of Directors as to be determined by Quoin, provided that after (A), (B) and (C) above shall have taken place, the Collect Board of Directors and the Collect committees shall satisfy the requisite independence requirements for the Collect Board of Directors, as well as the sophistication, expertise and independence requirements for the required committees of the Collect Board of Directors, pursuant to NASDAQ’s listing standards, and other requirements under the Companies Law. In addition, the Collect Board of Directors shall take all necessary action to appoint each of the individuals selected by Quoin prior to Closing, as officers of Collect effective at the Effective Time.

Section 5.12 Takeover Statutes. If any “control share acquisition”, “fair price”, “moratorium” or other anti-takeover Legal Requirement becomes or is deemed to be applicable to Collect, Quoin, Merger Sub, or the Contemplated Transactions, then each of Collect, Quoin, Merger Sub, and their respective board of directors shall grant such approvals and take such actions as are necessary so that the Contemplated Transactions may be consummated as promptly as practicable on the terms contemplated hereby and otherwise act to render such anti-takeover Legal Requirement inapplicable to the foregoing.

Section 5.13 Shareholder Litigation. Collect shall control any Legal Proceeding brought by stockholders of Collect against Collect and/or its directors relating to the Contemplated Transactions (“*Shareholder Litigation*”); *provided*, that Collect shall give Quoin the right to review and comment in advance on all material filings or responses to be made by Collect in connection with any Shareholder Litigation provided that Collect can comply with any deadlines or timeframes to which it is subject thereunder, the right to participate (at Quoin’s expense) in such Shareholder Litigation, and the right to consult on the settlement with respect to such Shareholder Litigation, and Collect shall in good faith take such comments into account, and, no such settlement shall be agreed to without Quoin’s prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Collect shall promptly notify Quoin of any such Shareholder Litigation brought, or threatened, against Collect and/or members of Collect Board of Directors and shall keep Quoin informed on a current basis with respect to the status thereof.

ARTICLE 6 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF EACH PARTY

The obligations of each Party to effect the Merger and otherwise consummate the transactions to be consummated at the Closing are subject to the satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Legal Requirements, the written waiver by each of the Parties, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

Section 6.1 No Restraints. No temporary restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order preventing the consummation of the Merger has been issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Body of competent jurisdiction and remain in effect, and there shall not be any Legal Requirement which has the effect of making the consummation of the Merger illegal.

Section 6.2 Stockholder Approval. (a) Quoin has obtained the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote, (b) Collect has obtained the Required Collect Shareholder Vote, and (c) Quoin has received evidence, in form and substance satisfactory to it, that Merger Sub has obtained the Required Merger Sub Stockholder Vote.

Section 6.3 Listing. (a) The existing ADRs have been continually listed on The NASDAQ Capital Market as of and from the date of this Agreement through the Closing Date, (b) the ADRs to be issued in the Merger shall be approved for listing (subject to official notice of issuance) on The NASDAQ Capital Market as of the Effective Time, and (c) the NASDAQ Listing Application has been approved for listing (subject to official notice of issuance).

Section 6.4 No Governmental Proceedings. There shall not be any Legal Proceeding pending, or overtly threatened in writing by an official of a Governmental Body in which such Governmental Body indicates that it intends to conduct any Legal Proceeding or taking any other action: (a) challenging or seeking to restrain or prohibit the consummation of the Merger; (b) relating to the Merger and seeking to obtain from Collect, Merger Sub or Quoin any damages or other relief that may be material to Collect or Quoin; (c) seeking to prohibit or limit in any material and adverse respect a Party’s ability to vote, transfer, receive dividends with respect to or otherwise exercise ownership rights with respect to the stock of Collect; (d) that would materially and adversely affect the right or ability of Collect or Quoin to own the assets or operate the business of Collect or Quoin; or (e) seeking to compel Quoin, Collect or any Collect Subsidiary to dispose of or hold separate any material assets as a result of the Merger.

Article 7

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF COLLECT AND MERGER SUB

The obligations of Collect and Merger Sub to effect the Merger and otherwise consummate the transactions to be consummated at the Closing are subject to the satisfaction or the written waiver by Collect, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

Section 7.1 Accuracy of Representations. (a) The representations and warranties of Quoin in Section 2.4(a), Section 2.4(a), and Section 2.4(c) (Capitalization), are true and correct in all but de minimis respects as of the date of this Agreement and are true and correct in all but de minimis respects on and as of the Closing Date with the same force and effect as if made on the Closing Date, except for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date (which representations were so true and correct as of such particular date); (b) the representations and warranties of the Quoin set forth in clause “(b)” of the first sentence of Section 2.6 (Absence of Changes) shall have been true and correct in all respects as of the date of the Agreement and shall be true and correct in all respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of such time (it being understood that any update of or modification to the Quoin Disclosure Schedule made or purported to have been made after the date of the Agreement shall be disregarded); (c) the representations and warranties of Quoin set forth in Section 2.13(n) shall have been true and correct in all respects as of the date of the Agreement and shall be true and correct in all respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of such time; and (d) all other representations and warranties of Quoin in Article 2 of this Agreement are true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same force and effect as if made on the Closing Date except (i) in each case, or in the aggregate, where the failure to be true and correct would not have a Quoin Material Adverse Effect (provided that all “Quoin Material Adverse Effect” qualifications and other materiality qualifications limiting the scope of the representations and warranties of Quoin in Article 2 of this Agreement will be disregarded), or (ii) for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date (which representations were so true and correct, subject to the qualifications as set forth in the preceding clause (i), as of such particular date).

Section 7.2 Performance of Covenants. Each of the covenants and obligations in this Agreement that Quoin is required to comply with or to perform at or prior to the Closing have been complied with and performed by Quoin in all material respects.

Section 7.3 No Quoin Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of this Agreement, there has not occurred any Quoin Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.4 Closing Certificate. Collect shall have received from Quoin a certificate executed by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Quoin confirming that the conditions set forth in Section 7.1, Section 7.2 and Section 7.3 have been duly satisfied.

Section 7.5 FIRPTA Certificate. Collect shall have received from Quoin a form of notice to the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h) and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Collect along with written authorization for Collect to deliver such notice form to the Internal Revenue Service on behalf of Quoin upon the Closing.

Section 7.6 Lock-up Agreements. The Lock-up Agreements executed by the signatories listed on Schedule B will continue to be in full force and effect as of immediately following the Effective Time.

Section 7.7 Quoin Financing. The Quoin Financing shall have been consummated, and Quoin shall have received proceeds from the Quoin Financing equal to the Concurrent Investment Amount immediately prior to the Effective Time, on the terms and conditions set forth in the Subscription Agreements.

Section 7.8 Additional Agreements. The CVR Agreement and the Specified Assets Agreement shall have been duly executed.

ARTICLE 8 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS

The obligations of Quoin to effect the Merger and otherwise consummate the transactions to be consummated at the Closing are subject to the satisfaction or the written waiver by Quoin, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

Section 8.1 Accuracy of Representations. (a) The representations and warranties of Collect and Merger Sub in Section 3.4(a), Section 3.4(b), Section 3.4(c), Section 3.4(e) (Capitalization) and Section 3.28 (Foreign Private Issuer), are true and correct in all but de minimis respects as of the date of this Agreement and are true and correct in all but de minimis respects on and as of the Closing Date with the same force and effect as if made on the Closing Date, except for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date (which representations were so true and correct as of such particular date); (b) the representations and warranties of the Collect set forth in clause “(b)” of the first sentence of Section 3.6 (Absence of Changes) shall have been true and correct in all respects as of the date of the Agreement and shall be true and correct in all respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of such time (it being understood that any update of or modification to the Collect Disclosure Schedule made or purported to have been made after the date of the Agreement shall be disregarded); (c) the representations and warranties of Collect and Merger Sub set forth in Section 3.14(n) shall have been true and correct in all respects as of the date of the Agreement and shall be true and correct in all respects at and as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of such time; and (d) all other representations and warranties of Collect and Merger Sub in Article 3 of this Agreement are true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same force and effect as if made on the Closing Date except (i) in each case, or in the aggregate, where the failure to be true and correct would not have a Collect Material Adverse Effect (provided that all “Collect Material Adverse Effect” qualifications and other materiality qualifications limiting the scope of the representations and warranties of Collect in Article 3 of this Agreement will be disregarded), or (ii) for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date (which representations were so true and correct, subject to the qualifications as set forth in the preceding clause (i), as of such particular date). Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is hereby clarified that upon the Effective Time Collect shall have transferred Collect Biotherapeutics as set forth in Section 4.6 and that all of the representations and warranties set forth in Article 3 are qualified as of the Effective Time by such transfer of Collect Biotherapeutics.

Section 8.2 Performance of Covenants. Each of the covenants and obligations in this Agreement that either Collect or Merger Sub is required to comply with or to perform at or prior to the Closing have been complied with and performed in all material respects.

Section 8.3 No Collect Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of this Agreement, there has not occurred any Collect Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.4 Termination of Contracts. Quoin has received evidence, in form and substance satisfactory to it, that all Collect Contracts (other than the Collect Contracts of Collect Biotherapeutics and those listed on Schedule 8.4) have been terminated, assigned, or fully performed by Collect and all obligations of Collect thereunder have been fully satisfied, waived or otherwise discharged with no ongoing liability, contingent or otherwise, to Collect.

Section 8.5 Board of Directors and Officers. Collect has caused the Collect Board of Directors and the officers of Collect, to be constituted as set forth in Section 5.11 of this Agreement effective as of the Effective Time.

Section 8.6 Sarbanes-Oxley Certifications. Neither the principal executive officer nor the principal financial officer of Collect has failed to provide, with respect to any Collect SEC Document filed (or required to be filed) with the SEC on or after the date of this Agreement, any necessary certification in the form required under Rule 13a-14 under the Exchange Act and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350.

Section 8.7 Satisfaction of Liabilities. Collect has satisfied all of its Liabilities with respect to the matters listed on Schedule 8.7 as of the Closing Date and Quoin has received payoff letters or other proof of payment evidencing the satisfaction of such Liabilities and release of any related to such Liabilities, in form and substance satisfactory to Quoin.

Section 8.8 Amendments to Articles of Association. Collect has effected the ADR Ratio Adjustment and has provided a copy of the amendments to Collect's Articles of Association effecting the increase in the number of authorized Collect Ordinary Shares certified by its Chief Executive Officer.

Section 8.9 Documents. Quoin has received the following documents, each of which shall be in full force and effect as of the Closing Date:

(a) a certificate executed by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer confirming that the conditions set forth in Section 8.1, Section 8.2, Section 8.3, Section 8.4, Section 8.5, Section 8.6, Section 8.7 and Section 8.8 have been duly satisfied;

(b) (i) certificates of good standing of each of Collect and Merger Sub in its jurisdiction of organization (to the extent applicable) and the various foreign jurisdictions in which each is qualified to do business, (ii) certified copies of the Articles of Association of Collect and the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of Merger Sub, (iii) a certificate as to the incumbency of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of each of Collect and Merger Sub, and (iv) the adoption of resolutions of the Collect Board of Directors and the board of directors of Merger Sub authorizing the execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions to be performed by Collect and Merger Sub hereunder;

(c) resignations, dated as of the Closing Date and effective as of the Closing executed by all officers and directors of Collect who are not to continue as officers or directors of Collect pursuant to Section 5.11 hereof;

(d) the Collect Outstanding Share Certificate.

Section 8.10 Collect Biotechnology Net Cash; Collect Indebtedness. The Collect Net Cash shall be greater than or equal to zero. Collect's aggregate indebtedness as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be equal to zero after giving effect the Specified Assets Agreement.

Section 8.11 Quoin Designees. The Collect Director Resignees shall have resigned from the Collect Board of Directors and the Quoin Designees shall have been appointed to the Collect Board of Directors.

Section 8.12 Additional Agreements. The parties therein shall have executed the CVR Agreement and the Specified Assets Agreement.

Section 8.13 Tax Rulings. Collect Biotechnology shall have obtained rulings from the Israeli tax authority with respect to the issuance of CVRs, extension of exercise period for grantees under the 2014 Plan and the provisions of Section 1.13.

ARTICLE 9 TERMINATION

Section 9.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the Effective Time (whether before or after adoption of this Agreement by Quoin's stockholders or whether before or after approval of the Collect Shareholder Matters by the Collect Shareholders, as applicable, unless otherwise specified below):

(a) by mutual written consent duly authorized by the Boards of Directors of Collect and Quoin;

(b) by either Collect or Quoin if the Merger shall not have been consummated by September 30, 2021 (the "**Outside Date**"); provided that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 9.1(b) shall not be available to Quoin, on the one hand, or to Collect, on the other hand, if such Party's (or, in the case of Collect, Merger Sub's) action or failure to act has been a principal cause of the failure of the Merger to occur on or before the Outside Date and such action or failure to act constitutes a breach of this Agreement;

(c) by either Collect or Quoin if a court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Body has issued a final and nonappealable order, decree or ruling, or has taken any other action, having the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Merger;

(d) by Collect if the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote shall not have been obtained within five (5) Business Days of the date of this Agreement, *provided, however*, that once the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote has been obtained, Collect may not terminate this Agreement pursuant to this [Section 9.1\(d\)](#);

(e) by either Collect or Quoin if (i) the Collect Shareholders' Meeting (including any adjournments and postponements thereof) has been held and completed and the Collect Shareholders have taken a final vote on the Collect Shareholder Matters and (ii) the Collect Shareholder Matters have not been approved at the Collect Shareholders' Meeting (or any adjournment or postponement thereof) by the Required Collect Shareholder Vote; *provided, however*, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this [Section 9.1\(e\)](#) shall not be available to Collect where the failure to obtain the Required Collect Shareholder Vote has been caused by the action or failure to act of Collect or Merger Sub and such action or failure to act constitutes a material breach by Collect or Merger Sub of this Agreement;

(f) by Quoin (at any time prior to obtaining the Required Collect Shareholder Vote) if any of the following events have occurred: (i) Collect failed to include the Collect Board Recommendation in the Proxy Statement; (ii) the Collect Board of Directors have approved, endorsed or recommended any Acquisition Proposal; (iii) Collect has failed to hold the Collect Shareholders' Meeting within 60 calendar days of the mailing of the Proxy Statement (other than to the extent that the Proxy Statement is subject to any stop order or proceeding (or threatened proceeding by the SEC) seeking a delay with respect to the Proxy Statement, in which case such 60-calendar day period shall be tolled for the earlier of thirty (30) calendar days or so long as such SEC mandated delay remains in effect or such proceeding or threatened proceeding remains pending); or (iv) Collect has entered into any Acquisition Agreement (other than a confidentiality agreement permitted pursuant to [Section 4.5](#));

(g) by Quoin, upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Collect or Merger Sub set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of Collect or Merger Sub has become inaccurate, in either case such that the conditions set forth in [Section 8.1](#) or [Section 8.2](#) would not be satisfied; *provided, however*, that if such inaccuracy in Collect's or Merger Sub's representations and warranties or breach by Collect or Merger Sub is curable by Collect or Merger Sub, then this Agreement shall not terminate pursuant to this [Section 9.1\(g\)](#) as a result of such particular breach or inaccuracy unless such breach remains uncured 15 calendar days following the date of written notice from Quoin to Collect of such breach or inaccuracy and its intention to terminate pursuant to this [Section 9.1\(g\)](#);

(h) by Collect, upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Quoin set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of Quoin has become inaccurate, in either case such that the conditions set forth in [Section 7.1](#) or [Section 7.2](#) would not be satisfied; *provided, however*, that if such inaccuracy in Quoin's representations and warranties or breach by Quoin is curable by Quoin, then this Agreement shall not terminate pursuant to this [Section 9.1\(h\)](#) as a result of such particular breach or inaccuracy unless such breach remains uncured 15 calendar days following the date of written notice from Collect to Quoin of such breach or inaccuracy and its intention to terminate pursuant to this [Section 9.1\(h\)](#);

(i) The Party desiring to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.1 (other than pursuant to Section 9.1(a)) shall give a notice of such termination to the other Party specifying the provisions hereof pursuant to which such termination is made and the basis therefor described in reasonable detail.

Section 9.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 9.1, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect; *provided, however*, that (i) this Section 9.2, Section 9.3, and Article 10 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect, and (ii) the termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any Party for its fraud or from any liability for any willful and material breach of any representation, warranty, covenant, obligation or other provision contained in this Agreement.

Section 9.3 Expenses; Termination Fees.

(a) Except as set forth in this Section 9.3, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions shall be paid by the Party incurring such expenses, whether or not the Merger is consummated; *provided, further*, that Collect shall pay for all fees and expenses incurred by engagement of the Exchange Agent and in relation to the printing (*e.g.*, paid to a financial printer) and filing with the SEC of the Proxy Statement (including any financial statements and exhibits) and any amendments or supplements thereto.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.1(f) then Collect shall pay to Quoin, within 10 Business Days after termination, a nonrefundable fee in an amount equal to \$500,000 (the “**Quoin Termination Fee**”).

(c) If (A) this Agreement is terminated by Collect pursuant to Section 9.1(d) then Quoin shall pay to Collect, within 10 Business Days after termination, a nonrefundable fee in an amount equal to \$500,000 (the “**Collect Termination Fee**”).

(d) If this Agreement is terminated by Quoin pursuant to Section 9.1(g), (*provided*, that at such time all of the other conditions precedent to Collect’s obligation to close set forth in Article 6 and Article 7 of this Agreement have been satisfied by Quoin, are capable of being satisfied by Quoin or have been waived by Collect), then Collect shall reimburse Quoin for all reasonable fees and expenses incurred by Quoin in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated (collectively referred to as the “**Third-Party Expenses**”) *provided, however*, the Third-Party Expenses shall be capped at a maximum of \$250,000. Such payment shall be made by wire transfer of same-day funds within 10 Business Days following the date on which Quoin submits to Collect true and correct copies of reasonable documentation supporting such Third-Party Expenses.

(e) If this Agreement is terminated by Collect pursuant to Section 9.1(h), (*provided*, that at such time all of the other conditions precedent to Quoin’s obligation to close set forth in Article 6 and Article 8 of this Agreement have been satisfied by Collect, are capable of being satisfied by Collect or have been waived by Quoin), then Quoin shall reimburse Collect for all Third-Party Expenses incurred by Collect up to a maximum of \$250,000, by wire transfer of same-day funds within 10 Business Days following the date on which Collect submits to Quoin true and correct copies of reasonable documentation supporting such Third-Party Expenses.

(f) The Parties agree that the payment of the fees and expenses set forth in this Section 9.3, subject to Section 9.2, shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of each Party following a termination of this Agreement, it being understood that in no event shall either Collect or Quoin be required to pay fees or damages payable pursuant to this Section 9.3 on more than one occasion. Except in the event of fraud, the payment of the fees and expenses set forth in this Section 9.3, and the provisions of Section 10.10, each of the Parties and their respective Affiliates will not have any liability, will not be entitled to bring or maintain any other claim, action or proceeding against the other, shall be precluded from any other remedy against the other, at law or in equity or otherwise, and shall not seek to obtain any recovery, judgment or damages of any kind against the other (or any partner, member, stockholder, director, officer, employee, Subsidiary, Affiliate, agent or other Representative of such Party) in connection with or arising out of the termination of this Agreement, any breach by any Party giving rise to such termination or the failure of the Contemplated Transactions to be consummated. Each of the Parties acknowledges that (i) the agreements contained in this Section 9.3, are an integral part of the Contemplated Transactions, (ii) without these agreements, the Parties would not enter into this Agreement and (iii) any amount payable pursuant to this Section 9.3, is not a penalty, but rather is liquidated damages in a reasonable amount that will compensate the Parties in the circumstances in which such amount is payable.

ARTICLE 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 10.1 Non-Survival of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Quoin, Merger Sub and Collect contained in this Agreement or any certificate or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall terminate at the Effective Time, and only the covenants that by their terms survive the Effective Time and this Section 10.1 shall survive the Effective Time.

Section 10.2 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended with the approval of the respective Boards of Directors of Quoin, Merger Sub and Collect at any time (whether before or after obtaining the Required Collect Shareholder Vote or the Required Quoin Stockholder Vote); *provided, however*, that after any such adoption and approval of this Agreement by a Party's stockholders, no amendment shall be made, which by applicable Legal Requirement requires further approval of the stockholders of such Party, without the further approval of such stockholders. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed on behalf of each of Quoin, Merger Sub and Collect.

Section 10.3 Waiver.

(a) No failure on the part of any Party to exercise any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, and no delay on the part of any Party in exercising any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, shall operate as a waiver of such power, right, privilege or remedy; and no single or partial exercise of any such power, right, privilege or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right, privilege or remedy.

(b) No Party shall be deemed to have waived any claim arising out of this Agreement, or any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, unless the waiver of such claim, power, right, privilege or remedy is expressly set forth in a written instrument duly executed and delivered on behalf of such Party; and any such waiver shall not be applicable or have any effect except in the specific instance in which it is given.

Section 10.4 Entire Agreement; Counterparts; Exchanges by Electronic Transmission. This Agreement and the other agreements referred to in this Agreement constitute the entire agreement and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among or between any of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof; *provided, however*, that the Confidentiality Agreement shall not be superseded and shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. The exchange of a fully executed Agreement (in counterparts or otherwise) by all Parties by facsimile or electronic transmission in PDF format shall be sufficient to bind the Parties to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 10.5 Applicable Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws. In any action or suit between any of the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the Contemplated Transactions: (a) each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in the State of Delaware; (b) if any such action or suit is commenced in a state court, then, subject to applicable Legal Requirements, no Party shall object to the removal of such action or suit to any federal court located in the District of Delaware; and (c) each of the Parties irrevocably waives the right to trial by jury.

Section 10.6 Attorneys' Fees. In any action at law or suit in equity to enforce this Agreement or the rights of any of the Parties under this Agreement, the prevailing Party in such action or suit shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for its attorneys' fees and all other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in such action or suit.

Section 10.7 Assignability; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall be enforceable by and inure solely to the benefit of, the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that neither this Agreement nor any of a Party's rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by such Party without the prior written consent of each other Party, and any attempted assignment or delegation of this Agreement or any of such rights or obligations by such Party without each other Party's prior written consent shall be void and of no effect. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person (other than (a) the Parties hereto, (b) the D&O Indemnified Parties to the extent of their respective rights pursuant to Section 5.6 and (c) the Persons named in column (1) of the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Securities Purchase Agreement) any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 10.8 Notices. Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be delivered to any Party under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed properly delivered, given and received when delivered by hand, by registered mail, by courier or express delivery service, electronic mail, or by facsimile to the address, electronic mail address, or facsimile telephone number set forth beneath the name of such Party below (or to such other address, electronic mail address, or facsimile telephone number as such Party has specified in a written notice given to the other Parties hereto):

(a) if to Collect or Merger Sub:

Collect Ltd.
23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
Email: shai@collect.co

with a copy to:

Horn & Co. - Law Offices
Amot Investment Tower, 24 Floor
2 Weizmann Street,
Tel Aviv, Israel
Attention: Yuva Horn, Adv.
Email: yhorn@hornlaw.co.il

and:

Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC
101 West Elm Street, Suite 400
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Attention: David Gitlin, Esq.
Email: DGitlin@rcclaw.com

(b) if to Quoin:

Quoin, Inc.
42127 Pleasant Forest Court
Ashburn, VA 20148
Attention: Michael Myers, Ph.D.
Email: mmyers@quoinpharma.com

with a copy to:

Dentons US LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020-1089
Email: jeffrey.baumel@dentons.com
ilan.katz@dentons.com
Attention: Jeffrey A. Baumel, Esq.
Ilan Katz, Esq.

Section 10.9 Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that the court making such determination will have the power to limit such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases or to replace such term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable as so modified. In the event such court does not exercise the power granted to it in the prior sentence, the Parties hereto agree to replace such invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a valid and enforceable term or provision that will achieve, to the extent possible, the economic, business and other purposes of such invalid or unenforceable term or provision.

Section 10.10 Other Remedies; Specific Performance. Except as otherwise provided herein, any and all remedies herein expressly conferred upon a Party will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any court of the United States or any state having jurisdiction, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity, and each of the Parties hereto waives any bond, surety or other security that might be required of any other Party with respect thereto.

Section 10.11 Construction.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, whenever the context requires: the singular number shall include the plural, and vice versa; the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

(b) and neuter genders; the feminine gender shall include the masculine and neuter genders; and the neuter gender shall include masculine and feminine genders.

(c) The Parties hereto agree that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting Party shall not be applied in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

(d) As used in this Agreement, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, but rather shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.”

(e) Except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to “Sections,” “Articles,” “Exhibits” and “Schedules” are intended to refer to Sections or Articles of this Agreement and Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement, respectively.

(f) The bold-faced headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, shall not be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and shall not be referred to in connection with the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CELLMSC, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT A

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

For purposes of the Agreement (including this Exhibit A):

“**2014 Plan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(c).

“**Acquisition Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(a).

“**Acquisition Inquiry**” means, with respect to a Party, an inquiry, indication of interest or request for information (other than an inquiry, indication of interest or request for information made or submitted by Quoin, on the one hand, or Collect, on the other hand, to the other Party) that would reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal with such Party.

“**Acquisition Proposal**” means, with respect to a Party, any offer or proposal, whether written or oral (other than an offer or proposal made or submitted by or on behalf of Quoin or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, or by or on behalf of Collect or any of its Affiliates, on the other hand, to the other Party) made by a third party contemplating or otherwise relating to any Acquisition Transaction with such Party.

“**Acquisition Transaction**” means any transaction or series of transactions involving:

(a) any merger, consolidation, amalgamation, share exchange, business combination, issuance of securities, acquisition of securities, reorganization, recapitalization, tender offer, exchange offer or other similar transaction: (i) in which a Party is a constituent corporation; (ii) in which a Person or “group” (as defined in the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) of Persons directly or indirectly acquires beneficial or record ownership of securities representing more than 20% of the outstanding securities of any class of voting securities of a Party or any of its Subsidiaries; or (iii) in which a Party or any of its Subsidiaries issues securities representing more than 20% of the outstanding securities of any class of voting securities of such Party or any of its Subsidiaries;

(b) any sale, lease, exchange, transfer, license, acquisition or disposition of any business or businesses or assets that constitute or account for 20% or more of the consolidated book value or the fair market value of the assets of a Party and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; or

(c) any tender offer or exchange offer, that if consummated would result in any Person beneficially owning 20% or more of the outstanding equity securities of a Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the sale of any disposition of Collect Biotherapeutics pursuant to the Specified Assets Agreement shall not be deemed an Acquisition Transaction and to the extent the Quoin Financing is effected in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Quoin Financing shall not constitute an Acquisition Transaction.

“**Additional Quoin Shares**” means Collect Ordinary Shares equal to the sum of (i) three hundred percent (300%) of the Quoin Initial Financing Shares and (ii) three hundred percent (300%) of the Quoin Convertible Notes Shares, which are being held in escrow pursuant to the Securities Escrow Agreement.

“**ADR Ratio Adjustment**” means an increase to the number of Collect Ordinary Shares to be represented by an ADR using a ratio to be mutually agreed to by Collect and Quoin.

“**Affiliates**” has the meaning for such term as used in Rule 145 under the Securities Act.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble as it may be amended from time to time.

“**Allocation Certificate**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.11\(b\)](#).

“**Anti-Corruption/AML Laws**” mean the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986, as amended, the U.S. Domestic Bribery Statute (18 U.S.C. Section 201), the U.S. Travel Act (18 U.S.C. Section 1952), the UK Bribery Act of 2010, the UK Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, the USA PATRIOT Act, and other anti-bribery, anti-corruption, anti-kickback, anti-money laundering, anti-terrorist financing, anti-fraud, anti-embezzlement, or conflict of interest Legal Requirements in all of the jurisdictions in which the Parties have operations, and the related regulations and published interpretations thereunder.

“**Bridge Loan**” means the Note Purchase Agreement dated as of the date of this Agreement, among Quoin and the Persons named therein, pursuant to which such Persons have agreed to loan Quoin the Bridge Loan Principal Amount.

“**Bridge Loan Principal Amount**” means \$5,000,000.

“**Bridge Warrants**” means warrants to purchase 103,077 shares of Quoin Common Stock to be issued pursuant to the terms of the Bridge Note Warrant.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a day on which banks in the State of New York are authorized or obligated to be closed.

“**Collect**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“**Collect 409A Plan**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.15\(k\)](#).

“**Collect Affiliate**” means any Person that is or has been in the six year period ending with the Closing Date under common control with Collect within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c), (m) and (o) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder, or Sections 4001(a)(14) or 4001(b)(1) of ERISA, and the regulations issued thereunder.

“**Collect Associate**” means any current or former employee, independent contractor, officer or director of Collect, any of its Subsidiaries or any Affiliate of Collect.

“**Collect Biotherapeutics**” means Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Collect, which will own (i) all of Collect’s and Collect Subsidiaries’ technology and Intellectual Property existing prior to the Effective Time, and (ii) the Collect Net Cash reserves immediately prior to Closing.

“**Collect Board Adverse Recommendation Change**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3(b).

“**Collect Board of Directors**” means the board of directors of Collect.

“**Collect Board Recommendation**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3(b).

“**Collect Capital Stock**” means Collect Ordinary Shares.

“**Collect Contract**” means any Contract: (a) to which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary is a Party; or (b) by which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary or any Collect IP Rights or any other asset of Collect or its Subsidiaries is bound or under which Collect or any Collect Subsidiary has any obligation.

“**Collect Director Resignees**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.11.

“**Collect Disclosure Schedule**” has the meaning set forth in Article 3.

“**Collect Employee(s)**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(a).

“**Collect Employee Plan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(c).

“**Collect Equity Value**” means \$18,750,000.

“**Collect Foreign Plan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(c).

“**Collect IP Rights**” means all Intellectual Property owned, licensed or controlled by Collect that is necessary or used in the business of Collect as presently conducted or as presently proposed to be conducted.

“**Collect IP Rights Agreement**” means any instrument or agreement governing, related or pertaining to any Collect IP Rights.

“**Collect Leases**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.

“Collect Material Adverse Effect” means any Effect that, considered together with all other Effects that have occurred prior to the date of determination of the occurrence of the Collect Material Adverse Effect, is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to, or has or would reasonably be expected to have or result in a material adverse effect on: (a) the business, condition (financial or otherwise), capitalization, assets, operations or financial performance of Collect and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; or (b) the ability of Collect to consummate the Contemplated Transactions or to perform any of its covenants or obligations under the Agreement in all material respects; *provided, however*, that Effects from the following shall not be deemed to constitute (nor shall Effects from any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has occurred) a Collect Material Adverse Effect: (i) any rejection by a Governmental Body of a registration or filing by Collect relating to the Collect IP Rights; (ii) conditions generally affecting the industries in which Collect and its Subsidiaries participate or the United States or global economy or capital markets as a whole, to the extent that such conditions do not have a disproportionate impact on Collect and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (iii) any failure of Collect or any Collect Subsidiary to meet internal projections or forecast, third-party revenue or earnings predictions or any change in the price or trading volume of Collect Ordinary Shares (it being understood, however, that any Effect causing or contributing to any such failure to meet projections or predictions or any change in stock price or trading volume may constitute a Collect Material Adverse Effect and may be taken into account in determining whether a Collect Material Adverse Effect has occurred); (iv) the execution, delivery, announcement or performance of the obligations under this Agreement or the announcement, pendency or anticipated consummation of the Merger; (v) any natural disaster or any acts of terrorism, sabotage, military action or war or any escalation or worsening thereof; or (vi) any changes (after the date of this Agreement) in IFRS or applicable Legal Requirements. It is hereby clarified that the sale of Collect Biotherapeutics pursuant to the Specified Assets Agreement shall not be deemed a Collect Material Adverse Effect.

“Collect Material Contract” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.10\(a\)](#).

“Collect Net Cash” shall mean net cash reserves of Collect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, excluding an amount of cash that is sufficient to cover (i) the aggregate amount of outstanding checks or bank transfers or similar transactions and (ii) any liabilities of Collect that may become due and payable after the Effective Time after giving effect to the Specified Assets Agreement.

“Collect Options” means options to purchase Collect Ordinary Shares issued or granted by Collect.

“Collect Outstanding Shares” means, subject to [Section 1.5\(b\)](#) (that addresses, among other things, the possibility to effect an ADR Ratio Adjustment), the total number of Collect Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time assuming, without limitation or duplication, the exercise of each Collect Warrant outstanding as of the Effective Time.

“Collect Outstanding Shares Certificate” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.12\(a\)](#).

“Collect Permits” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.12\(b\)](#).

“Collect Product Candidates” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.12\(d\)](#).

“Collect Registered IP” means all Collect IP Rights that are registered, filed or issued under the authority of, with or by any Governmental Body, including all patents, registered copyrights and registered trademarks and all applications for any of the foregoing.

“Collect Regulatory Permits” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.12\(d\)](#).

“Collect SEC Documents” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.5\(a\)](#).

“**Collect Service Providers**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.15\(c\)](#).

“**Collect Shareholder**” means each holder of Collect Capital Stock as determined immediately prior to the Effective Time, and “**Collect Shareholders**” means all Collect Shareholders.

“**Collect Shareholder Matters**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.3\(a\)](#).

“**Collect Shareholder Support Agreements**” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“**Collect Shareholders’ Meeting**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.3\(a\)](#).

“**Collect Shareholders’ Meeting Notice**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.1\(a\)](#).

“**Collect Subsidiaries**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.1\(a\)](#).

“**Collect Termination Fee**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 9.3\(c\)](#).

“**Collect Unaudited Interim Balance Sheet**” means the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Collect included in Collect’s Report on Form 6-K filed with the SEC for the period ended June 30, 2020.

“**Collect Warrants**” means warrants to purchase Collect Ordinary Shares issued by Collect.

“**Certificate of Merger**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.3](#).

“**Certifications**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.5\(a\)](#).

“**Closing**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.3](#).

“**Closing Date**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.3](#).

“**COBRA**” means the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended, as set forth in Section 4980B of the Code and Part 6 of Title I, Subtitle B of ERISA.

“**Code**” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“**Companies Law**” means the Israeli Companies Law – 5759-1999 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“**Concurrent Investment Amount**” means \$12,000,000.

“**Confidentiality Agreement**” means the Confidentiality Agreement, dated November 30, 2020, between Quoin and Collect.

“**Consent**” means any approval, consent, ratification, permission, waiver or authorization (including any Governmental Authorization).

“**Contemplated Transactions**” means the Merger, the ADR Ratio Adjustment, and the other transactions and actions contemplated by the Agreement.

“**Contract**” shall, with respect to any Person, mean any written agreement, contract, subcontract, lease (whether real or personal property), mortgage, understanding, arrangement, instrument, note, option, warranty, purchase order, license, sublicense, insurance policy, benefit plan or legally binding commitment or undertaking of any nature to which such Person is a party or by which such Person or any of its assets are bound or affected under applicable law.

“**CVR**” means the contingent value right under the CVR Agreement.

“**CVR Agreement**” means the CVR Agreement in the form attached as Exhibit F.

“**D&O Indemnified Parties**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6(a).

“**DGCL**” means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

“**Dilution Escrow Shares**” means a number of Collect Ordinary Shares equal to 12.25% of the Financing Escrow Securities.

“**Dissenting Shares**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.8(a).

“**Dissenting Stockholder**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.8(a).

“**Drug Regulatory Agency**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(c).

“**Effect**” means any effect, change, event, circumstance, or development.

“**Effective Time**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.

“**Encumbrance**” means any lien, pledge, hypothecation, charge, mortgage, security interest, encumbrance, claim, infringement, interference, option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, community property interest or restriction of any nature (including any restriction on the voting of any security, any restriction on the transfer of any security or other asset, any restriction on the receipt of any income derived from any asset, any restriction on the use of any asset and any restriction on the possession, exercise or transfer of any other attribute of ownership of any asset).

“**Entity**” means any corporation (including any non-profit corporation), partnership (including any general partnership, limited partnership or limited liability partnership), joint venture, estate, trust, company (including any company limited by shares, limited liability company or joint stock company), firm, society or other enterprise, association, organization or Entity, and each of its successors.

“**Environmental Law**” means any federal, state, local or foreign Legal Requirement relating to pollution or protection of human health or the environment (including ambient air, surface water, ground water, land surface or subsurface strata), including any law or regulation relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Materials, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials.

“**ERISA**” means the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“**Escrow Agent**” means Bank of New York.

“**Escrow Agreement**” means the escrow agreement to be entered into by the Quoin Lock-up Signatories, Collect and the Escrow Agent.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“**Exchange Agent**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.7\(a\)](#).

“**Exchange Escrow Shares**” means a number of Collect Ordinary Shares equal to the difference between (a) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may be purchased upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants after the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) and (b) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may be purchased upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants as of immediately after the Effective Time.

“**Exchange Fund**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.7\(a\)](#).

“**Exchange Ratio**” means a number, equal to, (i) (Quoin Equity Value *divided by* the total number of Quoin Outstanding Shares) *divided by* (ii) (Collect Equity Value *divided by* the total number of Collect Outstanding Shares), subject to adjustment to reflect the ADR Ratio Adjustment (with such ratio being calculated to the nearest 1/10,000 of a share).

“**Exchange Warrants**” warrants to purchase a number of Collect Ordinary Shares and to be issued in exchange for the Bridge Warrants after the Effective Time on the terms set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

“**Existing Collect D&O Policies**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.17\(b\)](#).

“**Existing Quoin D&O Policies**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.16\(b\)](#).

“**Export Control Laws**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.23](#).

“**F-4 Registration Statement**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.1\(a\)](#).

“**FDA**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.12\(c\)](#).

“**FDCA**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.12\(c\)](#).

“**Financing Escrow Securities**” means (a) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may be issued to pursuant to the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement (but less a number of Collect Ordinary Shares equal to the Exchange Escrow Shares number) after the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) *minus* (b) the maximum number of Collect Ordinary Shares that may be issued to pursuant to the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement (but less a number of Collect Ordinary Shares equal to the Exchange Escrow Shares number) as of immediately after the Effective Time.

“**GAAP**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.5\(a\)](#).

“**Governmental Authorization**” means any: (a) permit, license, certificate, franchise, permission, variance, exceptions, orders, clearance, registration, qualification or authorization issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Body or pursuant to any Legal Requirement; or (b) right under any Contract with any Governmental Body.

“**Governmental Body**” means any: (a) nation, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (c) governmental or regulatory body, or quasi-governmental body of any nature (including any governmental division, department, administrative agency or bureau, commission, authority, instrumentality, official, ministry, fund, foundation, center, organization, unit, body or Entity and any court or other tribunal, and for the avoidance of doubt, any Tax authority) or other body exercising similar powers or authority; or (d) self-regulatory organization (including NASDAQ and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority).

“**Hazardous Materials**” means any pollutant, chemical, substance and any toxic, infectious, carcinogenic, reactive, corrosive, ignitable or flammable chemical, or chemical compound, or hazardous substance, material or waste, whether solid, liquid or gas, that is subject to regulation, control or remediation under any Environmental Law, including crude oil or any fraction thereof, and petroleum products or by-products.

“**IIA**” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.13](#).

“**Intellectual Property**” means (a) United States, foreign and international patents, patent applications, including provisional applications, statutory invention registrations, invention disclosures and inventions, (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, domain names, URLs, trade dress, logos and other source identifiers, including registrations and applications for registration thereof, (c) copyrights, including registrations and applications for registration thereof, and (d) software, formulae, customer lists, trade secrets, know-how, confidential information and other proprietary rights and intellectual property, whether patentable or not.

“**Investment Center**” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.13](#).

“**Israeli Employee**” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.15\(w\)](#).

“**Israeli Service Provider**” shall have the meaning set forth in [Section 3.15\(w\)](#).

“**ITO**” means the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance (New Version), 1961, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Knowledge” means, with respect to an individual, that such individual is actually aware of the relevant fact or such individual would reasonably be expected to know such fact in the ordinary course of the performance of the individual’s employee or professional responsibility. Any Person that is an Entity shall have Knowledge if any officer or director of such Person as of the date such Knowledge is imputed has Knowledge of such fact or other matter.

“Legal Proceeding” means any action, suit, litigation, arbitration, proceeding (including any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or appellate proceeding), hearing, inquiry, audit, examination or investigation commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court or other Governmental Body or any arbitrator or arbitration panel.

“Legal Requirement(s)” shall mean any federal, state, foreign, material local or municipal or other law, statute, constitution, principle of common law, resolution, ordinance, code, edict, decree, rule, regulation, ruling or requirement issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Body (or under the authority of the NASDAQ Stock Market or the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority).

“Liability” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.11](#).

“Lock-up Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Merger” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Merger Consideration” has the meaning set forth in [Section 1.5\(a\)\(ii\)](#).

“Merger Sub” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Merger Sub Capital Stock” has the meaning set forth in [Section 3.4\(e\)](#).

“Multiemployer Plan” means (a) a “multiemployer plan,” as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, or (b) a plan which if maintained or administered in or otherwise subject to the laws of the United States would be described in paragraph (a).

“Multiple Employer Plan” means (a) a “multiple employer plan” within the meaning of Section 413(c) of the Code, or a “multiple employer welfare arrangement,” within the meaning of Section 3(40) of ERISA, or (b) a plan which if maintained or administered in or otherwise subject to the laws of the United States would be described in paragraph (a).

“NASDAQ” means The NASDAQ Stock Market.

“NASDAQ Listing Application” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.9](#).

“NewCo” has the meaning set forth in [Section 4.6](#).

“OFAC” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.23](#).

“Ordinary Course of Business” means, in the case of each of Quoin and Collect and for all periods, such actions taken in the ordinary course of its normal operations and consistent with its past practices, and for periods following the date of this Agreement consistent with its operating plans delivered to the other Party pursuant to Section 4.1(c)(i); *provided, however*, that during the Pre-Closing Period, the Ordinary Course of Business of each Party shall also include any actions expressly required or permitted by this Agreement, including the Contemplated Transactions.

“Ordinary Shares” means ordinary shares of Collect, no par value per share.

“Outside Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(b).

“Party” or **“Parties”** has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Person” means any individual, Entity or Governmental Body.

“Personal Information” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9(i).

“PHSA” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(c).

“Pre-Closing Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

“Proxy Statement” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(a).

“Proxy Statement/Prospectus” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(a).

“Qualified Collect Shareholders” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.12(c).

“Quoin” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Quoin Affiliate” means any Person that is or has been in the six year period ending with the Closing Date under common control with Quoin within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c), (m) and (o) of the Code, and the regulations issued thereunder, or Sections 4001(a)(14) or 4001(b)(1) of ERISA, and the regulations issued thereunder.

“Quoin Associate” means any current or former employee, independent contractor, officer or director of Quoin, any of its Subsidiaries or any Affiliate of Quoin.

“Quoin Board of Directors” means the board of directors of Quoin.

“Quoin Capital Stock” means the Quoin Common Stock.

“Quoin Common Stock” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

“Quoin Contract” means any Contract: (a) to which Quoin is a Party; or (b) by which Quoin or any Quoin IP Rights or any other asset of Quoin or its Subsidiaries is bound or under which Quoin has any obligation.

“Quoin Convertible Notes” means the outstanding convertible notes set forth in Section 2.4(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

“**Quoin Convertible Notes Shares**” means the shares of Quoin Common Stock to be issued at the effective time of the conversion of the Quoin Convertible Notes.

“**Quoin Designees**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 5.11](#).

“**Quoin Disclosure Schedule**” has the meaning set forth in [Article 2](#).

“**Quoin Employee**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.14\(a\)](#).

“**Quoin Employee Plan**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.14\(c\)](#).

“**Quoin Equity Value**” means \$56,250,000.

“**Quoin Financial Statements**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.5\(a\)](#).

“**Quoin Financing**” means (i) the sale of Quoin Capital Stock to be consummated immediately prior to the Closing pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement with aggregate gross cash proceeds to Quoin of at least the Concurrent Investment Amount (b) the conversion of the Bridge Loan.

“**Quoin Initial Financing Shares**” means the number of shares of Quoin Common Stock issued in the Quoin Financing that will be converted into Collect Ordinary Shares pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“**Quoin IP Rights**” means all Intellectual Property owned, licensed or controlled by Quoin that is necessary or used in the business of Quoin and its Subsidiaries as presently conducted or as presently proposed to be conducted.

“**Quoin IP Rights Agreement**” means any instrument or agreement governing, related or pertaining to any Quoin IP Rights.

“**Quoin Leases**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.8](#).

“**Quoin Lock-up Signatories**” means the Quoin Stockholders listed on [Schedule B](#).

“**Quoin Material Adverse Effect**” means any Effect that, considered together with all other Effects that have occurred prior to the date of determination of the occurrence of the Quoin Material Adverse Effect, is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to, or has or would reasonably be expected to have or result in a material adverse effect on: (a) the business, condition (financial or otherwise), capitalization, assets, operations or financial performance of Quoin and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; or (b) the ability of Quoin to consummate the Contemplated Transactions or to perform any of its covenants or obligations under the Agreement in all material respects; *provided, however*, that Effects from the following shall not be deemed to constitute (nor shall Effects from any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has occurred) a Quoin Material Adverse Effect: (i) any rejection by a Governmental Body of a registration or filing by Quoin relating to the Quoin IP Rights; (ii) conditions generally affecting the industries in which Quoin and its Subsidiaries participate or the United States or global economy or capital markets as a whole, to the extent that such conditions do not have a disproportionate impact on Quoin and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (iii) any failure by Quoin to meet internal projections or forecasts on or after the date of this Agreement (it being understood, however, that any Effect causing or contributing to any such failure to meet projections or forecasts may constitute a Quoin Material Adverse Effect and may be taken into account in determining whether a Quoin Material Adverse Effect has occurred); (iv) the execution, delivery, announcement or performance of the obligations under this Agreement or the announcement, pendency or anticipated consummation of the Merger; (v) any natural disaster or any acts of terrorism, sabotage, military action or war or any escalation or worsening thereof; or (vi) any changes (after the date of this Agreement) in GAAP or applicable Legal Requirements.

“**Quoin Material Contract(s)**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

“**Quoin Outstanding Shares**” means the sum of the total number of shares of Quoin Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, (a) including the total number of shares of Quoin Common Stock that may be issued, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) upon conversion of the Quoin Convertible Notes and (ii) upon exercise of the Quoin Warrants and the Bridge Warrants (including any repricing mechanism which would be triggered as a result of the Closing) and (b) excluding of any shares of Quoin Common Stock to be issued pursuant to the Quoin Financing (other than the Bridge Warrants) and any shares of Quoin Common Stock to be issued in the future upon any anti-dilution or repricing mechanism applicable to the Quoin Convertible Notes, the Quoin Warrants or the Bridge Warrants other than the repricing mechanism triggered as a result of the Closing.

“**Quoin Permits**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(b).

“**Quoin Product Candidates**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(d).

“**Quoin Registered IP**” means all Quoin IP Rights that are registered, filed or issued under the authority of, with or by any Governmental Body, including all patents, registered copyrights and registered trademarks and all applications for any of the foregoing.

“**Quoin Regulatory Permits**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(d).

“**Quoin Stock Certificate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.6.

“**Quoin Stockholder**” means each holder of Quoin Capital Stock as determined immediately prior to the Effective Time, and “**Quoin Stockholders**” means all Quoin Stockholders.

“**Quoin Stockholder Matters**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

“**Quoin Stockholder Support Agreements**” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“**Quoin Stockholder Written Consent(s)**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b).

“**Quoin Termination Fee**” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b).

“**Quoin Warrants**” means the outstanding warrants to purchase Quoin Capital Stock set forth in Section 2.4(a) of the Quoin Disclosure Schedule.

“**Representatives**” means directors, officers, other employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisors and representatives.

“**Required Collect Shareholder Vote**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(b).

“**Required Merger Sub Stockholder Vote**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(b).

“**Required Quoin Stockholder Vote**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b).

“**Sarbanes-Oxley Act**” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as it may be amended from time to time.

“**SEC**” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Section 14 Arrangement**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(a).

“**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“**Securities Escrow Agent**” means the Escrow Agent appointed pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

“**Securities Escrow Agreement**” means the escrow agreement being entered into by the Securities Escrow Agent and the Persons named therein being entered into in connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement.

“**Securities Purchase Agreement**” means the Securities Purchase Agreement in substantially the same form as attached hereto as Exhibit E, among Quoin, Collect and the Persons named therein, pursuant to which such Persons have agreed to purchase the number of shares of Quoin Capital Stock set forth therein in connection with the Quoin Financing.

“**Shareholder Litigation**” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13.

“**Specified Assets Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.6.

“**Subsidiary**” means an Entity of which another Person directly or indirectly owns or purports to own, beneficially or of record, (a) an amount of voting securities of other interests in such Entity that is sufficient to enable such Person to elect at least a majority of the members of such Entity’s board of directors or other governing body, or (b) at least 50% of the outstanding equity, voting, beneficial or financial interests in such Entity.

“Superior Offer” means an unsolicited, *bona fide* written Acquisition Proposal (with all references to 20% in the definition of Acquisition Proposal being treated as references to 50% for these purposes) made by a third party that (a) was not obtained or made as a direct or indirect result of a breach of (or in violation of) this Agreement; and (b) is on terms and conditions that the Collect Board of Directors or the Quoin Board of Directors, as applicable, determines, in its reasonable, good faith judgment, after obtaining and taking into account such matters that its Board of Directors deems relevant following consultation with its outside legal counsel and financial advisor, if any (i) is more favorable, from a financial point of view, to the Collect Shareholders or the Quoin Stockholders, as applicable, than the terms of the Merger; and (ii) is reasonably capable of being consummated; *provided, however*, that any such offer shall not be deemed to be a “Superior Offer” if (A) any financing required to consummate the transaction contemplated by such offer is not committed and is not reasonably capable of being obtained by such third party or (B) if the consummation of such transaction is contingent on any such financing being obtained.

“Surviving Corporation” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.

“Tax” means any federal, state, local, foreign or other tax, including any income tax, franchise tax, capital gains tax, gross receipts tax, value-added tax, surtax, estimated tax, unemployment tax, national health insurance tax, excise tax, ad valorem tax, transfer tax, stamp tax, sales tax, use tax, property tax, business tax, withholding tax, payroll tax, customs duty, alternative or add-on minimum or other tax of any kind whatsoever, and including any fine, penalty, addition to tax or interest, whether disputed or not.

“Tax Return” means any return (including any information return), report, statement, declaration, estimate, schedule, notice, notification, form, election, certificate or other document or information, and any amendment or supplement to any of the foregoing, filed with or submitted to, or required to be filed with or submitted to, any Governmental Body in connection with the determination, assessment, collection or payment of any Tax or in connection with the administration, implementation or enforcement of or compliance with any Legal Requirement relating to any Tax.

“Third-Party Expenses” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(c).

“Transfer Taxes” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.10(c).

“Treasury Regulations” means the United States Treasury regulations promulgated under the Code.

“VAT” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.14(z).

“WARN Act” means the United States Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended.

SHARE TRANSFER AGREEMENT

THIS SHARE TRANSFER AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between EnCellX, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Purchaser**”) and Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company (the “**Seller**”). The Purchaser and the Seller shall each be referred to in this Agreement as a “**Party**” and together as the “**Parties**”.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Seller is the sole legal and beneficial owner of Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd. (company number 514625805) (the “**Company**”);

WHEREAS, the Purchaser wishes to purchase the entire share capital of the Company (the “**Shares**”) from the Seller and the Seller wishes to sell the Shares to the Purchaser such that, following such sale the Purchaser shall become the sole shareholder of the Company, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises herein made, and in consideration of the representations, warranties, and covenants herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

1.01 Whenever used in this Agreement with an initial capital letter, the terms defined in this Article 1, whether used in the singular or the plural, shall have the meanings specified below:

(a) “**Affiliate**” shall mean, with respect to either Party, any Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with, such Party. For purposes of this definition only, “control” of another Person shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the activities, management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, control shall be deemed to exist when a Person (i) owns or directly controls fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding voting stock or other ownership interest of the other Entity, or (ii) possesses, directly or indirectly the power to elect or appoint fifty percent (50%) or more of the members of the governing body of the other Entity.

(b) “**Calendar Quarter**” shall mean the respective periods of three (3) consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30 or December 31, for so long as this Agreement is in effect.

(c) “**Calendar Year**” shall mean successive one-year periods beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 for so long as this Agreement is in effect.

(d) “**Company IP Rights**” means all Intellectual Property owned, licensed or controlled by the Company that is necessary or used in the business of the Company as presently conducted or as presently proposed to be conducted, including all patents owned, licensed or controlled by the Company and (i) all divisional, continuation, and continuation-in-part, continued prosecution applications, patents of addition or substitution of the foregoing applications and patents, (ii) all foreign equivalents of the foregoing patents and patent applications, (iii) all patents issuing from any of the foregoing applications, and (iv) all reissues, renewals, registrations, reexaminations, extensions or restorations of any of the foregoing patents.

(e) “**Contract**” shall, with respect to any Person, mean any written agreement, contract, subcontract, lease (whether real or personal property), mortgage, understanding, arrangement, instrument, note, option, warranty, purchase order, license, sublicense, insurance policy, benefit plan or legally binding commitment or undertaking of any nature to which such Person is a party or by which such Person or any of its assets are bound or affected under applicable law.

(f) “**Effect**” means any effect, change, event, circumstance, or development.

(g) “**Encumbrance**” means any lien, pledge, hypothecation, charge, mortgage, security interest, encumbrance, claim, infringement, interference, option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, community property interest or restriction of any nature (including any restriction on the voting of any security, any restriction on the transfer of any security or other asset, any restriction on the receipt of any income derived from any asset, any restriction on the use of any asset and any restriction on the possession, exercise or transfer of any other attribute of ownership of any asset).

(h) “**End User**” means the first Entity (including distributor), that is not the Group Entity or any Licensee, which is invoiced for any sales or other transfers of Products.

(i) “**Entity**” means any corporation (including any non-profit corporation), partnership (including any general partnership, limited partnership or limited liability partnership), joint venture, estate, trust, company (including any company limited by shares, limited liability company or joint stock company), firm, society or other enterprise, association, organization or entity, and each of its successors.

(j) “**EU Regulatory Approval**” means an approval, license or authorization issued by the European Medicines Agency, or any successor agency, required for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of a Product in the European Union in accordance with applicable law.

(k) “**Exit Transaction**” means a transaction in which (a) all or substantially all of the assets or outstanding equity interests in the Company, the Purchaser or any Affiliate of the Purchaser or of the Purchaser’s founders that has rights to the Product (each, a “**Group Entity**”), are sold or otherwise transferred, (b) the Group Entity is a party to a merger or consolidation in which the equity owners of the Group Entity immediately following such merger or consolidation do not continue to hold directly or indirectly a majority of the voting power and a majority of the equity ownership of the surviving Entity or (c) a change in ownership of more than 75% of Group Entity’s outstanding equity interests and voting power occurs..

(l) “**First Commercial Sale**” shall mean the first sale of a Product by a Group Entity, or a Licensee to an unaffiliated third party after (a) receipt of all governmental and other regulatory approvals required to market and sell the Product have been obtained in the country in which such Product is sold, and (b) the commencement of marketing efforts with respect to such Product. Sales for purposes of testing the Product and samples purposes shall not be deemed First Commercial Sale.

(m) “**Governmental Body**” means any: (a) nation, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (c) governmental or regulatory body, or quasi-governmental body of any nature (including any governmental division, department, administrative agency or bureau, commission, authority, instrumentality, official, ministry, fund, foundation, center, organization, unit, body or Entity and any court or other tribunal, and for the avoidance of doubt, any tax authority) or other body exercising similar powers or authority; or (d) self-regulatory organization.

(n) “**Intellectual Property**” means all intellectual property and proprietary rights arising under the laws of any jurisdiction in the world, including the following: (i) all patents and patent applications and any patents issuing therefrom, including all divisionals, continuations, substitutions, continuations-in-part, converted provisionals, continued prosecution applications, adjustments, re-examinations, reissues, additions, renewals, revalidations, extensions (including patent term extensions, and supplemental certificates and the like), registrations, pediatric exclusivity periods of any such patents and patent applications, and any and all foreign equivalents of the foregoing; (ii) registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, brand names, logos, slogans and internet domain names, social media identifiers and accounts, and registrations, applications for registration and renewals thereof, together with all of the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing; (iii) industrial designs and copyrights (including rights in software) and registrations, applications for registration, and renewals thereof; (iv) any discoveries, inventions (whether patentable or not), materials, information, data, designs, formulae, ideas, methods, models, assays, research plans, procedures, designs for experiments and tests and results of experimentation and testing (including results of research or development) processes (including manufacturing processes, specifications and techniques), laboratory records, analytical and quality control data, trial data, case report forms, data analyses, reports or summaries and information contained in submissions to, and information from regulatory authorities, trade secrets and other proprietary business information, and (v) any process, method, composition of matter, article of manufacture, improvement or finding that is invented (whether patentable or not), including all rights, title and interest in and to (i)-(iv) above, or other intellectual property rights therein.

(o) “**License**” shall mean any right granted, license given, or agreement entered into, by a Group Entity to or with any other Person, under or with respect to or permitting the development, manufacture, marketing, distribution and/or sale of Products or the underlying technology thereto or any part thereof, and any option to obtain or enter into such right, license, agreement or permission (regardless of the title given to such grant of rights).

(p) “**Licensee**” shall mean any Person granted a License.

(q) “**Licensee Revenues**” shall mean any payments or other consideration that the Group Entity receives, with the exception of royalties on account of the sale of Products, pursuant to a License, including without limitation license fees, license option fees, milestone payments, license maintenance fees, and equity, provided that in the event that the Group Entity receives non-monetary consideration in connection with a License, or in the case of transactions not at arm’s length, License Revenues shall be calculated based on the fair market value of such consideration or transaction, assuming an arm’s length transaction made in the ordinary course of business.

(r) “**Net Sales**” shall mean the gross amount invoiced by or on behalf of a Group Entity or Licensee (in each case, the “**Invoicing Entity**”) for the sales of Products to a third party who will be an End User of the Products, less the following: (a) customary trade, quantity, cash discounts, adjustments or discounts, to the extent actually allowed and taken; (b) amounts repaid or credited by reason of rejection or return or recall expenses; (c) any taxes or other governmental charges (value added tax and/or any similar sales tax) levied on the sale, use, delivery, which is imposed on the Invoicing Entity (as set out separately in the invoices, reflected in the Invoicing Entity’s books, or otherwise substantiated in written documentation); and (d) reasonable freight and handling, supply chain services and/or logistical charges and fees; provided that in the event that an Invoicing Entity receives non-monetary consideration for any Products or in the case of transactions not at arm’s length between an Invoicing Entity and an End User, Net Sales shall be calculated based on the fair market value of such consideration or transaction, assuming an arm’s length transaction made in the ordinary course of business. Sales of Products by an Invoicing Entity to an Affiliate of such Invoicing Entity for resale by such Affiliate shall not be deemed Net Sales and Net Sales shall be determined based on the total amount invoiced on resale to an End User.

(s) “**Person**” means any individual, Entity or Governmental Body.

(t) “**Product**” shall mean Apograft, or any similar product which has been developed for improving Bone Marrow transplants for Hematological diseases. Under current name of Apograft or any future renaming done by purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

(u) “**Seller’s Net Cash**” net cash reserves of Seller as of immediately prior to the Closing, excluding an amount of cash that is sufficient to cover (i) the aggregate amount of outstanding checks or bank transfers or similar transactions and (ii) any liabilities of Seller in connection with the routine operation of the Company that may become due and payable after the Closing after giving effect to this Agreement, including but not limited to the amounts set forth in **Annex A** attached hereto.

(v) “**US Regulatory Approval**” means an approval, license or authorization issued by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, or any successor agency, required for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of Products in the United States in accordance with applicable law.

(w) “**Payment Period**” shall mean, on a country-by-country basis, the period which shall commence on the date of the First Commercial Sale of the Product in any country, and end on the earlier to occur of (i) fifteen (15) years thereafter or (ii) the expiration of all patents for the Product in such country or region.

2. TRANSACTION; CONSIDERATION

2.01 **Purchase and Sale**. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the Seller agrees to sell to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser agrees to purchase from the Seller, at the Closing, the Shares.

2.02 **Consideration**. In consideration for the Shares, the Purchaser shall pay, or shall cause any Group Entity to pay, to the Seller, as follows:

(a) **Royalty Payments**. The Purchaser shall pay the Seller an amount equal to 4% of all Net Sales of Products. Within 45 days of the end of each Calendar Quarter, the Purchaser shall remit to Seller all royalties due for the applicable Calendar Quarter. The royalty set forth in this **Section 2.02(a)** will be payable during the Payment Period.

(b) **Milestone Payments.** During the Payment Period, the Purchaser shall pay Seller the milestone payments set forth below subject to and contingent upon achievement by a Group Entity or a Licensee of the relevant milestone (the “**Milestone Payments**”). The Purchaser shall pay to Seller the Milestone Payments within 45 business days of achievement of the applicable milestone.

(i) Upon receipt by of the first US Regulatory Approval - an amount equal to \$8,000,000, payable in cash;

(ii) Upon receipt of the first EU Regulatory Approval - an amount equal to \$8,000,000, payable in cash;

(c) **Exit Fee.** Upon consummation of an Exit Transaction, to occur commencing at the Effective Date and until February 28, 2023, the Purchaser shall pay, or shall cause Mr. Shai Yarkoni and Mr. Aditya Mohanty to pay Seller, a cash payment in an amount equal to 33.3% of the consideration due and distributable to Mr. Shai Yarkoni and Mr. Aditya Mohanty in connection with the applicable Exit Transaction; provided that in the event that such individuals receive non-monetary consideration or in the case of transactions not at arm’s length, the foregoing payment shall be calculated based on the fair market value of such consideration or transaction, assuming an arm’s length transaction made in the ordinary course of business.

(d) **License Fee.** Subject to Section 2.02(f) below, Purchaser shall pay Seller an amount equal to 20% of all License Revenues that are received by a Group Entity during the Payment Period, up to an aggregate amount of \$16,000,000 (the “**License Fee**”). The Purchaser shall pay to Seller the License Fee payment within 45 days of receipt of the License Revenues.

(e) **Mandatory Sale.** In the event that Purchaser does not raise at least \$3,000,000 within 12 months from the Closing, Purchaser will engage an investment bank and initiate a process for the sale of the Company or its assets, with the net proceeds of such transaction being paid to the Seller within 45 days of receipt of such proceeds.

(f) **Bonus Payment.** The consideration for the sale of the Shares hereunder further includes a bonus payment to Dr. Shai Yarkoni, for his contribution to the contemplated transaction and to the continued success of the Purchaser, in an amount equal to the consideration that he would have received, had he been issued 40% of the Purchaser’s share capital on a fully diluted basis, upon incorporation of the Purchaser. Any dividend payments on account of such shares, or consideration received upon their sale, shall be paid by the Seller solely to Dr. Yarkoni and not to any other shareholder of the Seller. This right shall be secured by the escrow, referred to in Section 5.

(g) The Purchaser shall be entitled to deduct from the License Fee due and payable to the Seller any Milestone Payment(s) previously paid to the Seller under this Agreement.

2.03 Reports; Payments; Records.

(a) **Reports on Net Sales.** Within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of each Calendar Quarter commencing during the Royalty Period, the Purchaser shall deliver, or shall cause the Group Entity to deliver, to the Seller, reports on Net Sales, containing the following information:

(i) the gross amount invoiced for the Product sold by the Group Entities and Licensees during the applicable Calendar Quarter, separately itemized according to the Product, the Invoicing Entity, country of sale and indicating the currency of payment;

(ii) a calculation of Net Sales for the applicable Calendar Quarter, separately itemized according to the Product, the Invoicing Entity, and including an itemized listing of applicable deductions;

(iii) the total royalty payable to the Seller in accordance with Section 2.02(a) above on Net Sales for the applicable Calendar Quarter, together with the exchange rates used for conversion. If no amounts are due to the Seller for Net Sales in any Calendar Quarter, the report shall so state.

(b) Other Reports. In addition to the reports delivered pursuant to Section 2.03(a), above, the Purchaser shall notify, or shall cause the Group Entity to notify, the Seller in writing within seven (7) business days of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) First Commercial Sale; such notice shall describe the Product in respect of which such First Commercial Sale was made, the country in which such First Commercial Sale was made, and the date;

(ii) the achievement of any of the milestones triggering a Milestone Payment as set forth in Section 2.02(b), above;

(iii) The consummation of an Exit Transaction;

(iv) The execution of a License. Licenses shall only be granted pursuant to written agreements, which shall be in compliance and not inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and will include all provisions necessary to ensure the Purchaser's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(c) Payment Currency. Payments to the Seller with respect to Net Sales which are invoiced in United States Dollars, New Israeli Shekels, or Euro, shall be made in the same currency in which they are invoiced. All other payments due under this Agreement shall be payable in United States Dollars. Conversion of foreign currency to U.S. dollars shall be made at the conversion rate existing in the United States (as reported in the Wall Street Journal) on the last working day of the applicable Calendar Quarter. Such payments shall be without deduction of exchange, collection, or other charges.

(d) Records. The Purchaser shall maintain, and shall cause the Group Entities (who make, use, offer to sell, sell or import Products) and Licensees to maintain, complete and accurate records of Products that are made, used, marketed, offered for sale or sold, any amounts payable to the Seller in relation to such Products, which records shall contain reasonably sufficient information to permit the Seller to confirm the accuracy of any reports or notifications delivered to the Seller under Section 2.03(a)-(b), above. The relevant party shall retain such records relating to a given Calendar Quarter for at least seven (7) years after the conclusion of that Calendar Quarter. The Seller shall have the right, at its expense, to cause an independent third party certified public accountant firm (subject to executing a standard confidentiality agreement) to inspect and audit such relevant records during normal business hours for the sole purpose of verifying any reports and payments delivered under this Agreement. Such accountant shall not disclose to the Seller any information other than the final conclusions relating to the information relating to the accuracy of reports and payments delivered under this Agreement. The Parties shall reconcile any underpayment within thirty (30) days after the accountant delivers to both Parties the results of the audit. In the event that of any underpayment in excess of five percent (5%) in any Calendar Year, the audited party shall bear the full cost of such audit. The Seller may exercise its rights under this section only once every year per audited party and only with reasonable prior notice to the audited party. The Purchaser shall cause Group Entities and Licensees to fully comply with the terms of this Section and shall include the terms of this Section in its License agreements.

(e) **Audited Report.** The Purchaser shall furnish the Seller, and shall cause the Group Entities (who make, use, market, offer for sale or sell Products) and Licensees to furnish the Seller, within ninety (90) days after the signing of the Seller's audited financials for the previous Calendar Year, commencing at the end of the Calendar Year of the First Commercial Sale, with a report, certified by an independent certified public accountant, relating to royalties and other payments due to the Seller pursuant to this Agreement in respect to the previous Calendar Year.

(f) **Late Payments.** Any payments to be made under this Agreement that are not paid on or before the date such payments are due under this Agreement, shall bear interest at a compounded monthly rate of 0.75% calculated seven (7) days from the due date until the actual date of payment but not higher than the maximum rate allowed by applicable law.

(g) **Payment Method.** Each payment due to Seller under this Agreement shall be paid by wire transfer of funds to Seller's account in accordance with the account details to be provided by Seller.

(h) **Withholding and Similar Taxes.** Each Party shall bear any taxes imposed on such Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement. All amounts to be paid to the Seller pursuant to this Agreement are exclusive of Value Added Tax. The Purchaser shall add value added tax, as required by law, to all such amounts. If applicable laws require that taxes be withheld from any amounts due to the Seller under this Agreement, the Purchaser shall (i) deduct these taxes from the remittable amount, (ii) pay the taxes to the proper taxing authority, and (iii) promptly deliver to the Seller a statement including the amount of tax withheld and justification therefore, and such other information as may be necessary for tax credit purposes.

3. EXECUTION; CLOSING

3.01 The closing (the "**Closing**") of the purchase and sale of the Shares hereunder shall be held concurrently with the closing of the merger agreement between the Seller and Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to which this Agreement is attached as an exhibit (the "**Merger Agreement**").

3.02 At the Closing, the Seller shall deliver to the Purchaser:

(a) An executed Share Transfer Deed effectuating the transfer of the Shares from the Seller to the Purchaser;

(b) Copies of all organizational and corporate documents of the Company currently in force, including Company's current Articles of Association and Company's shareholders register.

3.03 At the Closing, (a) all employees of Seller who are not employed directly by the Company (and any and all obligation to any such employees) will be transferred to the Company, (b) Seller will transfer all of the Seller's Contracts other than those set forth in Schedule 3.03 to the Company, (c) Seller will transfer Seller's Net Cash to the Company, and (d) Purchaser and the Company will assume and be fully and solely responsible for any all liabilities of the Company or the Purchaser and the operation of the Purchaser or the Company after the Closing (the "**Assumed Liabilities**").

3.04 In the event that the Merger Agreement is terminated prior to the closing thereof, this Agreement shall also be terminated with no further force and effect.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PARTIES

4.01 The Purchaser represents and warrants to the Seller as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing, as follows:

(a) Existence and Power. The Purchaser is an Entity duly established and validly existing under the laws of Delaware and has all corporate powers and authorizations to carry on its business as now being conducted and to execute and deliver this Agreement and any ancillary documents and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) Authorization. The execution, delivery and performance by the Purchaser of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within its powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary partnership action on its part, to the extent applicable.

(c) Non-contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by the Purchaser of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not violate, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under: (i) organizational documents of the Purchaser; (ii) any court ruling or decree, any decision of a quasi-judicial body or any administrative order or decision in any country concerning or applicable to the Purchaser; (iii) any agreement, obligation or restriction to which the Purchaser is a party; or (iv) any applicable law.

4.02 The Seller represents and warrants to the Purchaser as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing, as follows:

(a) Existence and Power. The Seller is an Entity duly established and validly existing under the laws of Israel and has all corporate powers and authorizations to carry on its business as now being conducted and to execute and deliver this Agreement and any ancillary documents and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) Authorization. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within its powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary partnership action on its part, to the extent applicable.

(c) Non-contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not violate, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under: (i) organizational documents of the Seller; (ii) any court ruling or decree, any decision of a quasi-judicial body or any administrative order or decision in any country concerning or applicable to the Seller; (iii) any agreement, obligation or restriction to which the Seller is a party; or (iv) any applicable law.

5. ESCROW

In order to secure some of the Seller's rights under this Agreement, the Purchaser shall deposit in escrow, Common Shares of the Purchaser, constituting 40% of the Purchaser's share capital on a fully diluted basis as of its incorporation, under the terms set forth in the Escrow Agreement attached hereto as Schedule 5.

6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.01 Survival of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Parties contained in this Agreement or any certificate or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Closing for a period of 12 months, and only the covenants that by their terms survive the Closing and this Article 6 shall survive the Closing.

6.02 Release of Liabilities. The Purchaser agrees to fully and unconditionally release and forever discharge the Seller from any and all liabilities of the Company that exist (known or unknown) as of immediately prior to the Effective Date and the Purchaser hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Seller and the Seller's subsidiaries and its and their directors, employees and representatives from and against any and all debts, obligations, liabilities, monetary damages, fines, fees, penalties, interest obligations, deficiencies, losses and reasonable expenses (including out of pocket costs of investigation and defense and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising out of or resulting from any and all liabilities of the Company that exist (known or unknown) as of immediately prior to the Effective Date and the Assumed Liabilities.

6.03 Sole Remedy. Purchaser hereby agrees, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, that its sole recourse for any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant of the Seller (if any) or any of its Affiliates that are contained or provided for in this Agreement, from and after the Effective Date, shall be to offset from any payment required to be made hereunder by Purchaser to Seller, the amount of any damages suffered by Purchaser as a result of any such representation, warranty or covenant of Seller and under no circumstance will Purchaser seek any damages against Seller or seek any equitable or other relief against Seller beyond the exercise of such setoff rights.

6.04 Termination. This Agreement shall be terminated and of no force or effect, and the parties hereto shall have no liability hereunder, upon receipt by the Seller of the last payment payable under Section 2.02 above.

6.05 Notices. All notices and other communications required or permitted hereunder to be given to a party to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sent by facsimile, email or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or otherwise delivered by hand or by messenger, addressed to such party's as such party shall notify each other party in writing.

6.06 Amendments, Waivers and Remedies. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended, waived, or discharged (either prospectively or retroactively, and either generally or in a particular instance), by a written instrument signed by all the parties to this Agreement. No failure, delay or omission by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. Any waiver, permit, consent, or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement, or by law, or otherwise afforded to any of the parties, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

6.07 Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise expressly stated to the contrary herein, the provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns under law, heirs, executors, and administrators of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

6.08 Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the conflict of laws provision thereof. Any claim arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall be resolved exclusively in the appropriate court in the State of Delaware. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts and waives and agrees not to assert any objection to the jurisdiction or convenience thereof.

6.09 Further Assurances. Each of the parties hereto shall perform such further acts and execute such further documents as may reasonably be necessary to carry out and give full effect to the provisions of this Agreement and the intentions of the parties as reflected thereby.

6.10 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both oral and written, between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

6.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterpart, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

6.12 Heading, Preamble, and Annexes. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement. The preamble and exhibits to this Agreement are an integral and inseparable part of this Agreement.

[Signature Page to Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

THE SELLER:

Cellect Biotechnology Ltd.

THE PURCHASER:

EnCelleX, Inc.

Name and Title:

Acknowledged and agreed with respect to section 2.02(c) only:

Shai Yarkoni

Aditya Mohanty

Annex A

1. Costs and Expenses under the Escrow Agreement with Altshuler Shaham Trusts Ltd.
2. Costs and expenses under the Escrow Agreement with the Representative (appointed under the CVR Agreement).

CONTINGENT VALUE RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS CONTINGENT VALUE RIGHTS AGREEMENT, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Agreement**”), is entered into by and among Collect Biotechnology, Ltd., an Israeli company (the “**Company**”), Mr. Eyal Leibovitz (the “**Representative**”) and Computershare (the “**Rights Agent**”).

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Quoin**”), CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Merger Sub**”), and the Company have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization dated as of March 24, 2021 (as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the terms thereof, the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into Quoin with Quoin surviving the merger as a subsidiary of the Company (the “**Merger**”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, Quoin and the Company agreed to create and issue to the Holders (as defined below) contingent value rights as hereinafter described;

WHEREAS, the Company has entered into a Share Transfer Agreement dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Transfer Agreement**”), pursuant to which EnCellx, Inc. (the “**Buyer**”) will acquire from the Company all of the issued and outstanding shares of Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd., an Israeli company (“**Subsidiary**”), and Subsidiary will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Buyer; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Transfer Agreement, and in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof, Buyer agreed to provide the Company, solely for the benefit of the Holders (as defined below), the right to receive one or more contingent payments upon the achievement of certain milestones and occurrence of certain events as described in the Transfer Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the consummation of the transactions referred to above, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the benefit of all Holders pro rata to their holdings in the Company as of the Record Date (as defined below), as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 **Definitions**. The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

“**Acting Holders**” means any Holder or Holders of at least fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding CVRs as set forth on the CVR Register.

“**Affiliate**” means with respect to any person, any other person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such first person.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a day on which banks in the State of New York are authorized or obligated to be closed.

“**Buyer Group**” means Buyer, Subsidiary and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing, or any one of them (excluding for all purposes the Company).

“**Consideration**” means the net payment and fees payable by the Buyer Group to the Company under the Transfer Agreement.

“**CVRs**” means the rights of Holders to receive contingent cash payments pursuant to this Agreement.

“**Effective Date**” means the date on which the certificate of merger for the Merger is filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and deemed effective.

“**Exchange Act**” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereby.

“**Holder**” means, at the relevant time, a person in whose name a CVR is registered in the CVR Register.

“**Officer’s Certificate**” means a certificate (i) signed by an authorized officer of the Company, in his or her capacity as such, and (ii) delivered to the Rights Agent.

“**Permitted Transfer**” means a transfer of one or more CVRs (i) upon death by will or intestacy; (ii) by instrument to an inter vivos or testamentary trust in which the CVRs are to be passed to beneficiaries upon the death of the trustee; (iii) made pursuant to a court order; (iv) made by operation of law (including a consolidation or merger) or without consideration in connection with the dissolution, liquidation or termination of any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other entity; (v) in the case of CVRs payable to a nominee, from a nominee to a beneficial owner (and, if applicable, through an intermediary) or from such nominee to another nominee for the same beneficial owner.

“**Record Date**” means the end of trading [X] days prior to the Effective Date.

“**Representative**” means the representative of the Holders named in the preamble, until a successor Representative shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Agreement, and thereafter “**Representative**” shall mean such successor Representative.

“**Rights Agent**” means the Rights Agent named in the first paragraph of this Agreement, until a successor Rights Agent shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Agreement, and thereafter “**Rights Agent**” shall mean such successor Rights Agent.

“**Securities Act**” means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereby.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means (i) a one-time reimbursement in the amount of \$10,000 to compensate the Company for the administrative costs of complying with this Agreement, (ii) all fees of the Rights Agent paid by the Company pursuant to this Agreement for the applicable year, (iii) any out-of-pocket transaction costs, fees or expenses (including any broker fees, finder’s fees, advisory fees, accountant or attorney’s fees and transfer or similar taxes imposed by any jurisdiction) incurred by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or Affiliates in connection with this Agreement or the Transfer Agreement and (iv) any taxes incurred or paid by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or Affiliates in connection with the this Agreement or the Transfer Agreement. To the extent any Transaction Expenses are incurred or paid in a currency other than U.S. dollars, the amount that was paid, as converted into U.S. dollars using the applicable exchange rate in effect for the date on which such amount was paid, as reported by The Wall Street Journal, shall be used in the calculation of the “Transaction Expenses”.

ARTICLE 2
CONTINGENT VALUE RIGHTS

Section 2.01 Holders of CVRs; Appointment of Rights Agent.

(a) Each Holder shall be entitled to one CVR for each Share outstanding held by such Holder as of the Record Date.

(b) The Company hereby appoints the Rights Agent to act as rights agent for the Company in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and the Rights Agent hereby accepts such appointment.

Section 2.02 **Nontransferable.** CVRs may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, encumbered or transferred or disposed of in any other manner, in whole or in part, other than pursuant to a Permitted Transfer.

Section 2.03 No Certificate; Registration; Registration of Transfer; Change of Address.

(a) CVRs shall not be evidenced by a certificate or other instrument.

(b) The Rights Agent shall keep a register (the “**CVR Register**”) for the purposes of (i) identifying the Holders of CVRs and (ii) registering CVRs and Permitted Transfers thereof.

(c) Subject to the restriction on transferability set forth in Section 2.02, every request made to transfer a CVR must be in writing and accompanied by a written instrument of transfer and other requested documentation in form reasonably satisfactory to the Rights Agent, duly executed by the registered Holder or Holders thereof, or by the duly appointed legal representative, personal representative or survivor of such Holder or Holders, setting forth in reasonable detail the circumstances relating to the transfer. Upon receipt of such written notice, the Rights Agent shall, subject to its reasonable determination that the transfer instrument is in proper form and the transfer otherwise complies with the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, register the transfer of the applicable CVRs in the CVR Register. All duly transferred CVRs registered in the CVR Register shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same right, and entitling the transferee to the same benefits and rights under this Agreement, as those held by the transferor. No transfer of a CVR shall be valid until registered in the CVR Register, and any transfer not duly registered in the CVR Register will be void ab initio. Any transfer or assignment of CVRs shall be without charge (other than the cost of any transfer tax) to the applicable Holder.

(d) A Holder may make a written request to the Rights Agent to change such Holder’s address of record in the CVR Register. Such written request must be duly executed by such Holder. Upon receipt of such written notice, the Rights Agent shall promptly record the change of address in the CVR Register.

Section 2.04 No Voting, Dividends or Interest; No Equity or Ownership Interest in the Company.

(a) CVRs shall not have any voting or dividend rights, and interest shall not accrue on any amounts payable in respect of CVRs.

(b) CVRs shall not represent any equity or ownership interest in the Company or any of its Affiliates.

Section 2.05 **Ability to Abandon CVR**. A Holder may at any time, at such Holder's option, abandon all of such Holder's remaining rights in a CVR by transferring such CVR to the Company without consideration therefor. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to prohibit the Company from offering to acquire CVRs for consideration in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE 3 THE RIGHTS AGENT

Section 3.01 Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

(a) The Rights Agent shall not have any liability for any actions taken or not taken in connection with this Agreement, except to the extent such liability arises as a result of the willful misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence of the Rights Agent.

(b) The Rights Agent shall be under no obligation to institute any action, suit or proceeding, or to take any other action likely to result in the incurrence of material expenses by the Rights Agent, unless the Representative (on behalf of the Holders) shall furnish the Rights Agent with reasonable security and indemnity for any costs and expenses that may be incurred.

Section 3.02 Certain Rights of Rights Agent.

(a) The Rights Agent undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Agreement, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Rights Agent.

(b) The Rights Agent may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order or other paper or document believed by it in good faith to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

(c) Whenever the Rights Agent shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Rights Agent may, in the absence of bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct on its part, rely upon the written direction of the Representative.

(d) The Rights Agent may engage and consult with counsel of its selection and the written advice or opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(e) Any permissive rights of the Rights Agent hereunder shall not be construed as a duty.

(f) The Company agrees to indemnify the Rights Agent for, and to hold the Rights Agent harmless from and against, any loss, liability, damage or expense ("**Loss**") suffered or incurred by the Rights Agent and arising out of or in connection with Rights Agent's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including the reasonable costs and expenses of defending the Rights Agent against any claims, charges, demands, actions or suits arising out of or in connection with such performance, except to the extent such Loss shall have been determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the Rights Agent's gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct. The Company's obligations under this Section 3.02(f) to indemnify the Rights Agent shall survive the resignation or removal of any Rights Agent and the termination of this Agreement. With the Company's consent, the Rights Agent's Loss may be satisfied from the Consideration and deducted from the amounts payable to the Holders hereunder.

(g) In addition to the indemnification provided under Section 3.02(f), the Company agrees (i) to pay the fees of the Rights Agent in connection with the Rights Agent's performance of its obligations hereunder, as agreed upon in writing by the Rights Agent and the Company on or prior to the date of this Agreement, and (ii) to reimburse the Rights Agent promptly upon demand for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses, including all taxes (other than income, receipt, franchise or similar taxes) and governmental charges, incurred by the Rights Agent in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. With the Company's consent, the Rights Agent's fees and expenses may be satisfied from the Consideration and deducted from the amounts payable to the Holders hereunder.

Section 3.03 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

(a) The Rights Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Company and the Holders specifying a date when such resignation shall take effect, which notice shall be sent at least 60 days prior to the date so specified (or, if earlier, the appointment of the successor Rights Agent).

(b) The Company shall have the right to remove the Rights Agent at any time by a resolution of the Company's board of directors specifying a date when such removal shall take effect. Notice of such removal shall be given by the Company to the Rights Agent, with a copy to the Representative, which notice shall be sent at least 60 days prior to the date so specified (or, if earlier, the appointment of the successor Rights Agent).

(c) If the Rights Agent shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, the Company shall promptly appoint a qualified successor Rights Agent by a resolution of the Company's board of directors. The successor Rights Agent so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with this Section 3.03(c) and Section 3.04, become the Rights Agent for all purposes hereunder.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.03, unless consented to in writing by the Representative, the Company shall not appoint as a successor Rights Agent any person that is not a stock transfer agent, paying agent or escrow agent of national reputation or the corporate trust department of a commercial bank.

Section 3.04 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor. Every successor Rights Agent appointed hereunder shall, at or prior to such appointment, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company, the Representative and to the retiring Rights Agent an instrument accepting such appointment and a counterpart of this Agreement, and thereupon such successor Rights Agent, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the Rights Agent; provided that upon the request of the Company or the successor Rights Agent, such resigning or removed Rights Agent shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Rights Agent all the rights, powers and trusts of such resigning or removed Rights Agent.

**ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS**

Section 4.01 **List of Holders.** The Company shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Rights Agent and the Representative, in such form as the Company receives from the Company's transfer agent (or other agent performing similar services for the Company), the names and addresses of the Holders within 10 Business Days following the Effective Date.

Section 4.02 **Payments.** The Company shall deposit with the Rights Agent for payment to the Holders any Consideration it receives from the Buyer Group pursuant to the terms of the Transfer Agreement, less any applicable Transaction Expenses, within sixty (60) days of receipt of such Consideration. The Company shall be entitled to deduct and withhold, or cause to be deducted or withheld, from each such payment otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement, such amounts as the Company or any subsidiary of the Company is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any provision of state, local or non-U.S. tax law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld or paid over to or deposited with the relevant governmental entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Holder in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

Section 4.03 **Payment of Transaction Expenses.** The Company shall pay the Transaction Expenses when due and be reimbursed therefor from the Consideration it receives from the Buyer group.

Section 4.04 **Transfer Agreement.** The Company shall provide, at the request of the Representative, any and all reports received from the Buyer pursuant to, or in connection with, the Transfer Agreement, and the Company further agrees to enforce, at the request of the Representative, any and all provisions listed in Section 2 of the Transfer Agreement. At the request of the Representative, Company will inform the Buyer that it has designated and authorized the Representative to enforce such rights on behalf of the Company.

**ARTICLE 5
THE REPRESENTATIVE**

Section 5.01 **Appointment of the Representative.** By accepting CVRs, the Holders hereby appoint, authorize and empower the Representative to be the exclusive representative, agent and attorney-in-fact of each Holder, with full power of substitution, to make all decisions and determinations and to act (or not act) and execute, deliver and receive all agreements, documents, instruments and consents on behalf of and as agent for each Holder at any time in connection with, and that may be necessary or appropriate to accomplish the intent and implement the provisions of this Agreement and to facilitate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including without limitation for purposes of (i) providing such notices to the Holders of any information it receives from the Company relating to the Consideration or the Rights Agent that such Representative deems appropriate, (ii) negotiating and settling, on behalf of the Holders, any dispute that arises under this Agreement after the Effective Date, (iii) confirming the satisfaction of the Company's obligations under this Agreement, (iv) negotiating and settling matters with respect to the amounts to be paid to the Holders pursuant to this Agreement, and (v) representing the Holders in any actions, claims or rights to recourse provided herein.

Section 5.02 Authority. The appointment of the Representative by the Holders pursuant to Section 5.01 is coupled with an interest and may not be revoked in whole or in part (including, without limitation, upon the death or incapacity of any Holder). Subject to the prior qualifications, such appointment shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, estates, personal representatives, officers, directors, security holders, successors and assigns of each Holder. All decisions of the Representative with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby shall be final and binding on all Holders. The Company and the Rights Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, without independent investigation, any act, notice, instruction or communication from the Representative and any document executed by the Representative on behalf of any Holder and shall be fully protected in connection with any action or inaction taken or omitted to be taken in reliance thereon by the Company. The Representative shall not be responsible for any loss suffered by, or liability of any kind to, the Holders arising out of any act done or omitted by the Representative in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Representative's duties hereunder, unless such act or omission involves gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Representative.

Section 5.03 Representative Liability.

(a) The Representative shall be authorized and protected and shall not have any liability for, or in respect of any actions taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in connection with this Agreement and the exercise and performance of its duties hereunder, except to the extent such liability is a result of the willful misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence of the Representative (each as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). No provision of this Agreement shall require the Representative to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if it believes that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnification against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(b) The Representative undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Agreement, and no implied duties, covenants or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Representative.

(c) The Representative may rely and shall be authorized and protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, power of attorney, endorsement, affidavit, letter or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by an officer of the proper party or parties or upon any written instructions or statements from the Company or the Rights Agent with respect to any matter relating to its acting as Representative. The Representative shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any event of which it was supposed to receive notice thereof hereunder but as to which no notice was provided, and the Representative shall be fully protected and shall incur no liability for failing to take any action in connection therewith unless and until it has received such notice.

(d) Whenever the Representative shall deem it necessary or desirable that any fact or matter be proved or established before taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Representative may request and rely upon an Officer's Certificate from the Company with respect to such fact or matter; and such certificate shall be full and complete authorization and protection to the Representative and the Representative shall incur no liability for or in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it under the provisions of this Agreement in reliance upon such certificate. The Representative shall be fully authorized and protected in relying upon the most recent instructions received from the Company. In the event the Representative believes any ambiguity or uncertainty exists hereunder or in any notice, instruction, direction, request or other communication, paper or document received by the Representative hereunder, the Representative, may, in its sole discretion, refrain from taking any action, and shall be fully protected and shall not be liable in any way to the Company or any other person for refraining from taking such action, unless the Representative receives written instructions from the Company that eliminates such ambiguity or uncertainty to the satisfaction of the Representative.

(e) The Representative may engage and consult with counsel of its selection and the written advice of such counsel or any opinion of counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection to the Representative in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it hereunder in reliance thereon in the absence of willful misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence on the part of the Representative (as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

(f) The permissive rights of the Representative to do things enumerated in this Agreement shall not be construed as a duty.

(g) The Representative shall not have any liability for or be under any responsibility in respect of the validity of this Agreement or the execution and delivery hereof; nor shall it be responsible for any breach by the Company of any covenant or failure by the Company to satisfy conditions contained in this Agreement.

(h) The Company agrees that it will perform, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be performed, executed, acknowledged and delivered all such further and other acts, instruments and assurances as may reasonably be required or requested by the Representative for the carrying out or performing by the Representative of its duties under this Agreement.

(i) The Representative may execute and exercise any of the rights or powers hereby vested in it or perform any duty hereunder either itself or by or through its attorneys or agents, and the Representative shall not be answerable or accountable for any act, omission, default, neglect or misconduct of any such attorneys or agents or for any loss to the Company, to the Holders, the Rights Agent or any other person resulting from any such act, omission, default, neglect or misconduct, absent gross negligence or bad faith in the selection and continued employment thereof (which gross negligence or bad faith must be determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction) and, in the event of arbitration or litigation in connection with the matters contemplated herein, the Representative may, but shall not be obligated to, engage and consult with tax experts, valuation firms and other experts and third parties that it, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems appropriate or necessary to enable it to discharge its duties hereunder.

Section 5.04 **Successor Representative.**

(a) The Representative and any successor Representative may resign and be discharged from its duties under this Agreement at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Company, specifying a date when such resignation shall take effect, which notice shall be sent at least thirty (30) days before the date so specified.

(b) The Acting Holders may remove the Representative or any successor Representative at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Representative specifying a date when such removal shall take effect, which notice shall be sent at least thirty (30) days before the date so specified. In the event that the Representative dies, becomes unable to perform his or her responsibilities hereunder or resigns or is removed from such position, the Acting Holders shall be authorized to and shall select another representative to fill such vacancy and such substituted representative shall be deemed to be the Representative for all purposes of this Agreement. The newly-appointed Representative shall notify the Company, the Rights Agent and any other appropriate person in writing of his or her appointment, provide evidence that the Acting Holders approved such appointment and provide appropriate contact information for purposes of this Agreement. The Company and the Rights Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, without independent investigation, the identity and validity of such newly-appointed Representative as set forth in such written notice. In the event that within thirty (30) days after the Representative dies, becomes unable to perform his or her responsibilities hereunder or resigns or is removed from such position and no successor Representative has been so selected, the Company shall cause the Rights Agent to notify the person holding the largest quantity of the outstanding CVRs (and who is not the Company or any Affiliate of the Company) that such person is the successor Representative, and shall be the successor Representative hereunder. If such person notifies the Rights Agent in writing that such person declines to serve, the Rights Agent shall forthwith notify the person holding the next-largest quantity of the outstanding CVRs (and who is not the Company or any Affiliate of the Company) that such next-largest-quantity person is the successor Representative, and such next-largest-quantity person shall be the successor Representative hereunder. The Holders are intended third party beneficiaries of this Section 5.06. If a successor Representative is not appointed pursuant to the preceding procedure within sixty (60) days after the Representative dies, becomes unable to perform his or her responsibilities hereunder or resigns or is removed from such position, the Company shall appoint a successor Representative.

ARTICLE 6
AMENDMENTS

Section 6.01 Amendments Without Consent of Holders.

(a) The Company, the Representative and Rights Agent at any time or from time to time, without the consent of any of the Holders, may enter into one or more amendments hereto for any of the following purposes:

(i) to evidence the appointment of another person as a successor Rights Agent and the assumption by any successor Rights Agent of the covenants and obligations of the Rights Agent herein in accordance with the provisions hereof;

(ii) to add to the covenants of the Company such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions as the Company shall determine to be for the protection of the Holders;

(iii) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Agreement; or

(iv) as may be necessary or appropriate to ensure that CVRs are not subject to registration under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

(b) Promptly after the execution by the parties of any amendment pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6.01, the Company shall mail (or cause the Rights Agent to mail) a notice thereof by first class mail to the Holders at their addresses as set forth on the CVR Register, setting forth in general terms the substance of such amendment.

Section 6.02 Amendments with Consent of Holders.

(a) In addition to any amendments to this Agreement that may be made without the consent of any Holder or the Rights Agent pursuant to Section 6.01, with the consent of the Acting Holders, whether evidenced in writing or taken at a meeting of the Acting Holders, the Representative, the Company, and the Rights Agent may enter into one or more amendments hereto for the purpose of adding, eliminating or changing any provisions of this Agreement, even if such addition, elimination or change is adverse to the interests of the Holders.

(b) Promptly after the execution by the parties of any amendment pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6.02, the Company shall mail (or cause the Rights Agent to mail) a notice thereof by first class mail to the Holders at their addresses as set forth on the CVR Register, setting forth in general terms the substance of such amendment.

Section 6.03 Execution of Amendments. In executing any amendment permitted by this Article 6, the Representative and the Rights Agent shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon Officer's Certificates of the Company stating that its execution of such amendment is authorized or permitted by this Agreement.

Section 6.04 **Effect of Amendments.** Upon the execution of any amendment under this Article 6, this Agreement shall be modified in accordance therewith, such amendment shall form a part of this Agreement for all purposes and every Holder shall be bound thereby.

ARTICLE 7
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 **Notices.** All notices, requests and other communications to the parties hereunder shall be in writing (including facsimile transmission) and shall be given,

if to the Rights Agent, to:

Computershare
480 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310 USA
Telephone: 201 680 2388
Facsimile: 201 680 4606
Attention: Mr. Brian Cossin, Relationship Management
E-mail: brian.cossin@computershare.com

if to the Company, to:

Quoin Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
42127 Pleasant Forest Court
Ashburn, VA 20148
Attention: Michael Myers, Ph.D.
Email: mmyers@quoinpharma.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Dentons US LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020-1089
Email: jeffrey.baumel@dentons.com
ilan.katz@dentons.com
Attention: Jeffrey A. Baumel, Esq., Ilan Katz, Esq.

if to the Representative, to:

or to such other address or facsimile number as such party may hereafter specify for the purpose by written notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices, requests and other communications shall be deemed received on the date of receipt by the recipient thereof if received prior to 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day in the place of receipt. Otherwise, any such notice, request or communication shall be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day in the place of receipt.

Section 7.02 **Notice to Holders.** All notices, requests and communications required to be given to the Holders shall be given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at his, her or its address set forth in the CVR Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to the Holders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders.

Section 7.03 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the Transfer Agreement constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among or between any of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

Section 7.04 **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall be enforceable by and inure solely to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. The Rights Agent may not assign this Agreement without the Company's consent. Neither the Representative nor the Company may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Acting Holders. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement or any of such rights in violation of this Section 7.04 shall be void and of no effect.

Section 7.05 **Benefits of Agreement.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, shall give to any person (other than the parties hereto, the Holders and their permitted successors and assigns hereunder) any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Agreement or under any covenant or provision herein contained, all such covenants and provisions being for the sole benefit of the parties hereto, the Holders and their permitted successors and assigns. The Holders shall have no rights hereunder except as are expressly set forth herein and in the Transfer Agreement.

Section 7.06 **Governing Law.** This Agreement and CVRs shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regards to its rules of conflicts of laws.

Section 7.07 **Jurisdiction.** The parties hereto agree that any suit, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (whether brought by any party or any of its Affiliates or against any party or any of its Affiliates) shall be brought in the Delaware Court of Chancery or, if such court shall not have jurisdiction, any federal court located in the State of Delaware or other Delaware state court, and each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Process in any such suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any such court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party as provided in Section 7.01 shall be deemed effective service of process on such party.

Section 7.08 **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 7.09 **Severability Clause.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement, or the application of any such provision to any person or set of circumstances, shall for any reason be determined to be invalid, unlawful, void or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is determined to be invalid, unlawful, void or unenforceable, shall not be impaired or otherwise affected and shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. Upon such a determination, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 7.10 **Counterparts; Effectiveness.** This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Agreement shall become effective when each party hereto shall have received a counterpart hereof signed by the other party hereto. Until and unless each party has received a counterpart hereof signed by the other party hereto, this Agreement shall have no effect and no party shall have any right or obligation hereunder (whether by virtue of any other oral or written agreement or other communication).

Section 7.11 **Termination.** This Agreement shall be terminated and of no force or effect, and the parties hereto shall have no liability hereunder, upon delivery to the Holders of their pro rata share of the last portion of the Consideration payable under the Transfer Agreement. Sections 3.02, 5.03, 5.04 and Article 7, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Section 7.12 **Construction.**

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, whenever the context requires: singular terms shall include the plural, and vice versa; the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders; the feminine gender shall include the masculine and neuter genders; and the neuter gender shall include masculine and feminine genders.

(b) As used in this Agreement, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, but rather shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.”

(c) The bold-faced headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, shall not be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and shall not be referred to in connection with the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

Cellect Biotechnology, Ltd.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Computershare

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[REPRESENTATIVE]

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of March 24, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, with headquarters located at 42127 Pleasant Forest Ct, Ashburn, VA 20148 (“**PrivateCo**”), Celect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company, with headquarters located at 23 Hata’as Street, Kfar Saba, Israel 44425 (“**PublicCo**”), and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (each, a “**Buyer**” and collectively, the “**Buyers**”).

WHEREAS:

A. PrivateCo, PublicCo and each Buyer is executing and delivering this Agreement in reliance upon the exemption from securities registration afforded by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”), and Rule 506(b) of Regulation D (“**Regulation D**”) as promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) under the 1933 Act.

B. Each Buyer wishes to purchase, and PrivateCo wishes to sell, upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, (i) an aggregate number of shares of PrivateCo’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the “**PrivateCo Common Stock**”), to be determined on the Shares Closing Date (as defined below), that will, after they are exchanged for Exchange Shares on the terms described in the Merger Agreement (as defined below), represent an aggregate of 18.48% of the estimated Parent Fully Diluted Number (as defined below), and shall collectively be referred to herein as the “**Initial Purchased Shares**”), a portion of which shall be issued in escrow to The Bank of New York Mellon acting as escrow agent (the “**Escrow Agent**”) in accordance with those certain escrow agreements by and among each Buyer, on the one hand, and PrivateCo, PublicCo and the Escrow Agent on the other hand, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (collectively, the “**Securities Escrow Agreement**”) and which shall be delivered from time to time to the Buyers pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Securities Escrow Agreement, and (ii) up to an aggregate number of shares of PrivateCo Common Stock equal to 300% of the number of Initial Purchased Shares) (the “**Additional Purchased Shares**” and together with the Initial Purchased Shares, the “**Purchased Shares**”), which shall be issued, in addition with certain Initial Purchased Shares, in escrow to the Escrow Agent in accordance with the Securities Escrow Agreement and which shall be delivered from time to time to the Buyers pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Securities Escrow Agreement.

C. In addition, PublicCo hereby agrees to issue to each Buyer, upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, (i) warrants, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B-1 (the “**Series A Warrants**”), representing the right to acquire an initial amount of American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**” or “**American Depositary Shares**”), each representing one hundred (100) PublicCo ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**PublicCo Ordinary Shares**”) equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing the Purchase Price (as defined below) paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price (each as defined below) (such ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants, collectively, the “**Series A Warrant Shares**”), (ii) warrants, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 (the “**Series B Warrants**”), representing the right to acquire an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing the Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price (such ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants, collectively, the “**Series B Warrant Shares**”) and (iii) warrants, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B-3 (the “**Series C Warrants**” and together with the Series A Warrants and the Series B Warrants, the “**Warrants**”), representing the right to acquire (x) an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing each Buyer’s Series C Warrants’ dollar amount set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (3) on the Schedule of Buyers, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price (such ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants, collectively, the “**Series C Warrant Shares**” and together with the Series A Warrant Shares and the Series B Warrant Shares, the “**Warrant Shares**”) and (y) an additional amount of Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants, each to purchase a number of ADSs determined pursuant to the terms thereof (such ADSs, are also referred to herein and in the other Transaction Documents as “**Series A Warrant Shares**” and “**Series B Warrant Shares**”, respectively).

D. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Buyers and PublicCo are executing and delivering a Registration Rights Agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the “**Registration Rights Agreement**”), pursuant to which PublicCo has agreed to provide certain registration rights with respect to the Registrable Securities (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) under the 1933 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.

E. The Purchased Shares (and, as applicable, the Exchange Shares issued in exchange therefor), the Warrants and the Warrant Shares collectively are referred to herein as the “**Securities.**”

F. The “**Parent Fully Diluted Number**” is equal to the “fully-diluted” post-Merger (as defined in the Merger Agreement) outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares, which figure shall, for the avoidance of doubt, (x) include (i) the PublicCo Ordinary Shares underlying the ADSs, (ii) any PublicCo Ordinary Shares that may be issued pursuant to any outstanding options, warrants or convertible securities of PublicCo at the Shares Closing (as defined below), (iii) the Exchange Shares (as defined below) to be issued in exchange for the Initial Purchased Shares and (iv) any PublicCo Ordinary Shares that may be issued upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants (as defined below) to be issued in exchange for the Bridge Warrants (as defined below) without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth therein and (y) exclude (i) the Exchange Shares to be issued in exchange for the Additional Purchased Shares and (ii) any PublicCo Ordinary Shares that may be issued upon exercise of the Warrants.

NOW, THEREFORE, PrivateCo, PublicCo and each Buyer hereby agree as follows:

1. PURCHASE AND SALE OF PURCHASED SHARES AND WARRANTS.

(a) Purchased Shares.

(i) Issuance and Delivery of Initial Purchased Shares. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions set forth in Sections 7 and 8 below, PrivateCo shall issue and sell to each Buyer, and each Buyer severally, but not jointly, agrees to purchase from PrivateCo on the Shares Closing Date, such Buyer’s pro rata share of the Initial Purchased Shares (the “**Initial Closing**”); provided, however, if Section 1(c)(v) prevents the delivery on the Initial Closing Date (as defined below) of all or any portion of the Initial Purchased Shares to a Buyer, PrivateCo shall issue in escrow in the name of the Escrow Agent a number of shares of PrivateCo Common Stock equal to the number of Initial Purchased Shares in excess of the Maximum Percentage (as defined below), and on the second (2nd) Trading Day immediately after the delivery to the Escrow Agent (with a copy to PublicCo) of a capacity notice by such Buyer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D setting forth such Buyer’s election to receive all or any portion of the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of the Initial Purchased Shares such Buyer is entitled to pursuant to this Section 1(a)(i) and the delivery of which is no longer prevented by Section 1(c)(v) (an “**Initial Purchased Shares Capacity Notice**”) (each second (2nd) Trading Day immediately following the delivery to the Escrow Agent of an Initial Purchased Shares Capacity Notice, an “**Initial Exchange Shares Delivery Date**”), subject to Section 1(c)(v), PublicCo acknowledges that, in each case, without any additional consideration, the Escrow Agent shall transfer from the escrow account governed by the Securities Escrow Agreement and deliver via The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) free delivery / free receive system, the Initial Purchased Shares (once exchanged for the Exchange Shares as set forth herein) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events occurring after the date hereof and including any securities, cash, rights or other property distributed with respect to such Initial Purchased Shares or in exchange for such Initial Purchased Shares). PublicCo shall notify the Escrow Agent in writing of the occurrence of an Initial Exchange Shares Delivery Date applicable to each Buyer and shall deliver a copy of such notice to such Buyer. Upon request of an Investor Representative (as defined in the applicable Securities Escrow Agreement), upon delivery of any Initial Purchased Shares Capacity Notice to the Escrow Agent, PublicCo hereby agrees to give instructions and to take any additional actions reasonably requested by such Investor Representative, to cause the Escrow Agent to promptly deliver (but in no event later than two (2) Trading Days after such request) the Exchange Shares issued in exchange for Initial Purchased Shares to which the applicable Buyer(s) are entitled pursuant to such Initial Purchased Shares Capacity Notice.

(ii) Issuance of Additional Shares. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions set forth in Sections 7 and 8 below, on the Shares Closing Date, PrivateCo shall issue in escrow in the name of the Escrow Agent a number of shares of PrivateCo Common Stock equal to 300% of the number of Initial Purchased Shares in accordance with the terms hereof and the Securities Escrow Agreement (the “**Additional Closing**” and together with the Initial Closing, the “**Shares Closing**”).

(b) Shares Closing. The date and time of the Shares Closing (the “**Shares Closing Date**”) shall be 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on a date mutually agreed to by PrivateCo, PublicCo and each Buyer after notification of satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions to the Shares Closing set forth in Sections 7 and 8 below, at the offices of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The Shares Closing may also be undertaken remotely by electronic transfer of Shares Closing documentation.

(c) Issuance of Warrants and Delivery of Additional Purchased Shares.

(i) Obligation to Issue Warrants. On the Warrant Closing Date (as defined below), PublicCo shall issue to each Buyer for no additional consideration, Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants and Series C Warrants each to acquire (x) an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing the Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price, and (y) in the case of the Series C Warrants, (A) an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing each Buyer’s Series C Warrants’ dollar amount set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (3) on the Schedule of Buyers, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price and (B) Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants, each to purchase a number ADSs determined pursuant to the terms thereof (the “**Warrant Closing**” and together with the Shares Closing, the “**Closings**” and each a “**Closing**”).

(ii) Obligation to Deliver Additional Purchased Shares. Promptly but in any event by no later than:

(a) the earlier to occur of (x) each Reset Date (as defined below) and (y) with respect to any Buyer, the first (1st) Trading Day following the delivery, if any, to PublicCo of a written notice by such Buyer (an “**Early Delivery Notice**”) at any time from the third (3rd) Trading Day (as defined in the Warrants) immediately preceding each Reset Date indicating that such Buyer elects to determine the Per Share Price (as defined below) of such Reset Date using eighty-five (85%) percent of the sum of the three (3) lowest Weighted Average Prices (as defined in the Warrants) of the ADSs during the period beginning on the tenth (10th) Trading Day immediately preceding the applicable Reset Date and ending on the date such Buyer delivers such Early Delivery Notice to PublicCo, inclusive (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events during such period), divided by three (3) (each such earlier date, a “**First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date**”); and/or

(b) if Section 1(c)(v) prevents the delivery on the applicable First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date of all or any portion of the Exchange Shares (as defined in Section 5(d)) issued in exchange of Additional Purchased Shares to a Buyer, the second (2nd) Trading Day immediately after the delivery to the Escrow Agent (with a copy to PublicCo) of a capacity notice by such Buyer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D setting forth such Buyer’s election to receive all or any portion of the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of the Additional Purchased Shares such Buyer is entitled to pursuant to this Section 1(c)(ii) and the delivery of which is no longer prevented by Section 1(c)(v) (an “**Additional Purchased Shares Capacity Notice**” and together with the Initial Purchased Shares Capacity Notice, a “**Capacity Notice**”) (each First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date and each second (2nd) Trading Day immediately following the delivery to the Escrow Agent of an Additional Purchased Shares Capacity Notice, an “**Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date**” and together with the Initial Exchange Share Delivery Date, the “**Exchange Shares Delivery Date**”),

subject to Section 1(c)(v), PublicCo acknowledges that, in each case, without any additional consideration, the Escrow Agent shall transfer from the escrow account governed by the Securities Escrow Agreement and deliver via DTC free delivery / free receive system, the Additional Purchased Shares (once exchanged for the Exchange Shares as set forth herein) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events occurring after the date hereof and including any securities, cash, rights or other property distributed with respect to such Additional Purchased Shares or in exchange for such Additional Purchased Shares), which such Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Additional Purchased Shares shall be equal to the lesser of:

(A) the number of Exchange Shares issued in exchange for the Additional Purchased Shares deposited in such Buyer's escrow account and remaining in such Buyer's escrow account, if any, as of the applicable date of determination (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events occurring after the date hereof); and

(B) the number of Exchange Shares issued in exchange for the number of Additional Purchased Shares (if positive) obtained by subtracting (I) the quotient determined by dividing (x) the aggregate Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by (y) with respect to each applicable Buyer, the lower of (1) the Closing Per Share Price and (2) the lowest Per Share Price related to all the Reset Date(s) preceding the applicable Reset Date, if any (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events related to the PublicCo Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the Shares Closing Date or the applicable Reset Date, as applicable), from (II) the quotient determined by dividing (x) the aggregate Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by (y) with respect to such Buyer, the Per Share Price applicable to such Reset Date.

(iii) PublicCo shall notify the Escrow Agent in writing of the occurrence of a First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date applicable to each Buyer and shall deliver a copy of such notice to such Buyer. On the First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date relating to the Final Reset Date applicable to each Buyer, the Investor Representative related to such Buyer and PublicCo shall instruct the Escrow Agent to release to PublicCo from the applicable escrow account governed by the Securities Escrow Agreement any Exchange Shares issued in exchange for Additional Purchased Shares to the extent that the Buyer(s) affiliated with such Investor Representative is not entitled to receive such Exchange Shares pursuant to this Section 1(c)(iii) without giving effect to the limitations under Section 1(c)(v). Upon request of an Investor Representative, upon delivery of any Additional Purchased Shares Capacity Notice to the Escrow Agent, PublicCo hereby agrees to give instructions and to take any additional actions reasonably requested by such Investor Representative, to cause the Escrow Agent to promptly deliver (but in no event later than two (2) Trading Days after such request) the Exchange Shares issued in exchange for Additional Purchased Shares to which the applicable Buyer(s) are entitled pursuant to such Additional Purchased Shares Capacity Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, PublicCo shall not be obligated to issue or deliver to all Buyers under this Agreement, any shares in excess of the number of Exchange Shares represented by the Additional Purchased Shares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, does not include the Warrant Shares to be delivered) deposited with the Escrow Agent under the Securities Escrow Agreement.

As used in this Agreement:

“**Closing Per Share Price**” means the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by (y) the amount of Initial Purchased Shares purchased by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events related to the PublicCo Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the Shares Closing Date, including the Merger).

“**Initial Per Share Price**” means the Per Share Price calculated with respect to the first Reset Date occurring hereunder (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events related to the PublicCo Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after such Reset Date).

“**Per Share Price**” means eighty-five (85%) percent of the arithmetic average of the three (3) lowest Weighted Average Prices of the ADSs during the period beginning on the tenth (10th) Trading Day immediately preceding the applicable Reset Date and ending, with respect to each applicable Buyer, on the First Additional Exchange Shares Delivery Date related to such Reset Date, inclusive (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events related to the PublicCo Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the applicable Reset Date).

“**Reset Date**” means each of the following dates: (i) the tenth (10th) Trading Day immediately following the Shares Closing Date (such date, the “**Initial Reset Date**”); (ii) the forty-fifth (45th) calendar day immediately following the Shares Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday (as defined in the Warrants), the next day that is not a Holiday; (iii) the ninetieth (90th) calendar day immediately following the Shares Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday; and (iv) the one-hundred thirty-fifth (135th) calendar day immediately following the Shares Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday (such date, the “**Final Reset Date**”).

(iv) Mechanics of Delivery of Exchange Shares.

(1) General. PublicCo shall be responsible for all fees and expenses of its transfer agent (the “**Transfer Agent**”) and all fees and expenses with respect to the delivery of Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of Bridge Warrants and Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares and transfer of such shares to each Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC, if any, including, without limitation, for same day processing. PublicCo’s obligations to cause the Transfer Agent to deliver and transfer Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of Bridge Warrants and Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares to the Buyers in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions hereof and the Securities Escrow Agreement are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by such Buyer to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person (as defined below) or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in no event will any Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of Bridge Warrants or Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares be delivered with any restrictive legends or any restrictions or limitations on resale by the Buyers, except in the case of Buyer who is then an affiliate of PublicCo; provided, that PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that no Buyer will be an affiliate of PublicCo as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby. If PublicCo and/or the Transfer Agent requires any legal opinions with respect to the delivery of Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of Bridge Warrants or any Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares without restrictive legends or the removal of any such restrictive legends, PublicCo agrees to cause, at its sole cost and expense, its legal counsel to issue any such legal opinions. PublicCo hereby acknowledges and agrees that the holding period of Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of Bridge Warrants and any Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares delivered hereunder for purposes of Rule 144 (as defined below) shall be deemed to have commenced on the Shares Closing Date. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(2) PublicCo’s Failure to Timely Deliver Exchange Shares. If PublicCo shall fail for any reason or for no reason to credit such Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC on the applicable Exchange Shares Delivery Date for such number of Exchange Shares issued in exchange of ADSs to which such Buyer is entitled under Section 1 (a “**Delivery Failure**”), then, in addition to all other remedies available to such Buyer, PublicCo shall pay in cash to such Buyer on each day after such Exchange Shares Delivery Date that PublicCo shall fail to credit such Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC for the number of ADSs to which such Buyer is entitled pursuant to PublicCo’s obligation pursuant to clause (ii) below, an amount equal to 1.5 % of the product of (A) the number of Exchange Shares (which are represented by ADSs) not issued to such Buyer on or prior to the applicable Exchange Shares Delivery Date and to which the Buyer is entitled, and (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the Buyer in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable Exchange Shares Delivery Date and ending on the date PublicCo makes the applicable cash payment, and if on or after such Trading Day such Buyer (or any Person in respect of, or on behalf, of such Buyer) purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) ADSs related to the applicable Delivery Failure, then, in addition to all other remedies available to such Buyer, PublicCo shall, within two (2) Trading Days after such Buyer’s request and in such Buyer’s discretion, either (i) pay cash to such Buyer in an amount equal to such Buyer’s total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the ADSs so purchased (the “**Buy-In Price**”), at which point PublicCo’s obligation to credit such Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC for such ADSs shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to credit such Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC and pay cash to such Buyer in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of ADSs, multiplied by (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by such Buyer in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable Exchange Shares Delivery Date and ending on the date of such delivery and payment under this Section 1(c) (iv)(2). Nothing shall limit any Buyer’s right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to PublicCo’s failure to timely electronically deliver ADSs as required pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by PublicCo to any Buyer pursuant to this Section 1(c) (iv)(2) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes, unless required by law, in which case PublicCo will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by each Buyer of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

(3) Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance of the Purchased Shares to the Escrow Agent and subsequent delivery of the Exchange Shares issued in exchange thereof to the Buyers shall be made without charge to the Buyers for any issue or transfer tax or other incidental expense in respect of such issuance and transfer, all of which taxes (other than the Buyers’ income taxes) and expenses shall be paid by PublicCo, and the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of such Purchased Shares shall be delivered in the name of the respective Buyer or in such name or names as may be directed by the respective Buyer.

(4) Closing of Books. Neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo will close its stockholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of such Buyer’s rights with respect to the Exchange Warrants issued in exchange of the Bridge Warrants or Exchange Shares issued in exchange of the Purchased Shares.

(v) **Blocker.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, PublicCo shall not deliver Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares, and no Buyer shall have the right to receive Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares, and any such delivery shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such delivery, such Buyer together with its other Attribution Parties (as defined in the Warrants) would beneficially own in excess of such percentage corresponding to the checked box on such Buyer's signature page attached hereto (the "**Maximum Percentage**") of the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to such delivery. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by such Buyer and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares (including, without limitation, any PublicCo Ordinary Shares underlying the ADSs) held by such Buyer and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares delivered to such Buyer pursuant to Section 1 hereof with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any PublicCo Ordinary Shares underlying the ADSs) which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of the Warrants beneficially owned by such Buyer or any of the other Attribution Parties and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of PublicCo beneficially owned by such Buyer or any of the other Attribution Parties (including, without limitation, any convertible notes or convertible preferred stock or warrants) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein. For purposes of this Section 1(c)(v), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**1934 Act**"). For purposes of determining the number of outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares that the Buyers may receive without exceeding the Maximum Percentage, the Buyers may rely on the number of outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares as reflected in (1) PublicCo's most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, Report of Foreign Issuer on Form 6-K or other public filing with the SEC, as the case may be, (2) a more recent public announcement by PublicCo or (3) any other written notice by PublicCo or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares outstanding (the "**Reported Outstanding Share Number**"). If PublicCo receives a Capacity Notice from such Buyer at a time when the actual number of outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, PublicCo shall promptly notify the Buyers in writing of the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Capacity Notice would otherwise cause a Buyer's beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 1(c)(v), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, such Buyer must notify PublicCo of a reduced number of Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares to be delivered pursuant to such Capacity Notice. For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of a Buyer, PublicCo shall within one (1) Business Day (as defined below) confirm in writing or by electronic mail to such Buyer the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of PublicCo, including the Warrants held by each Buyer and the other Attribution Parties since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the delivery of Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares to such Buyer results in such Buyer and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act), the number of shares so delivered by which such Buyer's and the other Attribution Parties' aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the "**Excess Shares**") shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled *ab initio*, and such Buyer shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. If a Buyer's right to receive Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares is limited, in whole or in part, by this Section 1(c)(v), all such Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares that are so limited shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of such Buyer by the Escrow Agent until the earlier to occur of the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Shares Closing Date and such time as such Buyer notifies PublicCo that its right thereto would not result in such Buyer exceeding the Maximum Percentage and PublicCo shall promptly but in any event within two (2) Trading Days after the delivery of such Capacity Notice deliver to such Buyer the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of such Purchased Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to PublicCo, each Buyer may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99% as specified in such notice; provided that (i) any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to PublicCo and (ii) any such increase or decrease will apply only to such Buyer and the other Attribution Parties and not to any of the other Buyers that is not an Attribution Party of such Buyer. For purposes of clarity, the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of the Purchased Shares deliverable pursuant to the terms hereof in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by such Buyer for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the 1934 Act. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 1(c)(v) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 1(c)(v) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor of such Buyer. As used herein, "**Business Day**" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(d) Warrant Closing. The time of the Warrant Closing shall be 10:00 a.m., New York City time on the eleventh (11th) Trading Day immediately following the Shares Closing Date (the “**Warrant Closing Date**” and together with the Shares Closing Date, the “**Closing Dates**” and each a “**Closing Date**”), at the offices of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The Warrant Closing may also be undertaken remotely by electronic transfer of Warrant Closing documentation.

(e) Purchase Price. The purchase price for the Purchased Shares and the related Warrants to be purchased by each Buyer pursuant to this Agreement shall be the amount set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (4) of the Schedule of Buyers (the “**Purchase Price**”). If a Buyer, or an affiliate of such Buyer, is also party to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and between PrivateCo and the buyers thereto (the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”), upon surrender of such Buyer’s, or such Buyer’s affiliate’s, Note (as defined below), the Purchase Price may be offset by an amount equal to the Outstanding Amount (as defined in the Note) due and payable by PrivateCo to such Buyer, or such Buyer’s affiliate, on the Shares Closing Date under those senior secured notes (the “**Notes**”) issued by PrivateCo pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. PrivateCo and each Buyer that is, or has an affiliate that is, a party to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement, acknowledges and agrees that, effective immediately upon the Shares Closing and the issuance of Initial Purchased Shares hereunder, and immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger, pursuant to Section 1 of the Notes, the Note, if any, issued to such Buyer or such Buyer’s affiliates shall be deemed to have been repaid concurrently with the Shares Closing, shall have no further force and effect and shall be deemed to be cancelled. In addition, PrivateCo issued convertible promissory notes in connection with its October 2020 offering of convertible notes (the “**October 2020 Convertible Notes**”) and warrants (the “**October 2020 Warrants**”) to Tony Wild, Dennis Langer, James Culverwell, Mark Woloshyn and Hugh Betts (each, an “**October 2020 Investor**” and collectively, the “**October 2020 Investors**”), which (i) October 2020 Convertible Notes are automatically convertible into warrants with identical terms to the Exchange Warrants being issued to the Buyers, except for the number of Exchange Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of such Exchange Warrants and subject to any applicable restrictive legends or any restrictions or limitations on resale applicable to the October 2020 Investors (the “**October 2020 Exchange Warrants**”) in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and of the October 2020 Convertible Notes and (ii) October 2020 Warrants are to be exchanged for October 2020 Exchange Warrants in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and of the October 2020 Convertible Warrants.

(f) Form of Payment. On the Shares Closing Date, (i) each Buyer shall pay its respective Purchase Price (less, (x) in the case of Altium Growth Fund, LP (the “**Lead Investor**”), any amounts withheld pursuant to Section 5(h) and (y) in the case of any electing Buyer as described in Section 1(e), any Outstanding Amount pursuant to such Buyer’s, or such Buyer’s affiliate’s, Note surrendered to PrivateCo pursuant to Section 1(e)) to PrivateCo for the Purchased Shares and the related Warrants to be issued and sold to such Buyer pursuant to this Agreement by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with PrivateCo’s written wire instructions and (ii) PrivateCo shall deliver to each Buyer such Buyer’s pro rata share of the Initial Purchased Shares, subject to Section 1(a)(i). On the Warrant Closing Date, for no additional consideration, PublicCo shall deliver, to each Buyer a Series A Warrant, a Series B Warrant and a Series C Warrant, in each case, pursuant to which such Buyer shall have the right to acquire an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing the Purchase Price paid by such Buyer on the Shares Closing Date, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price, and a Series C Warrant pursuant to which such Buyer shall have the right to acquire an initial amount of ADSs equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the quotient determined by dividing each Buyer’s Series C Warrants’ dollar amount set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (3) on the Schedule of Buyers, by the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price, duly executed on behalf of PublicCo and registered in the name of such Buyer or its designee.

(g) Additional Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants. PublicCo shall, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Series C Warrants, issue additional Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants to the holders of Series C Warrants. PublicCo hereby acknowledges and agrees that (i) such additional Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants shall, for all intents and purposes under this Agreement and all other Transaction Documents, be also deemed “**Series A Warrants**” and “**Series B Warrants**”, respectively and (ii) such ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants shall, for all intents and purposes under this Agreement and all other Transaction Documents, also be deemed “**Series A Warrant Shares**” and “**Series B Warrant Shares**”, respectively.

2. BUYER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Each Buyer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants with respect to only itself to each of PrivateCo and PublicCo that, as of the date hereof and as of the Shares Closing Date:

(a) No Public Sale or Distribution. Such Buyer is (i) acquiring the Purchased Shares and the Warrants and (ii) upon exercise of the Warrants (other than pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in the Warrants)) will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, for its own account and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof, except pursuant to sales registered or exempted under the 1933 Act; provided, however, that by making the representations herein, such Buyer does not agree to hold any of the Securities for any minimum or other specific term and reserves the right to dispose of the Securities at any time in accordance with or pursuant to a registration statement or an exemption under the 1933 Act. Such Buyer is acquiring the Securities hereunder in the ordinary course of its business. Such Buyer does not presently have any agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any Person to distribute any of the Securities.

(b) Accredited Investor Status; No Disqualification Events. Such Buyer is an "accredited investor" as that term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D. To the extent such Buyer is a beneficial owner of 10% or more of PublicCo Ordinary Shares as of the date hereof or as of the Shares Closing Date, none of (i) such Buyer, (ii) any of such Buyer's directors, executive officers, other officers that may serve as a director or officer of any company in which it invests, general partners or managing members, or (iii) any beneficial owner of PrivateCo's or PublicCo's voting equity securities (in accordance with Rule 506(d) of the 1933 Act) held by such Buyer is subject to any Disqualification Event (as defined below), except for Disqualification Events covered by Rule 506(d)(2) or (d)(3) under the 1933 Act and disclosed reasonably in advance of the Shares Closing in writing in reasonable detail to PrivateCo and PublicCo.

(c) Reliance on Exemptions. Such Buyer understands that the Securities are being offered and sold to it in reliance on specific exemptions from the registration requirements of United States federal and state securities laws and that PrivateCo and PublicCo are relying in part upon the truth and accuracy of, and such Buyer's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgments and understandings of such Buyer set forth herein in order to determine the availability of such exemptions and the eligibility of such Buyer to acquire the Securities.

(d) Information. Such Buyer and its advisors, if any, have been furnished with all materials relating to the business, finances and operations of PrivateCo and PublicCo and materials relating to the offer and sale of the Securities that have been requested by such Buyer. Such Buyer and its advisors, if any, have been afforded the opportunity to ask questions of PrivateCo and PublicCo. Neither such inquiries nor any other due diligence investigations conducted by such Buyer or its advisors, if any, or its representatives shall modify, amend or affect such Buyer's right to rely on PrivateCo's and PublicCo's representations and warranties contained herein. Such Buyer understands that its investment in the Securities involves a high degree of risk. Such Buyer has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as it has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision with respect to its acquisition of the Securities. Such Buyer acknowledges and agrees that neither JMP Securities LLC (collectively, the "**Placement Agent**") nor any Affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Placement Agent has provided such Buyer with any information or advice with respect to the Securities nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. Neither the Placement Agent nor any Affiliate has made or makes any representation as to PrivateCo and PublicCo or the quality of the Securities and the Placement Agent and any Affiliate may have acquired non-public information with respect to PrivateCo and PublicCo which such Buyer agrees need not be provided to it. In connection with the issuance of the Securities to such Buyer, neither the Placement Agent nor any of its affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to such Buyer.

(e) No Governmental Review. Such Buyer understands that no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency has passed on or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Securities or the fairness or suitability of the investment in the Securities nor have such authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Securities.

(f) Transfer or Resale. Such Buyer understands that except as provided in the Registration Rights Agreement: (i) the Securities have not been and are not being registered under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws, and may not be offered for sale, sold, assigned or transferred unless (A) subsequently registered thereunder, (B) subject to Section 1(c)(iv)(1), such Buyer shall have delivered to PublicCo an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to PublicCo, to the effect that such Securities to be sold, assigned or transferred may be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an exemption from such registration, (C) such Buyer provides PublicCo with reasonable assurance that such Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or Rule 144A promulgated under the 1933 Act, as amended, (or a successor rule thereto) (collectively, “**Rule 144**”) or (D) to an accredited investor in a private transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act; (ii) any sale of the Securities made in reliance on Rule 144 may be made only in accordance with the terms of Rule 144 and further, if Rule 144 is not applicable, any resale of the Securities under circumstances in which the seller (or the Person through whom the sale is made) may be deemed to be an underwriter (as that term is defined in the 1933 Act) may require compliance with some other exemption under the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder; and (iii) neither PublicCo nor any other Person is under any obligation to register the Securities under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws or to comply with the terms and conditions of any exemption thereunder; provided, however, that on the Shares Closing Date, (x) the Purchased Shares will be exchanged, or pursuant to Section 5(d) will be exchangeable, for ADSs and (y) the Bridge Warrants will be exchanged for Exchanged Warrants, which are exercisable to purchase ADSs, in each case, registered under the 1933 Act pursuant to the registration statement on Form F-4 to be filed by PublicCo in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “**Form F-4**”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Securities may be pledged in connection with a bona fide margin account or other loan or financing arrangement secured by the Securities and such pledge of Securities shall not be deemed to be a transfer, sale or assignment of the Securities hereunder, and no Buyer effecting a pledge of Securities shall be required to provide PublicCo with any notice thereof or otherwise make any delivery to PublicCo pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (as defined in Section 4(b)), including, without limitation, this Section 2(f).

(g) Legends. Such Buyer understands that the certificates or other instruments representing the Purchased Shares and the Warrants and, until such time as the resale or exchange of the Purchased Shares and the Warrant Shares have been registered under the 1933 Act as contemplated by the Registration Rights Agreement or the Form F-4, as applicable, the stock certificates representing the Securities, except as set forth below, shall bear a restrictive legend in the following form (and a stop-transfer order may be placed against transfer of such stock certificates):

[NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE EXERCISABLE HAVE BEEN][THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN] REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

The legend set forth above shall be removed and PublicCo shall issue a certificate without such legend to the holder of the Securities upon which it is stamped or issue to such holder by electronic delivery at the applicable balance account at DTC, if (i) such Securities are registered for resale under the 1933 Act or exchanged for other securities in a transaction registered under the 1933 Act, (ii) in connection with a sale, assignment or other transfer, except as provided in Section 1(c)(iv)(1), such holder provides PublicCo with an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to PublicCo, to the effect that such sale, assignment or transfer of the Securities may be made without registration under the applicable requirements of the 1933 Act, or (iii) the Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or to an accredited investor in a private transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act. PublicCo shall be responsible for the fees of its Transfer Agent and all DTC fees associated with such issuance. If PublicCo shall fail for any reason or for no reason to issue to the holder of the Securities within two (2) Trading Days after the occurrence of any of (i) through (iii) above (the initial date of such occurrence, the “**Legend Removal Date**” and such failure, a “**Legend Removal Failure**”), a certificate without such legend to such holder or to issue such Securities to such holder by electronic delivery at the applicable balance account at DTC, then, in addition to all other remedies available to such holder, PublicCo shall pay in cash to such holder on each day after the second (2nd) Trading Day after the Legend Removal Date and during such Legend Removal Failure an amount equal to 2.0% of the product of (i) the number of shares represented by such certificate, and (ii) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable Legend Removal Date and ending on the date PublicCo makes the applicable cash payment, and if on or after such Trading Day the holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) ADSs relating to the applicable Legend Removal Failure, then PublicCo shall, within two (2) Trading Days after the holder’s request and in the holder’s discretion, either (i) pay cash to the holder in an amount equal to the holder’s total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the ADSs so purchased (the “**Legend Buy-In Price**”), at which point the obligation of PublicCo to deliver such unlegended Securities shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the holder such unlegended Securities as provided above and pay cash to the holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Legend Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of ADSs, times (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable Legend Removal Date and ending on the date PublicCo makes the applicable cash payment. PublicCo shall be responsible for the fees of its Transfer Agent and all DTC fees associated with such issuance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by PublicCo to any Buyer pursuant to this Section 2(g) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes, unless required by law, in which case PublicCo will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by each Buyer of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

(h) Validity; Enforcement. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Buyer is a party have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of such Buyer and shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Buyer enforceable against such Buyer in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation and other similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies.

(i) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by such Buyer of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Buyer is a party and the consummation by such Buyer of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Buyer or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which such Buyer is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including federal and state securities laws) applicable to such Buyer, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for such conflicts, defaults, rights or violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of such Buyer to perform its obligations hereunder.

(j) General solicitation. To such Buyer's knowledge, the Securities were not offered to such Buyer by any means of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D).

(k) No Transactions in Securities. Such Buyer and its affiliates represent and warrant that they have not directly or indirectly, nor has any Person acting on behalf of or pursuant to any understanding with such Buyer or its affiliates, engaged in any transactions in the securities of PublicCo (including, without limitations, any short sales involving PublicCo's securities) since the time such Buyer was first contacted by PrivateCo, PublicCo or any other Person regarding an investment in PrivateCo or PublicCo.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PRIVATECO.

PrivateCo represents and warrants to each of the Buyers that, as of the date hereof and as of the Shares Closing Date:

(a) Organization and Qualification. Each of PrivateCo and its “PrivateCo Subsidiaries” (which for purposes of this Agreement means any entity in which PrivateCo, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest) are entities duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are formed, and have the requisite power and authorization to own their properties and to carry on their business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of PrivateCo and each of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is duly qualified as a foreign entity to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification necessary, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. As used in this Agreement, “**PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect**” means any material adverse effect on the business, properties, assets, liabilities, operations, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, individually or taken as a whole, or on the transactions contemplated hereby or on the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents (as defined below) or by the agreements and instruments to be entered into in connection herewith or therewith, or on the authority or ability of PrivateCo to perform any of its obligations under any of the PrivateCo Transaction Documents. PrivateCo has no PrivateCo Subsidiaries except as set forth in Schedule 3(a). The outstanding shares of capital stock of each of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned by PrivateCo or another PrivateCo Subsidiary free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and equities and claims; and no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue or other rights to convert any obligations into shares of capital stock or ownership interests in the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are outstanding.

(b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity. PrivateCo has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Securities Escrow Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreements (as defined in Section 8(xiii)), the Leak-Out Agreements (as defined in Section 8(xxii)) and each of the other agreements entered into by PrivateCo in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the “**PrivateCo Transaction Documents**”) and to issue the Purchased Shares in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents by PrivateCo and the consummation by PrivateCo of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Purchased Shares, have been duly authorized by PrivateCo’s Board of Directors and (other than the filing of a Form D with the SEC and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies), no further filing, consent or authorization is required by PrivateCo, its Board of Directors or its members. This Agreement and the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by PrivateCo, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of PrivateCo, enforceable against PrivateCo in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors’ rights and remedies.

(c) Issuance of Purchased Shares. The issuance of the Purchased Shares is duly authorized and, upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the PrivateCo Transaction Documents, the Purchased Shares shall be validly issued and free from all preemptive or similar rights (except for those which have been validly waived prior to the date hereof), taxes, liens and charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof and the Purchased Shares shall be fully paid and nonassessable with the holders being entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of PrivateCo Common Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the October 2020 Investors shall not be issued, and have, prior to the date hereof, irrevocably waived any right to, any Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants, Series C Warrants and Purchased Shares. Assuming the accuracy of each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3 of this Agreement, the offer and issuance by PrivateCo of the Purchased Shares is exempt from registration under the 1933 Act.

(d) No Conflicts. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(d), the execution, delivery and performance of the PrivateCo Transaction Documents by PrivateCo and any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and the consummation by PrivateCo of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Purchased Shares) will not (i) result in a violation of the PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation (as defined below) or PrivateCo Bylaws (as defined below) or other organizational documents of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, any capital stock of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or the articles of association or bylaws of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) in any respect under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including foreign, federal and state securities laws, rules and regulations) and including all applicable foreign, federal and state laws, rules and regulations applicable to PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or by which any property or asset of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is bound or affected, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not have or reasonably be expected to result in a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect.

(e) Consents. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(e), PrivateCo is not required to obtain any consent from, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with (other than the filing of a Form D with the SEC and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies), any court, governmental agency or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency or any other Person in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the PrivateCo Transaction Documents, in each case, in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof. All consents, authorizations, orders, filings and registrations which PrivateCo is required to obtain pursuant to the preceding sentence have been obtained or effected on or prior to the Shares Closing Date (or in the case of filings detailed above, will be made timely after the Shares Closing Date).

(f) Acknowledgment Regarding Buyer's Purchase of Securities. PrivateCo acknowledges and agrees that each Buyer is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length purchaser with respect to the PrivateCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and that, prior to the purchase of Securities hereunder, no Buyer is (i) an officer or director of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (ii) an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or (iii) to the knowledge of PrivateCo, a "beneficial owner" of more than 10% of the PrivateCo Common Stock (as defined for purposes of Rule 13d-3 of the 1934 Act). PrivateCo further acknowledges that no Buyer is acting as a financial advisor or fiduciary of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (or in any similar capacity) with respect to the PrivateCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and any advice given by a Buyer or any of its representatives or agents in connection with the PrivateCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby is merely incidental to such Buyer's purchase of the Securities. PrivateCo further represents to each Buyer that PrivateCo's decision to enter into the PrivateCo Transaction Documents has been based solely on the independent evaluation by PrivateCo and its representatives.

(g) No General Solicitation; Placement Agent's Fees. Neither PrivateCo, nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf, has engaged in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with the offer or sale of the Initial Purchased Shares. PrivateCo shall be responsible for the payment of any placement agent's fees, financial advisory fees, or brokers' commissions (other than for Persons engaged by any Buyer or its investment advisor) relating to or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, placement agent fees payable to the Placement Agent in connection with the sale of the Initial Purchased Shares. PrivateCo shall pay, and hold each Buyer harmless against, any liability, loss or expense (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and out-of-pocket expenses) arising in connection with any such claim. PrivateCo acknowledges that it has engaged the Placement Agent in connection with the sale of the Securities. Other than the Placement Agent, neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has not engaged any placement agent or other agent in connection with the offer or sale of the Initial Purchased Shares.

(h) No Integrated Offering. None of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, their affiliates, nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act, whether through integration with prior offerings or otherwise, or cause this offering of the Initial Purchased Shares to require approval of the members of PrivateCo for purposes of the 1933 Act or any applicable member approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of PublicCo are listed or designated for quotation. None of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, their affiliates nor any Person acting on their behalf will take any action or steps that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Initial Purchased Shares under the 1933 Act or cause the offering of any of the Securities to be integrated with other offerings for purposes of any such applicable stockholder approval provisions.

(i) Application of Takeover Protections; Rights Agreement. PrivateCo and its Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, interested stockholder, business combination (including, without limitation, under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law), poison pill (including, without limitation, any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation, PrivateCo Bylaws or other organizational documents or the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation which is or could become applicable to any Buyer as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, PrivateCo's issuance of the Purchased Shares and any Buyer's ownership of the Securities. PrivateCo and its Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any member rights plan or similar arrangement relating to accumulations of beneficial ownership of PrivateCo Common Stock or a change in control of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries.

(j) Private Placement Memorandum; Financial Statements. PrivateCo's private placement memorandum, attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "PPM") does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(j), each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has no liabilities or obligations, absolute or contingent (individually or in the aggregate), except (i) liabilities and obligations incurred after December 31, 2019, in the ordinary course of business that are not material and (ii) obligations under contracts made in the ordinary course of business that would not be required to be reflected in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied during the periods involved ("GAAP"). The audited financial statements included in the PPM complied as to form in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the published rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto. Such financial statements fairly present in all material respects the financial position of each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, at the respective dates thereof and the results of its operations and cash flows for the periods indicated, except that the unaudited interim financial statements will be subject to normal adjustments which will not be material, either individually or in the aggregate. No other information provided by or on behalf of PrivateCo to any of the Buyers which is not included in the PPM (including, without limitation, information referred to in Section 2(d) of this Agreement or in the disclosure schedules to this Agreement) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstance under which they are or were made, not misleading.

(k) Absence of Certain Changes. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(k)(i), since December 31, 2019, there has been no material adverse change and no material adverse development in the business, assets, liabilities, properties, operations, condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations or prospects of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(k)(ii), since December 31, 2019, neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have (i) declared or paid any dividends, (ii) sold any assets, individually or in the aggregate, in excess of \$100,000 outside of the ordinary course of business or (iii) had capital expenditures, individually or in the aggregate, in excess of \$100,000. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has taken any steps to seek protection pursuant to any law or statute relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, liquidation or winding up, nor does PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have any knowledge or reason to believe that any of its creditors intend to initiate involuntary bankruptcy proceedings or any actual knowledge of any fact which would reasonably lead a creditor to do so. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, individually and on a consolidated basis, are not as of the date hereof, and, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby to occur at the Shares Closing, will not be Insolvent (as defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "Insolvent" means, with respect to any Person, (i) the present fair saleable value of such Person's assets is less than the amount required to pay such Person's total Indebtedness (as defined below), (ii) such Person is unable to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured, (iii) such Person intends to incur or believes that it will incur debts that would be beyond its ability to pay as such debts mature or (iv) such Person has unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted.

(l) Conduct of Business; Regulatory Permits. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is in violation of any term of or in default under the PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation, the PrivateCo Bylaws, any certificate of designations, preferences or rights of any outstanding series of preferred stock of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, or their organizational charter or memorandum of association or certificate of incorporation or articles of association or bylaws, respectively. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is in violation of any judgment, decree or order or any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, and neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries will conduct its business in violation of any of the foregoing, except in all cases for possible violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate foreign, federal or state regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where the failure to possess such certificates, authorizations or permits would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect, and neither PrivateCo nor any such PrivateCo Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as set forth in Schedule 3(l), PrivateCo has no knowledge of any facts or circumstances that would reasonably lead to delisting or suspension of the ADSs, by the Nasdaq Global Select Market (the "Principal Market") in the foreseeable future.

(m) Transactions With Affiliates. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(m), none of the officers, directors or employees of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is presently a party to any transaction with PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (other than for ordinary course services as employees, officers or directors), including any contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for the furnishing of services to or by, providing for rental of real or personal property to or from, or otherwise requiring payments to or from any such officer, director or employee or, to the knowledge of the PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, any corporation, partnership, trust or other Person in which any such officer, director, or employee has a substantial interest or is an employee, officer, director, trustee or partner.

(n) Equity Capitalization. As of the date hereof, the authorized capital stock of PrivateCo consists of (i) 10,000,000 shares of PrivateCo Common Stock, of which as of the date hereof 1,000,000 shares of PrivateCo Common Stock are issued and outstanding, no shares of PrivateCo Common Stock are reserved for issuance pursuant to PrivateCo's stock option and purchase plans, of which no shares of PrivateCo Common Stock are subject to outstanding PrivateCo options granted under the PrivateCo stock plans and 149,655 shares of PrivateCo Common Stock are reserved for issuance pursuant to securities exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, PrivateCo Common Stock and (ii) there are no authorized shares of preferred stock of PrivateCo. No PrivateCo Common Stock are held in treasury. All of such outstanding shares are duly authorized and have been, or upon issuance will be, validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. PrivateCo hereby represents and warrants that, effective immediately upon the Shares Closing and the issuance of Initial Purchased Shares hereunder, and immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger, (x) the October 2020 Convertible Notes issued to the October 2020 Investors shall be deemed to have been repaid concurrently with the Shares Closing, shall have no further force and effect and shall be deemed to be cancelled and (y) the October 2020 Warrants issued to the October 2020 Investors shall be deemed to have been exchanged concurrently with the Shares Closing, shall have no further force and effect and shall be deemed to be cancelled. (i) Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(i), hereto, none of PrivateCo's or any PrivateCo Subsidiary's capital equity is subject to preemptive rights or any other similar rights or any liens or encumbrances suffered or permitted by PrivateCo or any PrivateCo Subsidiary's; (ii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(ii), there are no outstanding options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital equity of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, or contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which PrivateCo is or may become bound to issue additional capital stock of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital equity of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries; (iii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(iii), there are no outstanding debt securities, notes, credit agreements, credit facilities or other agreements, documents or instruments evidencing Indebtedness of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or by which PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is or may become bound; (iv) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(iv), there are no financing statements securing obligations in any amounts filed in connection with PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries; (v), except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(v), there are no agreements or arrangements under which PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is obligated to register the sale of any of their securities under the 1933 Act; (vi) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(vi), there are no outstanding securities or instruments of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries which contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is or may become bound to redeem a security of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries; (vii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(vii), there are no securities or instruments containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Initial Purchased Shares; (viii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(viii), neither PrivateCo nor any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries has any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement; and (ix) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(ix), PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have no liabilities or obligations, other than those incurred in the ordinary course of PrivateCo's or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiary's respective businesses and which, individually or in the aggregate, do not or could not have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. True, correct and complete copies of PrivateCo's certificate of incorporation, as in effect on the date hereof (the "**PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation**"), and PrivateCo's bylaws, as amended and as in effect on the date hereof (the "**PrivateCo Bylaws**"), and the terms of all securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, PrivateCo Common Stock and the material rights of the holders thereof in respect thereto shall be provided to the Buyers on the Shares Closing Date.

(o) Indebtedness and Other Contracts. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (i) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(o) (i), has any outstanding Indebtedness (as defined below), (ii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(o)(ii), is a party to any contract, agreement or instrument, the violation of which, or default under which, by the other party(ies) to such contract, agreement or instrument would reasonably be expected to result in a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect, (iii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(o)(iii), is in violation of any term of, or in default under, any contract, agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, except where such violations and defaults would not result, individually or in the aggregate, in a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect, or (iv) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(o)(iv), is a party to any contract, agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, the performance of which, in the judgment of PrivateCo's officers, has or is expected to have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. Schedule 3(o) provides a detailed description of the material terms of such outstanding Indebtedness. Schedule 3(o)(v) provides a list of all material contracts, agreements and instruments of PrivateCo that would be required to be filed as exhibits to a Registration Statement on Form S-1 assuming PrivateCo were to file such a registration statement on the date hereof or the Shares Closing Date, as applicable. For purposes of this Agreement (other than Section 4(bb)): (x) "**Indebtedness**" of any Person means, without duplication (A) all indebtedness for borrowed money, (B) all obligations issued, undertaken or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (including, without limitation, "finance leases" in accordance with GAAP) (other than trade payables entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), (C) all reimbursement or payment obligations with respect to letters of credit, surety bonds and other similar instruments, (D) all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, including obligations so evidenced incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, assets or businesses, (E) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or incurred as financing, in either case with respect to any property or assets acquired with the proceeds of such indebtedness (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or bank under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (F) all monetary obligations under any leasing or similar arrangement which, in connection with GAAP, is classified as a finance lease, (G) all indebtedness referred to in clauses (A) through (F) above secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any mortgage, claim, lien, tax, right of first refusal, pledge, charge, security interest or other encumbrance upon or in any property or assets (including accounts and contract rights) owned by any Person, even though the Person which owns such assets or property has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such indebtedness, and (H) all Contingent Obligations (as defined below) in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (A) through (G) above; and (y) "**Contingent Obligation**" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of that Person with respect to any indebtedness, finance lease, dividend or other obligation of another Person if the primary purpose or intent of the Person incurring such liability, or the primary effect thereof, is to provide assurance to the obligee of such liability that such liability will be paid or discharged, or that any agreements relating thereto will be complied with, or that the holders of such liability will be protected (in whole or in part) against loss with respect thereto.

(p) Absence of Litigation. There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by any court, public board, government agency, self-regulatory organization or body pending or, to the knowledge of PrivateCo, threatened against or affecting PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, the PrivateCo Common Stock or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiary's capital stock or any of PrivateCo's or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiary's officers or directors, whether of a civil or criminal nature or otherwise, in their capacities as such, except as set forth in Schedule 3(p). The matters set forth in Schedule 3(p) would not reasonably be expected to have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect.

(q) Insurance. PrivateCo and each of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as management of PrivateCo believes to be prudent and customary in the businesses in which PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are engaged. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has been refused any insurance coverage sought or applied for and neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has any reason to believe that it will be unable to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect.

(r) Employee Benefits. Schedule 3(r) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all PrivateCo Benefit Plans that are an "employee pension benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, including the regulations and published interpretations thereunder ("ERISA"), whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA (each, a "**PrivateCo Pension Plan**"). For purposes of this Section 3(s), a "**PrivateCo Benefit Plan**" means any "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA and any employee benefit plan, program, policy, practices, or other arrangement providing compensation or benefits to any current or former employee, officer or director of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates or any beneficiary or dependent thereof, whether written or unwritten, that is sponsored, maintained or contributed by PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates contibutes. For purposes of this Section 3(r), an entity is an "ERISA Affiliate" of PrivateCo or any PrivateCo Subsidiary if it would have ever been considered a single employer with PrivateCo or a PrivateCo Subsidiary under ERISA Section 4001(b) or Section 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"). Each PrivateCo Benefit Plan has been administered in all material respects in accordance with its terms all applicable laws and each of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and their ERISA Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions of ERISA and the terms of any PrivateCo Benefit Plan. No "reportable event" (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA (other than a "reportable event" as to which the PBGC has regulation or otherwise waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event)) has occurred with respect to any PrivateCo Pension Plan; none of PrivateCo, any PrivateCo Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates has incurred or expects to incur material liability under (i) Title IV of ERISA with respect to termination of, or withdrawal from, any Pension Plan or any other "pension plan" (as defined in ERISA) or (ii) Sections 412 or 4971 of the Code; and each Pension Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and nothing has occurred, whether by action or by failure to act, which would cause the loss of such qualification. Except for liabilities that arise solely out of, or relate solely to, an PrivateCo Benefit Plan, none of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates has any current or contingent liabilities (i) to any "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA); (ii) under Title IV of ERISA, (iii) under Section 302 of ERISA, (iv) under Sections 412 and 4971 of the Code, (v) as a result of a failure to comply with the continuation coverage requirements of Section 601 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code, or (vi) under corresponding or similar provisions of foreign Laws or regulations. Each stock option, if any, granted by PrivateCo, any PrivateCo Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable stock option plan of such entity and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of such capital stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. The amount by which the actuarial present value of all accrued benefits under any PrivateCo Benefit Plan (whether or not vested) exceeds the fair market value of the assets of such PrivateCo Benefit Plan is properly accrued and reflected, in all material respects, in the PPM.

(s) Employee Relations. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or employs any member of a union. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries believe that their relations with their respective employees are good. No executive officer (as defined in Rule 501(f) promulgated under the 1933 Act) or other key employee of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has notified PrivateCo or any such PrivateCo Subsidiary that such officer intends to leave PrivateCo or any such PrivateCo Subsidiary or otherwise terminate such officer's employment with PrivateCo or any such PrivateCo Subsidiary. No executive officer or other key employee of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is, or is now expected to be, in violation of any material term of any employment contract, confidentiality, disclosure or proprietary information agreement, non-competition agreement, or any other contract or agreement or any restrictive covenant, and the continued employment of each such executive officer or other key employee (as the case may be) does not subject PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries to any liability with respect to any of the foregoing matters. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are in compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations respecting labor, employment and employment practices and benefits, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, except where failure to be in compliance would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (i) no allegations of sexual harassment have been made against any employee of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, and (ii) none of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has entered into any settlement agreements related to allegations of sexual harassment or misconduct by an employee of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries.

(t) Real Property.

(i) Schedule 3(t)(i) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all real property owned in fee (or the equivalent interest in the applicable jurisdiction) by PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (the "**PrivateCo Owned Real Property**"). Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has good, valid and marketable title in fee simple to the PrivateCo Owned Real Property and to all personal property owned by it which is material to the business of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, in each case, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects.

(ii) Schedule 3(t)(ii) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases, subleases, licenses, occupancy and other agreements (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereof and assignments and subleases thereof) (the "**PrivateCo Leases**"; and each, a "**PrivateCo Lease**") under which PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, subleases, licenses, uses or occupies (in each case whether as landlord, tenant, sublandlord, subtenant or by other occupancy arrangement), or has the right to use or occupy, now or in the future, any real property (the "**PrivateCo Leased Real Property**", and together with the PrivateCo Owned Real Property, collectively, the "**PrivateCo Real Property**"). Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has a valid and enforceable leasehold estate in all PrivateCo Leased Real Property free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects, and (ii) no default or breach by PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, nor any event with respect to PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries that with notice or the passage of time would result in a default or breach, has occurred under any PrivateCo Lease, nor does PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have knowledge of the existence of, any default, event or circumstance that, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by any other contracting parties under any such PrivateCo Leased Real Property.

(iii) None of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has granted or entered into any sublease, license, option, right of first refusal or other contractual right or similar agreement to purchase, assign or dispose of the PrivateCo Real Property or to allow or grant to any third party the right to use or occupy the PrivateCo Real Property. None of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has received any written notice of assessments for public improvements against the PrivateCo Real Property or written notice or law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree by any governmental authority, insurance company or board of fire underwriters or other body exercising similar functions that relates to violations of building, safety or fire ordinances or regulations that would have, or would reasonably be expected to have, a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect on the value of such PrivateCo Real Property or its use in connection with the business of the PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries.

(u) Intellectual Property Rights. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries owns (free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects) or possesses a valid license or other lawful right to use all Intellectual Property Rights (as defined below) necessary, used or held for use, to conduct its business as presently conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of the registrations or applications for registration of Intellectual Property Rights (including issued patents and applications for patent) owned or licensed to PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is listed on Schedule 3(u)(i), and each item of such Intellectual Property Rights is (A) not invalid and (B) enforceable. Each of the licenses (in-bound or out-bound) of Intellectual Property Rights or other contracts (including settlement agreements) with respect to the use, ownership or enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights to which any of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is a party is listed on Schedule 3(u)(ii), each such contract is valid and enforceable against PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, its counterparty(ies), and none of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, none of the counterparties to any such contract, is in default or breach thereunder or thereof. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(u)(iii), none PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries Intellectual Property Rights listed or required to be listed on Schedule 3(u)(i) has expired or terminated, has been abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable or are scheduled or expected to expire or terminate or are scheduled or expected to be abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable, within three (3) calendar months from the date of mutual execution of this Agreement. The conduct of the business of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries as presently conducted does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate or conflict with the Intellectual Property Rights of others, and in the past six (6) calendar years, no claim, action or proceeding (including in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or any corresponding non-U.S. authority, or before any other governmental authority) has been made or brought alleging the foregoing. There is no claim, action or proceeding that has been made or brought in the past six (6) years by or against, being threatened by or, to the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, being threatened against, PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries regarding Intellectual Property Rights, including any challenging the validity, enforceability, ownership, enforcement, patentability or registrability of such Intellectual Property Rights. To the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, no third party is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise conflicting with its Intellectual Property Rights. None of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are aware of any facts or circumstances which would reasonably be expected to give rise to any of the foregoing infringements, misappropriations or other conflicts, or claims, actions or proceedings. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has taken commercially reasonable security measures to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of all of its material Intellectual Property Rights, as applicable, and, to its knowledge, no unauthorized disclosure of any information comprising any Intellectual Property Rights has occurred, as applicable. All present and former employees, consultants and independent contractors of each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries that have been involved in the development of any material Intellectual Property Rights have entered into written agreements under which such Persons (A) agree to protect the trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, as applicable, and (B) assign to one of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, as applicable, all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property Rights created by such Person in the course of his, her or its employment or other engagement by one of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(u)(iv), no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, university, research institute or other similar organization has sponsored any research by PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or been involved with or otherwise sponsored any development of any Intellectual Property Rights claimed by PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and that are material to the business of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries as presently conducted. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Intellectual Property Rights**” means all intellectual property and proprietary rights, including all (i) trademarks, trade names, service marks, service names, domain names, and other designation of origin, together with all goodwill associated therewith, (ii) original works of authorship and copyrights, (iii) patents and patent applications, together with all divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, reissues and reexaminations thereof, including all rights to file applications for patent, (iv) trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information and (v) inventions, licenses, approvals and governmental authorizations.

(v) IT Systems; Data Privacy and Security. The information technology and computer systems, including the software, firmware, hardware, equipment, networks, data communication lines, interfaces, databases, storage media, websites, platforms and related systems owned, licensed or leased by PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (collectively, **“PrivateCo IT Systems”**) are sufficient for the conduct of each of the businesses of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, in all material respects, and to the knowledge of each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, do not contain any “viruses”, “worms”, “time-bombs”, “key-locks”, or any other devices intentionally designed to disrupt or interfere with the operation of the PrivateCo IT Systems or equipment upon which the PrivateCo IT Systems operate, or the integrity of the data, information or signals PrivateCo IT Systems produce; and during the last two (2) years, there have been no material failures, breakdowns, continued substandard performance or other adverse events affecting any of PrivateCo IT Systems. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has and maintains commercially reasonable business continuity and disaster recovery plans, procedures and facilities appropriate for its business and has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard the integrity and security of PrivateCo IT Systems, and to the knowledge of each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, there has been no unauthorized access, or any intrusions or breaches, of the PrivateCo IT Systems during the last two (2) years. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is, and during the last three (3) years has been, in compliance in all material respects with all PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws applicable to it. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has maintained and posted all requisite privacy notices pursuant to PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has commercially reasonable security measures in place designed to protect all Personal Data under its control or in its possession from unauthorized use, access, modification or destruction. During the last three (3) years, none of PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has suffered any breach in security or other incident that has permitted any unauthorized access to the Personal Data under its control or possession. Each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries maintains, and has remained in compliance, in all material respects, with, a comprehensive written information security program that includes commercially reasonable administrative, physical and technical measures intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of Personal Data in its possession or under its control and PrivateCo IT Systems against any unauthorized control, use, access, interruption, modification or corruption and to ensure the continued, uninterrupted and error-free operation of PrivateCo IT Systems. There are no material claims, actions or proceedings against or affecting any of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries pending or threatened in writing, relating to or arising under PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. None of PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has received any written notices from the Department of Justice, U.S. Department of Education, Federal Trade Commission, or the Attorney General of any state, or any equivalent foreign governmental authority, relating to possible violations of PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. For purposes of this Agreement, (i) **“PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws”** shall mean (a) all applicable laws relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization, and (b) all published policies of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization; (ii) **“Process”** or **“Processing”** shall mean the collection, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection, disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding or operations performed on data or information (whether electronically or in any other form or medium); and (iii) **“PrivateCo Personal Data”** shall mean any information that, alone or in combination with other information held by PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, allows the identification of an individual, including name, street address, telephone number, e-mail address, photograph, social security number, driver’s license number, passport number, customer or account number, biometrics, IP address, geolocation data or persistent device identifier, or any other information that is otherwise considered personal information, personal data, protected health information and is regulated by applicable PrivateCo Data Privacy and Security Laws.

(w) Environmental Laws. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with all Environmental Laws (as defined below), (ii) have received all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses and (iii) is in compliance, in all material respects, with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval. Neither PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has received from any Person or governmental authority any written claim, demand, notice of violation, citation or notice of potential liability under any Environmental Law that remains pending or unresolved and, to the knowledge of each of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, no such claims, demands, citations or notices have been threatened in writing. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on the operations of the business or result in material liability of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (i) there has been no Release (as hereinafter defined) of Hazardous Materials (as hereinafter defined) that could reasonably be expected to result in a claim or liability under any Environmental Law in, at, on or under or migrating from any real property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or in, at, on or under any other property to which of PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries sent Hazardous Materials for treatment or disposal; (ii) neither PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is a party to any agreement or the subject of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree that requires PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries to conduct a remedial action with respect to Hazardous Materials or requires PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries to indemnify, defend or hold harmless any governmental authority or Person from or against any claim or liability under Environmental Laws; and (iii) to the knowledge of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, there are no underground storage tanks at any real property currently owned, leased or operated by PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries. PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have made available to Buyers (i) true and correct copies of all permits, licenses and approvals maintained by PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries in compliance with Environmental Laws; and (ii) all material environmental reports, audits, site assessments and studies related to PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, its operations and currently and formerly owned, leased and operated real property. The term “**Environmental Laws**” means all laws relating to pollution or protection of human health and safety, natural resources or the environment (including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata), including, without limitation, laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, or toxic or hazardous substances or wastes (collectively, “**Hazardous Materials**”) into the environment, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials, as well as all laws, rules, orders, judgments, decrees, authorizations, codes, demands or demand letters, injunctions, judgments, licenses, notices or notice letters, permits, plans or regulations issued, entered, promulgated or approved thereunder. The term “**Release**” means any depositing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, placing, emitting, discarding, abandoning, emptying, discharging, dispersal, migrating, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing on or into the indoor or outdoor environment.

(x) Subsidiary Rights. PrivateCo or one of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has the unrestricted right to vote, and (subject to limitations imposed by applicable law) to receive dividends and distributions on, all capital securities of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries as owned by PrivateCo or such PrivateCo Subsidiary.

(y) Taxes.

(i) PrivateCo and each of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries (A) has timely made or filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject and all such tax returns and deliverables are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (B) has timely paid all taxes which are due and payable (regardless of whether shown on a tax return) and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith, (C) has set aside on its books provisions reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes or periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply and (D) has complied in all material respects with all applicable legal requirements relating to the withholding and remittance of all material amounts of taxes, and all such taxes have been withheld and paid over to the appropriate governmental authority. There are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the officers of PrivateCo know of no basis for any such claim. As used herein, (x) “**tax**” or “**taxes**” means any and all United States federal, state, local, or foreign income, gross receipts, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, capital stock, capital gains, franchise, profits, withholding, social security (or similar, including FICA), unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, or other tax imposed by any governmental authority, including any interest, penalty, indexation differentials or addition thereto and (y) “**tax return**” or “**tax returns**” means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund or information return or statement relating to Taxes filed or required to be filed with a governmental authority, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.

(ii) No deficiency for any material amount of taxes has been asserted or assessed by any governmental authority in writing against PrivateCo or any PrivateCo Subsidiary, which deficiency has not been paid or resolved. No material audit or other proceeding by any governmental authority is currently in progress, pending or threatened in writing against PrivateCo or any PrivateCo Subsidiary with respect to any taxes due from such entities. Neither PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are currently contesting any material tax liability before any governmental authority.

(iii) There are no claims in writing by any governmental authority in a jurisdiction in which PrivateCo or any PrivateCo Subsidiary does not file tax returns that such entity is or may be subject to tax or required to file tax returns in that jurisdiction which claim has not been dismissed, closed or otherwise resolved.

(z) Internal Accounting. PrivateCo and each of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management’s general or specific authorizations, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and applicable law, and to maintain asset and liability accountability, (iii) access to assets or incurrence of liabilities is permitted only in accordance with management’s general or specific authorization and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets and liabilities is compared with the existing assets and liabilities at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any difference. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(z), during the twelve months prior to the date hereof neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries has received any notice or correspondence from any accountant relating to any material weakness in any part of the system of internal accounting controls of PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries.

(aa) Off Balance Sheet Arrangements. There is no transaction, arrangement, or other relationship between PrivateCo and an unconsolidated or other off balance sheet entity that would be reasonably likely to have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect.

(bb) Investment Company Status. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is, and upon consummation of the sale of the Securities, and for so long as any Buyer holds any Securities, will not be, an “investment company,” an affiliate of an “investment company,” a company controlled by an “investment company” or an “affiliated person” of, or “promoter” or “principal underwriter” for, an “investment company” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(cc) Reserved.

(dd) Reserved.

(ee) FDA. As to each product subject to the jurisdiction of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the “**FDA**”) under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and the regulations thereunder (“**FDCA**”) that is manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold, and/or marketed by PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries (each such product, a “**Pharmaceutical Product**”), such Pharmaceutical Product is being manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold and/or marketed by PrivateCo in compliance with all applicable requirements under FDCA and similar laws, rules and regulations relating to registration, investigational use, premarket clearance, licensure, or application approval, good manufacturing practices, good laboratory practices, good clinical practices, product listing, quotas, labeling, advertising, record keeping and filing of reports, except where the failure to be in compliance would not have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. There is no pending, completed or, to PrivateCo’s knowledge, threatened, action (including any lawsuit, arbitration, or legal or administrative or regulatory proceeding, charge, complaint, or investigation) against PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries, and none of PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries has received any notice, warning letter or other communication from the FDA or any other governmental entity, which (i) contests the premarket clearance, licensure, registration, or approval of, the uses of, the distribution of, the manufacturing or packaging of, the testing of, the sale of, or the labeling and promotion of any Pharmaceutical Product, (ii) withdraws its approval of, requests the recall, suspension, or seizure of, or withdraws or orders the withdrawal of advertising or sales promotional materials relating to, any Pharmaceutical Product, (iii) imposes a clinical hold on any clinical investigation by PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (iv) enjoins production at any facility of PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries, (v) enters or proposes to enter into a consent decree of permanent injunction with PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries, or (vi) otherwise alleges any violation of any laws, rules or regulations by PrivateCo or any of its PrivateCo Subsidiaries, and which, either individually or in the aggregate, would have a PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect. The properties, business and operations of PrivateCo have been and are being conducted in all material respects in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the FDA. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(ee) or as disclosed in the PPM, PrivateCo has not been informed by the FDA that the FDA will prohibit the marketing, sale, license or use in the United States of any product proposed to be developed, produced or marketed by PrivateCo nor has PrivateCo been informed by the FDA that the FDA will not approve for marketing any product being developed or proposed to be developed by PrivateCo.

(ff) U.S. Real Property Holding Corporation. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries is, or has ever been, and so long as any of the Securities are held by any of the Buyers, shall become, a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, and PrivateCo and each PrivateCo Subsidiary shall so certify upon any Buyer's request.

(gg) Transfer Taxes. On the Shares Closing Date, all stock transfer or other taxes (other than income or similar taxes) which are required to be paid in connection with the issuance, sale and transfer of the Securities to be sold to each Buyer hereunder will be, or will have been, fully paid or provided for by PrivateCo, and all laws imposing such taxes will be or will have been complied with.

(hh) Bank Holding Company Act. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or affiliates is subject to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "**BHCA**") and to regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "**Federal Reserve**"). Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates owns or controls, directly or indirectly, five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities or twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the total equity of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or affiliates exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve.

(ii) Shell Company Status. PrivateCo is not, and has never been, an issuer identified in, or subject to, Rule 144(i)(1) of the 1933 Act.

(jj) Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws. The operations of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates are and has been conducted at all times in compliance with all applicable U.S. and non-U.S. Laws, rules and regulations relating to terrorism or money laundering, including, without limitation, the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the U.S. Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and the U. S. Money Laundering Control Act of 1986 (18 U.S.C. §§1956 and 1957), as amended, and any applicable law prohibiting or directed against the financing or support of terrorist activities (*e.g.*, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2339A and 2339B), and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency or self-regulatory body (collectively, the "**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates, threatened.

(kk) No Conflicts with Sanctions Laws. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates is, or is directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, owned or controlled by any Person that is currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury (“**OFAC**”) or the U.S. Departments of State or Commerce and including, without limitation, the designation as a “Specially Designated National” or on the “Sectoral Sanctions Identifications List” (collectively, “**Blocked Persons**”), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, “**Sanctions Laws**”), or any Person with whom or with which a U.S. Person is prohibited from dealing under any of the Sanctions Laws; Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, is located, organized, resident or doing business in a country or territory that is the subject or target of a comprehensive embargo or Sanctions Laws prohibiting dealings with the country or territory, which as of the date hereof, include, without limitation, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria (each, a “**Sanctioned Country**”); PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries are in compliance with all Sanctions Laws; PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries maintain in effect and enforces policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries with applicable Sanctions Laws; none of PrivateCo nor the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, acting in any capacity in connection with the operations of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, conducts any business with or for the benefit of any Blocked Person or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to, from or for the benefit of any Blocked Person, or deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to any applicable Sanctions Laws; no action of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents, (ii) the issuance and sale of the Securities, or (iii) the direct or indirect use of proceeds from the Securities or the consummation of any other transaction contemplated hereby or by the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof, will result in the proceeds of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents being used, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available, directly or indirectly, to any PrivateCo Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, for the purpose of (i) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business with any Person that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions Laws, (ii) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Country or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation by any Person (including any Person participating in the transaction, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise) of Sanctions Laws. For the past five (5) years, each of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates has not knowingly engaged in and is not now knowingly engaged in any dealings or transactions with any Person that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject or the target of Sanctions Laws or with any Sanctioned Country.

(ll) Anti-Bribery. None of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates nor anyone acting on their behalf have made any contribution or other payment to any official of, or candidate for, any federal, state or foreign office in violation of any law. None of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, agent, employee or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, has (i) used any funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense, (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee, to any employee or agent of a private entity with which any of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates does or seeks to do business or to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns, (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of any applicable law or regulation implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions or any applicable provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the “**FCPA**”), the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, or any other similar law of any other jurisdiction in which any of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo or their affiliates operates its business, including, in each case, the rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the “**Anti-Bribery Laws**”), (iv) taken, is currently taking or will take any action in furtherance of an offer, payment, gift or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any Person while knowing that all or some portion of the money or value will be offered, given or promised to anyone to improperly influence official action, to obtain or retain business or otherwise to secure any improper advantage or (v) otherwise made any offer, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, unlawful kickback or other unlawful payment; Each of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates has instituted and has maintained, and will continue to maintain, policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with the Anti-Bribery Laws and with this representation and warranty; none of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates will directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the convertible securities or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture partner or other Person for the purpose of financing or facilitating any activity that would violate the Anti-Bribery Laws; there are, and have been, no allegations, investigations or inquiries with regard to a potential violation of any Anti-Bribery Laws by PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, or any of their respective current or former directors, officers, employees, owners, shareholders, stockholders, representatives, agents or other Persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf.

(mm) No Additional Agreements. Neither PrivateCo nor any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries have any agreement or understanding with any Buyer with respect to the transactions contemplated by the PrivateCo Transaction Documents other than as specified in the PrivateCo Transaction Documents.

(nn) Disclosure. Except for discussions specifically regarding the offer and sale of the Securities and any information provided by PrivateCo to Buyers in connection therewith, PrivateCo confirms that neither it nor any other Person acting on its behalf has provided any of the Buyers or their agents or counsel with any information that constitutes or could reasonably be expected to constitute material, non-public information concerning PrivateCo, any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries (as defined below), other than the existence of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. PrivateCo understands and confirms that each of the Buyers will rely on the foregoing representations in effecting transactions in securities of PrivateCo and PublicCo. All disclosure provided to the Buyers regarding PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, their business and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the schedules to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of PrivateCo is true and correct and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. All of the written information furnished after the date hereof by or on behalf of PrivateCo to you pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement and the other PrivateCo Transaction Documents, taken as a whole, will be true and correct in all material respects as of the date on which such information is so provided and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Each press release, if any, issued by PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries during the twelve (12) months preceding the date of this Agreement did not at the time of release contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. No event or circumstance has occurred or information exists with respect to PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or its or their business, properties, liabilities, prospects, operations (including results thereof) or conditions (financial or otherwise), which, under applicable law, rule or regulation, requires public disclosure at or before the date hereof or announcement by PrivateCo but which has not been so publicly disclosed. PrivateCo acknowledges and agrees that no Buyer makes or has made any representations or warranties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby other than those specifically set forth in Section 2.

(oo) Stock Option Plans. Each stock option granted by PrivateCo was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable PrivateCo stock plan and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of the PrivateCo Common Stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. No membership interest option granted under PrivateCo's stock option plan has been backdated. PrivateCo has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no PrivateCo policy or practice to knowingly grant, stock options prior to, or otherwise knowingly coordinate the grant of stock options with, the release or other public announcement of material information regarding PrivateCo or the PrivateCo Subsidiaries or their financial results or prospects.

(pp) No Disagreements with Accountants and Lawyers. There are no material disagreements of any kind presently existing, or reasonably anticipated by PrivateCo to arise, between PrivateCo and the accountants and lawyers formerly or presently employed by PrivateCo and PrivateCo is current with respect to any fees owed to its accountants and lawyers which could affect PrivateCo's ability to perform any of its obligations under any of the PrivateCo Transaction Documents.

(qq) No Disqualification Events. With respect to Securities to be offered and sold hereunder in reliance on Rule 506(b) of Regulation D ("**Regulation D Securities**"), none of PrivateCo, any of its predecessors, any affiliated issuer, any director, executive officer, other officer of PrivateCo participating in the offering hereunder, any beneficial owner of 20% or more of PrivateCo's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power, nor any promoter (as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the 1933 Act) connected with PrivateCo in any capacity at the time of sale (each, an "**PrivateCo Covered Person**" and, together, "**PrivateCo Covered Persons**") is subject to any of the "Bad Actor" disqualifications described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i) to (viii) under the 1933 Act (a "**Disqualification Event**"), except for a Disqualification Event covered by Rule 506(d)(2) or (d)(3). PrivateCo has exercised reasonable care to determine whether any Issuer Covered Person is subject to a Disqualification Event. PrivateCo has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e), and has furnished to the Buyers a copy of any disclosures provided thereunder.

(rr) Other Covered Persons. PrivateCo is not aware of any Person (other than the Placement Agent) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of Buyers or potential purchasers in connection with the sale of any Regulation D Securities.

(ss) Notice of Disqualification Events. PrivateCo will notify the Buyers and the Placement Agent in writing, prior to the Shares Closing Date of (i) any Disqualification Event relating to any PrivateCo Covered Person and (ii) any event that would, with the passage of time, become a Disqualification Event relating to any PrivateCo Covered Person.

(tt) Lock-Up Parties. Each Person identified on Schedule 3(tt) (which includes all directors and officers immediately following the consummation of the Merger) have entered into a Lock-Up Agreement.

(uu) COVID-19. Since December 31, 2019, there has not occurred, directly or indirectly as a result of, with respect to or in connection with SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks, any material disruption in, or material negative impact on, PrivateCo or any of the PrivateCo Subsidiaries' business or business operations, whether in the near, medium or long term or of short, medium or long duration, including as a result of, with respect to or in connection with: (a) any temporary or permanent whole or partial loss of customer(s), supplier(s), service provider(s), systems or technology provider(s), or infrastructure; (b) any temporary or permanent whole or partial loss of access to, or the services of, facilities (including offices or co-location facilities), employees, independent contractors or consultants, technology or networks, utilities, services and repair or other resources; (c) any excessive or unusual costs, expenses, fees, rates, royalties or charges of any nature, including with respect to compensation of employees, independent contractors or consultants or costs of employee benefits or insurance (including health insurance and business interruption or similar insurance); (d) any delay in the payment or performance of obligations by third Persons, regardless of whether caused or allegedly caused by force majeure or a similar concept or otherwise; (e) any cause similar to any of the foregoing; or (f) any combination of the foregoing.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PUBLICCO.

PublicCo represents and warrants to each of the Buyers that, as of the date hereof and as of the Shares Closing Date:

(a) Organization and Qualification. Each of PublicCo and each of its “**PublicCo Subsidiaries**” (which for purposes of this Agreement means any entity in which PublicCo, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest) (the PublicCo Subsidiaries, together with the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, the “**Subsidiaries**”) are entities duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are formed, and have the requisite power and authorization to own their properties and to carry on their business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is duly qualified as a foreign entity to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification necessary, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect. As used in this Agreement, “**PublicCo Material Adverse Effect**” means any material adverse effect on the business, properties, assets, liabilities, operations, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, individually or taken as a whole, or on the transactions contemplated hereby or on the other PublicCo Transaction Documents (as defined below) or by the agreements and instruments to be entered into in connection herewith or therewith, or on the authority or ability of PublicCo to perform any of its obligations under any of the PublicCo Transaction Documents (as defined below). PublicCo has no PublicCo Subsidiaries except as set forth in Schedule 4(a). The outstanding shares of capital stock of each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned by PublicCo or another PublicCo Subsidiary free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and equities and claims; and no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue or other rights to convert any obligations into shares of capital stock or ownership interests in the PublicCo Subsidiaries are outstanding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is hereby clarified that upon the Effective Time of the Merger, as defined in the Merger Agreement, PublicCo shall have transferred all of the shares of Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd. which shall own (a) all of PublicCo’s and PublicCo Subsidiaries’ technology and Intellectual Property, existing prior to the Effective Time, and (b) the PublicCo cash reserves immediately prior to the Effective Time, as set forth in the Merger Agreement, and that all of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 are qualified as of the Effective Time of the Merger by such transfer of shares. It is hereby clarified that following such sale of shares of Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd. it shall cease to be deemed a PublicCo Subsidiary.

(b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity. PublicCo has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Warrants, the Registration Rights Agreement, the Securities Escrow Agreement, the Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions (as defined in Section 6(b)), the Lock-Up Agreements, the Leak-Out Agreements and each of the other agreements entered into by PublicCo in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the “**PublicCo Transaction Documents**” and, together with the PrivateCo Transaction Documents, the “**Transaction Documents**”) and to issue the Warrants and the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other PublicCo Transaction Documents by PublicCo and the consummation by PublicCo of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Warrants and the reservation for issuance and the issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants have been duly authorized by PublicCo’s Board of Directors and (other than the filing with the SEC of one or more Registration Statements (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) in accordance with the requirements of the Registration Rights Agreement, a Form D with the SEC, a Form F-4 relating to the Merger and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies) no further filing, consent or authorization is required by PublicCo, its Board of Directors or its stockholders (other than, as of the date hereof, stockholder consent related to items in the Form F-4). This Agreement and the other PublicCo Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by PublicCo, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of PublicCo, enforceable against PublicCo in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors’ rights and remedies.

(c) Issuance of Securities. The issuance of the Warrants are duly authorized and, upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the PublicCo Transaction Documents, the Warrants shall be validly issued and free from all preemptive or similar rights (except for those which have been validly waived prior to the date hereof), taxes, liens and charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof. As of the Shares Closing Date, a number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares shall have been duly authorized and reserved for issuance which equals (i) until the Final Reset Date, the sum of (w) the number of Series A Warrant Shares issued and issuable pursuant to the Series A Warrants assuming that the Maximum Eligibility Number (as defined in the Series A Warrants) equals 400% of the Exchanged Shares issued in exchange for the Initial Purchased Shares issued to the Buyers on the Shares Closing Date and assuming that the Series C Warrant has been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price (as defined in the Series C Warrants) in cash without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (x) the number of Series B Warrant Shares issued and issuable pursuant to the Series B Warrants assuming that the Maximum Eligibility Number (as defined in the Series B Warrants) equals 400% of the Exchanged Shares issued in exchange for the Initial Purchased Shares issued to the Buyers on the Shares Closing Date and assuming that the Series C Warrant has been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (y) the number of Series C Warrant Shares issued and issuable pursuant to the Series C Warrants assuming that the Maximum Eligibility Number (as defined in the Series C Warrants) equals 223.52% of the Exchanged Shares issued in exchange for the Initial Purchased Shares issued to the Buyers on the Shares Closing Date and (z) the number of Exchange Warrant Shares (as defined below) issued and issuable pursuant to the Exchange Warrants equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal (as defined in the Notes) amounts of all Notes issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement, by (y) the lower of (1) the Initial Exercise Price (as defined in the Exchange Warrants) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events occurring after the date of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement) and (2) 25% of the Closing Per Share Price and (ii) from and after the Final Reset Date, the sum of (w) the maximum number of Series A Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (x) the maximum number of Series B Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (y) the maximum number of Series C Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein) and (z) the maximum number of Exchange Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein) (the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), as applicable, the “**Required Reserve Amount**”) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events occurring after the date hereof). Upon exercise of the Warrants in accordance with the Warrants, the Warrant Shares when issued will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights, taxes, liens, charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof, with the holders being entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of ADSs, including, without limitation, under the Deposit Agreement (as defined in Section 5(w)) and if any holder elects to convert the Purchased Shares or Warrant Shares into PublicCo Ordinary Shares, such holder will be entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of PublicCo Ordinary Shares. Assuming the accuracy of each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement, the offer and issuance by PublicCo of the Warrants and the Warrant Shares is exempt from registration under the 1933 Act.

(d) No Conflicts. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4(d), the execution, delivery and performance of the PublicCo Transaction Documents by PublicCo and the consummation by PublicCo of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Warrants and reservation for issuance and issuance of the Warrant Shares) will not (i) result in a violation of the PublicCo Articles of Association (as defined below) or other organizational documents of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, any capital stock of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or the articles of association or bylaws of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) in any respect under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including foreign, federal and state securities laws and regulations and the rules and regulations of the Principal Market and including all applicable foreign, federal, state laws, rules and regulations) applicable to PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or by which any property or asset of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is bound or affected; except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not have or reasonably be expected to result in a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

(e) Consents. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4(e), other than from PrivateCo pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among PublicCo, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of PublicCo, and PrivateCo, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the "**Merger Agreement**") and approval of the Principal Market to list additional shares on the Principal Market (in each case, as of the date hereof), PublicCo is not required to obtain any consent from, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with (other than the filing with the SEC of one or more Registration Statements in accordance with the requirements of the Registration Rights Agreement, a Form D with the SEC, a Form F-4 relating to the Merger and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies), any court, governmental agency or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency or any other Person in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the PublicCo Transaction Documents, in each case, in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof. All consents, authorizations, orders, filings and registrations which PublicCo is required to obtain pursuant to the preceding sentence have been obtained or effected on or prior to the Shares Closing Date (or in the case of filings detailed above, will be made timely after the Shares Closing Date), and PublicCo is unaware of any facts or circumstances which might prevent PublicCo from obtaining or effecting any of the registration, application or filings contemplated by the PublicCo Transaction Documents. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4(e) or as disclosed in the SEC Documents (as defined below), PublicCo is not in violation of the listing requirements of the Principal Market and has no knowledge of any facts or circumstances which would reasonably lead to delisting or suspension of the ADSs in the foreseeable future. The issuance by PublicCo of the Warrants and Warrant Shares shall not have the effect of delisting or suspending the ADSs from the Principal Market.

(f) Acknowledgment Regarding Buyer's Purchase of Securities. PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that each Buyer is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length purchaser with respect to the PublicCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and that no Buyer is (i) an officer or director of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, (ii) an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or (iii) to the knowledge of PublicCo, a "beneficial owner" of more than 10% of the PublicCo Ordinary Shares (as defined for purposes of Rule 13d-3 of the 1934 Act). PublicCo further acknowledges that no Buyer is acting as a financial advisor or fiduciary of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries (or in any similar capacity) with respect to the PublicCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and any advice given by a Buyer or any of its representatives or agents in connection with the PublicCo Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby is merely incidental to such Buyer's purchase of the Securities. PublicCo further represents to each Buyer that PublicCo's decision to enter into the PublicCo Transaction Documents has been based solely on the independent evaluation by PublicCo and its representatives.

(g) No General Solicitation. Neither PublicCo, nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf, has engaged in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with the offer or sale of the Securities.

(h) No Integrated Offering. None of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries their affiliates, nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act, whether through integration with prior offerings or otherwise, or cause this offering of the Securities to require approval of stockholders of PublicCo for purposes of the 1933 Act or any applicable stockholder approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of PublicCo are listed or designated for quotation. None of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries, their affiliates nor any Person acting on their behalf will take any action or steps that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act (other than the Warrant Shares) or cause the offering of any of the Securities to be integrated with other offerings for purposes of any such applicable stockholder approval provisions.

(i) Application of Takeover Protections; Rights Agreement. PublicCo and its Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, interested stockholder, business combination, poison pill (including, without limitation, any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the Articles of Association of PublicCo, as amended and as in effect on the date hereof (the “**PublicCo Articles of Association**”) or other organizational documents or the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation which is or could become applicable to any Buyer as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, PublicCo’s issuance of the Securities and any Buyer’s ownership of the Securities. PublicCo and its Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any stockholder rights plan or similar arrangement relating to accumulations of beneficial ownership of PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs or a change in control of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries.

(j) SEC Documents; Financial Statements. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4(j), during the two (2) years prior to the date hereof, PublicCo has timely filed all reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents required to be filed by it with the SEC pursuant to the reporting requirements of the 1934 Act (all of the foregoing filed prior to the date hereof or prior to the Shares Closing Date, and all exhibits included therein and financial statements, notes and schedules thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein being hereinafter referred to as the “**SEC Documents**”). PublicCo has delivered to the Buyers or their respective representatives true, correct and complete copies of the SEC Documents not available on the EDGAR system. As of their respective filing dates, the SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the requirements of the 1934 Act applicable to PublicCo and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder applicable to the SEC Documents, and none of the SEC Documents, at the time they were filed with the SEC, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Except as set forth on Schedule 4(j), each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has no liabilities or obligations, absolute or contingent (individually or in the aggregate), except (i) liabilities and obligations incurred after December 31, 2019 in the ordinary course of business that are not material and (ii) obligations under contracts made in the ordinary course of business that would not be required to be reflected in financial statements prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards, consistently applied during the periods involved (“**IFRS**”). As of their respective filing dates, the financial statements of PublicCo included in the SEC Documents complied as to form in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the published rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto. The financial statements of PublicCo comply as to form in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the published rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto. Such financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS (except (i) as may be otherwise indicated in such financial statements or the notes thereto, or (ii) in the case of unaudited interim statements, to the extent they may exclude footnotes or may be condensed or summary statements) and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, as of the dates thereof and the results of its operations and cash flows for the periods indicated, except that the unaudited interim financial statements will be subject to normal audit adjustments which will not be material, either individually or in the aggregate. No other information provided by or on behalf of PublicCo to any of the Buyers which is not included in the SEC Documents (including, without limitation, information referred to in Section 2(d) of this Agreement or in the disclosure schedules to this Agreement) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstance under which they are or were made, not misleading.

(k) No Undisclosed Events, Liabilities, Developments or Circumstances. Other than the transactions contemplated hereunder and under the Merger Agreement, no event, liability, development or circumstance has occurred or exists, or is contemplated to occur with respect to PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their respective business, properties, prospects, operations or financial condition, that would be required to be disclosed by PublicCo under applicable securities laws on a registration statement on Form F-1 filed with the SEC relating to an issuance and sale by PublicCo of its PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs and which has not been publicly announced. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, individually and on a consolidated basis, are not as of the date hereof, and, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby to occur at the Shares Closing, will not be Insolvent.

(l) Regulatory Permits. PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate foreign, federal or state regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where the failure to possess such certificates, authorizations or permits would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect, and neither PublicCo nor any such PublicCo Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit.

(m) Sarbanes-Oxley Act; Internal Accounting Controls. PublicCo is in compliance with any and all applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that are effective as of the date hereof, and any and all applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC thereunder that are effective as of the date hereof. PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS and applicable law, and to maintain asset and liability accountability, (iii) access to assets or incurrence of liabilities is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets and liabilities is compared with the existing assets and liabilities at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any difference. PublicCo maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15 under the 1934 Act) that are effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by PublicCo in the reports that it files or submits under the 1934 Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, including, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by PublicCo in the reports that it files or submits under the 1934 Act is accumulated and communicated to PublicCo's management, including its principal executive officer or officers and its principal financial officer or officers, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Except as set forth in Schedule 4(m), during the twelve months prior to the date hereof neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries has received any notice or correspondence from any accountant relating to any material weakness in any part of the system of internal accounting controls of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries.

(n) Transactions With Affiliates and Employees. Except as set forth in Schedule 4(n), none of the officers, directors or employees of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is presently a party to any transaction with PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries (other than for ordinary course services as employees, officers or directors), including any contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for the furnishing of services to or by, providing for rental of real or personal property to or from, or otherwise requiring payments to or from any such officer, director or employee or, to the knowledge of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, any corporation, partnership, trust or other Person in which any such officer, director, or employee has a substantial interest or is an employee, officer, director, trustee or partner.

(o) Equity Capitalization. As of the date hereof, the authorized capital stock of PublicCo consists of 1,000,000,000 PublicCo Ordinary Shares, of which as of the date hereof, 390,949,079 are issued and outstanding, 58,600,000 shares are reserved for issuance pursuant to PublicCo's stock option and purchase plans, of which 44,895,227 shares are subject to outstanding PublicCo options granted under the PublicCo stock plans and none are subject to outstanding PublicCo restricted stock units, and 69,472,680 shares are reserved for issuance pursuant to securities (other than the aforementioned options) exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, PublicCo Ordinary Shares. No PublicCo Ordinary Shares are held in treasury. All of such outstanding shares are duly authorized and have been, or upon issuance will be, validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. 14,436,580 shares (144,365 ADS) of PublicCo's issued and outstanding PublicCo Ordinary Shares on the date hereof are as of the date hereof owned by Persons who are "affiliates" (as defined in Rule 405 of the 1933 Act) of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries. (i) Except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(i), hereto, none of PublicCo's or any PublicCo Subsidiary's capital stock is subject to preemptive rights or any other similar rights or any liens or encumbrances suffered or permitted by PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary; (ii) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(ii), there are no outstanding options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital stock of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, or contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is or may become bound to issue additional capital stock of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital stock of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries; (iii) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(iii), there are no outstanding debt securities, notes, credit agreements, credit facilities or other agreements, documents or instruments evidencing Indebtedness of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or by which PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is or may become bound; (iv) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(iv), there are no financing statements securing obligations in any amounts filed in connection with PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries; (v), except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(v), there are no agreements or arrangements (other than pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement) under which PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is obligated to register the sale of any of their securities under the 1933 Act; (vi) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(vi), there are no outstanding securities or instruments of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries which contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is or may become bound to redeem a security of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries; (vii) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(vii), there are no securities or instruments containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Securities; (viii) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(viii), neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary has any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement; (ix) except as disclosed in Schedule 4(o)(ix), no directors and officers of PublicCo own any PublicCo Ordinary Shares, ADSs or Common Stock Equivalents (as defined below); and (x) neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries have any liabilities or obligations required to be disclosed in the SEC Documents which are not so disclosed in the SEC Documents, other than those incurred in the ordinary course of PublicCo's or the PublicCo Subsidiaries' respective businesses and which, individually or in the aggregate, do not or could not have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect. True, correct and complete copies of the PublicCo Articles of Association, and the terms of all securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, PublicCo Ordinary Shares and the material rights of the holders thereof in respect thereto have heretofore been filed as part of the SEC Documents.

(p) Compliance. Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary: (i) is in default under or in violation of (and no event has occurred that has not been waived that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would result in a default by PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary under), nor has PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary received notice of a claim that it is in default under or that it is in violation of, any indenture, loan or credit agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound (whether or not such default or violation has been waived), (ii) is in violation of any judgment, decree, or order of any court, arbitrator or other governmental authority or (iii) is or has been in violation of any statute, rule, ordinance or regulation of any governmental authority, including without limitation all foreign, federal, state and local laws relating to taxes, environmental protection, occupational health and safety, product quality and safety and employment and labor matters, except in each case as would not have or reasonably be expected to result in a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

(q) Absence of Litigation. There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by the Principal Market, any court, public board, government agency, self-regulatory organization or body pending or, to the knowledge of PublicCo, threatened against or affecting PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, the PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs or any of the PublicCo Subsidiary's capital stock or any of PublicCo's or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries' officers or directors, whether of a civil or criminal nature or otherwise, in their capacities as such, except as set forth in Schedule 4(q). The matters set forth in Schedule 4(q) would not reasonably be expected to have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

(r) Insurance. PublicCo and any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as management of PublicCo believes to be prudent and customary in the businesses in which PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries are engaged. Neither PublicCo nor any such PublicCo Subsidiary has been refused any insurance coverage sought or applied for and neither PublicCo nor any such PublicCo Subsidiary has any reason to believe that it will be unable to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

(s) Employee Benefits. Schedule 4(s) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all PublicCo Benefit Plans that are an “employee pension benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA, whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA (each, a “**PublicCo Pension Plan**”). For purposes of this Section 4(s), a “**PublicCo Benefit Plan**” means any “employee benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA and any employee benefit plan, program, policy, practices, or other arrangement providing compensation or benefits to any current or former employee, officer or director of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates or any beneficiary or dependent thereof, whether written or unwritten, that is sponsored, maintained or contributed by PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates contributes. For purposes of this Section 4(s), an entity is an “ERISA Affiliate” of PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary if it would have ever been considered a single employer with PublicCo or a PublicCo Subsidiary under ERISA Section 4001(b) or Section 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Code. Each PublicCo Benefit Plan has been administered in all material respects in accordance with its terms all applicable laws and each of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries and their ERISA Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions of ERISA and the terms of any PublicCo Benefit Plan. No “reportable event” (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA (other than a “reportable event” as to which the PBGC has regulation or otherwise waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event)) has occurred with respect to any PublicCo Pension Plan; none of PublicCo, any PublicCo Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates has incurred or expects to incur material liability under (i) Title IV of ERISA with respect to termination of, or withdrawal from, any Pension Plan or any other “pension plan” (as defined in ERISA) or (ii) Sections 412 or 4971 of the Code; and each Pension Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and nothing has occurred, whether by action or by failure to act, which would cause the loss of such qualification. Except for liabilities that arise solely out of, or relate solely to, an PublicCo Benefit Plan, none of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates has any material current or contingent liabilities (i) to any “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA); (ii) under Title IV of ERISA, (iii) under Section 302 of ERISA, (iv) under Sections 412 and 4971 of the Code, (v) as a result of a failure to comply with the continuation coverage requirements of Section 601 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code, or (vi) under corresponding or similar provisions of foreign Laws or regulations. Each stock option, if any, granted PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable stock option plan of such entity and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of such capital stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. The amount by which the actuarial present value of all accrued benefits under any PublicCo Benefit Plan (whether or not vested) exceeds the fair market value of the assets of such PublicCo Benefit Plan is properly accrued and reflected, in all material respects, in the SEC Documents.

(t) Employee Relations. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or employs any member of a union. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries believe that their relations with their respective employees are good. No executive officer (as defined in Rule 501(f) promulgated under the 1933 Act) or other key employee of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries has notified PublicCo or any such PublicCo Subsidiary that such officer intends to leave PublicCo or any such PublicCo Subsidiary or otherwise terminate such officer's employment with PublicCo or any such PublicCo Subsidiary. No executive officer or other key employee of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is, or is now expected to be, in violation of any material term of any employment contract, confidentiality, disclosure or proprietary information agreement, non-competition agreement, or any other contract or agreement or any restrictive covenant, and the continued employment of each such executive officer or other key employee (as the case may be) does not subject PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries to any liability with respect to any of the foregoing matters. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries are in compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations respecting labor, employment and employment practices and benefits, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, except where failure to be in compliance would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, (i) no allegations of sexual harassment have been made against any employee of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, and (ii) none of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries has entered into any settlement agreements related to allegations of sexual harassment or misconduct by an employee of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries.

(u) Real Property.

(i) Schedule 4(u)(i) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all real property owned in fee (or the equivalent interest in the applicable jurisdiction) by PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries (the "**PublicCo Owned Real Property**"). Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has good, valid and marketable title in fee simple to the PublicCo Owned Real Property and to all personal property owned by it which is material to the business of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, in each case, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects.

(ii) Schedule 4(u)(ii) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases, subleases, licenses, occupancy and other agreements (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereof and assignments and subleases thereof) (the "**PublicCo Leases**"; and each, a "**PublicCo Lease**") under which PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries, subleases, licenses, uses or occupies (in each case whether as landlord, tenant, sublandlord, subtenant or by other occupancy arrangement), or has the right to use or occupy, now or in the future, any real property (the "**PublicCo Leased Real Property**", and together with the PublicCo Owned Real Property, collectively, the "**PublicCo Real Property**"). Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has a valid and enforceable leasehold estate in all PublicCo Leased Real Property free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects, and (ii) no default or breach by PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries, nor any event with respect to PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries that with notice or the passage of time would result in a default or breach, has occurred under any PublicCo Lease, nor does PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries have knowledge of the existence of, any default, event or circumstance that, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by any other contracting parties under any such PublicCo Leased Real Property.

(iii) None of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries has granted or entered into any sublease, license, option, right of first refusal or other contractual right or similar agreement to purchase, assign or dispose of the PublicCo Real Property or to allow or grant to any third party the right to use or occupy the PublicCo Real Property. None of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries has received any written notice of assessments for public improvements against the PublicCo Real Property or written notice or law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree by any governmental authority, insurance company or board of fire underwriters or other body exercising similar functions that relates to violations of building, safety or fire ordinances or regulations that would have, or would reasonably be expected to have, a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect on the value of such PublicCo Real Property or its use in connection with the business of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries.

(v) Intellectual Property Rights. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries owns (free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects) or possesses a valid license or other lawful right to use all Intellectual Property Rights necessary, used or held for use, to conduct its business as presently conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of the registrations or applications for registration of Intellectual Property Rights (including issued patents and applications for patent) owned or licensed to PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries is listed on Schedule 4(v)(i), and each item of such Intellectual Property Rights is valid and enforceable. Each of the licenses (in-bound or out-bound) of Intellectual Property Rights or other contracts (including settlement agreements) with respect to the use, ownership or enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights to which any of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries is a party is listed on Schedule 4(v)(ii), each such contract is valid and enforceable against PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, its counterparty(ies), and none of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, none of the counterparties to any such contract, is in default or breach thereunder or thereof. Except as set forth in Schedule 4(v)(iii), none PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries Intellectual Property Rights listed or required to be listed on Schedule 4(v)(i) has expired or terminated, has been abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable or are scheduled or expected to expire or terminate or are scheduled or expected to be abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable, within three (3) calendar months from the date of mutual execution of this Agreement. The conduct of the business of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries as presently conducted does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate or conflict with the Intellectual Property Rights of others, and in the past six (6) calendar years, no claim, action or proceeding (including in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or any corresponding non-U.S. authority, or before any other governmental authority) has been made or brought alleging the foregoing. There is no claim, action or proceeding that has been made or brought in the past six (6) years by or against, being threatened by or, to the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, being threatened against, PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries regarding Intellectual Property Rights, including any challenging the validity, enforceability, ownership, enforcement, patentability or registrability of such Intellectual Property Rights. To the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, no third party is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise conflicting with its Intellectual Property Rights. None of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries are aware of any facts or circumstances which would reasonably be expected to give rise to any of the foregoing infringements, misappropriations or other conflicts, or claims, actions or proceedings. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has taken commercially reasonable security measures to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of all of its material Intellectual Property Rights, as applicable, and, to its knowledge, no unauthorized disclosure of any information comprising any Intellectual Property Rights has occurred, as applicable. All present and former employees, consultants and independent contractors of each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries that have been involved in the development of any material Intellectual Property Rights have entered into written agreements under which such Persons (A) agree to protect the trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, as applicable, and (B) assign to one of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries, as applicable, all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property Rights created by such Person in the course of his, her or its employment or other engagement by one of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on Schedule 4(v)(iv), no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, university, research institute or other similar organization has sponsored any research by PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries or been involved with or otherwise sponsored any development of any Intellectual Property Rights claimed by PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries as presently conducted.

(w) IT Systems; Data Privacy and Security. The information technology and computer systems, including the software, firmware, hardware, equipment, networks, data communication lines, interfaces, databases, storage media, websites, platforms and related systems owned, licensed or leased by PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries (collectively, “**PublicCo IT Systems**”) are sufficient for the conduct of each of the businesses of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, in all material respects, and to the knowledge of each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, do not contain any “viruses”, “worms”, “time-bombs”, “key-locks”, or any other devices intentionally designed to disrupt or interfere with the operation of the PublicCo IT Systems or equipment upon which the PublicCo IT Systems operate, or the integrity of the data, information or signals PublicCo IT Systems produce; and during the last two (2) years, there have been no material failures, breakdowns, continued substandard performance or other adverse events affecting any of PublicCo IT Systems. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has and maintains commercially reasonable business continuity and disaster recovery plans, procedures and facilities appropriate for its business and has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard the integrity and security of PublicCo IT Systems, and to the knowledge of each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, there has been no unauthorized access, or any intrusions or breaches, of the PublicCo IT Systems during the last two (2) years. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries is, and during the last three (3) years has been, in compliance in all material respects with all PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws applicable to it. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has maintained and posted all requisite privacy notices pursuant to PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries has commercially reasonable security measures in place designed to protect all Personal Data under its control or in its possession from unauthorized use, access, modification or destruction. To the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, during the last three (3) years, none of PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries has suffered any breach in security or other incident that has permitted any unauthorized access to the Personal Data under its control or possession. Each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries maintains, and has remained in compliance, in all material respects, with, a comprehensive written information security program that includes commercially reasonable administrative, physical and technical measures intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of Personal Data in its possession or under its control and PublicCo IT Systems against any unauthorized control, use, access, interruption, modification or corruption and to ensure the continued, uninterrupted and error-free operation of PublicCo IT Systems. There are no material claims, actions or proceedings against or affecting any of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries pending or to the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, threatened in writing, relating to or arising under PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. None of PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries has received any written notices from the Department of Justice, U.S. Department of Education, Federal Trade Commission, or the Attorney General of any state, or any equivalent foreign governmental authority, relating to possible violations of PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws. For purposes of this Agreement, (i) “**PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws**” shall mean (a) all applicable laws relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization, and (b) all published policies of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization; and (ii) “**PublicCo Personal Data**” shall mean any information that, alone or in combination with other information held by PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, allows the identification of an individual, including name, street address, telephone number, e-mail address, photograph, social security number, driver’s license number, passport number, customer or account number, biometrics, IP address, geolocation data or persistent device identifier, or any other information that is otherwise considered personal information, personal data, protected health information and is regulated by applicable PublicCo Data Privacy and Security Laws.

(x) Environmental Laws. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (ii) have received all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses and (iii) is in compliance, in all material respects, with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval. Neither PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries has received from any Person or governmental authority any written claim, demand, notice of violation, citation or notice of potential liability under any Environmental Law that remains pending or unresolved and, to the knowledge of each of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, no such claims, demands, citations or notices have been threatened in writing. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on the operations of the business or result in material liability of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, (i) there has been no Release of Hazardous Materials that could reasonably be expected to result in a claim or liability under any Environmental Law in, at, on or under or migrating from any real property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries or in, at, on or under any other property to which of PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries sent Hazardous Materials for treatment or disposal; (ii) neither PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries is a party to any agreement or the subject of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree that requires PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries to conduct a remedial action with respect to Hazardous Materials or requires PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries to indemnify, defend or hold harmless any governmental authority or Person from or against any claim or liability under Environmental Laws; and (iii) to the knowledge of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, there are no underground storage tanks at any real property currently owned, leased or operated by PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries. PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries have made available to Buyers (i) true and correct copies of all permits, licenses and approvals maintained by PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries in compliance with Environmental Laws; and (ii) all material environmental reports, audits, site assessments and studies related to PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, its operations and currently and formerly owned, leased and operated real property.

(y) Taxes.

(i) PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries (A) has timely made or filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject and all such tax returns and deliverables are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (B) has timely paid all taxes which are due and payable (regardless of whether shown on a tax return) and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith, (C) has set aside on its books provision reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes or periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply, and (D) has complied in all material respects with all applicable legal requirements relating to the withholding and remittance of all material amounts of taxes, and all such taxes have been withheld and paid over to the appropriate governmental authority .. There are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the officers of the PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries know of no basis for any such claim.

(ii) No deficiency for any material amount of taxes has been asserted or assessed by any governmental authority in writing against PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary, which deficiency has not been paid or resolved. No material audit or other proceeding by any governmental authority is currently in progress, pending or threatened in writing against PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary with respect to any taxes due from such entities. Neither PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries are currently contesting any material tax liability before any governmental authority.

(iii) There are no claims in writing by any governmental authority in a jurisdiction in which PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary does not file tax returns that such entity is or may be subject to tax or required to file tax returns in that jurisdiction which claim has not been dismissed, closed or otherwise resolved.

(iv) PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries are in compliance, in all materials respects, with all applicable transfer pricing requirements imposed by applicable legal requirements, including Section 85A to the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance (New Version), 5721-1961 (the “**ITO**”) and the Israeli Tax Regulations (Determination of Market Terms) 2006 and including, to the extent required, the execution and maintenance of contemporaneous documentation substantiating the transfer pricing practices and methodology of PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries.

(v) Except as was properly and timely disclosed, neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary (A) participates or engages in, nor has it, in any tax year with respect to which the statute of limitations has not expired (for purposes of this Section 4(y), the “**Applicable Period**”), participated or engaged in, any transaction listed in Section 131(g) of the ITO and the Israeli Income Tax Regulations (Reportable Tax Planning), 5767-2006, promulgated thereunder; (B) has taken, in the Applicable Period, a tax position that is subject to reporting under Section 131E of the ITO or Section 67D of the Israeli Value Added Tax Law, 1975 (the “**Israeli VAT Law**”); and (C) has obtained, in the Applicable Period, a legal or tax opinion that is subject to reporting under Section 131D of the ITO or Section 67C of the Israeli VAT Law.

(vi) PublicCo and each of the PublicCo Subsidiaries required to be registered for the purposes of Israeli value added tax (“VAT”) are so duly registered and has complied in all material respects with all requirements concerning VAT.

(vii) Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(viii) PublicCo Benefit Plan is intended to qualify as a capital gains route plan under Section 102 of the ITO and has received a favorable determination or approval letter from, or is otherwise approved by or deemed approved by passage of time without objection by, the Israel Tax Authority (the “ITA”). All of PublicCo’s options or Ordinary Shares intended to be subject to Section 102 of the ITO have been granted and issued, as applicable, in compliance in all material respects with the applicable requirements of Section 102 of the ITO and the written requirements and guidance of the ITA.

(ix) Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary is, nor has it been at any time during the Applicable Period, a real property corporation (*‘Iqud Mekarke’in’*) within the meaning of this term under Section 1 of the Israeli Land Taxation Law (Appreciation and Acquisition), 1963.

(x) Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary is subject to any restrictions or limitations pursuant to Part E2 of the ITO or pursuant to any tax ruling made with reference to the provisions of Part E2 of the ITO.

(xi) Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary has claimed or received, during the Applicable Period, any tax benefits under the Israeli Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 5719-1959.

(z) Investment Company Status. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is, and upon consummation of the sale of the Securities, and for so long as any Buyer holds any Securities, will not be, an “investment company,” an affiliate of an “investment company,” a company controlled by an “investment company” or an “affiliated person” of, or “promoter” or “principal underwriter” for, an “investment company” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(aa) Registration Rights. Except as set forth on Schedule 4(aa), other than each of the Buyers, no Person has any right to cause PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary to effect the registration under the 1933 Act of any securities of PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary.

(bb) Solvency. Based on the consolidated financial condition of PublicCo as of the Shares Closing Date, after giving effect to the receipt by PrivateCo of the proceeds from the sale of the Securities hereunder: (i) the fair saleable value of PublicCo's assets exceeds the amount that will be required to be paid on or in respect of PublicCo's existing debts and other liabilities (including known contingent liabilities) as they mature, (ii) PublicCo's assets do not constitute unreasonably small capital to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted including its capital needs taking into account the particular capital requirements of the business conducted by PublicCo, consolidated and projected capital requirements and capital availability thereof, and (iii) the current cash flow of PublicCo, together with the proceeds PublicCo would receive, were it to liquidate all of its assets, after taking into account all anticipated uses of the cash, would be sufficient to pay all amounts on or in respect of its liabilities when such amounts are required to be paid. PublicCo does not intend to incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its debt). PublicCo has no knowledge of any facts or circumstances which lead it to believe that it will file for reorganization or liquidation under the bankruptcy or reorganization laws of any jurisdiction within one year from the Shares Closing Date. Schedule 4(bb) sets forth as of the date hereof all outstanding secured and unsecured Indebtedness of PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary, or for which PublicCo or any PublicCo Subsidiary has commitments. For the purposes of this Section 4(bb), "**Indebtedness**" means (x) any liabilities for borrowed money or amounts owed in excess of \$50,000 (other than trade account payables and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business), (y) all guaranties, endorsements and other contingent obligations in respect of indebtedness of others, whether or not the same are or should be reflected in PublicCo's consolidated balance sheet (or the notes thereto), except guaranties by endorsement of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection or similar transactions in the ordinary course of business; and (z) the present value of any lease payments in excess of \$50,000 due under leases required to be capitalized in accordance with IFRS. Neither PublicCo nor any PublicCo Subsidiary is in default with respect to any Indebtedness.

(cc) Acknowledgment Regarding Buyer's Trading Activity. PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that except as set forth in the Leak-Out Agreements (i) none of the Buyers has been asked to agree, nor has any Buyer agreed, to desist from purchasing or selling, long and/or short, securities of PublicCo, or "derivative" securities based on securities issued by PublicCo or to hold the Securities for any specified term; (ii) any Buyer, and counterparties in "derivative" transactions to which any such Buyer is a party, directly or indirectly, presently may have a "short" position in the PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs and (iii) each Buyer shall not be deemed to have any affiliation with or control over any arm's length counter-party in any "derivative" transaction. PublicCo further understands and acknowledges that (a) one or more Buyers may engage in hedging and/or trading activities at various times during the period that the Securities are outstanding, including, without limitation, during the periods that the value of the Warrant Shares are being determined and (b) such hedging and/or trading activities, if any, can reduce the value of the existing stockholders' equity interest in PublicCo both at and after the time the hedging and/or trading activities are being conducted. PublicCo acknowledges that such aforementioned hedging and/or trading activities do not constitute a breach of this Agreement, the Warrants or any of the documents executed in connection herewith, subject to compliance with the Leak-Out Agreements.

(dd) Manipulation of Price. PublicCo has not, and to its knowledge no one acting on its behalf has, (i) taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or to result, or that could reasonably be expected to cause or result, in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of PublicCo to facilitate the sale or resale of any of the Securities, (ii) other than the Placement Agent, sold, bid for, purchased, or paid any compensation for soliciting purchases of, any of the Securities, or (iii) other than the Placement Agent, paid or agreed to pay to any Person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any other securities of PublicCo.

(ee) FDA. As to each Pharmaceutical Product subject to the jurisdiction of the FDA under the FDCA that is manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold, and/or marketed by PublicCo or any of its PublicCo, such Pharmaceutical Product is being manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold and/or marketed by PublicCo in compliance with all applicable requirements under FDCA and similar laws, rules and regulations relating to registration, investigational use, premarket clearance, licensure, or application approval, good manufacturing practices, good laboratory practices, good clinical practices, product listing, quotas, labeling, advertising, record keeping and filing of reports, except where the failure to be in compliance would not have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect. There is no pending, completed or, to PublicCo's knowledge, threatened, action (including any lawsuit, arbitration, or legal or administrative or regulatory proceeding, charge, complaint, or investigation) against PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries, and none of PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries has received any notice, warning letter or other communication from the FDA or any other governmental entity, which (i) contests the premarket clearance, licensure, registration, or approval of, the uses of, the distribution of, the manufacturing or packaging of, the testing of, the sale of, or the labeling and promotion of any Pharmaceutical Product, (ii) withdraws its approval of, requests the recall, suspension, or seizure of, or withdraws or orders the withdrawal of advertising or sales promotional materials relating to, any Pharmaceutical Product, (iii) imposes a clinical hold on any clinical investigation by PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries, (iv) enjoins production at any facility of PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries, (v) enters or proposes to enter into a consent decree of permanent injunction with PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries, or (vi) otherwise alleges any violation of any laws, rules or regulations by PublicCo or any of its PublicCo Subsidiaries, and which, either individually or in the aggregate, would have a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect. The properties, business and operations of PublicCo have been and are being conducted in all material respects in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the FDA. Except as set forth on Schedule 4(ee) or as disclosed in the SEC Documents, PublicCo has not been informed by the FDA that the FDA will prohibit the marketing, sale, license or use in the United States of any product proposed to be developed, produced or marketed by PublicCo nor has the FDA expressed any concern as to approving or clearing for marketing any product being developed or proposed to be developed by PublicCo.

(ff) U.S. Real Property Holding Corporation. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is, or has ever been, a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, and PublicCo and each PublicCo Subsidiary shall so certify upon any Buyer's request.

(gg) Eligibility for Registration. PublicCo is eligible to register the Warrant Shares for resale by the Buyers using Form F-3 promulgated under the 1933 Act (subject to any applicable transaction limits specified in such form).

(hh) Transfer Taxes. On the Shares Closing Date, all stock transfer or other taxes (other than income or similar taxes) which are required to be paid in connection with the issuance, sale and transfer of the Securities to be sold to each Buyer hereunder will be, or will have been, fully paid or provided for by PublicCo, and all laws imposing such taxes will be or will have been complied with.

(ii) Bank Holding Company Act. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or affiliates is subject to BHCA and to regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or affiliates owns or controls, directly or indirectly, five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities or twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the total equity of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or affiliates exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve.

(jj) Shell Company Status. PublicCo is not, and has never been, an issuer identified in, or subject to, Rule 144(i)(1) of the 1933 Act.

(kk) Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws. The operations of PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates are and has been conducted at all times in compliance with all the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates, threatened.

(ll) No Conflicts with Sanctions Laws. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates is, or is directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, owned or controlled by any Person that is currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government including, without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Departments of State or Commerce and including, without limitation, the designation as a Blocked Persons or any Sanctions Laws, or any Person with whom or with which a U.S. Person is prohibited from dealing under any of the Sanctions Laws; Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, is located, organized, resident or doing business in a Sanctioned Country; PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries are in compliance with all Sanctions Laws; To the extent required, PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries maintain in effect and enforces policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries with applicable Sanctions Laws; none of PublicCo nor the PublicCo Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, acting in any capacity in connection with the operations of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, conducts any business with or for the benefit of any Blocked Person or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to, from or for the benefit of any Blocked Person, or deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to any applicable Sanctions Laws; no action of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other PublicCo Transaction Documents, (ii) the issuance and sale of the Securities, or (iii) the direct or indirect use of proceeds from the Securities or the consummation of any other transaction contemplated hereby or by the other PublicCo Transaction Documents or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof, will result in the proceeds of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other PublicCo Transaction Documents being used, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available, directly or indirectly, to any PublicCo Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, for the purpose of (i) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business with any Person that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions Laws, (ii) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Country or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation by any Person (including any Person participating in the transaction, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise) of Sanctions Laws. For the past five (5) years, each of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates has not knowingly engaged in and is not now knowingly engaged in any dealings or transactions with any Person that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject or the target of Sanctions Laws or with any Sanctioned Country.

(mm) Anti-Bribery. None of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates nor anyone acting on their behalf have made any contribution or other payment to any official of, or candidate for, any federal, state or foreign office in violation of any law. None of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, agent, employee or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, has (i) used any funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense, (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee, to any employee or agent of a private entity with which any of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates does or seeks to do business or to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns, (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of any applicable law or regulation implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions or any applicable provision of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, or the Anti-Bribery Laws, (iv) taken, is currently taking or will take any action in furtherance of an offer, payment, gift or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any Person while knowing that all or some portion of the money or value will be offered, given or promised to anyone to improperly influence official action, to obtain or retain business or otherwise to secure any improper advantage or (v) otherwise made any offer, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, unlawful kickback or other unlawful payment; Each of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries and their affiliates has instituted and has maintained, and will continue to maintain, policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with the Anti-Bribery Laws and with this representation and warranty; none of PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates will directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the convertible securities or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture partner or other Person for the purpose of financing or facilitating any activity that would violate the Anti-Bribery Laws; there are, and have been, no allegations, investigations or inquiries with regard to a potential violation of any Anti-Bribery Laws by PublicCo, the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their affiliates, or any of their respective current or former directors, officers, employees, owners, shareholders, stockholders, representatives, agents or other Persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf.

(nn) No Additional Agreements. Neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries have any agreement or understanding with any Buyer with respect to the transactions contemplated by the PublicCo Transaction Documents other than as specified in the PublicCo Transaction Documents.

(oo) Disclosure. Except for discussions specifically regarding the offer and sale of the Securities, PublicCo confirms that neither it nor any other Person acting on its behalf has provided any of the Buyers or their agents or counsel with any information that constitutes or could reasonably be expected to constitute material, non-public information concerning PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries, other than the existence of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other PublicCo Transaction Documents. PublicCo understands and confirms that each of the Buyers will rely on the foregoing representations in effecting transactions in securities of PublicCo. All disclosure provided to the Buyers regarding PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries, their businesses and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the schedules to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries is true and correct and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. All of the written information furnished after the date hereof by or on behalf of PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries to Buyers pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement and the other PublicCo Transaction Documents, taken as a whole, will be true and correct in all material respects as of the date on which such information is so provided and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Each press release issued by PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries during the twelve (12) months preceding the date of this Agreement did not at the time of release contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. No event or circumstance has occurred or information exists with respect to PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or its or their business, properties, liabilities, prospects, operations (including results thereof) or conditions (financial or otherwise), which, under applicable law, rule or regulation, requires public disclosure at or before the date hereof or announcement by PublicCo but which has not been so publicly disclosed. PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that no Buyer makes or has made any representations or warranties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby other than those specifically set forth in Section 2.

(pp) Stock Option Plans. Each stock option granted by PublicCo was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable PublicCo stock option plan and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of the PublicCo Ordinary Shares on the date such stock option would be considered granted under IFRS and applicable law. No stock option granted under PublicCo's stock option plan has been backdated. PublicCo has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no PublicCo policy or practice to knowingly grant, stock options prior to, or otherwise knowingly coordinate the grant of stock options with, the release or other public announcement of material information regarding PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries or their financial results or prospects.

(qq) No Disqualification Events. With respect to Regulation D Securities to be offered and sold hereunder, none of PublicCo, any of its predecessors, any affiliated issuer, any director, executive officer, other officer of PublicCo participating in the offering hereunder, any beneficial owner of 20% or more of PublicCo's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power, nor any promoter (as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the 1933 Act) connected with PublicCo in any capacity at the time of sale (each, an "**PublicCo Covered Person**" and, together, "**PublicCo Covered Persons**") is subject to a Disqualification Event, except for a Disqualification Event covered by Rule 506(d)(2) or (d)(3). PublicCo has exercised reasonable care to determine whether any PublicCo Covered Person is subject to a Disqualification Event. PublicCo has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e), and has furnished to the Buyers a copy of any disclosures provided thereunder.

(rr) Other Covered Persons. PublicCo is not aware of any Person (other than the Placement Agent) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of Buyers or potential purchasers in connection with the sale of any Regulation D Securities.

(ss) Notice of Disqualification Events. PublicCo will notify the Buyers and the Placement Agent in writing, prior to the Shares Closing Date of (i) any Disqualification Event relating to any PublicCo Covered Person and (ii) any event that would, with the passage of time, reasonably be expected to become a Disqualification Event relating to any PublicCo Covered Person.

(tt) Business Operations; Assets. As of the Effective Time of the Merger, other than the ownership of PrivateCo and its related operations assets, contracts, agreements, liabilities and commitments, PublicCo shall have no material operations, hold any material assets, be a party to any material contracts, agreements, or instruments of any kind, or have any other material rights, obligations, liabilities, or commitments of any type whatsoever.

(uu) PFIC. PublicCo is not a "passive foreign investment company" as defined in Section 1297 of the Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. COVENANTS.

(a) Best Efforts. Each party shall use its best efforts timely to satisfy each of the covenants and the conditions to be satisfied by it as provided in Sections 7 and 8 of this Agreement.

(b) Form D and Blue Sky. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo agrees to file a Form D with respect to the Purchased Shares and Warrants, respectively, as required under Regulation D and to provide a copy thereof to each Buyer promptly after such filing. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall, on or before the Shares Closing Date, take such action as it shall reasonably determine is necessary in order to obtain an exemption for or to qualify the Securities for sale to the Buyers at the Shares Closing and the Warrant Closing pursuant to this Agreement under applicable securities or "Blue Sky" laws of the states of the United States (or to obtain an exemption from such qualification), and shall provide evidence of any such action so taken to the Buyers on or prior to the Shares Closing Date. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall make all filings and reports relating to the offer and sale of the Securities required under applicable securities or "Blue Sky" laws of the states of the United States following the Shares Closing Date.

(c) Reporting Status. Until the date on which the Investors (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) shall have sold all of the Warrant Shares and Bridge Warrant Shares (as defined below) and none of the Warrants and Bridge Warrants are outstanding (the “**Reporting Period**”), PublicCo shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to timely file all reports required to be filed with the SEC pursuant to the 1934 Act, and PublicCo shall not terminate its status as an issuer required to file reports under the 1934 Act unless the 1934 Act or the rules and regulations thereunder would no longer require or otherwise permit such termination, and PublicCo shall take all actions reasonably necessary to maintain its eligibility to register the Warrant Shares for resale by the Investors on Form S-3/Form F-3 or, if it is ineligible to use Form S-3/Form F-3, on Form S-1/Form F-1. As used herein, (i) “**Bridge Warrants**” means the Warrants as defined in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement; and (i) “**Bridge Warrant Shares**” means the Warrant Shares as defined in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(d) Exchange of Shares.

(i) Promptly following the issuance of the Purchased Shares on the Shares Closing Date upon and subject to the closing of the Merger (x) the Purchased Shares shall be exchanged pursuant to the Form F-4 for ADSs (the “**Exchange Shares**”), it being understood that as of the date hereof each ADS represents 100 PublicCo Ordinary Shares, and the Purchased Shares will be exchanged for ADSs pursuant to the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement) and (y) the Bridge Warrants shall be exchanged pursuant to the Form F-4 for identical (with references to shares of PrivateCo Common Stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio) PublicCo warrants to purchase ADSs, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, (the “**Exchange Warrants**” and such ADSs issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants, collectively, the “**Exchange Warrant Shares**”), in each case, on the terms described in the Merger Agreement. Such Exchange Shares shall be delivered to each Buyer by crediting to such Buyer’s or its designee’s balance account within (i) with respect to the Exchange Shares being issued in exchange of the Initial Purchased Shares not subject to Section 1(c)(v), two (2) Trading Days following the Shares Closing Date and (ii) with respect to the Exchange Shares being issued in exchange of any Purchased Shares (excluding such Initial Purchased Shares set forth in the immediately preceding clause (i)), on the applicable Exchange Shares Delivery Date. Promptly following the Merger (but, in any event, no later than one (1) Trading Day thereafter), the Exchange Warrants will be delivered to the Buyers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in no event will any Exchange Shares or Exchange Warrants be delivered with any restrictive legends or any restrictions or limitations on resale by the Buyers, except to the extent any Buyer is then an affiliate of PublicCo. If PublicCo and/or the Transfer Agent requires any legal opinions with respect to the delivery of any Exchange Shares or Exchange Warrants without restrictive legends or the removal of any such restrictive legends, PublicCo agrees to cause, at its sole cost and expense, its legal counsel to issue any such legal opinions.

(ii) So long as such Buyer has paid its Purchase Price hereunder and has complied with the requirements set forth in Section 1.7(b) of the Merger Agreement, as applicable, if PublicCo shall fail for any reason or for no reason to credit such Buyer's or its designee's balance account with DTC within two (2) Trading Days following the Shares Closing Date (the "**Merger Delivery Date**") the applicable Exchange Shares with respect to the Initial Purchased Shares to which such Buyer is entitled hereunder (a "**Merger Delivery Failure**"), then, in addition to all other remedies available to such Buyer, PublicCo shall pay in cash to such Buyer on each day after such Merger Delivery Date that PublicCo shall fail to credit such Buyer's or its designee's balance account with DTC for the number ADSs to which such Buyer is entitled pursuant to the exchange of the Initial Purchased Shares for ADSs pursuant to the Merger, an amount equal to 2.0% of the product of (A) the number of Exchange Shares (which are represented by ADSs) with respect to the Initial Purchased Shares not delivered to such Buyer on or prior to the Merger Delivery Date and to which the Buyer is entitled, and (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the Buyer in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the Merger Delivery Date and ending on the date PublicCo makes the applicable cash payment, and if on or after such Trading Day such Buyer (or any Person in respect of, or on behalf, of such Buyer) purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) ADSs related to the applicable Merger Delivery Failure, then, in addition to all other remedies available to such Buyer, PublicCo shall, within two (2) Trading Days after such Buyer's request and in such Buyer's discretion, either (i) pay cash to such Buyer in an amount equal to such Buyer's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the ADSs so purchased (the "**Merger Buy-In Price**"), at which point PublicCo's obligation to credit such Buyer's or its designee's balance account with DTC for such ADSs shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to credit such Buyer's or its designee's balance account with DTC and pay cash to such Buyer in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Merger Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of ADSs, multiplied by (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by such Buyer in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the Merger Delivery Date and ending on the date of such delivery and payment under this Section 5(d)(ii). Nothing shall limit any Buyer's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to PublicCo's failure to timely electronically deliver ADSs as required pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by PublicCo to any Buyer pursuant to this Section 5(d) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes, unless required by law, in which case PublicCo will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by each Buyer of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

(iii) Each of PublicCo, PrivateCo and the Buyers hereby acknowledges and agrees that, based on the outstanding shares of PublicCo and PrivateCo as of the date hereof, and subject only to changes in the outstanding capitalization of PublicCo or PrivateCo after the date hereof, Schedule 5(d)(iii) sets forth the pro forma table of the ADSs that are expected to be held by the stockholders of PublicCo immediately following the consummation of the Merger on a fully-diluted basis. For the avoidance of doubt, the information set forth on Schedule 5(d)(iii) remains subject to, and will be adjusted for, any (a) stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassifications, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events or changes to the Exchange Ratio occurring after the date hereof and (b) any changes to the pre-merger outstanding capitalization of PublicCo or PrivateCo.

(e) Use of Proceeds. Except as set forth on Schedule 5(e), PrivateCo shall use the proceeds from the sale of the Securities for working capital and general corporate purposes, which shall not include the payment of any outstanding Indebtedness, other than the Notes issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(f) Financial Information. PublicCo agrees to send the following to each Investor (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) during the Reporting Period (i) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, within one (1) Business Day after the filing thereof with the SEC, a copy of its Annual Reports on Form 20-F, any Reports of Foreign Issuer on Form 6-K (or any analogous reports under the 1934 Act) and any registration statements (other than on Form S-8) or amendments filed pursuant to the 1933 Act, (ii) unless the following have been widely disseminated by wire service or in one or more newspapers of general circulation, on the same day as the release thereof, facsimile or e-mailed copies of all press releases issued by PublicCo, and (iii) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, copies of any notices and other information made available or given to the stockholders of PublicCo generally, contemporaneously with the making available or giving thereof to the stockholders.

(g) Listing. During the Reporting Period, PublicCo shall promptly secure the listing of all of the Exchange Shares and Registrable Securities on the Principal Market and shall use its reasonable best efforts to maintain such listing of all Exchange Shares and Registrable Securities from time to time issuable under the terms of the Transaction Documents. PublicCo shall maintain the authorization for quotation of the ADSs on the Principal Market or any other Eligible Market (as defined in the Warrants). During the Reporting Period, neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries shall take any action which would be reasonably expected to result in the delisting or suspension of the ADSs on the Principal Market. PublicCo shall pay all fees and expenses in connection with satisfying its obligations under this Section 5(g).

(h) Fees. PrivateCo shall, upon the request of the Lead Investor or its designee(s), deposit with counsel for the Lead Investor up to \$50,000 (in addition to any other amounts paid to any Buyer or its counsel prior to the date of this Agreement) for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (including all legal fees and disbursements in connection therewith, documentation and implementation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and due diligence in connection therewith). At the Shares Closing, PrivateCo shall reimburse the Lead Investor or its designee(s) for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (including all legal fees and disbursements in connection therewith, documentation and implementation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and due diligence in connection therewith), which amount may be withheld by such Buyer from its Purchase Price to the extent not previously deposited by PrivateCo or PublicCo; provided, however, in no event will the amount of costs, fees and expenses of the Lead Investor to be reimbursed by PrivateCo in connection with this Agreement and the Closings exceed \$150,000 (including any amounts paid to the Lead Investor or its counsel prior to the Shares Closing in connection with this Agreement) without the prior approval from PrivateCo. PrivateCo shall be responsible for the payment of any placement agent's fees, financial advisory fees, or broker's commissions (other than for Persons engaged by any Buyer) relating to or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, any fees or commissions payable to the Placement Agent and the Escrow Agent. PrivateCo shall pay, and hold each Buyer harmless against, any liability, loss or expense (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and out-of-pocket expenses) arising in connection with any claim relating to any such payment. Except as otherwise set forth in the Transaction Documents, each party to this Agreement shall bear its own expenses in connection with the sale of the Securities to the Buyers.

(i) Pledge of Securities. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that the Securities (excluding Securities held in escrow pursuant to the Securities Escrow Agreement) may be pledged by an Investor, at the Investor's sole cost and expense, in connection with a bona fide margin agreement or other loan or financing arrangement that is secured by the Securities. The pledge of Securities shall not be deemed to be a transfer, sale or assignment of the Securities hereunder, and no Investor effecting a pledge of Securities shall be required to provide PublicCo with any notice thereof or otherwise make any delivery to PublicCo pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including, without limitation, Section 2(f) hereof; provided that an Investor and its pledgee shall be required to comply with the provisions of Section 2(f) hereof in order to effect a sale, transfer or assignment of Securities to such pledgee. PublicCo hereby agrees to execute and deliver such documentation as a pledgee of the Securities may reasonably request in connection with a pledge of the Securities to such pledgee by an Investor, at the Investor's sole cost and expense.

(j) Disclosure of Transactions and Other Material Information. On or before the Disclosure Time (as defined below), PublicCo shall file a Report of Foreign Issuer on Form 6-K or Form F-4 describing the terms of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents in the form required by the 1934 Act and attaching the material Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, this Agreement (and all schedules and exhibits to this Agreement), the form of the Warrant, the Registration Rights Agreement, the Securities Escrow Agreement, the Form of Lock-Up Agreement and the Form of Leak-Out Agreement as exhibits to such filing (including all attachments), the “**6-K Filing**”). From and after the filing of the 6-K Filing, no Buyer shall be in possession of any material, non-public information received from PrivateCo, PublicCo, any of their respective Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates or agents, that is not disclosed in the 6-K Filing. In addition, effective upon the filing of the 6-K Filing, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo acknowledges and agrees that any and all confidentiality or similar obligations under any agreement, whether written or oral, between PrivateCo, PublicCo, any of their respective Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, affiliates, employees or agents, on the one hand, and any of the Buyers or any of their affiliates, on the other hand, shall terminate and be of no further force or effect. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall not, and shall cause each of their respective Subsidiaries and its and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates and agents, not to, provide any Buyer with any material, non-public information regarding PrivateCo, PublicCo or any of their respective Subsidiaries from and after the date hereof without the express prior written consent of such Buyer. In the event of a breach of the foregoing covenant by PrivateCo, PublicCo, any of their respective Subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates and agents, PublicCo shall within one (1) Trading Day of receipt of such notice, make public disclosure of such material non-public information. If PublicCo fails to timely make such filing, in addition to any other remedy provided herein or in the Transaction Documents, a Buyer shall have the right to make a public disclosure, in the form of a press release, public advertisement or otherwise, of such material, non-public information without the prior approval by PrivateCo, PublicCo, their respective Subsidiaries, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates or agents. No Buyer shall have any liability to PrivateCo, PublicCo, their respective Subsidiaries, or any of its or their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates or agents for any such disclosure. To the extent that PrivateCo or PublicCo delivers any material, non-public information to a Buyer without such Buyer’s consent, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo hereby covenants and agrees that such Buyer shall not have any duty of confidentiality to PrivateCo, PublicCo, any of their respective Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates or agents with respect to, or a duty to PrivateCo, PublicCo, any of their respective Subsidiaries or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates or agents not to trade on the basis of, such material, non-public information. Subject to the foregoing, none of PrivateCo, PublicCo, their respective Subsidiaries nor any Buyer shall issue any press releases or any other public statements with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, however, that each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall be entitled, without the prior approval of any Buyer, to make any press release or other public disclosure with respect to such transactions (i) in substantial conformity with the 6-K Filing and contemporaneously therewith and (ii) as is required by applicable law and regulations (provided, that in the case of clause (i) the Lead Investor shall be consulted by PrivateCo or PublicCo in connection with any such 6-K Filing or other public disclosure prior to its release). Except for the Form F-4 and the Registration Statement required to be filed pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, without the prior written consent of any applicable Buyer, none of PrivateCo, PublicCo or any of their respective Subsidiaries or affiliates shall disclose the name of such Buyer in any filing, announcement, release or otherwise. Upon receipt or delivery by PublicCo of any notice in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, unless PublicCo has in good faith determined that the matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries, PublicCo shall contemporaneously with any such receipt or delivery publicly disclose such material, nonpublic information on a Report of Foreign Issuer on Form 6-K or otherwise. In the event that PublicCo believes that a notice contains material, nonpublic information relating to PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries, PublicCo so shall indicate to the Buyers contemporaneously with delivery of such notice, and in the absence of any such indication, the Buyers shall be allowed to presume that all matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries. As used herein, “**Disclosure Time**” means, (i) if this Agreement is signed on a day that is not a Trading Day or after 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) and before midnight (New York City time) on any Trading Day, 9:01 a.m. (New York City time) on the Trading Day immediately following the date thereof, unless otherwise instructed in writing as to an earlier time by the Lead Investor, or (ii) if this Agreement is signed between midnight (New York City time) and 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, no later than 9:01 a.m. (New York City time) on the date thereof, unless otherwise instructed in writing as to an earlier time by the Lead Investor.

(k) Corporate Existence. So long as any Buyer beneficially owns any Securities, PublicCo shall maintain its corporate existence and shall not be party to any Fundamental Transaction (as defined in the Warrants) unless PublicCo is in compliance with the applicable provisions governing Fundamental Transactions set forth in the Warrants.

(l) Reservation of Shares. From and after the Shares Closing of the Merger and while any Warrants remain outstanding, PublicCo shall take all action necessary to have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issuance, no less than the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares equal to the Required Reserve Amount. If at any time the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares authorized and reserved for issuance is not sufficient to meet the requirements set forth in this Section 5(l), PublicCo will promptly take all corporate action necessary to authorize and reserve a sufficient number of shares, including, without limitation, calling a special meeting of stockholders to authorize additional shares to meet PublicCo's obligations under this Section 5(l), in the case of an insufficient number of authorized shares, obtain stockholder approval of an increase in such authorized number of shares, and voting the management shares of PublicCo in favor of an increase in the authorized PublicCo Ordinary Shares to ensure that the number of authorized shares is sufficient to meet the requirements set forth in this Section 5(l).

(m) Conduct of Business. The business of each of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, PublicCo and the PublicCo Subsidiaries shall not be conducted in violation of any law, ordinance or regulation of any governmental entity, including, without limitation, FCPA and other applicable Anti-Bribery Laws, OFAC regulations and other applicable Sanctions Laws, and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

(i) None of PrivateCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries, PublicCo or the PublicCo Subsidiaries or affiliates, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents shall:

(a) conduct any business or engage in any transaction or dealing with or for the benefit of any Blocked Person, including the making or receiving of any contribution of funds, goods or services to, from or for the benefit of any Blocked Person;

(b) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to the applicable Sanctions Laws;

(c) use any of the proceeds of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to finance, promote or otherwise support in any manner any illegal activity, including, without limitation, any Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, or Anti-Bribery Laws; or

(d) violate, attempt to violate, or engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, any of the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, or Anti-Bribery Laws, or that would cause Buyers to be in violation of the Anti-Bribery Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Sanctions Laws.

(ii) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by it and its Subsidiaries and their directors, officers, employees, agents representatives and affiliates with the Sanctions Laws and Anti-Bribery Laws.

(iii) During the Reporting Period, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo will promptly notify the Buyers in writing if any of it, or any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents, shall become a Blocked Person, or become directly or indirectly owned or controlled by a Blocked Person.

(iv) During the Reporting Period, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall provide such information and documentation as the Buyers or any of their affiliates may require to satisfy compliance with the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws or Anti-Bribery Laws.

(v) The covenants set forth above shall be ongoing during the Reporting Period. During the Reporting Period, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall promptly notify the Buyers in writing should it become aware (a) of any changes to these covenants, or (b) if it cannot comply with the covenants set forth herein. During the Reporting Period, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall also promptly notify the Buyers in writing should they become aware of an investigation, litigation or regulatory action relating to an alleged or potential violation of the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, and Anti-Bribery Laws.

(n) Additional Issuances of Securities.

(i) For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply.

(1) “**Convertible Securities**” means any stock or securities (other than Options) convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs.

(2) “**Options**” means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares, ADSs or Convertible Securities, including without limitation, any Warrants.

(3) “**Common Stock Equivalents**” means, collectively, Options and Convertible Securities.

(ii) From the date hereof until the date that is one hundred eighty (180) calendar days after the earliest of (x) such time as all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1), (y) the one (1) year anniversary of the Shares Closing Date, and (z) the date that the Demand Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has been declared effective by the SEC; provided, that this clause (z) shall only apply if there are no Cutback Shares (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) arising from the Demand Registration Statement (the “**Trigger Date**”), PublicCo shall not, directly or indirectly, file any registration statement or any amendment or supplement thereto other than (A) the Form F-4 and (B) registration statements after the effective date of the Merger with respect to the issuance or resale of any Excluded Securities (as defined in the Warrants) ((A) and (B), including any amendments or supplements thereto provided that the registration statements referenced in clauses (A) and (B) shall not register pursuant to any amendment or supplement thereto a greater number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs as being contemplated on the date hereof (as such number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs may be adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassifications or similar transaction occurring after the date hereof), collectively, the “**Exempt Registration Statements**”), or cause any registration statement other than the Exempt Registration Statements to be declared effective by the SEC, or grant any registration rights to any Person that can be exercised prior to such time as set forth above, other than pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement. From the date hereof until the Trigger Date, except for Excluded Securities or any reincorporation of PublicCo to a Delaware corporation, neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo shall, (1) directly or indirectly, offer, sell, grant any option to purchase, or otherwise dispose of (or announce any offer, sale, grant or any option to purchase or other disposition of) any of its or its Subsidiaries’ debt, equity or equity equivalent securities, including without limitation any debt, preferred stock or other instrument or security that is, at any time during its life and under any circumstances, convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares, ADSs or Common Stock Equivalents, including, without limitation, any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs or directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs at a price which varies or may vary with the market price of the PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs, including by way of one or more reset(s) to any fixed price (any such offer, sale, grant, disposition or announcement being referred to as a “**Subsequent Placement**”), (2) enter into, or effect a transaction under, any agreement, including, but not limited to, an equity line of credit or “at-the-market” offering, whereby PrivateCo or PublicCo may issue securities at a future determined price or (3) be party to any solicitations, negotiations or discussions with regard to the foregoing.

(iii) From the date hereof until the date that is eighteen (18) months following the Shares Closing Date, PublicCo will not, directly or indirectly, effect any Subsequent Placement unless PublicCo shall have first complied with this Section 5(n)(iii).

(1) At least five (5) Business Days prior to any proposed or intended Subsequent Placement, PublicCo shall deliver to each Buyer a written notice (each such notice, a “**Pre-Notice**”), which Pre-Notice shall not contain any information (including, without limitation, material, non-public information) other than: (A) if the proposed Offer Notice (as defined below) constitutes or contains material, non-public information, a statement asking whether the Buyer is willing to accept material non-public information or (B) if the proposed Offer Notice does not constitute or contain material, non-public information, (x) a statement that the PublicCo proposes or intends to effect a Subsequent Placement, (y) a statement that the statement in clause (x) above does not constitute material, non-public information and (z) a statement informing such Buyer that it is entitled to receive an Offer Notice (as defined below) with respect to such Subsequent Placement upon its written request. Upon the written request of a Buyer within three (3) Business Days after PublicCo’s delivery to such Buyer of such Pre-Notice, and only upon a written request by such Buyer, PublicCo shall promptly, but no later than one (1) Business Day after such request, deliver to such Buyer an irrevocable written notice (the “**Offer Notice**”) of any proposed or intended issuance or sale or exchange (the “**Offer**”) of the securities being offered (the “**Offered Securities**”) in a Subsequent Placement, which Offer Notice shall (w) identify and describe the Offered Securities, (x) describe the price and other terms upon which they are to be issued, sold or exchanged, and the number or amount of the Offered Securities to be issued, sold or exchanged, (y) identify the Persons (if known) to which or with which the Offered Securities are to be offered, issued, sold or exchanged and (z) offer to issue and sell to or exchange with such Buyers at least fifty percent (50%) of the Offered Securities, allocated among such Buyers (a) based on such Buyer’s pro rata portion of the number of Initial Purchased Shares purchased hereunder (the “**Basic Amount**”) and (b) with respect to each Buyer that elects to purchase its Basic Amount, any additional portion of the Offered Securities attributable to the Basic Amounts of other Buyers as such Buyer shall indicate it will purchase or acquire should the other Buyers subscribe for less than their Basic Amounts (the “**Undersubscription Amount**”), which process shall be repeated until the Buyers shall have an opportunity to subscribe for any remaining Undersubscription Amount.

(2) To accept an Offer, in whole or in part, such Buyer must deliver a written notice to PublicCo prior to the end of the fifth (5th) Business Day after such Buyer’s receipt of the Offer Notice (the “**Offer Period**”), setting forth the portion of such Buyer’s Basic Amount that such Buyer elects to purchase and, if such Buyer shall elect to purchase all of its Basic Amount, the Undersubscription Amount, if any, that such Buyer elects to purchase (in either case, the “**Notice of Acceptance**”). If the Basic Amounts subscribed for by all Buyers are less than the total of all of the Basic Amounts, then each Buyer who has set forth an Undersubscription Amount in its Notice of Acceptance shall be entitled to purchase, in addition to the Basic Amounts subscribed for, the Undersubscription Amount it has subscribed for; provided, however, that if the Undersubscription Amounts subscribed for exceed the difference between the total of all the Basic Amounts and the Basic Amounts subscribed for (the “**Available Undersubscription Amount**”), each Buyer who has subscribed for any Undersubscription Amount shall be entitled to purchase only that portion of the Available Undersubscription Amount as the Basic Amount of such Buyer bears to the total Basic Amounts of all Buyers that have subscribed for Undersubscription Amounts, subject to rounding by PublicCo to the extent it deems reasonably necessary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if PublicCo desires to modify or amend the terms and conditions of the Offer prior to the expiration of the Offer Period, PublicCo may deliver to the Buyers a new Offer Notice and the Offer Period shall expire on the fifth (5th) Business Day after such Buyer’s receipt of such new Offer Notice.

(3) PublicCo shall have five (5) Business Days from the expiration of the Offer Period above to offer, issue, sell or exchange all or any part of such Offered Securities as to which a Notice of Acceptance has not been given by the Buyers (the “**Refused Securities**”) pursuant to a definitive agreement (the “**Subsequent Placement Agreement**”), but only to the offerees described in the Offer Notice (if so described therein) and only upon terms and conditions (including, without limitation, unit prices and interest rates) that are not more favorable to the acquiring Person or Persons or less favorable to PublicCo than those set forth in the Offer Notice and to publicly announce (a) the execution of such Subsequent Placement Agreement and (b) either (x) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such Subsequent Placement Agreement or (y) the termination of such Subsequent Placement Agreement, which shall be filed with the SEC on a Report of Foreign Issuer on Form 6-K with such Subsequent Placement Agreement and any documents contemplated therein filed as exhibits thereto.

(4) In the event PublicCo shall propose to sell less than all the Refused Securities (any such sale to be in the manner and on the terms specified in Section 5(n)(iii)(3) above), then each Buyer may, at its sole option and in its sole discretion, reduce the number or amount of the Offered Securities specified in its Notice of Acceptance to an amount that shall be not less than the number or amount of the Offered Securities that such Buyer elected to purchase pursuant to Section 5(n)(iii)(2) above multiplied by a fraction, (i) the numerator of which shall be the number or amount of Offered Securities PublicCo actually proposes to issue, sell or exchange (including Offered Securities to be issued or sold to Buyers pursuant to Section 5(n)(iii)(3) above prior to such reduction) and (ii) the denominator of which shall be the original amount of the Offered Securities. In the event that any Buyer so elects to reduce the number or amount of Offered Securities specified in its Notice of Acceptance, PublicCo may not issue, sell or exchange more than the reduced number or amount of the Offered Securities unless and until such securities have again been offered to the Buyers in accordance with Section 5(n)(iii)(1) above.

(5) Upon the closing of the issuance, sale or exchange of all or less than all of the Refused Securities, the Buyers shall acquire from PublicCo, and PublicCo shall issue to the Buyers, the number or amount of Offered Securities specified in the Notices of Acceptance, as may be reduced pursuant to Section 5(n)(iii)(4) above if the Buyers have so elected, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Offer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if PublicCo does not consummate the closing of the issuance, sale or exchange of all or less than all of the Refused Securities, within fifteen (15) Business Days of the expiration of the Offer Period, PublicCo shall issue to the Buyers, the number or amount of Offered Securities specified in the Notice of Acceptance, as reduced pursuant to Section 5(n)(iii)(4) above if the Buyers have so elected, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Offer. The purchase by the Buyers of any Offered Securities is subject in all cases to the preparation, execution and delivery by PublicCo and the Buyers of a purchase agreement relating to such Offered Securities reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Buyers and their respective counsel.

(6) Any Offered Securities not acquired by the Buyers or other Persons in accordance with Section 5(n)(iii)(3) above may not be issued, sold or exchanged until they are again offered to the Buyers under the procedures specified in this Section 5(n)(iii).

(7) PublicCo and the Buyers agree that if any Buyer elects to participate in the Offer, (x) neither the Subsequent Placement Agreement with respect to such Offer nor any other transaction documents related thereto shall include any term or provisions whereby any Buyer shall be required to agree to any restrictions in trading as to any securities of PublicCo owned by such Buyer prior to such Subsequent Placement and (y) the Buyers shall be entitled to the same registration rights provided to other investors in the Subsequent Placement.

(8) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5(n) and unless otherwise agreed to by the Buyers, PublicCo shall either confirm in writing to the Buyers that the transaction with respect to the Subsequent Placement has been abandoned or shall publicly disclose its intention to issue the Offered Securities, in either case in such a manner such that the Buyers will not be in possession of material, nonpublic information, by the fifteenth (15th) Business Day following delivery of the Offer Notice. If by the fifteenth (15th) Business Day following delivery of the Offer Notice no public disclosure regarding a transaction with respect to the Offered Securities has been made, and no notice regarding the abandonment of such transaction has been received by the Buyers, such transaction shall be deemed to have been abandoned and the Buyers shall not be deemed to be in possession of any material, nonpublic information with respect to PublicCo. Should PublicCo decide to pursue such transaction with respect to the Offered Securities, PublicCo shall provide each Buyer with another Offer Notice and each Buyer will again have the right of participation set forth in this Section 5(n)(iii). PublicCo shall not be permitted to deliver more than one (1) such Offer Notice to the Buyers in any 60 day period (other than the Offer Notices contemplated by the last sentence of Section 5(n)(iii)(2) of this Agreement).

(iv) The restrictions contained in subsections (ii) and (iii) of this Section 5(n) shall not apply to any issuance or proposed issuance of any Excluded Securities.

(o) **Public Information.** At any time during the period commencing from the six (6) month anniversary of the Shares Closing Date and ending at such time that all of the Registrable Securities, if a registration statement is not available for the resale of all of the Registrable Securities, may be sold without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1), if PublicCo shall (i) fail for any reason to satisfy the requirements of Rule 144(c)(1), including, without limitation, the failure to satisfy the current public information requirements under Rule 144(c) or (ii) if PublicCo shall fail to satisfy any condition set forth in Rule 144(i)(2) (each, a “**Public Information Failure**”) then, as partial relief for the damages to any holder of Securities by reason of any such delay in or reduction of its ability to sell the Securities (which remedy shall not be exclusive of any other remedies available at law or in equity), PublicCo shall pay to each such holder an amount in cash equal to two percent (2.0%) of the aggregate Purchase Price of such holder’s Securities on the day of a Public Information Failure and on every thirtieth day (prorated for periods totaling less than thirty days) thereafter until the earlier of (i) the date such Public Information Failure is cured and (ii) such time that such Public Information Failure no longer prevents a holder of Securities from selling such Securities pursuant to Rule 144 without any restrictions or limitations. The payments to which a holder shall be entitled pursuant to this Section 5(o) are referred to herein as “**Public Information Failure Payments.**” Public Information Failure Payments shall be paid on the earlier of (I) the last day of the calendar month during which such Public Information Failure Payments are incurred and (II) the third Business Day after the event or failure giving rise to the Public Information Failure Payments is cured. In the event PublicCo fails to make Public Information Failure Payments in a timely manner, such Public Information Failure Payments shall bear interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (prorated for partial months) until paid in full.

(p) Notice of Disqualification Events. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo will notify the Buyers in writing, prior to the Shares Closing Date of (i) any Disqualification Event relating to any PrivateCo Covered Person or PublicCo Covered Person, respectively, and (ii) any event that would, with the passage of time, reasonably be expected to become a Disqualification Event relating to any PrivateCo Covered Person or PublicCo Covered Person, respectively.

(q) FAST Compliance. While any Warrants or Exchange Warrants are outstanding, PublicCo shall maintain a transfer agent that participates in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program.

(r) Lock-Up. PublicCo shall not amend, modify, waive or terminate any provision of any of the Lock-Up Agreements except to extend the term of the lock-up period and shall enforce the provisions of each Lock-Up Agreement in accordance with its terms. If any party to a Lock-Up Agreement breaches any provision of a Lock-Up Agreement, PublicCo shall promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to seek specific performance of the terms of such Lock-Up Agreement.

(s) Variable Securities. While any Warrants or Exchange Warrants remain outstanding, PrivateCo, PublicCo, each PrivateCo Subsidiary and each PublicCo Subsidiary shall be prohibited from effecting or entering into an agreement to effect any Subsequent Placement involving a Variable Rate Transaction. "Variable Rate Transaction" means a transaction in which PrivateCo, PublicCo, any PrivateCo Subsidiary or any PublicCo Subsidiary (i) issues or sells any Convertible Securities either (A) at a conversion, exercise or exchange rate or other price that is based upon and/or varies with the trading prices of or quotations for the shares of PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs at any time after the initial issuance of such Convertible Securities, or (B) with a conversion, exercise or exchange price that is subject to being reset at some future date after the initial issuance of such Convertible Securities or upon the occurrence of specified or contingent events directly or indirectly related to the business of PrivateCo or PublicCo or the market for the PrivateCo Common Stock, PublicCo Ordinary Shares or ADSs, other than pursuant to a customary "weighted average" anti-dilution provision or (ii) enters into any agreement (including, without limitation, an equity line of credit or an "at-the-market" offering) whereby PrivateCo, PublicCo, any PrivateCo Subsidiary or any PublicCo Subsidiary may sell securities at a future determined price (other than standard and customary "preemptive" or "participation" rights). Each Buyer shall be entitled to obtain injunctive relief against PrivateCo, PublicCo, the PrivateCo Subsidiaries and the PublicCo Subsidiaries to preclude any such issuance, which remedy shall be in addition to any right to collect damages for an actual breach of this Section 5(s).

(t) Merger Agreement. Neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo shall amend or waive any of the terms of the Merger Agreement without the prior written consent of the Required Holders (as defined in Section 10(e)).

(u) U.S. Real Property holding Corporation. So long as any of the Securities are held by any of the Buyers, neither PublicCo nor any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries shall become a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, and PublicCo and each PublicCo Subsidiary shall so certify upon any Buyer's request.

(v) PFIC. So long as any of the Securities are held by any of the Buyers, PublicCo shall not become a "passive foreign investment company" as defined in Section 1297 of the Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(w) Form F-6. So long as the Registrable Securities remain outstanding, the Company shall not terminate the Deposit Agreement and shall, if necessary, direct the Depositary to file, and cooperate with the Depositary in filing, amendments to the Form F-6 registering ADSs to increase the amount of ADSs registered thereunder to cover the total number of ADSs corresponding to the Registrable Securities then outstanding. As used herein, (i) "**Deposit Agreement**" means the Deposit Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2016, among the PublicCo, the Depositary and the holders of ADSs, as may be amended or replaced from time to time and (ii) "**Depositary**" means Bank of New York Mellon as depositary (or such other depositary bank with which the Company may enter into any depositary or similar agreement in connection with its American Depositary Shares program).

(x) Closing Documents. On or prior to fourteen (14) calendar days after the Shares Closing Date, PublicCo agrees to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to each Buyer and Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP a complete closing set (which may be solely in electronic format) of the executed Transaction Documents, Securities and any other documents required to be delivered to any party pursuant to Section 8 hereof or otherwise.

6. REGISTER; TRANSFER AGENT INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) Register. PublicCo shall maintain at its principal executive offices (or such other office or agency of PublicCo as it may designate by notice to each holder of Securities), a register for the Warrants in which PublicCo shall record the name and address of the Person in whose name the Warrants have been issued (including the name and address of each transferee) and the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants held by such Person. PublicCo shall keep the register open and available at all times during business hours for inspection of any Buyer or its legal representatives.

(b) Transfer Agent Instructions. PublicCo shall issue irrevocable instructions to its Transfer Agent, and any subsequent transfer agent, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G, (the “**Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions**”) to issue certificates or credit shares to the applicable balance accounts at DTC, registered in the name of each Buyer or its respective nominee(s), for the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of the Purchased Shares and the Warrant Shares upon delivery of a Capacity Notice or upon exercise of the Warrant, as applicable, in such amounts as specified from time to time by each Buyer to PublicCo upon delivery of a Capacity Notice or upon exercise of the Warrants, as applicable. PublicCo warrants that no instruction other than the Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions referred to in this Section 6(b), and stop transfer instructions to give effect to Section 2(f) hereof, will be given by PublicCo to its Transfer Agent, and that the Securities shall otherwise be freely transferable on the books and records of PublicCo as and to the extent provided in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. If a Buyer effects a sale, assignment or transfer of the Securities in accordance with Section 2(f), PublicCo shall permit the transfer and shall promptly instruct its Transfer Agent to issue one or more certificates or credit shares to the applicable balance accounts at DTC in such name and in such denominations as specified by such Buyer to effect such sale, transfer or assignment. In the event that such sale, assignment or transfer involves the Warrant Shares sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement or pursuant to Rule 144, the Transfer Agent shall issue such Securities to the Buyer, assignee or transferee, as the case may be, without any restrictive legend. PublicCo acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to a Buyer. Accordingly, PublicCo acknowledges that the remedy at law for a breach of its obligations under this Section 6(b) will be inadequate and agrees, in the event of a breach or threatened breach by PublicCo of the provisions of this Section 6(b), that a Buyer shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an order and/or injunction restraining any breach and requiring immediate issuance and transfer, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

7. CONDITIONS TO PRIVATECO’S OBLIGATION TO SELL AND PUBLICCO’S OBLIGATION TO ISSUE.

The obligation of PrivateCo hereunder to issue and sell the Purchased Shares at the Shares Closing and the obligation of PublicCo hereunder to issue the Warrants at the Warrant Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Shares Closing Date, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for each of PrivateCo’s and PublicCo’s sole benefit and may be waived by PrivateCo and/or PublicCo at any time in its sole discretion by providing each Buyer with prior written notice thereof:

(i) All Buyers shall have executed each of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and delivered the same to PrivateCo.

(ii) All Buyers shall have delivered to PrivateCo the Purchase Price (less, in the case of the Lead Investor, the amounts withheld pursuant to Section 5(h) and less, in the case of any converting Buyer as described in Section 1(e), any Outstanding Amount pursuant to such Buyer’s, or such Buyer’s affiliate, Note surrendered to PrivateCo pursuant to Section 1(e)), for the Purchased Shares and the related Warrants being purchased by such Buyer at the Shares Closing by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by PrivateCo.

(iii) The representations and warranties of such Buyer shall be true and correct as of the date when made and as of the Shares Closing Date as though made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which shall be true and correct as of such specified date), and such Buyer shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by such Buyer at or prior to the Shares Closing Date.

(iv) All conditions precedent to the closing of the merger (the “**Merger**”) contained in the Merger Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived.

8. CONDITIONS TO EACH BUYER’S OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE.

The obligation of each Buyer hereunder to purchase the Purchased Shares and the Warrants at the Shares Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Shares Closing Date, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for each Buyer’s sole benefit and may be waived by such Buyer at any time in its sole discretion by providing PrivateCo with prior written notice thereof:

(i) PrivateCo shall have duly executed and delivered to such Buyer (A) each of the PrivateCo Transaction Documents, (B) the PPM and (C) the Purchased Shares (allocated in such amounts as such Buyer shall request), being purchased by such Buyer at the Shares Closing pursuant to this Agreement.

(ii) PublicCo shall have duly executed and delivered to such Buyer each of the PublicCo Transaction Documents (except for the Warrants).

(iii) Such Buyer shall have received the opinion of Dentons US LLP, PrivateCo’s outside counsel, dated as of the Shares Closing Date, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H-1.

(iv) Such Buyer shall have received the opinion of (x) Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC, PublicCo’s outside US counsel, and (y) Doron, Tikotzky, Kantor, Gutman, Nass & Gross Advocates & Notaries, PublicCo’s outside Israeli counsel, each dated as of the Shares Closing Date, in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit H-2.

(v) PublicCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a copy of the Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions in escrow to be released upon the effectiveness of the Merger, which irrevocable instructions shall have been delivered to and acknowledged in writing by the Transfer Agent.

(vi) PrivateCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate evidencing the formation and good standing of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries in such entity’s jurisdiction of formation issued by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of such jurisdiction, as of a date within ten (10) calendar days prior to the Shares Closing Date.

(vii) Reserved.

(viii) PrivateCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate evidencing its qualification as a foreign corporation and good standing of PrivateCo and the PrivateCo Subsidiaries issued by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of the jurisdiction in which it has its headquarters, as of a date within ten (10) calendar days prior to the Shares Closing Date.

(ix) Reserved.

(x) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a certified copy of the PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation and the PublicCo Articles of Association, respectively, as certified by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of its jurisdiction of formation within ten (10) calendar days prior to the Shares Closing Date.

(xi) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate, executed by its Secretary and dated as of the Shares Closing Date, as to (i) the resolutions consistent with Section 3(b) or Section 4(b), respectively, as adopted by PrivateCo's Board of Directors and PublicCo's Board of Directors, respectively, in a form reasonably acceptable to such Buyer, (ii) the PrivateCo Certificate of Incorporation or the PublicCo Articles of Association, respectively, and (iii) the PrivateCo Bylaws and PublicCo bylaws (if any), respectively, each as in effect at the Shares Closing, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.

(xii) The representations and warranties of each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall be true and correct as of the date when made and as of the Shares Closing Date as though made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which shall be true and correct as of such specified date), and each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have no reason to believe that the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will not occur, and each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by the Transaction Documents to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Shares Closing Date. Such Buyer shall have received certificates, executed by the Chief Executive Officer of each of PrivateCo and PublicCo, dated as of the Shares Closing Date, to the foregoing effect and as to such other matters as may be reasonably requested by such Buyer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J.

(xiii) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have delivered to each Buyer a lock-up agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K (collectively, the "**Lock-Up Agreements**"), executed by each Person set forth on Schedule 3(tt).

(xiv) PublicCo shall have delivered to such Buyer a letter from its Transfer Agent certifying the number of PublicCo Ordinary Shares and ADSs outstanding as of a date within five (5) calendar days of the Shares Closing Date.

(xv) The proposed Merger between PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have been consummated or shall occur immediately following the Shares Closing and the ADSs (I) shall be designated for quotation or listed on the Principal Market and (II) shall not have been suspended, as of the Shares Closing Date, by the SEC or the Principal Market from trading on the Principal Market nor shall suspension by the SEC or the Principal Market have been threatened, as of the Shares Closing Date, either (A) in writing by the SEC or the Principal Market or (B) by falling below the minimum listing maintenance requirements or initial listing requirements of the Principal Market.

(xvi) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have obtained all member, stockholder, governmental, regulatory or other third party consents and approvals, including, without limitation, approval of the Principal Market, necessary for the completion of the Merger and the sale of the Securities, including, without limitation, in the case of PublicCo, any and all stockholder approval required by the Principal Market with respect to the issuances of the Warrants and the Warrant Shares in full upon exercise of the Warrants without giving effect to any limitation on the exercise of the Warrants set forth therein.

(xvii) All conditions precedent to the closing of the Merger contained in the Merger Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived.

(xviii) The Form F-4 shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the 1933 Act, and shall not be subject to any stop order or proceeding (or threatened proceeding by the SEC) seeking a stop order with respect to the Form F-4 that has not been withdrawn.

(xix) The Securities Escrow Agreement shall have been executed and delivered to such Buyer by the other parties thereto.

(xx) PrivateCo shall have issued the Additional Purchased Shares and the applicable Initial Purchased Shares in escrow in the name of the Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of the Securities Escrow Agreement.

(xxi) Such Buyer shall have received PrivateCo's wire instructions on PrivateCo's letterhead duly executed by an authorized executive officer of PrivateCo.

(xxii) Each Buyer shall have delivered to PrivateCo a leak-out agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L (collectively, the "**Leak-Out Agreements**"), executed by each Buyer.

(xxiii) PublicCo shall have a number of ADSs equal to the Required Reserve Amount available in its authorized capital and reserved for issuances under the Transaction Documents.

(xxiv) PrivateCo shall have delivered written notice to the Escrow Agent, with a copy of such executed notice to the Lead Investor, that the Shares Closing is occurring on the Shares Closing Date.

(xxv) Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo shall have delivered to such Buyer such other documents relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as such Buyer or its counsel may reasonably request.

9. **TERMINATION**. In the event that the Shares Closing shall not have occurred with respect to a Buyer on or before September 30, 2021 due to PrivateCo's, PublicCo's or such Buyer's failure to satisfy the conditions set forth in Sections 7 and 8 above (and the nonbreaching party's failure to waive such unsatisfied condition(s)), the Buyer, if such Buyer is the nonbreaching party, or PrivateCo, if PrivateCo is the nonbreaching party, or PublicCo, if PublicCo is the nonbreaching party shall have the option to terminate this Agreement with respect to such Buyer, if such Buyer is the breaching party, or with respect to PrivateCo and PublicCo, if PrivateCo or PublicCo are the breaching party, at the close of business on such date by delivering a written notice to that effect to each other party to this Agreement and without liability of any party to any other party; provided, however, that if this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section 9, PrivateCo shall remain obligated to reimburse the Lead Investor or its designee(s), as applicable, for the expenses described in Section 5(h) above.

10. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Jury Trial. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. **EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.** In addition to, but not in limitation of, any other rights of a Buyer hereunder, if (a) this Agreement is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection of any indemnification or other obligation hereunder then outstanding or enforcement or any such obligation is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or a Buyer otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Agreement or to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of PrivateCo or PublicCo or other proceedings affecting PrivateCo's or PublicCo's creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Agreement, then PrivateCo or PublicCo, as applicable, shall pay the costs incurred by such Buyer for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements.

(b) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more identical counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party; provided that a facsimile or .pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original, not a facsimile or .pdf signature.

(c) Headings. The headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Agreement.

(d) Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

(e) Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents supersede all other prior oral or written agreements between PrivateCo, PublicCo, their affiliates and Persons acting on their behalf, on the one hand, and the Buyers, their affiliates and Persons acting on their behalf, on the other hand, with respect to the matters discussed herein, and this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the instruments referenced herein and therein contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered herein and therein and, except as specifically set forth herein or therein, none of PrivateCo, PublicCo nor any Buyer makes any representation, warranty, covenant or undertaking with respect to such matters. No provision of this Agreement may be amended other than by an instrument in writing signed by PrivateCo, PublicCo and the Required Holders, and any amendment to this Agreement made in conformity with the provisions of this Section 10(e) shall be binding on all Buyers and holders of Securities, PrivateCo and PublicCo. No provisions hereto may be waived other than by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. Neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo has, directly or indirectly, made any agreements with any Buyers relating to the terms or conditions of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents except as set forth in the Transaction Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo confirms that, except as set forth in this Agreement, no Buyer has made any commitment or promise or has any other obligation to provide any financing to PrivateCo or PublicCo or otherwise. As used herein, “**Required Holders**” means (I) prior to the Shares Closing Date, the Buyers entitled to purchase at the Closings a majority of the aggregate amount of Initial Purchased Shares issuable hereunder and the aggregate amount of Warrant Shares issuable under the Warrants (without regard to any restriction or limitation on the exercise of the Warrants contained or the delivery of the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Purchased Shares contained therein or herein) and shall include the Lead Investor and (II) on or after the Shares Closing Date, holders of at least a majority of the aggregate amount of Securities issued and issuable hereunder and under the Warrants held by the Buyers or successors and assigns of the Buyers (without regard to any restriction or limitation on the exercise of the Warrants or the delivery of the Exchange Shares issued in exchange of Additional Purchased Shares contained therein or herein) as of the applicable time of determination and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its affiliates holds any Securities.

(f) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon delivery, when sent by electronic mail (provided that the sending party does not receive an automated rejection notice); or (iii) one (1) Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service, in each case properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses, facsimile numbers and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to PrivateCo:

Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
42127 Pleasant Forest Ct
Ashburn, VA 20148
Attention: Michael Myers, Ph.D.
E-mail: mmyers@quoinpharma.com

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Dentons US LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Telephone: (212) 768-6700
Attention: Jeffrey A. Baumel, Esq.
E-mail: Jeffrey.baumel@dentons.com

If to PublicCo:

Cellect Biotechnology Ltd.
23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
Email: shai@cellect.co

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Horn & Co. - Law Offices
Amot Investment Tower, 24 Floor
2 Weizmann Street,
Tel Aviv, Israel
Attention: Yuva Horn, Adv.
Email: yhorn@hornlaw.co.il
and:

Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC
101 West Elm Street, Suite 400
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Attention: David Gitlin, Esq.
Email: DGitlin@rcclaw.com

If to the Escrow Agent:

The Bank of New York Mellon
Corporate Trust Administration
240 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10286
Attention: Escrow Unit

If to the Transfer Agent:

Computershare
480 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310 USA
Telephone: 201 680 2388
Facsimile: 201 680 4606
Attention: Mr. Brian Cossin, Relationship Management
E-mail: brian.cossin@computershare.com

If to a Buyer, to its address, and e-mail address set forth on the Schedule of Buyers, with copies to such Buyer's representatives as set forth on the Schedule of Buyers,

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 756-2000

Attention: Eleazer N. Klein, Esq.
E-mail: eleazer.klein@srz.com

or to such other address, facsimile number and/or e-mail address and/or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) calendar days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's facsimile machine or e-mail containing the time, date, recipient facsimile number and an image of the first page of such transmission or (C) provided by an overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by facsimile or receipt from an overnight courier service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

(g) Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns, including any purchasers of the Purchased Shares or the Warrants. Neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo shall assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Required Holders, including by way of a Fundamental Transaction (unless PublicCo is in compliance with the applicable provisions governing Fundamental Transactions set forth in the Warrants and other than the Merger in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement). A Buyer may assign some or all of its rights hereunder without the consent of PrivateCo or PublicCo, in which event such assignee shall be deemed to be a Buyer hereunder with respect to such assigned rights. For the avoidance of doubt, each Buyer may, without the consent of either PrivateCo or PublicCo, assign some or all of its right of participation set forth in Section 5(n)(iii) to any other Person approved by the Required Holders, in which event such assignee shall be deemed to be a Buyer hereunder with respect to such assigned rights, and which assignment may occur (x) prior to receiving an Offer Notice or (y) after receiving an Offer Notice up to the date of execution and delivery by PublicCo and the Buyers of a purchase agreement relating to the Offered Securities.

(h) Third Party Beneficiaries. The Placement Agent shall be a third party beneficiary of the representations and warranties of the Buyers in Section 2, the representations and warranties of PrivateCo in Section 3 and the representations and warranties of PublicCo in Section 4. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person, except that each Indemnitee (as defined below) shall have the right to enforce the obligations of PrivateCo and PublicCo with respect to Section 10(k) and as otherwise set forth in this Section 10(h).

(i) Survival. Unless this Agreement is terminated under Section 9, the representations and warranties of PrivateCo, PublicCo and the Buyers contained in Sections 2, 3 and 4, respectively, and the agreements and covenants set forth in Sections 5, 6 and 10, respectively, shall survive the Closings. Each Buyer, and each of PrivateCo and PublicCo, shall be responsible only for its own representations, warranties, agreements and covenants hereunder.

(j) Further Assurances. Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(k) Indemnification. (i) In consideration of each Buyer's execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and acquiring the Securities thereunder and in addition to all of PrivateCo's other obligations under the Transaction Documents, PrivateCo shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless each Buyer and each other holder of the Securities and all of their stockholders, partners, members, officers, directors, employees and direct or indirect investors and any of the foregoing Persons' agents or other representatives (including, without limitation, those retained in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) (collectively, the "**Indemnitees**") from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, losses, costs, penalties, fees, liabilities and damages, and expenses in connection therewith (irrespective of whether any such Indemnitee is a party to the action for which indemnification hereunder is sought), and including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements (the "**Indemnified Liabilities**"), incurred by any Indemnitee as a result of, or arising out of, or relating to (a) any misrepresentation or breach of any representation or warranty made by PrivateCo in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document of PrivateCo contemplated hereby or thereby (provided that for purposes of establishing a misrepresentation or breach of a representation or warranty, such representation or warranty shall be read without giving effect to any materiality or PrivateCo Material Adverse Effect qualifiers set forth therein), (b) any breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation of PrivateCo contained in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document of PrivateCo contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) any cause of action, suit or claim brought or made against such Indemnitee by a third party (including for these purposes a derivative action brought on behalf of PrivateCo or PublicCo) and arising out of or resulting from (i) the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any transaction financed or to be financed in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, with the proceeds of the issuance of the Securities, (iii) any disclosure made by such Buyer pursuant to Section 5(j), or (iv) the status of such Buyer or holder of the Securities as an investor in PrivateCo pursuant to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. To the extent that the foregoing undertaking by PrivateCo may be unenforceable for any reason, PrivateCo shall make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities that is permissible under applicable law. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the mechanics and procedures with respect to the rights and obligations under this Section 10(k)(i) shall be the same as those set forth in Section 6 of the Registration Rights Agreement.

(ii) In consideration of each Buyer's execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and acquiring the Securities thereunder and in addition to all of PublicCo's other obligations under the Transaction Documents, PublicCo shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by any Indemnitee as a result of, or arising out of, or relating to (a) any misrepresentation or breach of any representation or warranty made by PublicCo in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby (provided that for purposes of establishing a misrepresentation or breach of a representation or warranty, such representation or warranty shall be read without giving effect to any materiality or PublicCo Material Adverse Effect qualifiers set forth therein), (b) any breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation of PublicCo contained in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) any cause of action, suit or claim brought or made against such Indemnitee by a third party (including for these purposes a derivative action brought on behalf of PrivateCo or PublicCo) and arising out of or resulting from (i) the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any transaction financed or to be financed in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, with the proceeds of the issuance of the Securities, (iii) any disclosure made by such Buyer pursuant to Section 5(j), or (iv) the status of such Buyer or holder of the Securities as an investor in PublicCo pursuant to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. To the extent that the foregoing undertaking by PublicCo may be unenforceable for any reason, PublicCo shall make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities that is permissible under applicable law. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the mechanics and procedures with respect to the rights and obligations under this Section 10(k)(ii) shall be the same as those set forth in Section 6 of the Registration Rights Agreement.

(l) No Strict Construction. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party.

(m) Remedies. Each Buyer and each holder of the Securities shall have all rights and remedies set forth in the Transaction Documents and all rights and remedies which such holders have been granted at any time under any other agreement or contract and all of the rights which such holders have under any law. Any Person having any rights under any provision of this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce such rights specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights granted by law. Furthermore, each of PrivateCo and PublicCo recognizes that in the event that it fails to perform, observe, or discharge any or all of its obligations under the Transaction Documents, any remedy at law may prove to be inadequate relief to the Buyers. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo therefore agrees that the Buyers shall be entitled to seek temporary and permanent injunctive relief in any such case without the necessity of proving actual damages and without posting a bond or other security.

(n) Rescission and Withdrawal Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in (and without limiting any similar provisions of) the Transaction Documents, whenever any Buyer exercises a right, election, demand or option under a Transaction Document and either PrivateCo or PublicCo does not timely perform its related obligations within the periods therein provided, then such Buyer may rescind or withdraw, in its sole discretion from time to time upon written notice to PrivateCo or PublicCo, as applicable, any relevant notice, demand or election in whole or in part without prejudice to its future actions and rights.

(o) Payment Set Aside. To the extent that PrivateCo or PublicCo makes a payment or payments to the Buyers hereunder or pursuant to any of the other Transaction Documents or the Buyers enforce or exercise their rights hereunder or thereunder, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or exercise or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside, recovered from, disgorged by or are required to be refunded, repaid or otherwise restored to PrivateCo or PublicCo, a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any law (including, without limitation, any bankruptcy law, foreign, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause of action), then to the extent of any such restoration the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

(p) Independent Nature of Buyers' Obligations and Rights. The obligations of each Buyer under any Transaction Document are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Buyer, and no Buyer shall be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Buyer under any Transaction Document. Nothing contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, and no action taken by any Buyer pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Buyers as, and each of PrivateCo and PublicCo acknowledges that the Buyers do not so constitute, a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Buyers are in any way acting in concert or as a group, and neither PrivateCo nor PublicCo shall assert any such claim with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and each of PrivateCo and PublicCo acknowledges that the Buyers are not acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. Each of PrivateCo and PublicCo acknowledges and each Buyer confirms that it has independently participated in the negotiation of the transaction contemplated hereby with the advice of its own counsel and advisors. Each Buyer shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of this Agreement or out of any other Transaction Documents, and it shall not be necessary for any other Buyer to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer, PrivateCo and PublicCo have caused their respective signature page to this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Securities Purchase Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer, PrivateCo and PublicCo have caused their respective signature page to this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Securities Purchase Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer, PrivateCo and PublicCo have caused their respective signature page to this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

BUYERS:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Maximum Percentage with respect to the delivery for the Exchange Shares to be issued in exchange of the Initial Purchased Shares:

- 4.99%
 9.99%

Maximum Percentage with respect to the delivery for the Exchange Shares to be issued in exchange of the Additional Purchased Shares:

- 4.99%
 9.99%

Maximum Percentage to be included in the Series A Warrants:

- 4.99%
 9.99%

Maximum Percentage to be included in the Series B Warrants:

- 4.99%
 9.99%

Maximum Percentage to be included in the Series C Warrants:

- 4.99%
 9.99%

[Signature Page to Securities Purchase Agreement]

SCHEDULE OF BUYERS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Buyer	Address, Facsimile Number and E-mail	Series C Warrants' dollar amount	Purchase Price	Legal Representative's Address, Facsimile Number and E-mail
Altium Growth Fund, LP	c/o Altium Capital Management, LP 152 West 57th Street, 20th Floor New York, NY 10019 Attention: Joshua Thomas Telephone: 212-259-8404 E-mail: jthomas@altiumcap.com	\$9,500,000	\$12,000,000 <i>plus</i> the outstanding principal amount of the Notes	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Eleazer Klein, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593-5955 Telephone: (212) 756-2376 E-mail: eleazer.klein@srz.com
TOTAL		\$9,500,000	\$12,000,000 <i>plus</i> the outstanding principal amount of the Notes	

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Form of Securities Escrow Agreement
Exhibit B	Form of Warrants
Exhibit C	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit D	Form of Capacity Notice
Exhibit E	Private Placement Memorandum
Exhibit F	Form of Exchange Warrant
Exhibit G	Form of Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions
Exhibit H-1	Form of Opinion of PrivateCo's Counsel
Exhibit H-2	Form of Opinion of PublicCo's Counsel
Exhibit I	Form of Secretary's Certificate
Exhibit J	Form of Officer's Certificate
Exhibit K	Form of Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit L	Form of Leak-Out Agreement

SCHEDULES

PrivateCo Disclosure Schedules

Schedule 3(a)	PrivateCo Subsidiaries
Schedule 3(d)	No Conflicts
Schedule 3(e)	Consents
Schedule 3(j)	Private Placement Memorandum; Financial Statements
Schedule 3(k)	Absence of Certain Changes
Schedule 3(l)	Conduct of Business; Regulatory Permits
Schedule 3(m)	Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 3(n)	Equity Capitalization
Schedule 3(o)	Indebtedness and Other Contracts
Schedule 3(p)	Absence of Litigation
Schedule 3(r)	Employee Benefits
Schedule 3(t)	Real Property
Schedule 3(u)	Intellectual Property Rights
Schedule 3(z)	Internal Accounting
Schedule 3(ee)	FDA
Schedule 3(tt)	Lock-Up Parties

PublicCo Disclosure Schedules

Schedule 4(a)	PublicCo Subsidiaries
Schedule 4(d)	No Conflicts
Schedule 4(e)	Consents
Schedule 4(j)	SEC Documents; Financial Statements
Schedule 4(m)	Sarbanes-Oxley Act; Internal Accounting Controls
Schedule 4(n)	Transactions with Affiliates and Employees
Schedule 4(o)	Equity Capitalization
Schedule 4(q)	Absence of Litigation
Schedule 4(s)	Employee Benefits
Schedule 4(u)	Real Property
Schedule 4(v)	Intellectual Property Rights
Schedule 4(aa)	Registration Rights
Schedule 4(bb)	Solvency
Schedule 4(ee)	FDA
Schedule 5(d)(iii)	Pro Forma Capitalization Table
Schedule 5(e)	Use of Proceeds

EXHIBIT A

Form of Securities Escrow Agreement

ESCROW AGREEMENT

among

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.,

ALTUM GROWTH FUND, LP, as the representative

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as Escrow Agent

dated as of March [] 2021

ESCROW ACCOUNT NUMBER(S) _____

TITLE(S) OF ACCOUNT(S) _____

THIS ESCROW AGREEMENT dated as of March [], 2021 (this "Escrow Agreement"), by and among THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, a New York banking corporation (the "Escrow Agent"), QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Quoin"), CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD., an Israeli Company ("Collect"), and Altium Growth Fund, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, as the representative (the "Investor Representative") of the investor(s) listed on Exhibit A hereto (the "Investors" and collectively with the other investors party to the Underlying Agreement (as defined below), the "Buyers"). As used herein, the "Company" means, prior to completion of the Merger (as defined below), Quoin and, following completion of the Merger, Collect. The Company and the Investor Representative are individually herein referred to as an "Interested Party" and collectively as the "Interested Parties".

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:

WHEREAS, Quoin, Collect and the Buyers have entered into that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March 24, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Underlying Agreement") pursuant to which, among other things, the Buyers will acquire shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of Quoin ("Quoin Common Stock");

WHEREAS, the Underlying Agreement contemplates that Quoin will cause to be issued [] shares of Quoin Common Stock (the "Escrow Shares") with respect to the Investors;

WHEREAS, on March 24, 2021, Quoin, Collect and CellMSC, Inc. ("Merger Sub") entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, as amended from time to time, pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will be merged with and into Quoin (the "Merger"), with Quoin surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Collect, which will be renamed "Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd." or similar name after the Merger;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger, the outstanding shares of Quoin Common Stock will be converted into and exchanged for American Depositary Shares (the "Collect ADSs"), each representing one hundred (100) ordinary shares, no par value per share, of Collect;

WHEREAS, a copy of the Underlying Agreement has been delivered to the Escrow Agent; and

WHEREAS, the Escrow Agent is willing to act as the Escrow Agent hereunder, and to hold the Escrow Shares in escrow account no[s]. [], title: [].

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Interested Parties hereby appoint the Escrow Agent to act as, and the Escrow Agent hereby agrees to act as, escrow agent hereunder and to hold and distribute the Escrow Property (as defined herein) in accordance with and subject to the following Instructions and Terms and Conditions, and the parties hereby agree as follows:

I. INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Escrow Property.

(a) Simultaneously with the execution hereof, in accordance with the terms of the Underlying Agreement, Quoin shall issue the Escrow Shares on the books and records of the Transfer Agent (as defined below) for the benefit of the Investors in the name of the Escrow Agent FBO Altium Growth Fund, LP. Immediately following completion of the Merger, such Escrow Shares shall immediately be exchanged for Collect ADSs that will be delivered through The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”) Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian (DWAC) to the Escrow Agent by The Bank of New York Mellon in its capacity as depository of the Collect ADSs (the “Transfer Agent”) to be held for the benefit of the Investors in the name of the Escrow Agent FBO Altium Growth Fund, LP. Upon completion of the Merger, as notified to the Escrow Agent, the Company shall provide written notice to the Escrow Agent to accept the Escrow Shares through a DWAC into the Escrow Account. The Escrow Shares, plus all interest, dividends and other distributions, payments and earnings thereon and proceeds thereof, including any such distributions made as a result of a stock split, stock dividend, cash dividend, recapitalization, merger, asset purchase, sale of assets or similar transaction (collectively the “Distributions”) received by the Escrow Agent, less any property and/or funds distributed or paid in accordance with this Escrow Agreement, are collectively referred to herein as the “Escrow Property,” and shall be held by the Escrow Agent in escrow and disbursed in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Escrow Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, upon the exchange of the Escrow Shares into Collect ADSs in accordance with the Merger, such Collect ADSs shall be distributed to and held by the Escrow Agent as part of the Escrow Property (and, following such exchange, the term “Escrow Shares” shall refer to such Collect ADSs). At any time any Escrow Shares are required to be released from the Escrow Property to the Investors pursuant to this Escrow Agreement, any Distribution previously received by the Escrow Agent in respect of, or, in exchange for, such Escrow Shares shall be released from the Escrow Property as directed by the Investor Representative.

(b) The Escrow Property shall not be pledged as collateral or security by any Interested Party or any of his, her or its Affiliates (except as set forth in Section 4(b) of Part II – Terms and Conditions). The Escrow Agent shall hold and safeguard the Escrow Property until all amounts and property held therein have been released pursuant to Section 7. As used herein, “Affiliate” means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who or which, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such specified Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, limited partner, member, officer, director or manager of such Person and any venture capital or private equity fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by one or more general partners or managing members of, or shares the same management company with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, the terms “controls,” “controlled by,” or “under common control with” means the possession, direct or indirect, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise). As used herein, “Person” means any individual, corporation (including any non-profit corporation), general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, company (including any limited liability company or joint stock company), firm or other enterprise, association, organization or entity, trust, governmental body or other organization.

(c) The Company shall be entitled to exercise all voting rights with respect to any Escrow Shares that are held by the Escrow Agent until such time as the Escrow Agent receives pursuant to Section 3 below joint written instructions, in the form of Exhibit B hereto, from, and signed by both, the Interested Parties (the “Joint Written Instructions”) and a Capacity Notice (as defined below), signed by the applicable Investor, to release such Escrow Shares for delivery to such Investor.¹

(d) No fractional Escrow Shares shall be retained in or released from the Escrow Property pursuant to this Escrow Agreement. In connection with any release of Escrow Shares from the Escrow Property, the Company and the Investor Representative shall mutually agree upon appropriate rounding procedures in order to avoid retaining in or releasing from the Escrow Property any fractional shares, and shall provide the Escrow Agent with written instructions regarding release amounts.

2. Investment and Reinvestment of Escrow Property. During the term of this Escrow Agreement, any cash that is part of the Escrow Property shall be invested and reinvested by the Escrow Agent (i) in accordance with the Joint Written Instructions provided to the Escrow Agent or (ii) in the absence of a Joint Written Instruction as to the investment or reinvestment of any Escrow Property, in the BNY Mellon Cash Reserve. The Escrow Agent shall have no liability for any loss sustained as a result of any investment selected as indicated in the previous sentence or made pursuant to the instructions of the Interested Parties, as a result of any liquidation of any investment prior to its maturity or for failure of the Interested Parties to give the Escrow Agent instructions to invest or reinvest the Escrow Property.

¹ NTD: Initial Joint Written Instructions will be sent with a Capacity Notice, whereby the Joint Written Instructions will require the Escrow Agent to release all the Escrowed Shares, but the Capacity Notice will limit such release to just amount permitted pursuant to the blocker provision. After the initial release, the Investor can solely send in a Capacity Notice, copying the Company, to release additional escrow shares so long as the Investor is at or below the Maximum Percentage and does not exceed in the aggregate the amount set forth in the Joint Written Instructions.

3. Distribution of Escrow Property. The Escrow Agent is directed to hold and distribute the Escrow Property in the following manner: Upon the receipt of (i) with respect to the first release hereunder to the Investors, the Joint Written Instructions and Capacity Notice, (ii) with respect to all other releases hereunder to the Investors, if any, a Capacity Notice and (iii) with respect to the release hereunder to the Company, the Joint Written Instructions, as applicable, the Escrow Agent shall promptly, and in any event no later than two (2) Trading Days (as defined below), after the receipt of such Joint Written Instruction and/or Capacity Notice, as applicable, transfer to the Investors or the Company, using the delivery instructions set forth in such Joint Written Instructions and/or Capacity Notice, an amount of Escrow Shares from the Escrow Property as directed in such Joint Written Instructions and/or Capacity Notice, which amount to be released to the Investors shall not, in the aggregate with all prior releases hereunder to the Investors, if any, exceed the amount set forth in the Joint Written Instructions.² The Escrow Agent will receive the Joint Written Instructions, and as set forth herein, one or more Capacity Notices, as to all share amounts to be disbursed and will not be responsible for any calculations. Cellect shall notify the Escrow Agent in writing of the occurrence of a First Additional Shares Delivery Date with respect to each of the Investors pursuant to the Underlying Agreement. All Joint Written Instructions executed by the Investor Representative and delivered to the Company by 5:00 p.m. New York City Time on the First Additional Shares Delivery Date related to each Investor shall be promptly executed by the Company and delivered to the Escrow Agent on the same date. For all other distributions, when more than one of the Buyers, each party to an escrow agreement with the Escrow Agent pursuant to the Underlying Agreement, submit a Joint Written Instruction, delivery of the Escrow Shares to the Buyers shall be made in the same order as the Escrow Agent received the Joint Written Instructions. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Escrow Agreement to the contrary, for the avoidance of doubt, the Interested Parties acknowledge and agree that any of the time periods for delivery of documents and/or other items set forth in this Escrow Agreement, including, but not limited to, the time period for delivery of Escrow Shares are subject to delays resulting from health epidemics. If, contemporaneously with, or after, the Escrow Agent receives a Joint Written Instruction, the Investor Representative delivers a written notice to the Escrow Agent and the Company that one or more Investors cannot take delivery of some or all of the Escrow Shares pursuant to Section 1(c)(v) of the Underlying Agreement, the Escrow Agent and the Company hereby acknowledge and agree that the Escrow Agent will be entitled to, and be required to, promptly honor any capacity notice in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (a “Capacity Notice”) delivered to the Escrow Agent, with a copy to the Company (solely for informational purposes), as if such Capacity Notice were a Joint Written Instruction. As used herein, “Trading Day” means any day on which the Common Stock is traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market, or, if The Nasdaq Global Select Market is not the principal trading market for the Common Stock on such day, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the Common Stock is then traded.

4. Authorized Persons. Each of the Interested Parties shall, on the date of this Escrow Agreement, deliver to the other parties a certificate in the form of Schedule I-A hereto, with respect to the Company, and Schedule I-B hereto, with respect to the Investor Representative, as to the incumbency and specimen signature of at least two (2) officers or other representatives of such party authorized to act for and give and receive notices, requests and instructions on behalf of such party in connection with this Escrow Agreement (each such officer or other representative, an “Authorized Person”). From time to time, an Interested Party may, by delivering to the other parties a revised certificate in the form of Schedule I-A or Schedule I-B, as applicable, change the information previously given, but each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to rely conclusively on the then-current schedule until receipt of a superseding schedule.

5. Facsimile/Email Instructions. Each of the Interested Parties hereby provides to the Escrow Agent and agrees with and accepts the authorizations, limitations of liability, indemnities, security procedure and other provisions set forth on Schedule II hereto in connection with the Escrow Agent’s reliance upon and compliance with instructions and directions sent by such parties via e-mail, facsimile and other similar unsecured electronic methods.

² NTD: Joint written instructions contemplated to require the Escrow Agent to deliver the Escrow Shares via the DTC free delivery / free receive system.

6. Addresses. Notices, instructions and other communications shall be sent to the Escrow Agent at The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Administration, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286, Attn.: /Phil Triolo, Vice President, email: Filippo.Triolo@bnymellon.com, and to the Interested Parties as follows:

If to Quoin:

I. Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
42127 Pleasant Forest Court
Ashburn, VA 20148
Attention: Michael Myers, Ph.D.
Email: mmyers@quoinpharma.com

with a copy to:

Dentons US LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020-1089
Email: jeffrey.baumel@dentons.com, ilan.katz@dentons.com
Attention: Jeffrey A. Baumel, Esq., Ilan Katz, Esq.

If to Collect:

- II. Collect Ltd.
- III. 23 Hata'as Street
- IV. Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
- V. Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
- VI. Email: shai@collect.co
- VII.
- VIII. with a copy to:
- IX. Horn & Co. - Law Offices
- X. Amot Investment Tower, 24 Floor
- XI. 2 Weizmann Street,
- XII. Tel Aviv, Israel
- XIII. Attention: Yuval Horn, Adv.
- XIV. Email: yhorn@hornlaw.co.il
- XV.
- XVI. and:
- XVII. Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC
- XVIII. 101 West Elm Street, Suite 400
- XIX. Conshohocken, PA 19428
- XX. Attention: David Gitlin, Esq.
- XXI. Email: DGitlin@rccblaw.com

If to the Investor Representative:

Section 1. As set forth on Exhibit A

Section 2.

Section 3. With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Section 4.

Section 5. As set forth on Exhibit A

Section 6.

7. Release of Escrow Funds and Termination. Within five (5) Business Days following [___], 2026³, the Escrow Agent shall distribute to the Company the Escrow Property, including all Escrow Shares and any Distributions, not otherwise distributed to the Company or the Investor pursuant to Section 3 of this Part I – Instructions. This Escrow Agreement shall terminate upon the distribution or disbursement by the Escrow Agent of all Escrow Property in accordance with the terms hereof.

8. Covenant of the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent hereby agrees and covenants with the Interested Parties that it will perform all of its obligations under this Escrow Agreement and will not deliver custody or possession of any Escrow Property to anyone except pursuant to the express terms of this Escrow Agreement.

9. Compensation. In respect of the Escrow Agent’s services hereunder, the Company shall be obligated to pay the Escrow Agent the fees, expenses, charges and other amounts as set forth on the attached Schedule III. The Escrow Agent shall also be entitled to payment of any amounts to which the Escrow Agent is entitled under the indemnification provisions contained herein as set forth in Section 9 of Part II – Terms and Conditions.

II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. Escrow Agent’s Duties. The duties, responsibilities and obligations of the Escrow Agent shall be limited to those expressly set forth herein, and no duties, responsibilities or obligations shall be inferred or implied. The Escrow Agent shall not be subject to, nor required to comply with, nor required to inquire as to the performance of any obligation under, any other agreement between or among the Interested Parties (including the Underlying Agreement) or to which any Interested Party is a party, even though reference thereto may be made herein, or to comply with any direction or instruction (other than those contained herein or delivered in accordance with this Escrow Agreement) from any Interested Party or any entity acting on its behalf. The Escrow Agent shall not be required to, and shall not, expend or risk any of its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder.

2. Agreement for Benefit of Parties. This Escrow Agreement is for the exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors hereunder, and shall not be deemed to give, either express or implied, any legal or equitable right, remedy, or claim to any other entity or person whatsoever.

3. Escrow Agent’s Reliance on Orders, Etc. If at any time the Escrow Agent is served with any judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process which in any way affects any Escrow Property (including, but not limited to, orders of attachment or garnishment or other forms of levies or injunctions or stays relating to the transfer of any Escrow Property), the Escrow Agent is authorized to comply therewith in any manner as it or its legal counsel of its own choosing deems appropriate; and if the Escrow Agent complies with any such judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process, the Escrow Agent shall not be liable to any of the parties hereto or to any other person or entity even though such order, judgment, decree, writ or process may be subsequently modified or vacated or otherwise determined to have been without legal force or effect.

³ NTD: To insert the date that is the five (5) year anniversary of the Closing Date (as defined in the Underlying Agreement).

4. The Escrow Agent.

(a) The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted or for any loss or injury resulting from its actions or its performance or lack of performance of its duties hereunder in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on its part. In no event shall the Escrow Agent be liable (i) for acting in accordance with or relying upon (and shall be fully protected in relying upon) any instruction, notice, demand, certificate or document from any Interested Party, any entity acting on behalf of any Interested Party or any other person or entity which it reasonably believes to be genuine, (ii) for any indirect, consequential, punitive or special damages, even if advised of the possibility thereof, (iii) for the acts or omissions of its nominees, correspondents, designees, subagents or subcustodians selected by it in good faith, or (iv) for an amount in excess of the value of the Escrow Property.

(b) As security for the due and punctual performance of any and all of the Interested Parties' obligations to the Escrow Agent hereunder, now or hereafter arising, the Interested Parties, individually and collectively, hereby pledge, assign and grant to the Escrow Agent a continuing security interest in, and a lien on and right of setoff against, the Escrow Property and all Distributions thereon, investments thereof or additions thereto (whether such additions are the result of deposits by the Company or the investment of the Escrow Property or otherwise). If any fees, expenses or costs incurred by, or any obligations owed to, the Escrow Agent hereunder are not promptly paid when due, the Escrow Agent may reimburse itself therefor from the Escrow Property, and may sell, convey or otherwise dispose of any Escrow Property for such purpose. The security interest and setoff rights of the Escrow Agent shall at all times be valid, perfected and enforceable by the Escrow Agent against the Interested Parties and all third parties in accordance with the terms of this Escrow Agreement.

(c) The Escrow Agent may consult with legal counsel at the expense of the Company as to any matter relating to this Escrow Agreement, and the Escrow Agent shall not incur any liability in acting in good faith in accordance with any advice from such counsel.

(d) The Escrow Agent shall not incur any liability for not performing any act or fulfilling any duty, obligation or responsibility hereunder by reason of any occurrence beyond the control of the Escrow Agent (including, but not limited to, any act or provision of any present or future law or regulation or governmental authority, any act of God or war or terrorism, or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other wire or communication facility).

5. Collections. Unless otherwise specifically set forth herein, the Escrow Agent shall proceed as soon as practicable to collect any checks or other collection items at any time deposited hereunder. All such collections shall be subject to the Escrow Agent's usual collection practices or terms regarding items received by the Escrow Agent for deposit or collection. The Escrow Agent shall not be required, or have any duty, to notify anyone of any payment or maturity under the terms of any instrument deposited hereunder, nor to take any legal action to enforce payment of any check, note or security deposited hereunder or to exercise any right or privilege which may be afforded to the holder of any such security.

6. Statements. The Escrow Agent shall provide to the Interested Parties statements (not less frequently than monthly) reflecting activity in the Escrow Account for the preceding period. No statement need be provided for periods in which no Escrow Account activity occurred. Each such statement shall be deemed to be correct and final upon receipt thereof by the Interested Parties unless the Escrow Agent is notified in writing to the contrary within thirty (30) Business Days of the date of such statement. A "Business Day," shall mean any day on which the Escrow Agent is open for business.

7. Limitation of Escrow Agent's Responsibility. The Escrow Agent shall not be responsible in any respect for the form, execution, validity, value or genuineness of documents or securities deposited hereunder, or for any description therein, or for the identity, authority or rights of persons executing or delivering or purporting to execute or deliver any such document, security or endorsement.

8. Notices. Notices, instructions or other communications shall be in writing and shall be given to the address set forth in the “Addresses” provision herein (or to such other address as may be substituted therefor by written notification to the other parties). Notices to the Escrow Agent shall be deemed to be given when actually received by the Escrow Agent’s Escrow Unit. The Escrow Agent is authorized to comply with and rely upon any notices, instructions or other communications believed by it to have been sent or given by an Interested Party or by a person or persons authorized by an Interested Party, including persons identified on Authorized Persons schedules delivered pursuant to Section 4 of the Instructions. Whenever under the terms hereof the time for giving a notice or performing an act falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or banking holiday, such time shall be extended to the next day on which the Escrow Agent is open for business.

9. Indemnity. The Company shall be liable for and shall reimburse and indemnify the Escrow Agent and hold the Escrow Agent and its affiliates, and the Escrow Agent’s and such affiliates’ respective directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns, harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, costs, disbursements, damages or expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys’ fees and expenses and court costs) (collectively, “Losses”) arising from or in connection with or related to this Escrow Agreement or being the Escrow Agent hereunder (including but not limited to Losses incurred by the Escrow Agent in connection with its successful defense, in whole or in part, of any claim of gross negligence or willful misconduct on its part), provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall require the Escrow Agent to be indemnified for Losses caused by its gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Investors agree not to bring or enact any suit against the Escrow Agent, its affiliates, or the Escrow Agent’s and such affiliates’ respective directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns, except to the extent of the Escrow Agent’s gross negligence or willful misconduct.

10. Removal and Resignation of Escrow Agent; Successor Escrow Agent.

(a) The Interested Parties may remove the Escrow Agent at any time by giving to the Escrow Agent thirty (30) calendar days’ prior notice in writing signed by the Interested Parties. The Escrow Agent may resign at any time by giving thirty (30) calendar days’ prior written notice thereof.

(b) Within ten (10) calendar days after giving the foregoing notice of removal to the Escrow Agent or receiving the foregoing notice of resignation from the Escrow Agent, the Interested Parties shall jointly agree on and appoint a successor Escrow Agent. If a successor Escrow Agent has not accepted such appointment by the end of such thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent may, in its sole discretion, deliver the Escrow Property to the Company at the address provided herein or may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Escrow Agent or for other appropriate relief, and thereafter be relieved of all further duties and obligations as Escrow Agent hereunder. The costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses) incurred by the Escrow Agent in connection with such proceeding shall be paid by, and be deemed a joint and several obligation of, the Company.

(c) Upon receipt of the identity of the successor Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall either deliver the Escrow Property then held hereunder to the successor Escrow Agent, less the amount of fees, costs and expenses or other obligations owed to the Escrow Agent, or hold such Escrow Property (or any portion thereof), pending distribution, until all such fees, costs and expenses or other obligations are paid.

(d) Upon delivery of the Escrow Property to the Company, or in accordance with the instructions of a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to subclause (c) above, or to successor Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall have no further duties, responsibilities or obligations hereunder.

11. Escrow Agent's Obligations in the Event of Ambiguities, Conflicting Claims, Etc.

(a) In the event of any ambiguity or uncertainty hereunder or in any notice, instruction or other communication received by the Escrow Agent hereunder, the Escrow Agent may, in its sole discretion, refrain from taking any action other than retain possession of the Escrow Property, unless and until the Escrow Agent receives written instructions, signed by the Interested Parties, which eliminates such ambiguity or uncertainty.

(b) In the event of any dispute between or conflicting claims by or among the Interested Parties and/or any other person or entity with respect to any Escrow Property, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled, in its sole discretion, to refuse to comply with any and all claims, demands or instructions with respect to such Escrow Property so long as such dispute or conflict shall continue, and the Escrow Agent shall not be or become liable in any way to any Interested Party for failure or refusal to comply with such conflicting claims, demands or instructions. The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to refuse to act until, in its sole discretion, either (i) such conflicting or adverse claims or demands shall have been determined by a final order, judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, which order, judgment or decree is not subject to appeal, or settled by agreement between the conflicting parties as evidenced in a writing satisfactory to the Escrow Agent, or (ii) the Escrow Agent shall have received security or an indemnity satisfactory to it sufficient to hold it harmless from and against any and all Losses which it may incur by reason of so acting. The Escrow Agent may, in addition, elect, in its sole discretion, to commence an interpleader action or seek other judicial relief or orders as it may deem, in its sole discretion, necessary. The costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred in connection with such proceeding shall be paid by, and shall be deemed a joint and several obligation of, the Company.

12. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury. This Escrow Agreement shall be interpreted, construed, enforced and administered in accordance with the internal substantive laws (and not the choice of law rules) of the State of New York. Each Interested Party hereby submits to the personal jurisdiction of and each agrees that all proceedings relating hereto shall be brought in courts located within the City and State of New York or elsewhere as the Escrow Agent may select. Each Interested Party hereby waives the right to trial by jury and to assert counterclaims in any such proceedings. To the extent that in any jurisdiction any Interested Party may be entitled to claim, for itself or its assets, immunity from suit, execution, attachment (whether before or after judgment) or other legal process, each such party hereby irrevocably agrees not to claim, and hereby waives, such immunity. Each Interested Party waives personal service of process and consents to service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, directed to it at the address last specified for notices hereunder, and such service shall be deemed completed ten (10) calendar days after the same is so mailed.

13. Amendments, Etc. Except as otherwise permitted herein, this Escrow Agreement may be modified only by a written amendment signed by all the parties hereto, and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless expressed in a writing signed by the party to be charged.

14. Remedies Cumulative. The rights and remedies conferred upon the parties hereto shall be cumulative, and the exercise or waiver of any such right or remedy shall not preclude or inhibit the exercise of any additional rights or remedies. The waiver of any right or remedy hereunder shall not preclude the subsequent exercise of such right or remedy.

15. Representations and Warranties. (a) Each of the Interested Parties represents and warrants (a) that this Escrow Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered on its behalf and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other debtor relief laws and that certain equitable remedies may not be available regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law, and (b) that the execution, delivery and performance of this Escrow Agreement by it do not and will not violate any applicable law or regulation.

(b) Each of the Interested Parties covenants and represents that neither it nor any of its affiliates, subsidiaries, directors or officers are the target or subject of any sanctions enforced by the US Government, (including, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the US Department of the Treasury ("OFAC")), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, HM Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively "Sanctions").

(c) Each of the Interested Parties covenants and represents that neither it nor any of its affiliates, subsidiaries, directors or officers will use any payments made pursuant to this Escrow Agreement, (i) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any person who, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any country or territory that is the target or subject of Sanctions, or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions by any person.

16. Illegality, Etc. The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any provision of this Escrow Agreement shall in no way affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision; and if any provision is held to be unenforceable as a matter of law, the other provisions shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

17. Entire Agreement. This Escrow Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements in regard thereto.

18. Survival of Certain Provisions. Section 8 of the Instructions and Sections 8-9, 12 and 21-22 of the Terms and Conditions of this Escrow Agreement shall survive termination of this Escrow Agreement and/or the resignation or removal of the Escrow Agent.

19. Headings. The headings contained in this Escrow Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall have no effect on the interpretation or operation hereof.

20. Counterparts. This Escrow Agreement may be executed by each of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which counterpart, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same agreement.

21. Certain Tax Matters. Except as provided in paragraph 4(b) of the Terms and Conditions above, the Escrow Agent does not have any interest in the Escrowed Property but is serving as escrow holder only and having only possession thereof. The Company shall jointly and severally be obligated to and shall pay or reimburse the Escrow Agent upon request for any transfer taxes or other taxes relating to the Escrowed Property incurred in connection herewith and shall jointly and severally indemnify and hold harmless the Escrow Agent for any amounts that it is obligated to pay in the way of such taxes. Any payments of income from this Escrow Account shall be subject to withholding regulations then in force with respect to United States taxes. The parties hereto will provide the Escrow Agent with appropriate W-9 forms for tax I.D., number certifications, or W-8 forms for non-resident alien certifications, and will inform the Escrow Agent as to the proper allocation of income in respect of the Escrow Property for annual and periodic tax and other reporting purposes. It is understood that the Escrow Agent shall be responsible for income reporting only with respect to income earned on investment of funds which are a part of the Escrowed Property and is not responsible for any other reporting.

22. Patriot Act Compliance, Etc. In order to comply with laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering and the Customer Identification Program ("CIP") requirements under the USA PATRIOT Act and its implementing regulations, pursuant to which the Escrow Agent must obtain, verify and record information that allows the Escrow Agent to identify customers ("Applicable Law"), the Escrow Agent is required to obtain, verify and record certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Escrow Agent. Accordingly, each Interested Party agrees to provide to the Escrow Agent upon its request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Escrow Agent to comply with Applicable Law, including, but not limited to, information as to name, physical address, tax identification number and other information that will help the Escrow Agent to identify and verify such Interested Party such as organizational documents, certificates of good standing, licenses to do business or other pertinent identifying information. Each Interested Party understands and agrees that the Escrow Agent cannot open the Escrow Account unless and until the Escrow Agent verifies the identities of the Interested Parties in accordance with its CIP.

23. Information Sharing. The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation is a global financial organization that operates in and provides services and products to clients through its affiliates and subsidiaries located in multiple jurisdictions (the “BNY Mellon Group”). The BNY Mellon Group may (i) centralize in one or more affiliates and subsidiaries certain activities (the “Centralized Functions”), including audit, accounting, administration, risk management, legal, compliance, sales, product communication, relationship management, and the compilation and analysis of information and data regarding the Interested Parties (which, for purposes of this provision, includes the name and business contact information for the Interested Parties employees and representatives) and the accounts established pursuant to this Escrow Agreement (“Interested Parties Information”) and (ii) use third party service providers to store, maintain and process the Interested Parties Information (“Outsourced Functions”). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Escrow Agreement and solely in connection with the Centralized Functions and/or Outsourced Functions, the Interested Parties consent to the disclosure of, and authorize BNY Mellon to disclose, the Interested Parties Information to (i) other members of the BNY Mellon Group (and their respective officers, directors and employees) and to (ii) third-party service providers (but solely in connection with Outsourced Functions) who are required to maintain the confidentiality of the Interested Parties Information. In addition, the BNY Mellon Group may aggregate the Interested Parties Information with other data collected and/or calculated by the BNY Mellon Group, and the BNY Mellon Group will own all such aggregated data, provided that the BNY Mellon Group shall not distribute the aggregated data in a format that identifies the Interested Parties Information with the Interested Parties specifically. The Interested Parties represent that the Interested Parties are authorized to consent to the foregoing and that the disclosure of the Interested Parties Information in connection with the Centralized Functions and/or Outsourced Functions does not violate any relevant data protection legislation. The Interested Parties also consent to the disclosure of the Interested Parties Information to governmental and regulatory authorities in jurisdictions where the BNY Mellon Group operates and otherwise as required by law.

24. Successors and Assigns of Escrow Agent. Any corporation or other company into which the Escrow Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation or other company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Escrow Agent shall be a party, or any corporation or other company succeeding to the business of the Escrow Agent shall be the successor of the Escrow Agent hereunder without the execution or filing of any paper with any party hereto or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, except where an instrument of transfer or assignment is required by law to effect such succession, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has caused this Escrow Agreement to be executed by a duly authorized officer as of the day and year first written above.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name: Michael Myers
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: Altium Capital Management, LP

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as Escrow Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Schedule I-A

Authorized Officers of Quoin

Name	Signature	Phone Number (office and mobile)
Michael Myers		(703) 980-4182
Denise Carter		(610) 662-4025

Schedule I-B

Authorized Officers of Investor Representative

Name

Signature

Phone Number
(office and mobile)

Schedule II

ELECTRONIC METHODS AUTHORIZATION, LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

Interested Party Authorization, Limitation of Liability and Indemnity. Each Interested Party hereby authorizes the Escrow Agent and its affiliates (the “Bank”) to rely upon and comply with instructions and directions sent by it via e-mail, facsimile and other similar unsecured electronic methods (but excluding on-line communications systems covered by a separate agreement (such as the Bank’s CASH-Register Plus system) (“On-Line Communications Systems”)) (“Electronic Methods”) by persons believed by the Bank to be authorized to give instructions and directions on behalf of the Interested Party. Except as set forth below with respect to funds transfers, the Bank shall have no duty or obligation to verify or confirm that the person who sent such instructions or directions is, in fact, a person authorized to give instructions or directions on behalf of the Interested Party (other than to verify that the signature on a facsimile is the signature of a person authorized to give instructions and directions on behalf of the Interested Party); and the Bank shall have no liability for any losses, liabilities, costs or expenses incurred or sustained by the relevant Interested Party as a result of such reliance upon or compliance with such instructions or directions. Each Interested Party agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Methods to submit instructions and directions to the Bank, including without limitation the risk of the Bank acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Funds Transfer Security Procedures. With respect to any “funds transfer,” as defined in Article 4-A of the Uniform Commercial Code, the following security procedure will apply: An Interested Party’s payment instruction is to include the name and (in the case of a facsimile) signature of the person initiating the funds transfer request. If the name is listed as an Authorized Person on a certificate in the form of Schedule I hereto delivered pursuant to this Escrow Agreement, the Bank will confirm the instructions by telephone call to any person listed as an Authorized Person, who may be the same person who initiated the instruction. When calling back, the Bank will request from the relevant Interested Party’s staff member his or her name. If the name is listed in the Escrow Agent’s records as an Authorized Person, the Bank will confirm the instructions with respect to amount, names and numbers of accounts to be charged or credited and other relevant reference information. Where this Escrow Agreement contemplates joint payment instructions from the interested parties, the Escrow Agent shall call back both the Company and the Investor Representative. Each Interested Party acknowledges that the Bank has offered such Interested Party other security procedures that are more secure and are commercially reasonable for such Interested Party, and that such Interested Party has nonetheless chosen the procedures described in this paragraph. Each Interested Party agrees to be bound by any payment order issued in its name, whether or not authorized, that is accepted by the Bank in accordance with the above procedures. When instructed to credit or pay a party by both name and a unique numeric or alpha-numeric identifier (e.g. ABA number or account number), the Bank, and any other bank participating in the funds transfer, may rely solely on the unique identifier, even if it identifies a party different than the party named. This applies to beneficiaries as well as any intermediary bank. Each Interested Party agrees to be bound by the rules of any funds transfer network used in connection with any payment order accepted by the Bank hereunder. The Escrow Agent shall not be obliged to make any payment or otherwise to act on any instruction notified to it under this Escrow Agreement if it is unable to validate the authenticity of the request by telephoning an Authorized Person who has not executed the relevant request or instruction of the relevant Interested Party. Payment or otherwise to act on any instruction by Authorized Person of the relevant Interested Party will be made by the Escrow Agent within three (3) Business Days (as defined in Section 6 of Part II – Terms and Conditions) after the Escrow Agent’s verification of instructions as set forth above.

Authorization. This authorization shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of termination of this Escrow Agreement or the date it is canceled, revoked or amended by written notice received by the Escrow Agent; and replaces and supersedes any previous authorization from an Interested Party to the Bank relating to the giving of instructions by facsimile, e-mail or other similar Electronic Methods (but excluding On-Line Communications Systems) in relation to this Escrow Agreement, and is in addition to all other authorizations. Notwithstanding any revocation, cancellation or amendment of this authorization, any action taken by the Bank pursuant to this authorization prior to the Bank’s actual receipt and acknowledgement of a notice of revocation, cancellation or amendment shall not be affected by such notice.

Indemnity. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Bank against any and all claims, losses, damages liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) (collectively, “Losses”) incurred or sustained by the Bank as a result of or in connection with the Bank’s reliance upon and compliance with instructions or directions given by the Company by Electronic Methods, provided, however, that such Losses have not arisen from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Bank, it being understood that the failure of the Bank to verify or confirm that the person giving the instructions or directions, is, in fact, an Authorized Person does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Representation. Each of Quoin, Collect and the Investor Representative hereby represents and warrants to the Bank that this authorization is properly given and has been duly approved by its Board of Directors or, if not a corporation, by its equivalent.

Schedule III

(See Attached Fee Schedule)

Provided under separate cover and to be attached here in final version

Exhibit A

Investor

Investor	Pro Rata Interest in Escrow Shares	Number of Escrow Shares	Address, Facsimile Number and E-Mail	Legal Representative's Address, Facsimile Number and E-Mail
Altium Growth Fund, LP	100.00%	[●]	c/o Altium Capital Management, LP 551 5th Avenue, 19th Floor (Suite 1920) New York, NY 10176	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Eleazer Klein, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593-5955 Telephone: (212) 756-2376 E-mail: eleazer.klein@srz.com

Exhibit B

Form of Instructions

The Bank of New York Mellon
Corporate Trust Administration
240 Greenwich Street
New York, New York 10286
Attn.: Filippo.Triolo@bnymellon.com

Re. Joint Instructions

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Escrow Agreement dated March [], 2021 (the "Escrow Agreement"), by and among THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, a New York banking corporation (the "Escrow Agent"), QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Quoin"), CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD., an Israeli company ("Collect"), and Altium Growth Fund, LP (the "Investor Representative"), entered into in connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated March 24, 2021, by and among Quoin, Collect, the Investor Representative and any other investors party thereto, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Escrow Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 3 of the Escrow Agreement, each of the undersigned hereby instructs you to disburse the Escrow Shares set forth on Annex A hereto[, subject to, in case of any disbursement to the Investors, the delivery to the Escrow Agent by the Investor Representative of a Capacity Notice from time to time at any time from and after the date hereof with respect to all or any portion of the Escrow Shares set forth on Annex A hereto], via the DTC free delivery / free receive system in accordance with the instructions set forth on Annex A hereto or in the Capacity Notice no later than two Trading Days following the date of delivery to the Escrow Agent of this Joint Written Instructions or the applicable Capacity Notice, as applicable.

These joint instructions may be executed by each of the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which counterpart, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same agreement.

THE COMPANY:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: Altium Capital Management, LP

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Annex A

Recipient

Amount to be Disbursed

Account Information

Free delivery / free receive Instructions:

Please deliver _____ shares

(CUSIP: _____)

Trade Date: _____

Settlement Date: _____

Broker name: _____

DTC: _____

Account Name: _____

Account Number: _____

Exhibit C

**CAPACITY NOTICE
TO BE EXECUTED BY THE HOLDER TO RECEIVE CAPACITY SHARES**

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to receive _____ American Depositary Shares, each representing one hundred (100) of the Company's ordinary shares, no par value per share (the "**Capacity Shares**"), of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd.) (the "**Company**") and hereby directs the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (the "**Escrow Agent**") to deliver to the undersigned via free delivery / free receive such number of Capacity Shares as set forth below, in each case, in accordance with the terms of (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Quoin**") and the Buyers listed on the signature pages attached thereto, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time and (ii) that certain Securities Escrow Agreement, dated as of March [], 2021, by and among the Company, Quoin, the Escrow Agent and the undersigned (Account #:[], Account Name: BNY Mellon Quoin Escrow FBO Altium Growth Fund, LP).

Date: _____

ALTUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: Altium Capital Management, LP

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Free delivery / free receive Instructions: Please deliver _____ shares (CUSIP: _____ per the below instructions.

Trade Date: _____

Settlement Date: _____

DTC: _____

Account Name: _____

Account Number: _____

EXHIBIT B

Form of Warrants

[FORM OF SERIES [A] [B] [C] WARRANT]

NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE EXERCISABLE HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

SERIES [A] [B] [C] WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

Warrant No.: _____

Date of Issuance: [●]⁴ (“**Issuance Date**”)

⁴ Insert the Warrant Closing Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement).

[Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd. (the “**Company**”), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [HOLDER], the registered holder hereof or its permitted assigns (the “**Holder**”), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company, at the Exercise Price (as defined below) then in effect, at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, but not after 11:59 p.m., New York time, on the Expiration Date, (as defined below), _____ (_____) ⁵ fully paid nonassessable ADSs, subject to adjustment as provided herein (the “**Warrant Shares**” and such initial number of Warrant Shares, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2 (other than Section 2(d)), the “**Initial Maximum Eligibility Number**”). Except as otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms in this Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (including any Warrants to Purchase American Depositary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, this “**Warrant**”), shall have the meanings set forth in Section 18. This Warrant is one of the [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Series A] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: Series B] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Series C] Warrants to purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**SPA Warrants**”) issued pursuant to Section 1 of that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Subscription Date**”), by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and the investors (the “**Buyers**”) referred to therein (as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the definitions ascribed to such terms in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

⁵[INSERT IN SERIES A, B & C WARRANTS ISSUED ON THE WARRANT CLOSING DATE: Insert [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS ISSUED ON THE WARRANT CLOSING DATE: 100%] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANTS ISSUED ON THE WARRANT CLOSING DATE: 55.88% [NTD: \$9,500,000 represents 55.88% of \$17,000,000]] of the sum of (i) the number of Exchange Shares issued to the Holder on the Closing Date in exchange for the number of Initial Purchased Shares (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) purchased by the Holder pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement subject to adjustment as provided herein (the “**Warrant Shares**” and such initial number of Warrant Shares, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2 (other than Section 2(d)), the “**Initial Maximum Eligibility Number**”). Except as otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms in this Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (including any Warrants to Purchase American Depositary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, this “**Warrant**”), shall have the meanings set forth in Section 18. This Warrant is one of the [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Series A] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: Series B] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Series C] Warrants to purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**SPA Warrants**”) issued pursuant to Section 1 of that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Subscription Date**”), by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and the investors (the “**Buyers**”) referred to therein (as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the definitions ascribed to such terms in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

1. EXERCISE OF WARRANT.

(i) Mechanics of Exercise. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof (including, without limitation, the limitations set forth in Section 1(f)), this Warrant may be exercised by the Holder at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, in whole or in part, by (i) delivery of a written notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “**Exercise Notice**”), of the Holder’s election to exercise this Warrant and (ii) (A) payment to the Company of an amount equal to the applicable Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised (the “**Aggregate Exercise Price**”) in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds or (B) if the provisions of Section 1(d) are applicable, by notifying the Company that this Warrant is being exercised pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 1(d)(1)) **[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or an Alternate Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 1(d)(2))]**. The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder, nor shall any ink-original signature or medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) with respect to any Exercise Notice be required. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice with respect to less than all of the Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a new Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares. On or before the first (1st) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, the Company shall transmit by electronic mail an acknowledgment of confirmation of receipt of the Exercise Notice to the Holder and the Company’s transfer agent (the “**Transfer Agent**”). On or before the applicable Share Delivery Date, the Company shall (X) provided that the Transfer Agent is participating in The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program and (A) the applicable Warrant Shares are subject to an effective resale registration statement in favor of the Holder or (B) if exercised via Cashless Exercise **[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or Alternate Cashless Exercise]**, at a time when Rule 144 would be available for resale of the applicable Warrant Shares by the Holder, credit such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system, or (Y) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program or (A) the applicable Warrant Shares are not subject to an effective resale registration statement in favor of the Holder and (B) if exercised via Cashless Exercise **[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or Alternate Cashless Exercise]**, at a time when Rule 144 would not be available for resale of the applicable Warrant Shares by the Holder, issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, a certificate, registered in the Company’s share register in the name of the Holder or its designee, for the number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise. The Company shall be responsible for all fees and expenses of the Transfer Agent and all fees and expenses with respect to the issuance of Warrant Shares via DTC, if any, including, without limitation, for same day processing. Upon delivery of the Exercise Notice, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder’s DTC account or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Warrant Shares, as the case may be. If this Warrant is submitted in connection with any exercise pursuant to this Section 1(a) and the number of Warrant Shares represented by this Warrant submitted for exercise is greater than the number of Warrant Shares being acquired upon an exercise, then the Company shall as soon as practicable and in no event later than five (5) Trading Days after any exercise and at its own expense, issue a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares issuable immediately prior to such exercise under this Warrant, less the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is exercised. No fractional Warrant Shares are to be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant, but rather the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number. The Company shall pay any and all taxes which may be payable with respect to the issuance and delivery of Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant (other than the Holder’s income taxes). The Company’s obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination. While any SPA Warrants remain outstanding, the Company shall use a transfer agent that participates in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THIS WARRANT TO THE CONTRARY, NO MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBILITY NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES SHALL BE EXERCISABLE IN THE AGGREGATE HEREUNDER.**

(ii) Exercise Price. For purposes of this Warrant, “**Exercise Price**” means $[\text{Y}]^6$ per ADS, subject to adjustment as provided herein.

(iii) Company’s Failure to Timely Deliver Securities. If the Company shall fail for any reason or for no reason to issue to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, a certificate for the number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled and register such ADSs on the Company’s share register or if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, to credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC, for such number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder’s exercise of this Warrant or (II) if the Registration Statement covering the resale of the Warrant Shares that are the subject of the Exercise Notice (the “**Unavailable Warrant Shares**”) is not available for the resale of such Unavailable Warrant Shares and the Company fails to promptly, but in no event later than as is required pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement (x) so notify the Holder in writing and (y) deliver the Warrant Shares electronically without any restrictive legend by crediting such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system (the event described in the immediately foregoing clause (II) is hereinafter referred to as a “**Notice Failure**” and together with the event described in clause (I) above, an “**Exercise Failure**”), then, in addition to all other remedies available to the Holder, (X) the Company shall pay in cash to the Holder on each day after the applicable Share Delivery Date and during such Exercise Failure an amount equal to 1.5% of the product of (A) the number of Warrant Shares not issued to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date and to which the Holder is entitled, and (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date, and (Y) the Holder, upon written notice to the Company, may void its Exercise Notice with respect to, and retain or have returned, as the case may be, any portion of this Warrant that has not been exercised pursuant to such Exercise Notice; provided that the voiding of an Exercise Notice shall not affect the Company’s obligations to make any payments which have accrued prior to the date of such notice pursuant to this Section 1(c) or otherwise. In addition to the foregoing, if on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, the Company shall fail to issue and deliver a certificate to the Holder and register such ADSs on the Company’s share register or, if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC for the number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder’s exercise hereunder or pursuant to the Company’s obligation pursuant to clause (ii) below or (II) a Notice Failure occurs, and if on or after such Trading Day the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) ADSs relating to the applicable Exercise Failure (a “**Buy-In**”), then the Company shall, within five (5) Trading Days after the Holder’s request and in the Holder’s discretion, either (i) pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the Holder’s total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the ADSs so purchased (the “**Buy-In Price**”), at which point the Company’s obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such ADSs) or credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC for such ADSs shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such ADSs or credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC, as applicable, and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of ADSs, times (B) any trading price of the ADS selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date. Nothing herein shall limit the Holder’s right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company’s failure to timely deliver certificates representing ADSs (or to electronically deliver such ADSs) upon the exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by the Company to the Holder pursuant to this Section 1(c) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), unless required by law, in which case the Company will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by the Holder of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

⁶ Insert the lower of the Closing Per Share Price and the Initial Per Share Price (each as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement).

(iv) Cashless Exercise.

(a) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if at any time following the earlier of (x) [•]⁷ and (y) the Demand Effectiveness Deadline (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) of the Demand Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), if any, filed to register the Unavailable Warrant Shares for resale by the Holder, a Registration Statement covering the resale of the Unavailable Warrant Shares is not available for the resale of such Unavailable Warrant Shares, the Holder may, in its sole discretion, exercise this Warrant in whole or in part and, in lieu of making the cash payment otherwise contemplated to be made to the Company upon such exercise in payment of the Aggregate Exercise Price, elect instead to receive upon such exercise the "Net Number" of ADSs determined according to the following formula (a "Cashless Exercise"):

$$\text{Net Number} = \frac{(A \times B) - (A \times C)}{B}$$

For purposes of the foregoing formula:

A = the total number of ADSs with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised.

B = as applicable: (i) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b)(68) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (x) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice or (y) the Bid Price of the ADSs on the principal trading market for the ADSs as reported by Bloomberg as of the time of the Holder's execution of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is executed during "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day and is delivered within two (2) hours thereafter (including until two (2) hours after the close of "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day) pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof or (iii) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if the date of such Exercise Notice is a Trading Day and such Exercise Notice is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day.

C = the Exercise Price then in effect for the applicable Warrant Shares at the time of such exercise.

(b) **[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT:** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if on any Trading Day after [•], 2021⁸ the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs is less than the Exercise Price for five (5) consecutive Trading Days, the Holder shall have the right, at any time while the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs is less than the Exercise Price, at the Holder's sole option and as elected by the Holder on the applicable Exercise Notice, to effect a Cashless Exercise hereunder, in whole or in part, but in lieu of receiving such aggregate number of Warrant Shares as described in the formula set forth in Section 1(d)(1), the Holder shall receive 1.0 ADS for each Warrant Share being exercised hereunder in such Cashless Exercise (each, an "Alternate Cashless Exercise").] **[INSERT IN SERIES A & C WARRANTS:** Intentionally omitted].

⁷ Insert date that is six (6) months immediately following the Closing Date.

⁸ Insert date that is six (6) months immediately following the Closing Date.

(c) For purposes of Rule 144(d), the Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Warrant Shares issued in a Cashless Exercise [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or an Alternate Cashless Exercise] shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for the Warrant Shares for purposes of Rule 144(d), shall be deemed to have commenced, on the date this Warrant was originally issued pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 1(d) as long as the rules and interpretations of the SEC in effect as of the Subscription Date remain unchanged in this respect.

(v) Disputes. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall promptly issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that are not disputed and resolve such dispute in accordance with Section 12.

(vi) Beneficial Ownership Limitation on Exercises. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Warrant and any such exercise shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, the Holder together with the other Attribution Parties collectively would beneficially own in excess of [4.99] [9.99]%⁹ (the “**Maximum Percentage**”) of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held by the Holder and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (A) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of the other Attribution Parties and (B) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any convertible notes or convertible preferred stock or warrants, including the [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Series B Warrants, Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: Series A Warrants, Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants] and the Exchange Warrants) beneficially owned by the Holder or any other Attribution Party subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 1(f). For purposes of this Section 1(f), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”). For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares the Holder may acquire upon the exercise of this Warrant without exceeding the Maximum Percentage, the Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (x) the Company’s most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K or other public filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”), as the case may be, (y) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (z) any other written notice by the Company or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (the “**Reported Outstanding Share Number**”). If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) promptly notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder’s beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 1(f), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be purchased pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of Warrant Shares by which such purchase is reduced, the “**Reduction Shares**”) and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm in writing by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder and any other Attribution Party since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the issuance of Warrant Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act), the number of Warrant Shares so issued by which the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties’ aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the “**Excess Shares**”) shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio and any portion of this Warrant so exercised shall be reinstated, and the Holder shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99% as specified in such notice; provided that (i) any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company and (ii) any such increase or decrease will apply only to the Holder and the other Attribution Parties and not to any other holder of SPA Warrants that is not an Attribution Party of the Holder. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the 1934 Act. No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 1(f) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 1(f) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

⁹ Insert Maximum Percentage as indicated on the Buyer’s signature page attached to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(vii) Insufficient Authorized Shares. If at any time while this Warrant remains outstanding the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares to satisfy its obligation to reserve for issuance upon exercise of this Warrant at least a number of Ordinary Shares equal to: (i) until the Final Reset Date, the number of Warrant Shares issued and issuable pursuant to this Warrant assuming that the Maximum Eligibility Number equals [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: 400%] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANTS: 223.52%]¹⁰ of the Initial Purchased Shares issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant on the Closing Date outstanding without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: and assuming that the Series C Warrant has been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price (as defined in the Series C Warrants) in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein)] and (ii) from and after the Final Reset Date, the maximum number of Ordinary Shares as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise in full of all of this Warrant then outstanding without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: and assuming that the Series C Warrant has been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price (as defined in the Series C Warrants) in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein)] (the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), as applicable, the “**Required Reserve Amount**” and the failure to have such sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares, an “**Authorized Share Failure**”), then the Company shall immediately take all action necessary to increase the Company’s authorized Ordinary Shares to an amount sufficient to allow the Company to reserve the Required Reserve Amount for this Warrant then outstanding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, as soon as practicable after the date of the occurrence of an Authorized Share Failure, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such Authorized Share Failure, the Company shall hold a meeting of its stockholders for the approval of an increase in the number of authorized Ordinary Shares. In connection with such meeting, the Company shall provide each stockholder with a proxy statement and shall use its best efforts to solicit its stockholders’ approval of such increase in authorized Ordinary Shares and to cause its board of directors to recommend to the stockholders that they approve such proposal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such time of an Authorized Share Failure, the Company is able to obtain the written consent of a majority of its issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares to approve the increase in the number of authorized Ordinary Shares, the Company may satisfy this obligation by obtaining such consent and submitting for filing with the SEC an Information Statement on Schedule 14C. In the event that upon any exercise of this Warrant, the Company does not have sufficient authorized Ordinary Shares to deliver Warrant Shares in satisfaction of such exercise, then unless the Holder elects to void such attempted exercise, the Holder may require the Company to pay to the Holder within five (5) Trading Days of the applicable exercise, cash in an amount equal to the product of (i) the number of Warrant Shares that the Company is unable to deliver pursuant to this Section 1(g) and (ii) the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the date of such attempted exercise and the date that the Company makes the applicable cash payment.

¹⁰ NTD: Since \$9,500,000 represents 55.88% of \$17,000,000 and since the resets could yield up to four times that amount, the reservation for the Series C Warrant should be for 223.52% (calculated as four times 55.88%) of the Initial Purchased Shares issued at the Closing.

(viii) INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Issuance of Series A Warrants and Series B Warrants. Upon each exercise of this Warrant whereby the Holder pays the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price in cash, whether such exercise is pursuant to Section 1(a) or Section 1(i), the Company shall, on the applicable Share Delivery Date, along with delivering the Warrant Shares issuable to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant, issue (i) a Series A Warrant and (ii) a Series B Warrant, each to purchase a number of ADSs equal to the number of Warrant Shares issuable to the Holder upon such exercise of this Warrant (without any regard to any limitation on exercise included therein).

(ix) Mandatory Exercise at the Company's Election.

(a) If at any time from and after the Initial Effectiveness Deadline (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) no Equity Conditions Failure has occurred during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the Company shall have the right to require the Holder and all, but not less than all, holders of the other SPA Warrants, to exercise all or any portion of this Warrant and the other SPA Warrants, as designated in the applicable Mandatory Exercise Notice (as defined below), into fully paid, validly issued and nonassessable ADSs in accordance with Section 1(a) hereof at the Exercise Price on the Mandatory Exercise Date (as defined below) (a "**Mandatory Exercise**") provided that if any Mandatory Exercise requires the exercise of less than all of this Warrant and the other SPA Warrants that then remain outstanding, such Mandatory Exercise shall be for a number of ADSs that would, in the aggregate, cause the Holder and the holders of the other SPA Warrants to pay in the aggregate an Aggregate Exercise Price in cash to the Company that is not less than \$1,000,000. The Company may exercise its right to require exercise under this Section 1(i)(1) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail and overnight courier to the Holder and all, but not less than all, of the holders of the other SPA Warrants and the Transfer Agent (a "**Mandatory Exercise Notice**" and the date the Holder and all the holders of the other SPA Warrants receive such notice is referred to as a "**Mandatory Exercise Notice Date**"). Each Mandatory Exercise Notice shall be irrevocable. Each Mandatory Exercise Notice shall (i) state (a) the Trading Day on which the applicable Mandatory Exercise shall occur, which shall be the tenth (10th) Trading Day immediately following the related Mandatory Exercise Notice Date (a "**Mandatory Exercise Date**"), (b) the aggregate number of SPA Warrants which the Company has elected to be subject to such Mandatory Exercise from the Holder and all of the holders of the other SPA Warrants pursuant to this Section 1(i)(1) (and analogous provisions under the other SPA Warrants) and (c) the number of ADSs to be issued to the Holder on such Mandatory Exercise Date and (ii) certify that there has been no Equity Conditions Failure on any day during the period beginning on the first day of the Equity Conditions Measuring Period prior to the applicable Mandatory Exercise Notice Date through the related Mandatory Exercise Notice Date. If the Company confirmed that there was no such Equity Conditions Failure as of the applicable Mandatory Exercise Notice Date but an Equity Conditions Failure occurs between such Mandatory Exercise Notice Date and the related Mandatory Exercise Date (a "**Mandatory Exercise Interim Period**"), the Company shall provide the Holder and each holder of the other SPA Warrants a subsequent notice to that effect. If there is an Equity Conditions Failure (which is not waived in writing by the Holder) during a Mandatory Exercise Interim Period, then the applicable Mandatory Exercise shall be null and void with respect to all or any part designated by the Holder of the unexercised portion of this Warrant subject to the applicable Mandatory Exercise and the Holder shall be entitled to all the rights of a holder of this Warrant with respect to such portion of this Warrant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 1(i)(1), until a Mandatory Exercise has occurred, the portion of this Warrant subject to such Mandatory Exercise may be exercised, in whole or in part (but subject to Section 1(f)), by the Holder into ADSs pursuant to Section 1(a). All exercises of this Warrant by the Holder after a Mandatory Exercise Notice Date and prior to the related Mandatory Exercise Date shall reduce the portion of this Warrant required to be exercised on the applicable Mandatory Exercise Date, unless the Holder otherwise indicates in the applicable Exercise Notice. If the Company elects to cause a Mandatory Exercise pursuant to Section 1(i)(1), then it must simultaneously take the same action in the same proportion with respect to all of the other SPA Warrants.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) the Company has elected to effect a Mandatory Exercise pursuant to Section 1(i)(1), (ii) the Company is permitted pursuant to Section 1(i)(1) to effect a Mandatory Exercise if not for the Equity Condition set forth in clause (iv) of such definition, (iii) such Mandatory Exercise would violate the Equity Condition set forth in clause (iv) of such definition, and prior to the applicable Mandatory Exercise Date the Holder has delivered to the Company a written notice (A) stating that such Mandatory Exercise would result in a violation of Section 1(f) and (B) specifying the portion of the Warrant with respect to which such Mandatory Exercise would result in a violation of Section 1(f) if such Mandatory Exercise were effected in full (such amount so specified is referred to herein as a “**Designated Blocker Amount**”), the Holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price with respect to the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the applicable Mandatory Exercise (including the Aggregate Exercise Price with respect to the Designated Blocker Amount) and the Company shall hold the ADSs issuable to the Holder pursuant to such Mandatory Exercise of the Designated Blocker Amount in abeyance for the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and its other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall give notice thereof to the Company and pay the Aggregate Exercise Price with respect to such portion of this Warrant that was subject to the applicable Mandatory Exercise and that would no longer result in a violation of the Equity Condition set forth in clause (iv) of such definition and the Holder shall be promptly, but in any event within two (2) Trading Days of such notice, delivered such ADSs to the extent as if there had been no such limitation. In the event the Company fails to timely deliver the Warrant Shares on the applicable Mandatory Exercise Date, the Holder shall be entitled to all the remedies set forth in Section 1(c) as if the Holder had delivered an Exercise Notice to the Company and the Company failed to deliver the applicable Warrant Shares on the related Share Delivery Date. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the applicable Mandatory Exercise Date, no adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares pursuant to Section 2(d) shall apply to any portion of this Warrant subject to the related Mandatory Exercise.]

2. ADJUSTMENT OF EXERCISE PRICE AND NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES. The Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted from time to time as follows:

(a) [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.] [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: Adjustment Upon Issuance of Ordinary Shares. If and whenever on or after the Subscription Date, except for the issuance or deemed issuance of Excluded Securities, the Company publicly announces, issues or sells, enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to issue or sell or, in accordance with this Section 2(a), is deemed to have issued or sold, any Ordinary Shares (including the issuance or sale of Ordinary Shares owned or held by or for the account of the Company, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Ordinary Shares deemed to have been issued or sold by the Company in connection with any Excluded Securities) for a consideration per Ordinary Share (the “**New Issuance Price**”) less than a price (the “**Applicable Price**”) equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such public announcement, issue or sale or deemed issuance or sale or entry into such a definitive, binding agreement, by (y) the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS (which ratio shall, initially, be equal to one hundred (100)) (the foregoing a “**Dilutive Issuance**”), then immediately after such Dilutive Issuance, the Exercise Price then in effect shall be reduced to an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (x) the New Issuance Price, by (y) the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS (which ratio shall, initially, be equal to one hundred (100)). For purposes of determining the adjusted Exercise Price under this Section 2(a), the following shall be applicable:

(i) Issuance of Options. If the Company in any manner grants or sells or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell, or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Options and the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option is less than the Applicable Price, then such Ordinary Share shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the granting or sale of such Option for such price per Ordinary Share. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(i), the “lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one Ordinary Share upon the granting or sale of the Option, upon exercise of the Option and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one Ordinary Share upon the granting or sale of such Option, upon exercise of such Option and upon conversion exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Shares or of such Convertible Securities upon the exercise of such Options or upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Share upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

(ii) Issuance of Convertible Securities. If the Company in any manner issues or sells, or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Convertible Securities and the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof is less than the Applicable Price, then such Ordinary Share shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the issuance or sale of such Convertible Securities for such price per Ordinary Share. For the purposes of this Section 2(a)(ii), the “lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one Ordinary Share upon the issuance or sale of the Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one Ordinary Share upon the issuance or sale of such Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Shares upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities, and if any such issue or sale of such Convertible Securities is made upon exercise of any Options for which adjustment of this Warrant has been or is to be made pursuant to other provisions of this Section 2(a), no further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made by reason of such issue or sale.

(iii) Change in Option Price or Rate of Conversion. If the purchase price provided for in any Options, the additional consideration, if any, payable upon the issue, conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities, or the rate at which any Convertible Securities are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares increases or decreases at any time, the Exercise Price in effect at the time of such increase or decrease shall be adjusted to the Exercise Price, which would have been in effect at such time had such Options or Convertible Securities provided for such increased or decreased purchase price, additional consideration or increased or decreased conversion rate, as the case may be, at the time initially granted, issued or sold. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(iii), if the terms of any Option or Convertible Security that was outstanding as of the Subscription Date are increased or decreased in the manner described in the immediately preceding sentence, then such Option or Convertible Security and the Ordinary Shares deemed issuable upon exercise, conversion or exchange thereof shall be deemed to have been issued as of the date of such increase or decrease. No adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be made if such adjustment would result in an increase of the Exercise Price then in effect.

(iv) Calculation of Consideration Received. If any Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right is issued in connection with the issuance or sale or deemed issuance or sale of any other securities of the Company (as reasonably determined by the Holder, the “**Primary Security**”, and such Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right, the “**Secondary Securities**”), together comprising one integrated transaction, (or one or more transactions if such issuances or sales or deemed issuances or sales of securities of the Company either (A) have at least one investor or purchaser in common, (B) are consummated in reasonable proximity to each other and/or (C) are consummated under the same plan of financing) the aggregate consideration per Ordinary Share with respect to such Primary Security shall be deemed to be equal to the difference of (x) the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share was issued (or was deemed to be issued pursuant to Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii), as applicable) in such integrated transaction solely with respect to such Primary Security, minus (y) with respect to such Secondary Securities, the sum of (I) the Black Scholes Consideration Value of each such Option, if any, (II) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder in good faith) or the Black Scholes Consideration Value, as applicable, of such Adjustment Right, if any, and (III) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder) of such Convertible Security, if any, in each case, as determined on a per Ordinary Share basis in accordance with this Section 2(a)(iv). If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold or deemed to have been issued or sold for cash, the consideration received therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the net amount of consideration received by the Company therefor. If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold for a consideration other than cash, the amount of such consideration received by the Company (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be the fair value of such consideration, except where such consideration consists of publicly traded securities, in which case the amount of consideration received by the Company for such securities will be the arithmetic average of the Weighted Average Prices of such security for each of the five (5) Trading Days immediately preceding the date of receipt. If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued to the owners of the non-surviving entity in connection with any merger in which the Company is the surviving entity, the amount of consideration therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the fair value of such portion of the net assets and business of the non-surviving entity as is attributable to such Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities (as the case may be). The fair value of any consideration other than cash or publicly traded securities will be determined jointly by the Company and the Holder. If such parties are unable to reach agreement within ten (10) days after the occurrence of an event requiring valuation (the “**Valuation Event**”), the fair value of such consideration will be determined within five (5) Trading Days after the tenth (10th) day following such Valuation Event by an independent, reputable appraiser jointly selected by the Company and the Holder. The determination of such appraiser shall be final and binding upon all parties absent manifest error and the fees and expenses of such appraiser shall be borne by the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a calculation pursuant to this Section 2(a)(iv) would result in an Exercise Price that is lower than the par value of the Ordinary Shares, then the Exercise Price shall be deemed to equal the par value of the Ordinary Shares.

(v) Record Date. If the Company takes a record of the holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs for the purpose of entitling them (A) to receive a dividend or other distribution payable in ADSs, Ordinary Shares, Options or in Convertible Securities or (B) to subscribe for or purchase ADSs, Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities, then such record date will be deemed to be the date of the issue or sale of the ADSs or Ordinary Shares deemed to have been issued or sold upon the declaration of such dividend or the making of such other distribution or the date of the granting of such right of subscription or purchase, as the case may be.

(vi) No Readjustments. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event the Exercise Price has been adjusted pursuant to this Section 2(a) and the Dilutive Issuance that triggered such adjustment does not occur, is not consummated, is unwound or is cancelled after the facts for any reason whatsoever, in no event shall the Exercise Price be readjusted to the Exercise Price that would have been in effect if such Dilutive Issuance had not occurred or been consummated.]

(b) Voluntary Adjustment By Company. The Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant, with the prior written consent of the Holder, (i) reduce the then current Exercise Price and/or (ii) increase the then current number of Warrant Shares, in each case, to any amount or number and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors of the Company.

(c) Adjustment Upon Subdivision or Combination of Ordinary Shares or ADSs. If the Company at any time on or after the Closing Date subdivides (by any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a greater number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such subdivision will be proportionately reduced and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately increased. If the Company at any time on or after the Closing Date combines (by combination, reverse stock split or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such combination will be proportionately increased and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately decreased. Any adjustment under this Section 2(c) shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

(d) Change in ADS Ratio. If after the Issuance Date the ratio of ADSs to Ordinary Shares is increased or reduced, then the number of Warrant Shares to be delivered upon exercise of this Warrant will be reduced or increased (respectively) in inverse proportion to the change in the such ratio and the Exercise Price per Warrant will be increased or reduced (respectively) in proportion to the change in Ordinary Shares per ADS, so that the total number of Warrant Shares underlying the this Warrant and the aggregate Exercise Price for this Warrant remain unchanged.

(e) Change from ADSs to Ordinary Shares. If after the Issuance Date all outstanding ADSs are exchanged for Ordinary Shares and this Warrant then becomes exercisable for Ordinary Shares, then (i) the number of Ordinary Shares to be delivered upon exercise of this Warrant will equal the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant immediately prior to such change (without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein), (ii) the Exercise Price any other prices referenced herein shall be proportionately adjusted to reflect the price per Ordinary Share rather than the price per ADS and (iii) all references to ADSs adjusted to appropriately reference Ordinary Shares. Following such adjustments, the total number of Warrant Shares underlying the this Warrant and the aggregate Exercise Price for this Warrant remain unchanged.

(f) Resets. On each Reset Date (i) the Exercise Price shall be adjusted (downward only) to equal the Reset Price related to such Reset Date and (ii) the Maximum Eligibility Number shall be increased (but not decreased) by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(g) [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: Other Events]. If any event occurs of the type contemplated by the provisions of this Section 2 but not expressly provided for by such provisions (including, without limitation, the granting of stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights or other rights with equity features), then the Company's Board of Directors will make an appropriate adjustment in the Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares, as mutually determined by the Company's Board of Directors and the Required Holders, so as to protect the rights of the Holder; provided that no such adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(g) will increase the Exercise Price or decrease the number of Warrant Shares as otherwise determined pursuant to this Section 2.]

3. RIGHTS UPON DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS. If the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to any or all holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property, Options, evidence of indebtedness or any other assets by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "**Distribution**"), at any time after the Closing Date, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein as if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Distribution (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such Distribution (and any Distributions declared or made on such initial Distribution or on any subsequent Distribution held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

4. PURCHASE RIGHTS; FUNDAMENTAL TRANSACTIONS; CHANGE OF CONTROL.

(a) Purchase Rights. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 2 above, if at any time following the Closing Date the Company grants, issues or sells any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares or ADSs (the "**Purchase Rights**"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Purchase Right (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such right (and any Purchase Right granted, issued or sold on such initial Purchase Right or on any subsequent Purchase Right held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

(b) **Fundamental Transactions.** The Company shall not enter into, allow or be a party to a Fundamental Transaction until the Final Reset Date. If, at any time after the Final Reset Date until this Warrant ceases to be outstanding, a Fundamental Transaction occurs or is consummated, then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of ADSs of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the “**Alternate Consideration**”) receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of ADSs for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one ADS in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of ADSs are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall cause any Successor Entity to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant in accordance with the provisions of this Section 4(b) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders and approved by the Required Holders (without unreasonable delay) prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its Parent Entity) equivalent to the ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Holders. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall be added to the term “Company” under this Warrant (so that from and after the occurrence or consummation of such Fundamental Transaction, each and every provision of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall refer instead to each of the Company and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally), and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally with the Company, may exercise every right and power of the Company prior thereto and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities shall assume all of the obligations of the Company prior thereto under this Warrant with the same effect as if the Company and such Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally, had been named as the Company in this Warrant.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Change of Control, at the request of the Holder delivered before the ninetieth (90th) day after the occurrence or consummation of such Change of Control, the Company (or the Successor Entity) shall purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder, within five (5) Business Days after such request (or, if later, on the effective date of the Change of Control), cash in an amount equal to the Black Scholes Value of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the effective date of such Change of Control; provided, however, that, if such Change of Control is not within the Company’s control, including not approved by the Company’s Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity, the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of ADSs of the Company in connection with such Change of Control, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, stock or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of ADSs are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with such Change of Control; provided, further, that if holders of ADSs of the Company are not offered or paid any consideration in such Change of Control, such holders of ADSs will be deemed to have received common stock of the Successor Entity (which Successor Entity may be the Company following such Change of Control) in such Change of Control. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five (5) Business Days of the Holder’s election and (ii) the date of consummation of the applicable Change of Control.

5. NONCIRCUMVENTION. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issue or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, and will at all times in good faith carry out all of the provisions of this Warrant and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company (i) shall not increase the par value of any Ordinary Shares receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant above the Exercise Price then in effect, (ii) shall take all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (iii) shall, so long as any of the SPA Warrants are outstanding, take all action necessary to reserve and keep available out of its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, solely for the purpose of effecting the exercise of the SPA Warrants, the Required Reserve Amount of Ordinary Shares.

6. WARRANT HOLDER NOT DEEMED A STOCKHOLDER. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of capital stock of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of stock, reclassification of stock, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which such Person is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a stockholder of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company. Notwithstanding this Section 6, the Company shall provide the Holder with copies of the same notices and other information given to the stockholders of the Company generally, contemporaneously with the giving thereof to the stockholders.

7. REISSUANCE OF WARRANTS.

(a) Transfer of Warrant. If this Warrant is to be transferred, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company, whereupon the Company will forthwith issue and deliver upon the order of the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)), registered as the Holder may request, representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares being transferred by the Holder and, if less than the total number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant is being transferred, a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) to the Holder representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares not being transferred.

(b) Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Warrant. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant, and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary form and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant.

(c) Exchangeable for Multiple Warrants. This Warrant is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Warrant or Warrants (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant, and each such new Warrant will represent the right to purchase such portion of such Warrant Shares as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender; provided, however, that no SPA Warrants for fractional Warrant Shares shall be given.

(d) Issuance of New Warrants. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Warrant pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, such new Warrant (i) shall be of like tenor with this Warrant, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant, the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant (or in the case of a new Warrant being issued pursuant to Section 7(a) or Section 7(c), the Warrant Shares designated by the Holder which, when added to the number of ADSs underlying the other new Warrants issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant which is the same as the Issuance Date, and (iv) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Warrant.

8. NOTICES. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Warrant, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with Section 10(f) of the Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Warrant, including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will give written notice to the Holder (i) immediately upon any adjustment of the Exercise Price, setting forth in reasonable detail, and certifying, the calculation of such adjustment and (ii) at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the date on which the Company closes its books or takes a record (A) with respect to any dividend or distribution upon the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) with respect to any grants, issuances or sales of any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property to holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs or (C) for determining rights to vote with respect to any Fundamental Transaction, Change of Control, dissolution or liquidation; provided in each case that such information shall be made known to the public prior to or in conjunction with such notice being provided to the Holder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the time of exercise specified by the Holder in each Exercise Notice shall be definitive and may not be disputed or challenged by the Company.

9. AMENDMENT AND WAIVER. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Required Holders. Any change, amendment or waiver pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be binding on the Holder of this Warrant and all holders of the SPA Warrants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Final Reset Date, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.

10. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; JURY TRIAL. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, and all questions concerning the construction, validity, interpretation and performance of this Warrant shall be governed by, the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. The Company hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. The Company hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to the Company at the address set forth in Section 10(f) of the Securities Purchase Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or operate to preclude the Holder from bringing suit or taking other legal action against the Company in any other jurisdiction to collect on the Company's obligations to the Holder, to realize on any collateral or any other security for such obligations, or to enforce a judgment or other court ruling in favor of the Holder. **THE COMPANY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS WARRANT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

11. CONSTRUCTION; HEADINGS. This Warrant shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and all of the Buyers and shall not be construed against any Person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Warrant are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Warrant.

2. DISPUTE RESOLUTION. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that is not disputed and the Company shall submit the disputed determinations or arithmetic calculations via electronic mail within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Exercise Notice giving rise to such dispute, as the case may be, to the Holder. If the Holder and the Company are unable to agree upon such determination or calculation of the Exercise Price or the Warrant Shares within one (1) Business Day of such disputed determination or arithmetic calculation being submitted to the Holder, then the Company shall, within one (1) Business Day submit via electronic mail (a) the disputed determination of the Exercise Price to an independent, reputable investment bank selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed or (b) the disputed arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares to an independent, outside accountant, selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Company shall cause at its expense the investment bank or the accountant, as the case may be, to perform the determinations or calculations and notify the Company and the Holder of the results no later than five (5) Business Days from the time it receives the disputed determinations or calculations. Such investment bank's or accountant's determination or calculation, as the case may be, shall be binding upon all parties absent demonstrable error.

12. REMEDIES, OTHER OBLIGATIONS, BREACHES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. The remedies provided in this Warrant shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents, at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief). No remedy contained herein shall be deemed a waiver of compliance with the provisions giving rise to such remedy. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Holder to pursue actual damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Warrant. The Company acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to the Holder and that the remedy at law for any such breach may be inadequate. The Company therefore agrees that, in the event of any such breach or threatened breach, the holder of this Warrant shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an injunction restraining any breach, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

13. TRANSFER. This Warrant and the Warrant Shares may be offered for sale, sold, transferred, pledged or assigned without the consent of the Company, except as may otherwise be required by Section 2(f) of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

14. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Warrant is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Warrant so long as this Warrant as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the Company and the Holder as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the Company or the Holder or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the Company and the Holder. The Company and the Holder will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

15. DISCLOSURE. Upon receipt or delivery by the Company of any notice in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, unless the Company has in good faith determined that the matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company shall contemporaneously with any such receipt or delivery publicly disclose such material, nonpublic information on a Current Report on Form 8-K or otherwise. In the event that the Company believes that a notice contains material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company so shall indicate to the Holder contemporaneously with delivery of such notice, and in the absence of any such indication, the Holder shall be allowed to presume that all matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries.

16. PAYMENT OF COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT AND OTHER COSTS. If (a) this Warrant is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection or enforcement or is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or the Holder otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Warrant or to enforce the provisions of this Warrant or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of the company or other proceedings affecting company creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Warrant, then the Company shall pay the costs incurred by the Holder for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements.

17. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "**1933 Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(b) "**Additional Vested Purchased Shares**" means the Exchange Shares issued in exchange for the Additional Purchased Shares (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) delivered or deliverable to the initial Holder of this Warrant pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement without giving effect to any limitation on delivery to the Holder pursuant to Section 1(c)(v) of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(c) "**Adjustment Right**" means any right granted with respect to any securities issued in connection with, or with respect to, any issuance or sale (or deemed issuance or sale in accordance with Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii) of Ordinary Shares (other than rights of the type described in Section 3 and 4 hereof) that could result in a decrease in the net consideration received by the Company in connection with, or with respect to, such securities (including, without limitation, any cash settlement rights, cash adjustment or other similar rights).

(d) “**ADS**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(e) “**Affiliate**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 405 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(f) “**American Depositary Shares**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(g) “**Approved Stock Plan**” means any employee benefit or incentive plan which has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company prior to or subsequent to the Issuance Date, pursuant to which the Company’s securities may be issued to any employee, officer, consultant or director for services provided to the Company.

(h) “**Attribution Parties**” means, collectively, the following Persons: (i) any investment vehicle, including, any funds, feeder funds or managed accounts, currently, or from time to time after the Issuance Date, directly or indirectly managed or advised by the Holder’s investment manager or any of its Affiliates or principals, (ii) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder or any of the foregoing, (iii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any of the foregoing and (iv) any other Person whose beneficial ownership of the Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.

(i) “**Bid Price**” means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on an Eligible Market, the bid price of the ADSs for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Eligible Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the ADSs are then reported in the Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per ADS so reported, or (c) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Required Holders and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

(j) “**Black Scholes Consideration Value**” means the value of the applicable Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the date of issuance and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) as of the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, if the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (iii) the underlying price per ADS used in such calculation shall be the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, (B) if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) or, if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(k) “**Black Scholes Value**” means the value of this Warrant calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, for pricing purposes and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of this Warrant as of such date of request, (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (iii) the underlying price per ADS used in such calculation shall be the greater of (x) the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the applicable Change of Control and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of such contemplated Change of Control, if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is publicly announced or (B) the Trading Day immediately following the consummation of the applicable Change of Control if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced and (y) the sum of the price per ADS being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Change of Control, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control or, if such applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(l) “**Bloomberg**” means Bloomberg Financial Markets.

(m) “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**” means that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March 24, 2021 by and between Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the investors listed on the signature page attached thereto.

(n) “**Business Day**” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(o) “**Change of Control**” means any Fundamental Transaction other than (i) any reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification of the Ordinary Shares in which holders of the Company’s voting power immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification continue after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification to hold publicly traded securities and, directly or indirectly, are, in all material respect, the holders of the voting power of the surviving entity (or entities with the authority or voting power to elect the members of the board of directors (or their equivalent if other than a corporation) of such entity or entities) after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or (ii) pursuant to a migratory merger effected solely for the purpose of changing the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any transaction or series of transaction that, directly or indirectly, results in the Company or the Successor Entity not having ADSs, Ordinary Shares or common stock, as applicable, registered under the 1934 Act and listed on an Eligible Market shall be deemed a Change of Control.

(p) “**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(q) **“Convertible Securities”** means any stock or securities (other than Options) directly or indirectly convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares or ADSs.

(r) **“Eligible Market”** means the Principal Market, the NYSE American, The Nasdaq Capital Market, The Nasdaq Global Market or The New York Stock Exchange.

(s) **[INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: “Equity Conditions”** means each of the following conditions: (i) on each day during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, all Warrant Shares and all Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the Mandatory Exercise requiring the satisfaction of the Equity Conditions shall be subject to one or more Registration Statements that are effective and available for the resale of all such Warrant Shares and such Ordinary Shares, in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement and there shall not have been any Grace Periods (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) and there shall be no need for registration under any applicable federal or state securities laws; (ii) on each day during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the ADSs are designated for quotation on the Principal Market or any other Eligible Market and shall not have been suspended from trading on such exchange or market nor shall delisting or suspension by such exchange or market been threatened, commenced or pending either (A) in writing by such exchange or market or (B) by falling below the then effective minimum listing maintenance requirements of such exchange or market; (iii) on each day during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the Company shall have delivered the Warrant Shares pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, the other SPA Warrants, the Series A Warrants, the Series B Warrants and the Exchange Warrants to the Holder on a timely basis as set forth in Section 1(a) hereof (and analogous provisions under the other SPA Warrants, the Series A Warrants, the Series B Warrants and the Exchange Warrants); (iv) all Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the Mandatory Exercise on the Mandatory Exercise Date requiring the satisfaction of the Equity Conditions may be issued in full without violating Section 1(f) hereof (and analogous provisions under the other SPA Warrants); (v) all Warrant Shares and all Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the Mandatory Exercise on the Mandatory Exercise Date requiring the satisfaction of the Equity Conditions may be issued in full without violating the rules or regulations of the Principal Market or any other applicable Eligible Market; (vi) the Company shall have no knowledge of any fact that would reasonably be expected to cause the Registration Statements required pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement not to be effective and available for the resale of the Warrant Shares and the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the Mandatory Exercise requiring the satisfaction of the Equity Conditions; (vii) on each day during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the Company shall have been in compliance with and shall not have breached any provision, covenant, representation or warranty of any Transaction Document; (viii) on each day during Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the Holder shall not be in possession of any material, nonpublic information received from the Company, any Subsidiary or its respective agent or Affiliates; (ix) the Warrant Shares and the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the portion of this Warrant that is subject to the Mandatory Exercise requiring the satisfaction of the Equity Conditions are duly reserved and authorized and such Warrant Shares are listed and eligible for trading without restriction on an Eligible Market; and (x) on each Trading Day during the Equity Conditions Measuring Period, the daily dollar trading volume of the ADSs on the Principal Market as reported by Bloomberg shall be at least \$250,000.] **[INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: Intentionally omitted.]**

(a) [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: “Equity Conditions Failure” means that as of the applicable date of determination, the Equity Conditions have not each been satisfied (or waived in writing by the Holder; provided that the Equity Conditions set forth in clause (iv) and clause (v) of the definition of “Equity Conditions” shall not be waivable by the Holder).] [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: Intentionally omitted.]

(t) [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: “Equity Conditions Measuring Period” means the period beginning fifteen (15) Trading Days prior to the Mandatory Exercise Notice Date through and including the Mandatory Exercise Date.] [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: Intentionally omitted.]

(u) “Exchange Shares” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(v) “Exchange Warrants” shall mean the Warrants to purchase shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement, which upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement will be exchanged for identical Warrants issued by the Company to purchase ADSs (with references to shares of such common stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement)), which form is attached as Exhibit F to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(w) “Excluded Securities” means any Ordinary Shares issued or issuable or deemed to be issued in accordance with Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii) by the Company: (i) under any Approved Stock Plan; provided, however, that no more than three percent (3.0%) of the number of Ordinary Shares (as adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or similar transaction occurring relating to the Ordinary Shares after the Warrant Closing Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement)) issued and outstanding as of the Warrant Closing Date are issued or issuable to consultants pursuant to an Approved Stock Plan hereunder as Excluded Securities, (ii) upon exercise of any SPA Warrants, [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: any Series B Warrants, any Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: any Series A Warrants, any Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: any Series A Warrants, any Series B Warrants] and any Exchange Warrants; provided, that the terms of such SPA Warrants, [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Series B Warrants, Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: Series A Warrants, Series C Warrants] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants] and Exchange Warrants are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iii) upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Options or Convertible Securities which are outstanding on the day immediately preceding the Subscription Date; provided, that such issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of such Options or Convertible Securities is made pursuant to the terms of such Options or Convertible Securities in effect on the date immediately preceding the Subscription Date and such Options or Convertible Securities are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iv) pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the Form F-4 (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) or (v) securities issued pursuant to acquisitions or strategic transactions approved by a majority of the disinterested directors of the Company, provided that any such issuance shall only be to a Person which is, itself or through its Subsidiaries, an operating company or an owner of an asset in a business synergistic with the business of the Company and shall be entered into for bona fide reasons other than capital raising and shall provide to the Company additional benefits in addition to the investment of funds, but shall not include a transaction in which the Company is issuing securities for the purpose of raising capital or to an entity whose primary business is investing in securities.

(x) “**Expiration Date**” means [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: the date sixty (60) months after the Closing Date] [INSERT IN SERIES B & C WARRANTS: the date twenty-four (24) months after the Registration Date] or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(y) “**Final Reset Date**” means the one hundred thirty-fifth (135th) day following the Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(z) “**Fundamental Transaction**” means (A) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, (i) consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation) another Subject Entity, or (ii) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company or any of its “significant subsidiaries” (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X) to one or more Subject Entities, or (iii) make, or allow one or more Subject Entities to make, or allow the Company to be subject to or have its Ordinary Shares be subject to or party to one or more Subject Entities making, a purchase, tender or exchange offer that is accepted by the holders of at least either (x) 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entities making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer were not outstanding; or (z) such number of Ordinary Shares such that all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer, become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, or (iv) consummate a stock purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with one or more Subject Entities whereby all such Subject Entities, individually or in the aggregate, acquire, either (x) at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all the Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such stock purchase agreement or other business combination were not outstanding; or (z) such number of Ordinary Shares such that the Subject Entities become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, or (v) reorganize, recapitalize or reclassify its Ordinary Shares, (B) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, allow any Subject Entity individually or the Subject Entities in the aggregate to be or become the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act), directly or indirectly, whether through acquisition, purchase, assignment, conveyance, tender, tender offer, exchange, reduction in outstanding Ordinary Shares, merger, consolidation, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, scheme of arrangement, reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or otherwise in any manner whatsoever, of either (x) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares not held by all such Subject Entities as of the Subscription Date calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all such Subject Entities were not outstanding, or (z) a percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares or other equity securities of the Company sufficient to allow such Subject Entities to effect a statutory short form merger or other transaction requiring other stockholders of the Company to surrender their Ordinary Shares without approval of the stockholders of the Company or (C) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, the issuance of or the entering into any other instrument or transaction structured in a manner to circumvent, or that circumvents, the intent of this definition in which case this definition shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this definition to the extent necessary to correct this definition or any portion of this definition which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended treatment of such instrument or transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Merger (as defined in the Merger Agreement) completed on or before the Issuance Date be deemed to be a “Fundamental Transaction.”

(aa) “**Group**” means a “group” as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act and as defined in Rule 13d-5 thereunder.

(bb) “**Holiday**” means a day other than a Business Day or on which trading does not take place on the Principal Market.

(cc) “**Initial Purchased Shares**” means the Exchange Shares issued in exchange for the Initial Purchased Shares (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) purchased by the initial Holder of this Warrant.

(dd) “**Interim Reset Date**” means each of the forty-fifth (45th) day and the ninetieth (90th) day, in each case, immediately following the Closing Date or, if any such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(ee) “**Lead Investor**” means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

(ff) “**Maximum Eligibility Number**” means, initially, the Initial Maximum Eligibility Number, and such number shall be increased (but not decreased) on each Reset Date by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(gg) “**Merger Agreement**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(hh) “**Options**” means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase (i) Ordinary Shares or ADSs or (ii) Convertible Securities.

(ii) “**Ordinary Shares**” means (i) the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share, including, without limitation, the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share, underlying ADSs and (ii) any share capital into which such Ordinary Shares shall be changed or any share capital resulting from a reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of such Ordinary Shares.

(jj) “**Parent Entity**” of a Person means an entity that, directly or indirectly, controls the applicable Person, including such entity whose common capital or equivalent equity security is quoted or listed on an Eligible Market (or, if so elected by the Holder, any other market, exchange or quotation system), or, if there is more than one such Person or such entity, the Person or such entity designated by the Required Holders or in the absence of such designation, such Person or entity with the largest public market capitalization as of the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable.

(kk) “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(ll) “**Principal Market**” means The Nasdaq Global Select Market or, if The Nasdaq Global Select Market is not, as of the applicable date of determination, the primary Eligible market with respect to the ADSs, then such primary Eligible Market.

(mm) [INSERT IN SERIES B & C WARRANTS: “**Registrable Securities**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Registration Rights Agreement.] [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.]

(nn) [INSERT IN SERIES B & C WARRANTS: “**Registration Date**” means the first date all Registrable Securities (without regard to any Cutback Shares (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement)) are registered by the Company for resale by the Holder pursuant to one or more effective Registration Statement(s).] [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.]

(oo) “**Registration Rights Agreement**” means that certain Registration Rights Agreement dated as of the Subscription Date by and among the Company and the Buyers.

(pp) “**Registration Statement**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Registration Rights Agreement.

(qq) “**Required Holders**” means the holders of the SPA Warrants representing at least a majority of the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the SPA Warrants then outstanding (without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth therein) and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its Affiliates holds any SPA Warrants.

(rr) “**Reset Date**” means each Interim Reset Date and the Final Reset Date.

(ss) “**Reset Price**” means 85% of the arithmetic average of the three (3) lowest Weighted Average Prices of the ADSs during the ten (10) Trading Day period immediately preceding the applicable Reset Date (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs during such period) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the applicable Reset Date).

(tt) “**Reset Share Amount**” means the number of Additional Vested Purchased Shares (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events related to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the applicable date the Additional Vested Purchased Shares are delivered) delivered or deliverable to the initial Holder of this Warrant pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement on the applicable Reset Date.

(uu) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(vv) [INSERT IN SERIES B & C WARRANTS: “**Series A Warrants**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.] [INSERT IN SERIES A WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.]

(ww) [INSERT IN SERIES A & C WARRANTS: “**Series B Warrants**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section 1(g) thereof.] [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.]

(xx) [INSERT IN SERIES A & B WARRANTS: “**Series C Warrants**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section 1(g) thereof.] [INSERT IN SERIES C WARRANT: Intentionally omitted.]

(yy) “**Share Delivery Date**” means the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period, in each case, following the date on which the Holder delivers the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, so long as the Holder delivers the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or notice of a Cashless Exercise [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or Alternate Cashless Exercise]) on or prior to the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company (provided that if the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or Alternate Cashless Exercise]) has not been delivered to the Company by such date, the applicable Share Delivery Date shall be one (1) Trading Day after the Holder has delivered the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise [INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT: or Alternate Cashless Exercise]) to the Company.

(zz) “**Standard Settlement Period**” means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Principal Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice.

(aaa) “**Subject Entity**” means any Person, Persons or Group or any Affiliate or associate of any such Person, Persons or Group.

(i) “**Subsidiary**” means any entity in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest.

(bbb) “**Successor Entity**” means one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or Parent Entity) formed by, resulting from or surviving any Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, or one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or the Parent Entity) with which such Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, shall have been entered into.

(ccc) “**taxes**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(ddd) “**Trading Day**” means any day on which the ADSs are traded on the Principal Market.

(eee) “**Weighted Average Price**” means, for any security as of any date, the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the Principal Market during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg through its “Volume at Price” function or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported in the OTC Link or Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by the OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices). If the Weighted Average Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Weighted Average Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. If the Company and the Holder are unable to agree upon the fair market value of such security, then such dispute shall be resolved pursuant to Section 12 with the term “Weighted Average Price” being substituted for the term “Exercise Price.” All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or other similar transaction relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs, as applicable, during the applicable calculation period.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares to be duly executed as of the Issuance Date set out above.

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT A

EXERCISE NOTICE
TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS
WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to purchase _____ American Depositary Shares (“**Warrant Shares**”) of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd. (the “**Company**”), evidenced by the attached Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**Warrant**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as:

_____ a “Cash Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares; and/or

_____ a “Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs representing the applicable Net Number.

[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT:

_____ an “Alternative Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs.]

2. Payment of Exercise Price. In the event that the holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ _____ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

3. Delivery of Warrant Shares. The Company shall deliver to the holder _____ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

4. Please issue the ADSs into which the Warrant is being exercised to the Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:

Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:

Issue to:

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:

DTC Participant:

DTC Number: _____

Account Number: _____

Authorization:

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated:

Account Number (if electronic book entry transfer):

Transaction Code Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _____

Date: _____, _____

Name of Registered Holder

By: _____

Name:

Title:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Company hereby acknowledges this Exercise Notice and hereby directs [Computershare] to issue the above indicated number of ADSs in accordance with the Transfer Agent Instructions dated [●] from the Company and acknowledged and agreed to by [Computershare].

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT C

Form of Registration Rights Agreement

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company, with headquarters located at 23 Hata’as Street, Kfar Saba, Israel 44425 to be renamed “Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.” or a similar name pursuant to the Merger Agreement (as defined below) (the “**Company**”), and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (each, a “**Buyer**” and collectively, the “**Buyers**”).

WHEREAS:

A. In connection with (i) the Securities Purchase Agreement (the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”) by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), the Company and the Buyers of even date herewith, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Securities Purchase Agreement, (x) PrivateCo has agreed to issue to each Buyer shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PrivateCo (the “**PrivateCo Common Stock**”) and (y) the Company has agreed to issue Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants and Series C Warrants (each as defined below and collectively, the “**Primary Financing Warrants**”) which each will be exercisable to purchase American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”) (as exercised, collectively, the “**Primary Financing Warrant Shares**”) in accordance with the terms of the Primary Financing Warrants and (ii) the Securities Purchase Agreement (the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”) by and among PrivateCo and the Buyers of even date herewith, PrivateCo issued to each Buyer warrants, which are exercisable to purchase PrivateCo Common Stock, which upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (as defined below) will be exchanged for identical (with references to shares of PrivateCo Common Stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement)) Company warrants, which form is attached as Exhibit F to the Securities Purchase Agreement, (the “**Exchange Warrants**” and together with the Primary Financing Warrants, the “**Warrants**”) that will be exercisable to purchase ADSs (as exercised, collectively, the “**Exchange Warrant Shares**” and together with the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the “**Warrant Shares**”) in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Warrants.

B. In accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement, provided that the transactions contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and PrivateCo, dated as of 24, 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”) are consummated, the Company has agreed to provide certain registration rights under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, or any similar successor statute (collectively, the “**1933 Act**”), and applicable state securities laws.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each of the Buyers hereby agree as follows:

3. Definitions.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

a. “**Additional Effective Date**” means the date an Additional Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC.

b. “**Additional Effectiveness Deadline**” means the date which is the earlier of (i) in the event that the applicable Additional Registration Statement (x) is not subject to a full review by the SEC, the date which is thirty (30) days after the earlier of the applicable Additional Filing Date and the Additional Filing Deadline or (y) is subject to review by the SEC, the date which is sixty (60) days after the earlier of the applicable Additional Filing Date and the Additional Filing Deadline and (ii) the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that such Additional Registration Statement will not be reviewed or will not be subject to further review; provided, however, that if the Additional Effectiveness Deadline falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the SEC is closed for business, the Additional Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the SEC is open for business.

c. “**Additional Filing Date**” means the date on which an Additional Registration Statement is filed with the SEC.

d. “**Additional Filing Deadline**” means if Cutback Shares are required to be included in any Additional Registration Statement, the later of (i) the date sixty (60) days after the date substantially all of the Registrable Securities registered under the immediately preceding Registration Statement are sold and (ii) the date six (6) months from the Demand Effective Date or the most recent Additional Effective Date, as applicable.

e. “**Additional Registrable Securities**” means, (i) any Cutback Shares not previously included on a Registration Statement, and (ii) any capital stock of the Company issued or issuable with respect to the Primary Financing Warrants, the Exchange Warrants, the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the Exchange Warrant Shares or the Cutback Shares, as applicable, as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event or otherwise, without regard to any limitations on exercise of the Warrants and as long as the ADSs remain listed on a national recognized securities market, Ordinary Shares in the form of ADSs, and that while any offers and sales made under a Registration Statement contemplated by this Agreement will be of ADSs, the securities to be registered by any such Registration Statement under the 1933 Act are Ordinary Shares, and the ADSs are registered under a separate Form F-6.

f. **“Additional Registration Statement”** means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering the resale of any Additional Registrable Securities.

g. **“Additional Required Registration Amount”** means any Cutback Shares not previously included on a Registration Statement, all subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f), without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Warrants.

h. **“Aggregate Exercise Price”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Series C Warrants.

i. **“Business Day”** means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

j. **“Closing Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

k. **“Cutback Shares”** means any of the Demand Required Registration Amount and/or the Additional Required Registration Amount of Registrable Securities not included in all Registration Statements previously declared effective hereunder as a result of a limitation on the maximum number of ADSs permitted to be registered by the staff of the SEC pursuant to Rule 415. For the purpose of determining the Cutback Shares, in order to determine any applicable Required Registration Amount, unless an Investor gives written notice to the Company to the contrary with respect to the allocation of its Cutback Shares, first the Exchange Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Exchange Warrant Shares have been excluded, second the Series A Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series A Warrant Shares have been excluded, third the Series B Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series B Warrant Shares have been excluded and fourth the Series C Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series C Warrant Shares have been excluded.

l. **“Demand Effective Date”** means the date that a Demand Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC.

m. **“Demand Effectiveness Deadline”** means the date which is the earlier of (x) (i) in the event that the applicable Demand Registration Statement is not subject to a full review by the SEC, sixty (60) days after the earlier of the Demand Filing Date and the Demand Filing Deadline or (ii) in the event that the applicable Demand Registration Statement is subject to review by the SEC, one hundred twenty (120) days after the earlier of the Demand Filing Date and the Demand Filing Deadline and (y) fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that such Demand Registration Statement will not be reviewed or will not be subject to further review.

n. **“Demand Filing Date”** means the date on which a Demand Registration Statement is filed with the SEC.

o. **“Demand Filing Deadline”** means the date which is fifteen (15) Business Days after the Demand Date.

p. **“Demand Registrable Securities”** means (i) the Primary Financing Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Primary Financing Warrants, (ii) the Exchange Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants and (iii) any capital stock of the Company issued and issuable with respect to the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the Primary Financing Warrants, the Exchange Warrant Shares or the Exchange Warrants, in each case, (x) as long as the ADSs remain listed on a national recognized securities market, Ordinary Shares in the form of ADSs, and that while any offers and sales made under a Registration Statement contemplated by this Agreement will be of ADSs, the securities to be registered by any such Registration Statement under the 1933 Act are Ordinary Shares, and the ADSs are registered under a separate Form F-6 and (y) as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event or otherwise, without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants.

q. **“Demand Registration Statement”** means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering the resale of any Demand Registrable Securities.

r. **“Demand Required Registration Amount”** means the sum of (i) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (ii) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (iii) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants, and (iv) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants, in each case, without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants, calculated as of the Trading Day immediately preceding the applicable date of determination and all subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f).

s. **“effective”** and **“effectiveness”** refer to a Registration Statement that has been declared effective by the SEC and is available for the resale of the Registrable Securities required to be covered thereby.

t. **“Effective Date”** means the Demand Effective Date and/or each Additional Effective Date, as applicable.

u. **“Effectiveness Deadline”** means the Demand Effectiveness Deadline and/or each Additional Effectiveness Deadline, as applicable.

v. **“Eligible Market”** means the Principal Market, the NYSE American, The Nasdaq Capital Market, The Nasdaq Global Market or The New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

w. **“Filing Date”** means the Demand Filing Date(s) and/or the Additional Filing Date(s), as applicable.

x. **“Filing Deadline”** means each Demand Filing Deadline(s) and/or each Additional Filing Deadline, as applicable.

y. **“Final Reset Date”** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing Warrants.

z. **“Investor”** means a Buyer or any transferee or assignee thereof to whom a Buyer assigns its rights under this Agreement and who agrees to become bound by the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9 and any transferee or assignee thereof to whom a transferee or assignee assigns its rights under this Agreement and who agrees to become bound by the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.

aa. **“Lead Investor”** means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

bb. **“Person”** means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

cc. **“Principal Market”** means The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

dd. **“register,” “registered,”** and **“registration”** refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing one or more Registration Statements (as defined below) in compliance with the 1933 Act and pursuant to Rule 415, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such Registration Statement(s) by the SEC.

ee. **“Registrable Securities”** means the Demand Registrable Securities and/or the Additional Registrable Securities, as applicable.

ff. **“Registration Statement”** means the Demand Registration Statement(s) and/or the Additional Registration Statement(s), as applicable.

gg. **“Required Holders”** means the holders of at least a majority of the Registrable Securities and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its affiliates holds any Warrants or Registrable Securities.

hh. **“Required Registration Amount”** means either the Demand Required Registration Amount and/or the Additional Required Registration Amount, as applicable.

ii. “**Rule 415**” means Rule 415 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule providing for offering securities on a continuous or delayed basis.

jj. “**SEC**” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

kk. “**Series A Warrants**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section 1(g) thereof.

ll. “**Series B Warrants**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section 1(g) thereof.

mm. “**Series C Warrants**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

nn. “**Trading Day**” means any day on which the ADSs are traded on the Principal Market, or, if the Principal Market is not the principal trading market for the ADSs on such day, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the ADSs are then traded.

4. Registration.

(a) Demand Registrations. Upon written notice to the Company delivered by the Lead Investor at any time from and after the Closing Date and from time to time (each such notice, a “**Demand Notice**” and the date(s) the Lead Investor delivers a Demand Notice to the Company, each a “**Demand Date**”), the Lead Investor may require the Company to register up to the Demand Required Registration Amount of Demand Registrable Securities not previously registered on a Demand Registration Statement hereunder for resale pursuant to a Demand Registration Statement. The Company shall then (i) within two (2) Business Days after the applicable Demand Date, give written notice thereof to all Investors other than the Lead Investor and (ii) prepare, and, as soon as practicable but in no event later than the applicable Demand Filing Deadline, file with the SEC a Demand Registration Statement on Form F-3 (or the applicable form) covering the resale of all of the Demand Registrable Securities set forth in the Demand Notice. Upon receipt of a notice by the Company pursuant to clause (i) of the immediately preceding sentence, any Investor may notify the Company in writing within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice from the Company that it wishes to have all or any portion of its Demand Registrable Securities included in the applicable Demand Registration Statement, and the Company shall treat each such Investor’s Demand Registrable Securities as if such Demand Registrable Securities were included in the applicable Demand Notice. In the event that Form F-3 is unavailable for such a registration, the Company shall use such other form as is available for such a registration on another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders, subject to the provisions of Section 2(e). Each Demand Registration Statement prepared pursuant hereto shall register for resale at least the number of ADSs set forth in the applicable Demand Notice, which shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the Demand Required Registration Amount. Each Demand Registration Statement shall contain (except if otherwise directed by the Required Holders) the “Plan of Distribution” and “Selling Stockholders” sections in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the applicable Demand Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the applicable Demand Effectiveness Deadline. By 9:30 a.m. New York time on the Business Day following the applicable Demand Effective Date, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Demand Registration Statement. The Lead Investor shall have the right to five (5) Demand Registration Statements hereunder; provided, however, the Lead Investor may withdraw a Demand Notice and such Demand Notice shall not count as a Demand Registration Statement hereunder if the Lead Investor bears all expenses incurred by the Company regarding such withdrawn Demand Notice; provided, further, that the Lead Investor may withdraw a Demand Notice without bearing such expenses and without forfeiting such Demand Registration Statement if the Lead Investor (i) has learned of a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) that was not known to the Lead Investor at the time it delivered the applicable Demand Notice to the Company and (ii) has withdrawn the applicable Demand Notice with reasonable promptness following disclosure by the Company of such PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

a. Additional Mandatory Registrations. The Company shall prepare, and, as soon as practicable but in no event later than the Additional Filing Deadline, file with the SEC an Additional Registration Statement on Form F-3 covering the resale of all of the Additional Registrable Securities not previously registered on an Additional Registration Statement hereunder. To the extent the staff of the SEC does not permit the Additional Required Registration Amount to be registered on an Additional Registration Statement, the Company shall file Additional Registration Statements successively trying to register on each such Additional Registration Statement the maximum number of remaining Additional Registrable Securities until the Additional Required Registration Amount has been registered with the SEC. In the event that Form F-3 is unavailable for such a registration, the Company shall use such other form as is available for such a registration on another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders, subject to the provisions of Section 2(e). Each Additional Registration Statement prepared pursuant hereto shall register for resale at least that number of ADSs equal to the Additional Required Registration Amount determined as of the date such Additional Registration Statement is initially filed with the SEC, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f). Each Additional Registration Statement shall contain (except if otherwise directed by the Required Holders) the “Plan of Distribution” and “Selling Stockholders” sections in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to have each Additional Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the Additional Effectiveness Deadline. By 9:30 a.m. New York time on the Business Day following the Additional Effective Date, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Additional Registration Statement.

c. Allocation of Registrable Securities. The initial number of Registrable Securities included in any Registration Statement and any increase or decrease in the number of Registrable Securities included therein shall be allocated pro rata among the Investors based on the number of Registrable Securities held by each Investor at the time the Registration Statement covering such initial number of Registrable Securities or increase or decrease thereof is declared effective by the SEC. In the event that an Investor sells or otherwise transfers any of such Investor’s Registrable Securities, each transferee shall be allocated a pro rata portion of the then remaining number of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement for such transferor. Any ADSs included in a Registration Statement and which remain allocated to any Person which ceases to hold any Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement shall be allocated to the remaining Investors, pro rata based on the number of Registrable Securities then held by such Investors which are covered by such Registration Statement. In no event shall the Company include any securities other than Registrable Securities on any Registration Statement without the prior written consent of the Required Holders.

d. Legal Counsel. Subject to Section 5 hereof, the Required Holders shall have the right to select one legal counsel to review and oversee any registration pursuant to this Section 2 (“**Legal Counsel**”), which shall be Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP or such other counsel as thereafter designated by the Required Holders. The Company and Legal Counsel shall reasonably cooperate with each other in performing the Company’s obligations under this Agreement.

e. Ineligibility for Form F-3. In the event that Form F-3 is not available for the registration of the resale of Registrable Securities hereunder, the Company shall (i) register the resale of the Registrable Securities on Form S-1 or another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders and (ii) undertake to register the Registrable Securities on Form F-3 as soon as such form is available, provided that the Company shall maintain the effectiveness of the Registration Statement then in effect until such time as a Registration Statement on Form F-3 covering the Registrable Securities has been declared effective by the SEC.

f. Sufficient Number of Shares Registered. In the event the number of shares available under a Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b) is insufficient to cover the Required Registration Amount of Registrable Securities required to be covered by such Registration Statement or an Investor's allocated portion of the Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2(c), the Company shall amend the applicable Registration Statement, or file a new Registration Statement (on the short form available therefor, if applicable), or both, so as to cover at least the Required Registration Amount as of the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the filing of such amendment or new Registration Statement, in each case, as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than fifteen (15) days after the necessity therefor arises. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such amendment and/or new Registration Statement to become effective as soon as practicable following the filing thereof. For purposes of the foregoing provision, the number of shares available under a Registration Statement shall be deemed "insufficient to cover all of the Registrable Securities" if at any time the number of ADSs available for resale under the Registration Statement is less than the Required Registration Amount as of such time. The calculation set forth in the foregoing sentence shall be made without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Warrants, such calculation shall assume that the Primary Financing Warrants and the Exchange Warrants are then exercisable in full into a number of ADSs equal to the maximum number of ADSs as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise of all the Primary Financing Warrants and the Exchange Warrants then outstanding without giving effect to any limitation on exercise included in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants.

g. Effect of Failure to File and Obtain and Maintain Effectiveness of Registration Statement. If (x) a Registration Statement covering all of the Registrable Securities required to be covered thereby and required to be filed by the Company pursuant to this Agreement is (A) not filed with the SEC on or before the applicable Filing Deadline (a "**Filing Failure**") or (B) not declared effective by the SEC on or before the applicable Effectiveness Deadline, (an "**Effectiveness Failure**") or (y) on any day after the applicable Effective Date sales of all of the Registrable Securities required to be included on such Registration Statement cannot be made (other than during an Allowable Grace Period (as defined in Section 3(r)) pursuant to such Registration Statement or otherwise (including, without limitation, because of the suspension of trading or any other limitation imposed by an Eligible Market, a failure to keep such Registration Statement effective, a failure to disclose such information as is necessary for sales to be made pursuant to such Registration Statement, a failure to register a sufficient number of ADSs or a failure to maintain the listing of the ADSs) (a "**Maintenance Failure**"), then, as partial relief for the damages to any holder by reason of any such delay in or reduction of its ability to sell the Registrable Securities (which remedy shall not be exclusive of any other remedies available at law or in equity, including, without limitation, specific performance or the additional obligation of the Company to register any Cutback Shares), the Company shall pay to each holder of Registrable Securities relating to such Registration Statement an amount in cash equal to one percent (1.0%) of the aggregate Purchase Price (as such term is defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) of such Investor's Registrable Securities whether or not included in such Registration Statement on each of the following dates: (i) the day of a Filing Failure; (ii) the day of an Effectiveness Failure; (iii) the initial day of a Maintenance Failure; (iv) on the thirtieth day after the date of a Filing Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Filing Failure is cured; (v) on the thirtieth day after the date of an Effectiveness Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Effectiveness Failure is cured; and (vi) on the thirtieth day after the initial date of a Maintenance Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Maintenance Failure is cured. No liquidated damages shall accrue as to any Cutback Shares. The payments to which a holder shall be entitled pursuant to this Section 2(g) are referred to herein as "**Registration Delay Payments**." Registration Delay Payments shall be paid on the earlier of (I) the dates set forth above and (II) the third Business Day after the event or failure giving rise to the Registration Delay Payments is cured. In the event the Company fails to make Registration Delay Payments in a timely manner, such Registration Delay Payments shall bear interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (prorated for partial months) until paid in full.

5. Related Obligations.

At such time as the Company is obligated to file a Registration Statement with the SEC pursuant to Section 2(a), 2(b), 2(e) or 2(g), the Company will use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

(a) The Company shall promptly prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement with respect to the Registrable Securities and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement relating to the Registrable Securities to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing (but in no event later than the Effectiveness Deadline). The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to keep each Registration Statement effective pursuant to Rule 415 at all times until the earlier of (i) the date as of which the Investors may sell all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1) (or any successor thereto) promulgated under the 1933 Act or (ii) the date on which the Investors shall have sold all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement (the “**Registration Period**”). The Company shall ensure that each Registration Statement (including any amendments or supplements thereto and prospectuses contained therein) shall not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of prospectuses, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading. The term “reasonable best efforts” shall mean, among other things, that the Company shall submit to the SEC, within two (2) Business Days after the later of the date that (i) the Company learns that no review of a particular Registration Statement will be made by the staff of the SEC or that the staff has no further comments on a particular Registration Statement, as the case may be, and (ii) the approval of Legal Counsel pursuant to Section 3(c) (which approval is immediately sought), a request for acceleration of effectiveness of such Registration Statement to a time and date not later than two (2) Business Days after the submission of such request. The Company shall respond in writing to comments made by the SEC in respect of a Registration Statement as soon as practicable, but in no event later than fifteen (15) days after the receipt of comments by or notice from the SEC that an amendment is required in order for a Registration Statement to be declared effective.

a. The Company shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to a Registration Statement and the prospectus used in connection with such Registration Statement, which prospectus is to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 promulgated under the 1933 Act, as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective at all times during the Registration Period, and, during such period, comply with the provisions of the 1933 Act with respect to the disposition of all Registrable Securities of the Company covered by such Registration Statement until such time as all of such Registrable Securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the seller or sellers thereof as set forth in such Registration Statement. In the case of amendments and supplements to a Registration Statement which are required to be filed pursuant to this Agreement (including pursuant to this Section 3(b)) by reason of the Company filing a report on Form 10-K, Form 10-Q or Form 8-K or any analogous report under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”), the Company shall have incorporated such report by reference into such Registration Statement, if applicable, or shall file such amendments or supplements with the SEC within one (1) Trading Day of the day on which the 1934 Act report is filed which created the requirement for the Company to amend or supplement such Registration Statement.

b. The Company shall (A) permit Legal Counsel to review and comment upon (i) a Registration Statement at least four (4) Business Days prior to its filing with the SEC and (ii) all amendments and supplements to all Registration Statements (except for Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and any similar or successor reports) within a reasonable number of days prior to their filing with the SEC, and (B) not file any Registration Statement or amendment or supplement thereto in a form to which Legal Counsel reasonably objects. The Company shall not submit a request for acceleration of the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto without the prior approval of Legal Counsel, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company shall furnish to Legal Counsel, without charge, (i) copies of any correspondence from the SEC or the staff of the SEC to the Company or its representatives relating to any Registration Statement, (ii) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, promptly after the same is prepared and filed with the SEC, one copy of any Registration Statement and any amendment(s) thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, if requested by an Investor, and all exhibits and (iii) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, upon the effectiveness of any Registration Statement, one copy of the prospectus included in such Registration Statement and all amendments and supplements thereto. The Company shall reasonably cooperate with Legal Counsel in performing the Company’s obligations pursuant to this Section 3.

c. The Company shall furnish to each Investor whose Registrable Securities are included in any Registration Statement, without charge, upon request, (i) promptly after the same is prepared and filed with the SEC, at least one copy of such Registration Statement and any amendment(s) thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, if requested by an Investor, all exhibits and each preliminary prospectus, (ii) upon the effectiveness of any Registration Statement, ten (10) copies of the prospectus included in such Registration Statement and all amendments and supplements thereto (or such other number of copies as such Investor may reasonably request) and (iii) such other documents, including copies of any preliminary or final prospectus, as such Investor may reasonably request from time to time in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Investor.

d. The Company shall use its reasonable efforts to (i) register and qualify, unless an exemption from registration and qualification applies, the resale by Investors of the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement under such other securities or “blue sky” laws of all applicable jurisdictions in the United States, (ii) prepare and file in those jurisdictions such amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registrations and qualifications as may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness thereof during the Registration Period, (iii) take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary to maintain such registrations and qualifications in effect at all times during the Registration Period, and (iv) take all other actions reasonably necessary or advisable to qualify the Registrable Securities for sale in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to (x) qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 3(e), (y) subject itself to general taxation in any such jurisdiction, or (z) file a general consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction. The Company shall promptly notify Legal Counsel and each Investor who holds Registrable Securities of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the registration or qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale under the securities or “blue sky” laws of any jurisdiction in the United States or its receipt of actual notice of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.

e. The Company shall notify Legal Counsel and each Investor in writing of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event but in any event within one Trading Day as such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (provided that in no event shall such notice contain any material, nonpublic information), and, subject to Section 3(r), promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Registration Statement to correct such untrue statement or omission, and, if requested by an Investor, unless filed with the SEC through EDGAR and available to the public through the EDGAR system, deliver one copy of such supplement or amendment to Legal Counsel and each Investor (or such other number of copies as Legal Counsel or such Investor may reasonably request). The Company shall also promptly notify Legal Counsel and each Investor in writing (i) when a prospectus or any prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and when a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment has become effective (notification of such effectiveness shall be delivered to Legal Counsel and each Investor by facsimile or email on the same day of such effectiveness and by overnight mail), (ii) of any request by the SEC for amendments or supplements to a Registration Statement or related prospectus or related information and (iii) of the Company’s reasonable determination that a post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement would be appropriate. By 9:30 a.m. New York City time on the second Trading Day following the date any post-effective amendment has become effective, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Registration Statement.

f. The Company shall use its reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of a Registration Statement, or the suspension of the qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment and to notify Legal Counsel and each Investor who holds Registrable Securities being sold of the issuance of such order and the resolution thereof or its receipt of actual notice of the initiation or threat of any proceeding for such purpose.

g.If any Investor is required under applicable securities laws to be described in the Registration Statement as an underwriter or an Investor believes that it could reasonably be deemed to be an underwriter of Registrable Securities, at the reasonable request of such Investor, the Company shall furnish to such Investor, on the date of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and thereafter from time to time on such dates as an Investor may reasonably request (i) a letter, dated such date, from the Company's independent certified public accountants in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the Investors, and (ii) an opinion, dated as of such date, of counsel representing the Company for purposes of such Registration Statement, in form, scope and substance as is customarily given in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the Investors.

h.If any Investor is required under applicable securities laws to be described in the Registration Statement as an underwriter or an Investor believes that it could reasonably be deemed to be an underwriter of Registrable Securities, the Company shall make available for inspection by (i) such Investor, (ii) Legal Counsel and (iii) one firm of accountants or other agents retained by the Investors (collectively, the "**Inspectors**"), all pertinent financial and other records, and pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company (collectively, the "**Records**"), as shall be reasonably deemed necessary by each Inspector, and cause the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information which any Inspector may reasonably request; provided, however, that each Inspector shall agree to hold in strict confidence and shall not make any disclosure (except to an Investor) or use of any Record or other information which the Company determines in good faith to be confidential, and of which determination the Inspectors are so notified, unless (a) the disclosure of such Records is necessary to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in any Registration Statement or is otherwise required under the 1933 Act, (b) the release of such Records is ordered pursuant to a final, non-appealable subpoena or order from a court or government body of competent jurisdiction, or (c) the information in such Records has been made generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement. Each Investor agrees that it shall, upon learning that disclosure of such Records is sought in or by a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or through other means, give prompt notice to the Company and allow the Company, at its expense, to undertake appropriate action to prevent disclosure of, or to obtain a protective order for, the Records deemed confidential. Nothing herein (or in any other confidentiality agreement between the Company and any Investor) shall be deemed to limit the Investors' ability to sell Registrable Securities in a manner which is otherwise consistent with applicable laws and regulations.

i.The Company shall hold in confidence and not make any disclosure of information concerning an Investor provided to the Company unless (i) disclosure of such information is necessary to comply with federal or state securities laws, (ii) the disclosure of such information is necessary to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in any Registration Statement, (iii) the release of such information is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other final, non-appealable order from a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction, or (iv) such information has been made generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any other agreement. The Company agrees that it shall, upon learning that disclosure of such information concerning an Investor is sought in or by a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or through other means, give prompt written notice to such Investor and allow such Investor, at the Investor's expense, to undertake appropriate action to prevent disclosure of, or to obtain a protective order for, such information.

j.The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts either to (i) cause all of the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be listed on each securities exchange on which securities of the same class or series issued by the Company are then listed, if any, if the listing of such Registrable Securities is then permitted under the rules of such exchange or (ii) secure the inclusion for quotation of all of the Registrable Securities on the Principal Market or (iii) if, despite the Company's reasonable best efforts, the Company is unsuccessful in satisfying the preceding clauses (i) and (ii), to secure the inclusion for quotation on an Eligible Market for such Registrable Securities and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to use its reasonable best efforts to arrange for at least two market makers to register with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("**FINRA**") as such with respect to such Registrable Securities. The Company shall pay all fees and expenses in connection with satisfying its obligation under this Section 3(k).

k.The Company shall cooperate with the Investors who hold Registrable Securities being offered and, to the extent applicable, facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates (not bearing any restrictive legend) representing the Registrable Securities to be offered pursuant to a Registration Statement and enable such certificates to be in such denominations or amounts, as the case may be, as the Investors may reasonably request and registered in such names as the Investors may request.

l.If requested by an Investor, the Company shall as soon as practicable (i) incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information as an Investor reasonably requests to be included therein relating to the sale and distribution of Registrable Securities, including, without limitation, information with respect to the number of Registrable Securities being offered or sold, the purchase price being paid therefor and any other terms of the offering of the Registrable Securities to be sold in such offering; (ii) make all required filings of such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment after being notified of the matters to be incorporated in such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment; and (iii) supplement or make amendments to any Registration Statement if reasonably requested by an Investor holding any Registrable Securities.

m.The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.

n.The Company shall make generally available to its security holders as soon as practical, but not later than ninety (90) days after the close of the period covered thereby, an earnings statement (in form complying with, and in the manner provided by, the provisions of Rule 158 under the 1933 Act) covering a twelve-month period beginning not later than the first day of the Company’s fiscal quarter next following the applicable Effective Date of a Registration Statement.

o.The Company shall otherwise use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the SEC in connection with any registration hereunder.

p.Within two (2) Business Days after a Registration Statement which covers Registrable Securities is declared effective by the SEC, the Company shall deliver, and shall cause legal counsel for the Company to deliver, to the transfer agent for such Registrable Securities (with copies to the Investors whose Registrable Securities are included in such Registration Statement) confirmation that such Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

q.Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, at any time after the Effective Date, the Company may delay the disclosure of material, non-public information concerning the Company and, if necessary, file a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement to comply with the undertakings required under Item 512(a) of Regulation S-K, the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Board of Directors of the Company and its counsel, in the best interest of the Company, and, in the opinion of counsel to the Company, otherwise required (a “**Grace Period**”); provided, that the Company shall promptly (i) notify the Investors in writing of the existence of material, non-public information giving rise to a Grace Period (provided that in each notice the Company will not disclose the content of such material, non-public information to the Investors) and the date on which the Grace Period will begin, and (ii) notify the Investors in writing of the date on which the Grace Period ends; and, provided further, that no Grace Period shall exceed five (5) consecutive Trading Days and during any three hundred sixty five (365) day period such Grace Periods shall not exceed an aggregate of twenty (20) days and the first day of any Grace Period must be at least five (5) Trading Days after the last day of any prior Grace Period (each, an “**Allowable Grace Period**”). For purposes of determining the length of a Grace Period above, the Grace Period shall begin on and include the date the Investors receive the notice referred to in clause (i) and shall end on and include the later of the date the Investors receive the notice referred to in clause (ii) and the date referred to in such notice. The provisions of Section 3(g) hereof shall not be applicable during the period of any Allowable Grace Period. Upon expiration of the Grace Period, the Company shall again be bound by the first sentence of Section 3(f) with respect to the information giving rise thereto unless such material, non-public information is no longer applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause its transfer agent to deliver unlegended ADSs to a transferee of an Investor in accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which an Investor has entered into a contract for sale, prior to the Investor’s receipt of the notice of a Grace Period and for which the Investor has not yet settled.

r. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or affiliate thereof shall identify any Investor as an underwriter in any public disclosure or filing with the SEC, the Principal Market or any Eligible Market and any Investor being deemed an underwriter by the SEC shall not relieve the Company of any obligations it has under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit the Company from including the disclosure found in the "Plan of Distribution" section attached hereto as Exhibit B in the Registration Statement.

s. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has entered, as of the date hereof, nor shall the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on or after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to its securities, that would have the effect of impairing the rights granted to the Buyers in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.

6. Obligations of the Investors.

(a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated Filing Date of a Registration Statement, the Company shall notify each Investor in writing of the information the Company requires from each such Investor if such Investor elects to have any of such Investor's Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete any registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities of a particular Investor that such Investor shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by it as shall be reasonably required to effect and maintain the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request.

a. Each Investor, by such Investor's acceptance of the Registrable Securities, agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of any Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Investor has notified the Company in writing of such Investor's election to exclude all of such Investor's Registrable Securities from such Registration Statement.

b. Each Investor agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f), such Investor will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement(s) covering such Registrable Securities until such Investor's receipt of copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus as contemplated by Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause its transfer agent to deliver unlegended ADSs to a transferee of an Investor in accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which an Investor has entered into a contract for sale prior to the Investor's receipt of a notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f) and for which the Investor has not yet settled.

c. Each Investor covenants and agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act as applicable to it or an exemption therefrom in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement.

7. Expenses of Registration.

All reasonable expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2 and 3, including, without limitation, all registration, listing and qualifications fees, printers and accounting fees, and fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company shall be paid by the Company. The Company shall also reimburse the Investors for the fees and disbursements of Legal Counsel in connection with the registration, filing or qualification pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of this Agreement in an amount of up to \$15,000 per registration statement.

8. Indemnification.

In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a Registration Statement under this Agreement:

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company will, and hereby does, indemnify, hold harmless and defend each Investor, the directors, officers, partners, members, employees, agents, representatives of, and each Person, if any, who controls any Investor within the meaning of the 1933 Act or the 1934 Act (each, an “**Indemnified Person**”), against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, judgments, fines, penalties, charges, costs, reasonable attorneys’ fees, amounts paid in settlement or expenses, joint or several (collectively, “**Claims**”), incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any action, claim, suit, inquiry, proceeding, investigation or appeal taken from the foregoing by or before any court or governmental, administrative or other regulatory agency, body or the SEC, whether pending or threatened, whether or not an indemnified party is or may be a party thereto (“**Indemnified Damages**”), to which any of them may become subject insofar as such Claims (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon: (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto or in any filing made in connection with the qualification of the offering under the securities or other “blue sky” laws of any jurisdiction in which Registrable Securities are offered (“**Blue Sky Filing**”), or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus if used prior to the effective date of such Registration Statement, or contained in the final prospectus (as amended or supplemented, if the Company files any amendment thereof or supplement thereto with the SEC) or the omission or alleged omission to state therein any material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which the statements therein were made, not misleading, (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the 1933 Act, the 1934 Act, any other law, including, without limitation, any state securities law, or any rule or regulation thereunder relating to the offer or sale of the Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement or (iv) any violation of this Agreement (the matters in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv) being, collectively, “**Violations**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the Violations set forth in this Section 6(a) are intended to apply, and shall apply, to direct claims asserted by any Buyer against the Company as well as any third party claims asserted by an Indemnified Person (other than a Buyer) against the Company. Subject to Section 6(c), the Company shall reimburse the Indemnified Persons, promptly as such expenses are incurred and are due and payable, for any legal fees or other reasonable expenses incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the indemnification agreement contained in this Section 6(a): (i) shall not apply to a Claim by an Indemnified Person arising out of or based upon a Violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such Indemnified Person for such Indemnified Person expressly for use in connection with the preparation of the Registration Statement or any such amendment thereof or supplement thereto, if such prospectus was timely made available by the Company pursuant to Section 3(d); and (ii) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Claim if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person and shall survive the transfer of the Registrable Securities by the Investors pursuant to Section 9.

a. In connection with any Registration Statement in which an Investor is participating, each such Investor agrees to severally and not jointly indemnify, hold harmless and defend, to the same extent and in the same manner as is set forth in Section 6(a), the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who signs the Registration Statement and each Person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the 1933 Act or the 1934 Act (each, an “**Indemnified Party**”), against any Claim or Indemnified Damages to which any of them may become subject, under the 1933 Act, the 1934 Act or otherwise, insofar as such Claim or Indemnified Damages arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent, and only to the extent, that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Investor expressly for use in connection with such Registration Statement; and, subject to Section 6(c), such Investor shall reimburse the Indemnified Party for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by an Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 6(b) and the agreement with respect to contribution contained in Section 7 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Claim if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of such Investor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, further, however, that the Investor shall be liable under this Section 6(b) for only that amount of a Claim or Indemnified Damages as does not exceed the net proceeds to such Investor as a result of the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such Indemnified Party and shall survive the transfer of the Registrable Securities by the Investors pursuant to Section 9.

b. Promptly after receipt by an Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party under this Section 6 of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding (including any governmental action or proceeding) involving a Claim, such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party shall, if a Claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 6, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof, and, the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the indemnifying party and the Indemnified Person or the Indemnified Party, as the case may be; provided, however, that an Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel with the fees and expenses of not more than one counsel for all such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party to be paid by the indemnifying party, if, in the reasonable opinion of counsel retained by the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party, as applicable, the representation by such counsel of the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party, as the case may be, and the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. In the case of an Indemnified Person, legal counsel referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall be selected by the Investors holding at least a majority in interest of the Registrable Securities included in the Registration Statement to which the Claim relates. The Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person shall reasonably cooperate with the indemnifying party in connection with any negotiation or defense of any such action or Claim by the indemnifying party and shall furnish to the indemnifying party all information reasonably available to the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person which relates to such action or Claim. The indemnifying party shall keep the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person fully apprised at all times as to the status of the defense or any settlement negotiations with respect thereto. No indemnifying party shall be liable for any settlement of any action, claim or proceeding effected without its prior written consent, provided, however, that the indemnifying party shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition its consent. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement or other compromise which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person of a release from all liability in respect to such Claim or litigation and such settlement shall not include any admission as to fault on the part of the Indemnified Party. Following indemnification as provided for hereunder, the indemnifying party shall be subrogated to all rights of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person with respect to all third parties, firms or corporations relating to the matter for which indemnification has been made. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action shall not relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party under this Section 6, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is prejudiced in its ability to defend such action. The provisions of this Section 6(c) shall not apply to direct claims between the Company and a Buyer.

c.The indemnification required by this Section 6 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or Indemnified Damages are incurred.

d.The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to (i) any cause of action or similar right of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person against the indemnifying party or others, and (ii) any liabilities the indemnifying party may be subject to pursuant to the law.

9.Contribution.

To the extent any indemnification by an indemnifying party is prohibited or limited by law, the indemnifying party agrees to make the maximum contribution with respect to any amounts for which it would otherwise be liable under Section 6 to the fullest extent permitted by law; provided, however, that: (i) no Person involved in the sale of Registrable Securities which Person is guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) in connection with such sale shall be entitled to contribution from any Person involved in such sale of Registrable Securities who was not guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation; and (ii) contribution by any seller of Registrable Securities shall be limited in amount to the amount of net proceeds received by such seller from the sale of such Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement.

10.Reports Under the 1934 Act.

With a view to making available to the Investors the benefits of Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any other similar rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Investors to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration (“**Rule 144**”), the Company agrees to, so long as an Investor owns Registrable Securities:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144;

a.file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the 1933 Act and the 1934 Act so long as the Company remains subject to such requirements and the filing of such reports and other documents is required for the applicable provisions of Rule 144; and

b.furnish to each Investor so long as such Investor owns Registrable Securities, promptly upon request, (i) a written statement by the Company, if true, that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144, the 1933 Act and the 1934 Act, (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company (unless such report or document is already publicly available), and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested to permit the Investors to sell such securities pursuant to Rule 144 without registration.

11. Assignment of Registration Rights.

The rights under this Agreement shall be automatically assignable by the Investors to any transferee of all or any portion of such Investor's Registrable Securities if: (i) the Investor agrees in writing with the transferee or assignee to assign such rights, and a copy of such agreement is furnished to the Company within a reasonable time after such assignment; (ii) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer or assignment, furnished with written notice of (a) the name and address of such transferee or assignee, and (b) the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being transferred or assigned; (iii) immediately following such transfer or assignment the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the 1933 Act or applicable state securities laws; (iv) at or before the time the Company receives the written notice contemplated by clause (ii) of this sentence the transferee or assignee agrees in writing with the Company to be bound by all of the provisions contained herein; and (v) such transfer shall have been made in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

12. Amendment of Registration Rights.

Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Required Holders. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 10 shall be binding upon each Investor and the Company. No such amendment shall be effective to the extent that it applies to less than all of the holders of the Registrable Securities. No consideration shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of this Agreement unless the same consideration (other than the reimbursement of legal fees) also is offered to all of the parties to this Agreement.

13. Miscellaneous.

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Exchange Warrant Shares shall not be deemed "Registrable Securities" hereunder to the extent the Exchange Warrant Shares are freely tradable by the holders thereof without any restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the holder thereof exercises the Exchange Warrants by paying the applicable Exercise Price (as defined in the Exchange Warrants) in cash).

a. A Person is deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person owns or is deemed to own of record such Registrable Securities. If the Company receives conflicting instructions, notices or elections from two or more Persons with respect to the same Registrable Securities, the Company shall act upon the basis of instructions, notice or election received from such record owner of such Registrable Securities.

b. Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon delivery, when sent by facsimile (provided confirmation of transmission is mechanically or electronically generated and kept on file by the sending party), (iii) upon delivery, when sent by electronic mail (provided that the sending party does not receive an automated rejection notice); or (iv) one Business Day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, in each case properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses, facsimile numbers and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

Cellect Biotechnology Ltd.
23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
Email: shai@cellect.co

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Horn & Co. - Law Offices
Amot Investment Tower, 24 Floor
2 Weizmann Street,
Tel Aviv, Israel
Attention: Yuva Horn, Adv.
Email: yhorn@hornlaw.co.il

and:

Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC
101 West Elm Street, Suite 400
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Attention: David Gitlin, Esq.
Email: DGitlin@rccblaw.com

If to the Transfer Agent:

Computershare
480 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310 USA
Telephone: 201 680 2388
Facsimile: 201 680 4606
Attention: Mr. Brian Cossin, Relationship Management
E-mail: brian.cossin@computershare.com

If to Legal Counsel:

Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 756-2000
Facsimile: (212) 593-5955
Attention: Eleazer Klein, Esq.
Email: eleazer.klein@srz.com

If to a Buyer, to its address, facsimile number or email address set forth on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto, with copies to such Buyer's representatives as set forth on the Schedule of Buyers, or to such other address, facsimile number and/or email address to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's facsimile machine or e-mail transmission containing the time, date, recipient facsimile number or e-mail address and an image of the first page of such transmission or (C) provided by a courier or overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by facsimile or receipt from a nationally recognized overnight delivery service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

c. Failure of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement or otherwise, or delay by a party in exercising such right or remedy, shall not operate as a waiver thereof.

d. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. **EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

e. If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

f. This Agreement, the other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) and the instruments referenced herein and therein constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no restrictions, promises, warranties or undertakings, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the instruments referenced herein and therein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

g. Subject to the requirements of Section 9, this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto.

h. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

i.This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Agreement, once executed by a party, may be delivered to the other party hereto by facsimile transmission or electronic mail of a copy of this Agreement bearing the signature of the party so delivering this Agreement.

j.Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

k.All consents and other determinations required to be made by the Investors pursuant to this Agreement shall be made, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, by the Required Holders, determined as if all of the Warrants held by Investors then outstanding have been exercised for Registrable Securities without regard to any limitations on exercise of the Warrants.

l.The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party.

m.This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person.

n.The obligations of each Investor hereunder are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Investor, and no provision of this Agreement is intended to confer any obligations on any Investor vis-à-vis any other Investor. Nothing contained herein, and no action taken by any Investor pursuant hereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated herein.

* * * * *

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

BUYERS:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By:

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

SCHEDULE OF BUYERS

Buyer	Buyer Address, Facsimile Number and E-mail	Buyer's Representative's Address, Facsimile Number and E-Mail
Altium Growth Fund, LP	c/o Altium Capital Management, LP 152 West 57th Street, 20th Floor New York, NY 10019 Attention: Joshua Thomas Telephone: 212-259-8404 E-mail: jthomas@altiumcap.com	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attn: Eleazer Klein, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593-5955 Telephone: (212) 756-2000 Email: eleazer.klein@srz.com

FORM OF NOTICE OF EFFECTIVENESS
OF REGISTRATION STATEMENT

[•]
[•]
[•]
Telephone: [•]
Facsimile: [•]
Attention: [•]
E-mail: [•]

Re: [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

[We are][I am] counsel to [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd.) (the “**Company**”) pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), and have represented PrivateCo, and from and after the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Company, in connection with (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, entered into by and among PrivateCo, and the buyers named therein (collectively, the “**Holder**s”) pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders warrants exercisable for shares of PrivateCo’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, which were exchanged for identical PublicCo warrants to purchase ADSs (as defined below) (the “**Exchange Warrants**”) and (ii) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, entered into by and among the Company, PrivateCo, and the Holders pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PrivateCo, and the Company issued to the Holders three series of warrants (together with the Exchange Warrants, the “**Warrants**”) exercisable for the Company’s American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”). The Company also has entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the Holders (the “**Registration Rights Agreement**”) pursuant to which the Company agreed, among other things, to register the resale of the Registrable Securities (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), including the ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Warrants under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”). In connection with the Company’s obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, on _____, 20____, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-_____) (the “**Registration Statement**”) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) relating to the Registrable Securities which names each of the Holders as a selling stockholder thereunder.

In connection with the foregoing, [we][I] advise you that a member of the SEC's staff has advised [us][me] by telephone that the SEC has entered an order declaring the Registration Statement effective under the 1933 Act at [ENTER TIME OF EFFECTIVENESS] on [ENTER DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS] and [we][I] have no knowledge, after telephonic inquiry of a member of the SEC's staff, that any stop order suspending its effectiveness has been issued or that any proceedings for that purpose are pending before, or threatened by, the SEC and the Registrable Securities are available for resale under the 1933 Act pursuant to the Registration Statement.

This letter shall serve as our standing instruction to you that the ADSs are freely transferable by the Holders pursuant to the Registration Statement. You need not require further letters from us to effect any future legend-free issuance or reissuance of ADSs to the Holders as contemplated by the Company's Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions dated [●].

Very truly yours,

[ISSUER'S COUNSEL]

By: _____

CC: [LIST NAMES OF HOLDERS]

SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

The ADSs being offered by the selling stockholders are those issued and issuable to the selling stockholders, upon exercise of the warrants. For additional information regarding the issuances of those ADSs and the warrants, see “Private Placement of Purchased Shares and Warrants” above. We are registering the ADSs in order to permit the selling stockholders to offer the shares for resale from time to time. Except for the ownership of the ADSs and the warrants, the selling stockholders have not had any material relationship with us within the past three years.

The table below lists the selling stockholders and other information regarding the beneficial ownership of the ADSs by each of the selling stockholders. The second column lists the number of ADSs beneficially owned by each selling stockholder, based on its ownership of the ADSs and the warrants, as of _____, 20__, assuming exercise of the warrants held by the selling stockholders on that date, without regard to any limitations on exercises.

The third column lists the ADSs being offered by this prospectus by the selling stockholders.

In accordance with the terms of a registration rights agreement with the selling stockholders, this prospectus generally covers the resale of sum of the (i) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price (as defined in the Series C Warrants) in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (ii) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (iii) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants, and (iv) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants, in each case, determined as if the outstanding warrants were exercised in full as of the trading day immediately preceding the date this registration statement was initially filed with the SEC, each as of the trading day immediately preceding the applicable date of determination and all subject to adjustment as provided in the registration right agreement, without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the warrants, and this registration statement registers the maximum number of ADSs as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise of all the Primary Financing Warrants (assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein)) and the Exchange Warrants, then outstanding without giving effect to any limitation on exercise included in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants. The fourth column assumes the sale of all of the shares offered by the selling stockholders pursuant to this prospectus.

Under the terms of the warrants, a selling stockholder may not exercise the warrants to the extent such exercise would cause such selling stockholder, together with its affiliates, to beneficially own a number of Ordinary Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Ordinary Shares underlying the ADSs) which would exceed 4.99% or 9.99%, as applicable, of our then outstanding Ordinary Shares following such exercise, excluding for purposes of such determination ADSs issuable upon exercise of the warrants which have not been exercised. The number of shares in the second column does not reflect this limitation. The selling stockholders may sell all, some or none of their shares in this offering. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Name of Selling Stockholder	Number of ADSs Owned Prior to Offering	Maximum Number of ADSs to be Sold Pursuant to this Prospectus	Number of ADSs Owned After Offering	Percentage of ADSs Owned After Offering if Greater than 1%
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---

Altium Growth Fund, LP (1)			0	
-----------------------------------	--	--	---	--

[Other Buyers] (2)

* Denotes less than 1%.

(1) Altium Capital Management, LP, the investment manager of Altium Growth Fund, LP, has voting and investment power over these securities. Jacob Gottlieb is the managing member of Altium Capital Growth GP, LLC, which is the general partner of Altium Growth Fund, LP. Each of Altium Growth Fund, LP and Jacob Gottlieb disclaims beneficial ownership over these shares.

(2)

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We are registering the ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the warrants to permit the resale of these ADSs by the holders of the ADSs warrants from time to time after the date of this prospectus. We will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale by the selling stockholders of the ADSs. We will bear all fees and expenses incident to our obligation to register the ADSs.

The selling stockholders may sell all or a portion of the ADSs beneficially owned by them and offered hereby from time to time directly or through one or more underwriters, broker-dealers or agents. If the ADSs are sold through underwriters or broker-dealers, the selling stockholders will be responsible for underwriting discounts or commissions or agent's commissions. The ADSs may be sold in one or more transactions at fixed prices, at prevailing market prices at the time of the sale, at varying prices determined at the time of sale, or at negotiated prices. These sales may be effected in transactions, which may involve crosses or block transactions,

- on any national securities exchange or quotation service on which the securities may be listed or quoted at the time of sale;
 - in the over-the-counter market;
 - in transactions otherwise than on these exchanges or systems or in the over-the-counter market;
 - through the writing of options, whether such options are listed on an options exchange or otherwise;
 - ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker-dealer solicits purchasers;
 - block trades in which the broker-dealer will attempt to sell the shares as agent but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;
 - purchases by a broker-dealer as principal and resale by the broker-dealer for its account;
 - an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the applicable exchange;
 - privately negotiated transactions;
 - short sales;
 - sales pursuant to Rule 144;
 - broker-dealers may agree with the selling securityholders to sell a specified number of such shares at a stipulated price per share;
 - a combination of any such methods of sale; and
 - any other method permitted pursuant to applicable law.
-

If the selling stockholders effect such transactions by selling ADSs to or through underwriters, broker-dealers or agents, such underwriters, broker-dealers or agents may receive commissions in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the selling stockholders or commissions from purchasers of the ADSs for whom they may act as agent or to whom they may sell as principal (which discounts, concessions or commissions as to particular underwriters, broker-dealers or agents may be in excess of those customary in the types of transactions involved). In connection with sales of the ADSs or otherwise, the selling stockholders may enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers, which may in turn engage in short sales of the ADSs in the course of hedging in positions they assume. The selling stockholders may also sell ADSs short and deliver ADSs covered by this prospectus to close out short positions and to return borrowed shares in connection with such short sales. The selling stockholders may also loan or pledge ADSs to broker-dealers that in turn may sell such shares.

The selling stockholders may pledge or grant a security interest in some or all of the warrants or ADSs owned by them and, if they default in the performance of their secured obligations, the pledgees or secured parties may offer and sell the ADSs from time to time pursuant to this prospectus or any amendment to this prospectus under Rule 424(b)(3) or other applicable provision of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, amending, if necessary, the list of selling stockholders to include the pledgee, transferee or other successors in interest as selling stockholders under this prospectus. The selling stockholders also may transfer and donate the ADSs in other circumstances in which case the transferees, donees, pledgees or other successors in interest will be the selling beneficial owners for purposes of this prospectus.

The selling stockholders and any broker-dealer participating in the distribution of the ADSs may be deemed to be “underwriters” within the meaning of the Securities Act, and any commission paid, or any discounts or concessions allowed to, any such broker-dealer may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts under the Securities Act. At the time a particular offering of the ADSs is made, a prospectus supplement, if required, will be distributed which will set forth the aggregate amount of ADSs being offered and the terms of the offering, including the name or names of any broker-dealers or agents, any discounts, commissions and other terms constituting compensation from the selling stockholders and any discounts, commissions or concessions allowed or reallocated or paid to broker-dealers.

Under the securities laws of some states, the ADSs may be sold in such states only through registered or licensed brokers or dealers. In addition, in some states the ADSs may not be sold unless such shares have been registered or qualified for sale in such state or an exemption from registration or qualification is available and is complied with.

There can be no assurance that any selling stockholder will sell any or all of the ADSs registered pursuant to the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part.

The selling stockholders and any other person participating in such distribution will be subject to applicable provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, including, without limitation, Regulation M of the Exchange Act, which may limit the timing of purchases and sales of any of the ADSs by the selling stockholders and any other participating person. Regulation M may also restrict the ability of any person engaged in the distribution of the ADSs to engage in market-making activities with respect to the ADSs. All of the foregoing may affect the marketability of the ADSs and the ability of any person or entity to engage in market-making activities with respect to the ADSs.

We will pay all expenses of the registration of the ADSs pursuant to the registration rights agreement, estimated to be \$[] in total, including, without limitation, Securities and Exchange Commission filing fees and expenses of compliance with state securities or “blue sky” laws; provided, however, that a selling stockholder will pay all underwriting discounts and selling commissions, if any. We will indemnify the selling stockholders against liabilities, including some liabilities under the Securities Act, in accordance with the registration rights agreements, or the selling stockholders will be entitled to contribution. We may be indemnified by the selling stockholders against civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, that may arise from any written information furnished to us by the selling stockholder specifically for use in this prospectus, in accordance with the related registration rights agreement, or we may be entitled to contribution.

Once sold under the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part, the ADSs will be freely tradable in the hands of persons other than our affiliates.

EXHIBIT D

Form of Capacity Notice

CAPACITY NOTICE
TO BE EXECUTED BY THE HOLDER TO RECEIVE CAPACITY SHARES

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to receive _____ American Depositary Shares, each representing one hundred (100) of the Company's ordinary shares, no par value per share (the "**Capacity Shares**"), of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd.) (the "**Company**") and hereby directs the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (the "**Escrow Agent**") to deliver to the undersigned via free delivery / free receive such number of Capacity Shares as set forth below, in each case, in accordance with the terms of (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Quoin**") and the Buyers listed on the signature pages attached thereto, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time and (ii) that certain Securities Escrow Agreement, dated as of March [__], 2021, by and among the Company, Quoin, the Escrow Agent and the undersigned (Account #:[], Account Name: BNY Mellon Quoin Escrow FBO Altium Growth Fund, LP).

Date: _____

ALTIMUM GROWTH FUND, LP
By: Altium Capital Management, LP

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Free delivery / free receive Instructions: Please deliver _____ shares (CUSIP: _____) per the below instructions.

Trade Date: _____

Settlement Date: _____

DTC: _____

Account Name: _____

Account Number: _____

EXHIBIT E

Private Placement Memorandum

[Redacted.]

EXHIBIT F

Form of Exchange Warrant

[FORM OF EXCHANGE WARRANT]

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

Warrant No.:

Date of Issuance: [●]¹¹ (“**Issuance Date**”)

[Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (the “**Company**”), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [HOLDER], the registered holder hereof or its permitted assigns (the “**Holder**”), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company, at the Exercise Price (as defined below) then in effect, at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, but not after 11:59 p.m., New York time, on the Expiration Date, (as defined below), _____ (_____) ¹² fully paid nonassessable ADSs, subject to adjustment as provided herein (the “**Warrant Shares**” and such initial number of Warrant Shares, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2 (other than Section 2(d)) the “**Initial Maximum Eligibility Number**”). Except as otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms in this Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (including any Warrants to Purchase American Depositary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, this “**Warrant**”), shall have the meanings set forth in Section 18. This Warrant is one of the Warrants to purchase American Depositary Shares issued in exchange for one of the Warrants to purchase Quoin Common Stock (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may have been issued on a different Closing Date than the Closing Date that occurred on the Issuance Date, the “**Bridge SPA Warrants**”) issued pursuant to Section 1 of that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Subscription Date**”), by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Quoin**”), and the investors (the “**Buyers**”) referred to therein (as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the definitions ascribed to such terms in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

18. EXERCISE OF WARRANT.

¹¹ Insert the applicable Closing Date (as defined in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement).

¹² Insert a number of shares of Common Stock that equals 100% of the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Principal amount of the Note being issued to the Holder at the applicable Closing Date, by (ii) a price reflecting fully-diluted pre-Merger valuation of \$56,250,000, multiplied by the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement).

(i) Mechanics of Exercise. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof (including, without limitation, the limitations set forth in Section 1(f)), this Warrant may be exercised by the Holder at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, in whole or in part, by (i) delivery of a written notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “**Exercise Notice**”), of the Holder’s election to exercise this Warrant and (ii) (A) payment to the Company of an amount equal to the applicable Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised (the “**Aggregate Exercise Price**”) in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds or (B) if the provisions of Section 1(d) are applicable, by notifying the Company that this Warrant is being exercised pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 1(d)). The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder, nor shall any ink-original signature or medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) with respect to any Exercise Notice be required. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice with respect to less than all of the Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a new Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares. On or before the first (1st) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, the Company shall transmit by electronic mail an acknowledgment of confirmation of receipt of the Exercise Notice to the Holder and the Company’s transfer agent (the “**Transfer Agent**”). On or before the applicable Share Delivery Date, the Company shall (X) provided that the Transfer Agent is participating in The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, credit such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system, or (Y) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, a certificate, registered in the Company’s share register in the name of the Holder or its designee, for the number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise. The Company shall be responsible for all fees and expenses of the Transfer Agent and all fees and expenses with respect to the issuance of Warrant Shares via DTC, if any, including, without limitation, for same day processing. Upon delivery of the Exercise Notice, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder’s DTC account or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Warrant Shares, as the case may be. If this Warrant is submitted in connection with any exercise pursuant to this Section 1(a) and the number of Warrant Shares represented by this Warrant submitted for exercise is greater than the number of Warrant Shares being acquired upon an exercise, then the Company shall as soon as practicable and in no event later than five (5) Trading Days after any exercise and at its own expense, issue a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares issuable immediately prior to such exercise under this Warrant, less the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is exercised. No fractional Warrant Shares are to be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant, but rather the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number. The Company shall pay any and all taxes which may be payable with respect to the issuance and delivery of Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant (other than the Holder’s income taxes). The Company’s obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination. While any Bridge SPA Warrants remain outstanding, the Company shall use a transfer agent that participates in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THIS WARRANT TO THE CONTRARY, NO MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBILITY NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES SHALL BE EXERCISABLE IN THE AGGREGATE HEREUNDER.**

(ii)Exercise Price. For purposes of this Warrant, “**Exercise Price**” means \$ [●]¹³ per ADS (the “**Initial Exercise Price**”), subject to adjustment as provided herein.

(iii)Company’s Failure to Timely Deliver Securities. If the Company shall fail for any reason or for no reason to issue to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, a certificate for the number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled and register such ADSs on the Company’s share register or if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, to credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC, for such number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder’s exercise of this Warrant or (II) the Warrant Shares that are the subject of the Exercise Notice (the “**Unavailable Warrant Shares**”) are not eligible for resale without restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the Holder exercises this Warrant by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash) and the Company fails to promptly (x) so notify the Holder in writing and (y) deliver the Warrant Shares electronically without any restrictive legend by crediting such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system (the event described in the immediately foregoing clause (II) is hereinafter referred to as a “**Notice Failure**” and together with the event described in clause (I) above, an “**Exercise Failure**”), then, in addition to all other remedies available to the Holder, (X) the Company shall pay in cash to the Holder on each day after the applicable Share Delivery Date and during such Exercise Failure an amount equal to 1.5% of the product of (A) the number of Warrant Shares not issued to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date and to which the Holder is entitled, and (B) any trading price of the ADSs selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date, and (Y) the Holder, upon written notice to the Company, may void its Exercise Notice with respect to, and retain or have returned, as the case may be, any portion of this Warrant that has not been exercised pursuant to such Exercise Notice; provided that the voiding of an Exercise Notice shall not affect the Company’s obligations to make any payments which have accrued prior to the date of such notice pursuant to this Section 1(c) or otherwise. In addition to the foregoing, if on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, the Company shall fail to issue and deliver a certificate to the Holder and register such ADSs on the Company’s share register or, if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC for the number of ADSs to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder’s exercise hereunder or pursuant to the Company’s obligation pursuant to clause (ii) below or (II) a Notice Failure occurs, and if on or after such Trading Day the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) ADSs relating to the applicable Exercise Failure (a “**Buy-In**”), then the Company shall, within five (5) Trading Days after the Holder’s request and in the Holder’s discretion, either (i) pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the Holder’s total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the ADSs so purchased (the “**Buy-In Price**”), at which point the Company’s obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such ADSs) or credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC for such ADSs shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such ADSs or credit the Holder’s balance account with DTC, as applicable, and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of ADSs, times (B) any trading price of the ADS selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date. Nothing herein shall limit the Holder’s right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company’s failure to timely deliver certificates representing ADSs (or to electronically deliver such ADSs) upon the exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by the Company to the Holder pursuant to this Section 1(c) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), unless required by law, in which case the Company will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by the Holder of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

¹³ Insert price reflecting fully-diluted pre-Merger valuation of \$56,250,000.

(iv) Cashless Exercise. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if the Unavailable Warrant Shares are not eligible for resale without restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the Holder exercises this Warrant by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash), the Holder may, in its sole discretion, exercise this Warrant in whole or in part and, in lieu of making the cash payment otherwise contemplated to be made to the Company upon such exercise in payment of the Aggregate Exercise Price, elect instead to receive upon such exercise the “Net Number” of ADSs determined according to the following formula (a “**Cashless Exercise**”):

$$\text{Net Number} = \frac{(A \times B) - (A \times C)}{B}$$

For purposes of the foregoing formula:

A= the total number of ADSs with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised.

B= as applicable: (i) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of “regular trading hours” (as defined in Rule 600(b)(68) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (x) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice or (y) the Bid Price of the ADSs on the principal trading market for the ADSs as reported by Bloomberg as of the time of the Holder’s execution of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is executed during “regular trading hours” on a Trading Day and is delivered within two (2) hours thereafter (including until two (2) hours after the close of “regular trading hours” on a Trading Day) pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof or (iii) the Weighted Average Price of the ADSs on the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if the date of such Exercise Notice is a Trading Day and such Exercise Notice is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof after the close of “regular trading hours” on such Trading Day.

C= the Exercise Price then in effect for the applicable Warrant Shares at the time of such exercise.

For purposes of Rule 144(d), the Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Warrant Shares issued in a Cashless Exercise shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for the Warrant Shares for purposes of Rule 144(d), shall be deemed to have commenced, on the date this Warrant was originally issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 1(d) as long as the rules and interpretations of the SEC in effect as of the Subscription Date remain unchanged in this respect.

(v)Disputes. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall promptly issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that are not disputed and resolve such dispute in accordance with Section 12.

(vi)Beneficial Ownership Limitation on Exercises. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Warrant and any such exercise shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, the Holder together with the other Attribution Parties collectively would beneficially own in excess of [4.99] [9.99]%¹⁴ (the “**Maximum Percentage**”) of the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held by the Holder and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (A) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of the other Attribution Parties and (B) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any convertible notes or convertible preferred stock or warrants) beneficially owned by the Holder or any other Attribution Party subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 1(f). For purposes of this Section 1(f), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”). For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares the Holder may acquire upon the exercise of this Warrant without exceeding the Maximum Percentage, the Holder may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (x) the Company’s most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K or other public filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”), as the case may be, (y) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (z) any other written notice by the Company or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (the “**Reported Outstanding Share Number**”). If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) promptly notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder’s beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 1(f), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be purchased pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of Warrant Shares by which such purchase is reduced, the “**Reduction Shares**”) and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm in writing by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder and any other Attribution Party since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the issuance of Warrant Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act), the number of Warrant Shares so issued by which the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties’ aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the “**Excess Shares**”) shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio and any portion of this Warrant so exercised shall be reinstated, and the Holder shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99% as specified in such notice; provided that (i) any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company and (ii) any such increase or decrease will apply only to the Holder and the other Attribution Parties and not to any other holder of Bridge SPA Warrants that is not an Attribution Party of the Holder. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the 1934 Act. No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 1(f) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 1(f) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

¹⁴ Insert Maximum Percentage as indicated on the Buyer’s signature page attached to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(vii) Insufficient Authorized Shares. If at any time while this Warrant remains outstanding the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares to satisfy its obligation to reserve for issuance upon exercise of this Warrant at least a number of Ordinary Shares equal to: (i) from and after the Issuance Date until the Final Reset Date, the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant, by (y) the lower of (1) the Initial Exercise Price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date) and (2) 25% of the Closing Per Share Price and (ii) from and after the Final Reset Date, the maximum number of Ordinary Shares as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise in full of all of this Warrant then outstanding without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein (the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), as applicable, the “**Required Reserve Amount**” and the failure to have such sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares, an “**Authorized Share Failure**”), then the Company shall immediately take all action necessary to increase the Company’s authorized Ordinary Shares to an amount sufficient to allow the Company to reserve the Required Reserve Amount for this Warrant then outstanding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, as soon as practicable after the date of the occurrence of an Authorized Share Failure, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such Authorized Share Failure, the Company shall hold a meeting of its stockholders for the approval of an increase in the number of authorized Ordinary Shares. In connection with such meeting, the Company shall provide each stockholder with a proxy statement and shall use its best efforts to solicit its stockholders’ approval of such increase in authorized Ordinary Shares and to cause its board of directors to recommend to the stockholders that they approve such proposal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such time of an Authorized Share Failure, the Company is able to obtain the written consent of a majority of its issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares to approve the increase in the number of authorized Ordinary Shares, the Company may satisfy this obligation by obtaining such consent and submitting for filing with the SEC an Information Statement on Schedule 14C. In the event that upon any exercise of this Warrant, the Company does not have sufficient authorized Ordinary Shares to deliver Warrant Shares in satisfaction of such exercise, then unless the Holder elects to void such attempted exercise, the Holder may require the Company to pay to the Holder within five (5) Trading Days of the applicable exercise, cash in an amount equal to the product of (i) the number of Warrant Shares that the Company is unable to deliver pursuant to this Section 1(g) and (ii) the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the date of such attempted exercise and the date that the Company makes the applicable cash payment.

19. ADJUSTMENT OF EXERCISE PRICE AND NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES. The Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted from time to time as follows:

(b) Adjustment Upon Issuance of Ordinary Shares. If and whenever on or after the Subscription Date until the date that is the second (2nd) anniversary of the Registration Date, inclusive, except for the issuance or deemed issuance of Excluded Securities, the Company publicly announces, issues or sells, enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to issue or sell or, in accordance with this Section 2(a), is deemed to have issued or sold, any Ordinary Shares (including the issuance or sale of Ordinary Shares owned or held by or for the account of the Company, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Ordinary Shares deemed to have been issued or sold by the Company in connection with any Excluded Securities) for a consideration per Ordinary Share (the “**New Issuance Price**”) less than a price (the “**Applicable Price**”) equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such public announcement, issue or sale or deemed issuance or sale or entry into such a definitive, binding agreement, by (y) the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS (which ratio shall, initially, be equal to one hundred (100)) (the foregoing a “**Dilutive Issuance**”), then immediately after such Dilutive Issuance, the Exercise Price then in effect shall be reduced to an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (x) the New Issuance Price, by (y) the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS (which ratio shall, initially, be equal to one hundred (100)). For purposes of determining the adjusted Exercise Price under this Section 2(a), the following shall be applicable:

(i) Issuance of Options. If the Company in any manner grants or sells or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell, or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Options and the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option is less than the Applicable Price, then such Ordinary Share shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the granting or sale of such Option for such price per Ordinary Share. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(i), the “lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one Ordinary Share upon the granting or sale of the Option, upon exercise of the Option and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one Ordinary Share upon the granting or sale of such Option, upon exercise of such Option and upon conversion exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Shares or of such Convertible Securities upon the exercise of such Options or upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Share upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

(ii) Issuance of Convertible Securities. If the Company in any manner issues or sells, or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Convertible Securities and the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof is less than the Applicable Price, then such Ordinary Share shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the issuance or sale of such Convertible Securities for such price per Ordinary Share. For the purposes of this Section 2(a)(ii), the “lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one Ordinary Share upon the issuance or sale of the Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one Ordinary Share upon the issuance or sale of such Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such Ordinary Shares upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities, and if any such issue or sale of such Convertible Securities is made upon exercise of any Options for which adjustment of this Warrant has been or is to be made pursuant to other provisions of this Section 2(a), no further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made by reason of such issue or sale.

(1)(iii) Change in Option Price or Rate of Conversion. If the purchase price provided for in any Options, the additional consideration, if any, payable upon the issue, conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities, or the rate at which any Convertible Securities are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares increases or decreases at any time, the Exercise Price in effect at the time of such increase or decrease shall be adjusted to the Exercise Price, which would have been in effect at such time had such Options or Convertible Securities provided for such increased or decreased purchase price, additional consideration or increased or decreased conversion rate, as the case may be, at the time initially granted, issued or sold. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(iii), if the terms of any Option or Convertible Security that was outstanding as of the Subscription Date are increased or decreased in the manner described in the immediately preceding sentence, then such Option or Convertible Security and the Ordinary Shares deemed issuable upon exercise, conversion or exchange thereof shall be deemed to have been issued as of the date of such increase or decrease. No adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be made if such adjustment would result in an increase of the Exercise Price then in effect.

(iv) Calculation of Consideration Received. If any Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right is issued in connection with the issuance or sale or deemed issuance or sale of any other securities of the Company (as reasonably determined by the Holder, the “**Primary Security**”, and such Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right, the “**Secondary Securities**”), together comprising one integrated transaction, (or one or more transactions if such issuances or sales or deemed issuances or sales of securities of the Company either (A) have at least one investor or purchaser in common, (B) are consummated in reasonable proximity to each other and/or (C) are consummated under the same plan of financing) the aggregate consideration per Ordinary Share with respect to such Primary Security shall be deemed to be equal to the difference of (x) the lowest price per Ordinary Share for which one Ordinary Share was issued (or was deemed to be issued pursuant to Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii), as applicable) in such integrated transaction solely with respect to such Primary Security, minus (y) with respect to such Secondary Securities, the sum of (I) the Black Scholes Consideration Value of each such Option, if any, (II) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder in good faith) or the Black Scholes Consideration Value, as applicable, of such Adjustment Right, if any, and (III) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder) of such Convertible Security, if any, in each case, as determined on a per Ordinary Share basis in accordance with this Section 2(a)(iv). If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold or deemed to have been issued or sold for cash, the consideration received therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the net amount of consideration received by the Company therefor. If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold for a consideration other than cash, the amount of such consideration received by the Company (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be the fair value of such consideration, except where such consideration consists of publicly traded securities, in which case the amount of consideration received by the Company for such securities will be the arithmetic average of the Weighted Average Prices of such security for each of the five (5) Trading Days immediately preceding the date of receipt. If any Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities are issued to the owners of the non-surviving entity in connection with any merger in which the Company is the surviving entity, the amount of consideration therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Ordinary Shares, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the fair value of such portion of the net assets and business of the non-surviving entity as is attributable to such Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities (as the case may be). The fair value of any consideration other than cash or publicly traded securities will be determined jointly by the Company and the Holder. If such parties are unable to reach agreement within ten (10) days after the occurrence of an event requiring valuation (the “**Valuation Event**”), the fair value of such consideration will be determined within five (5) Trading Days after the tenth (10th) day following such Valuation Event by an independent, reputable appraiser jointly selected by the Company and the Holder. The determination of such appraiser shall be final and binding upon all parties absent manifest error and the fees and expenses of such appraiser shall be borne by the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a calculation pursuant to this Section 2(a)(iv) would result in an Exercise Price that is lower than the par value of the Ordinary Shares, then the Exercise Price shall be deemed to equal the par value of the Ordinary Shares.

(v) Record Date. If the Company takes a record of the holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs for the purpose of entitling them (A) to receive a dividend or other distribution payable in ADSs, Ordinary Shares, Options or in Convertible Securities or (B) to subscribe for or purchase ADSs, Ordinary Shares, Options or Convertible Securities, then such record date will be deemed to be the date of the issue or sale of the ADSs or Ordinary Shares deemed to have been issued or sold upon the declaration of such dividend or the making of such other distribution or the date of the granting of such right of subscription or purchase, as the case may be.

(vi) No Readjustments. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event the Exercise Price has been adjusted pursuant to this Section 2(a) and the Dilutive Issuance that triggered such adjustment does not occur, is not consummated, is unwound or is cancelled after the facts for any reason whatsoever, in no event shall the Exercise Price be readjusted to the Exercise Price that would have been in effect if such Dilutive Issuance had not occurred or been consummated.

(c) Voluntary Adjustment By Company. The Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant, with the prior written consent of the Holder, (i) reduce the then current Exercise Price and/or (ii) increase the then current number of Warrant Shares, in each case, to any amount or number and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d) Adjustment Upon Subdivision or Combination of Ordinary Shares or ADSs. If the Company at any time on or after the Issuance Date subdivides (by any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a greater number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such subdivision will be proportionately reduced and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately increased. If the Company at any time on or after the Issuance Date combines (by combination, reverse stock split or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding Ordinary Shares or ADSs into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such combination will be proportionately increased and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately decreased. Any adjustment under this Section 2(c) shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

(e) Resets. On each Reset Date (i) the Exercise Price shall be adjusted (downward only) to equal the Reset Price related to such Reset Date and (ii) the Maximum Eligibility Number shall be increased (but not decreased) by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(f) Other Events. If any event occurs of the type contemplated by the provisions of this Section 2 but not expressly provided for by such provisions (including, without limitation, the granting of stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights or other rights with equity features), then the Company's Board of Directors will make an appropriate adjustment in the Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares, as mutually determined by the Company's Board of Directors and the Required Holders, so as to protect the rights of the Holder; provided that no such adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(e) will increase the Exercise Price or decrease the number of Warrant Shares as otherwise determined pursuant to this Section 2.

(g) Change in ADS Ratio. If after the Issuance Date the ratio of ADSs to Ordinary Shares is increased or reduced, then the number of Warrant Shares to be delivered upon exercise of this Warrant will be reduced or increased (respectively) in inverse proportion to the change in the such ratio and the Exercise Price per Warrant will be increased or reduced (respectively) in proportion to the change in Ordinary Shares per ADS, so that the total number of Warrant Shares underlying the this Warrant and the aggregate Exercise Price for this Warrant remain unchanged.

(h) Change from ADSs to Ordinary Shares. If after the Issuance Date all outstanding ADSs are exchanged for Ordinary Shares and this Warrant then becomes exercisable for Ordinary Shares, then (i) the number of Ordinary Shares to be delivered upon exercise of this Warrant will equal the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant immediately prior to such change (without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein), (ii) the Exercise Price any other prices referenced herein shall be proportionately adjusted to reflect the price per Ordinary Share rather than the price per ADS and (iii) all references to ADSs adjusted to appropriately reference Ordinary Shares. Following such adjustments, the total number of Warrant Shares underlying the this Warrant and the aggregate Exercise Price for this Warrant remain unchanged.

20. RIGHTS UPON DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS. If the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to any or all holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property, Options, evidence of indebtedness or any other assets by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "**Distribution**"), at any time after the Issuance Date, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein as if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Distribution (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such Distribution (and any Distributions declared or made on such initial Distribution or on any subsequent Distribution held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

21. PURCHASE RIGHTS; FUNDAMENTAL TRANSACTIONS; CHANGE OF CONTROL.

(d) Purchase Rights. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 2 above, if at any time following the Issuance Date the Company grants, issues or sells any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares or ADSs (the “**Purchase Rights**”), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as applicable, are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder’s right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Purchase Right (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such right (and any Purchase Right granted, issued or sold on such initial Purchase Right or on any subsequent Purchase Right held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

(e) Fundamental Transactions. The Company shall not enter into, allow or be a party to a Fundamental Transaction until the Final Reset Date. If, at any time after the Final Reset Date until this Warrant ceases to be outstanding, a Fundamental Transaction occurs or is consummated, then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of ADSs of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the “**Alternate Consideration**”) receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of ADSs for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one ADS in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of ADSs are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall cause any Successor Entity to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant in accordance with the provisions of this Section 4(b) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders and approved by the Required Holders (without unreasonable delay) prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its Parent Entity) equivalent to the ADSs acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the ADSs pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Holders. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall be added to the term “Company” under this Warrant (so that from and after the occurrence or consummation of such Fundamental Transaction, each and every provision of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall refer instead to each of the Company and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally), and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally with the Company, may exercise every right and power of the Company prior thereto and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities shall assume all of the obligations of the Company prior thereto under this Warrant with the same effect as if the Company and such Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally, had been named as the Company in this Warrant.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Change of Control, at the request of the Holder delivered before the ninetieth (90th) day after the occurrence or consummation of such Change of Control, the Company (or the Successor Entity) shall purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder, within five (5) Business Days after such request (or, if later, on the effective date of the Change of Control), cash in an amount equal to the Black Scholes Value of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the effective date of such Change of Control; provided, however, that, if such Change of Control is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity, the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of ADSs of the Company in connection with such Change of Control, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, stock or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of ADSs are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with such Change of Control; provided, further, that if holders of ADSs of the Company are not offered or paid any consideration in such Change of Control, such holders of ADSs will be deemed to have received common stock of the Successor Entity (which Successor Entity may be the Company following such Change of Control) in such Change of Control. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five (5) Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the applicable Change of Control.

22. NONCIRCUMVENTION. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issue or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, and will at all times in good faith carry out all of the provisions of this Warrant and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company (i) shall not increase the par value of any Ordinary Shares receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant above the Exercise Price then in effect, (ii) shall take all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (iii) shall, so long as any of the Bridge SPA Warrants are outstanding, take all action necessary to reserve and keep available out of its authorized and unissued Ordinary Shares, solely for the purpose of effecting the exercise of the Bridge SPA Warrants, the Required Reserve Amount of Ordinary Shares.

23. WARRANT HOLDER NOT DEEMED A STOCKHOLDER. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of capital stock of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of stock, reclassification of stock, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which such Person is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a stockholder of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company. Notwithstanding this Section 6, the Company shall provide the Holder with copies of the same notices and other information given to the stockholders of the Company generally, contemporaneously with the giving thereof to the stockholders.

24. REISSUANCE OF WARRANTS.

(e) Transfer of Warrant. If this Warrant is to be transferred, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company, whereupon the Company will forthwith issue and deliver upon the order of the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)), registered as the Holder may request, representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares being transferred by the Holder and, if less than the total number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant is being transferred, a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) to the Holder representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares not being transferred.

(f) Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Warrant. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant, and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary form and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant.

(g) Exchangeable for Multiple Warrants. This Warrant is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Warrant or Warrants (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant, and each such new Warrant will represent the right to purchase such portion of such Warrant Shares as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender; provided, however, that no Bridge SPA Warrants for fractional Warrant Shares shall be given.

(h) Issuance of New Warrants. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Warrant pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, such new Warrant (i) shall be of like tenor with this Warrant, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant, the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant (or in the case of a new Warrant being issued pursuant to Section 7(a) or Section 7(c), the Warrant Shares designated by the Holder which, when added to the number of ADSs underlying the other new Warrants issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant which is the same as the Issuance Date, and (iv) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Warrant.

25. NOTICES. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Warrant, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Warrant, including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will give written notice to the Holder (i) immediately upon any adjustment of the Exercise Price, setting forth in reasonable detail, and certifying, the calculation of such adjustment and (ii) at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the date on which the Company closes its books or takes a record (A) with respect to any dividend or distribution upon the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, (B) with respect to any grants, issuances or sales of any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property to holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs or (C) for determining rights to vote with respect to any Fundamental Transaction, Change of Control, dissolution or liquidation; provided in each case that such information shall be made known to the public prior to or in conjunction with such notice being provided to the Holder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the time of exercise specified by the Holder in each Exercise Notice shall be definitive and may not be disputed or challenged by the Company.

26. AMENDMENT AND WAIVER. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Required Holders. Any change, amendment or waiver pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be binding on the Holder of this Warrant and all holders of the Bridge SPA Warrants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Final Reset Date, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.

27. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; JURY TRIAL. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, and all questions concerning the construction, validity, interpretation and performance of this Warrant shall be governed by, the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. The Company hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. The Company hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to the Company at the address set forth in Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or operate to preclude the Holder from bringing suit or taking other legal action against the Company in any other jurisdiction to collect on the Company's obligations to the Holder, to realize on any collateral or any other security for such obligations, or to enforce a judgment or other court ruling in favor of the Holder. **THE COMPANY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS WARRANT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

28. CONSTRUCTION; HEADINGS. This Warrant shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and all of the Buyers and shall not be construed against any Person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Warrant are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Warrant.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that is not disputed and the Company shall submit the disputed determinations or arithmetic calculations via electronic mail within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Exercise Notice giving rise to such dispute, as the case may be, to the Holder. If the Holder and the Company are unable to agree upon such determination or calculation of the Exercise Price or the Warrant Shares within one (1) Business Day of such disputed determination or arithmetic calculation being submitted to the Holder, then the Company shall, within one (1) Business Day submit via electronic mail (a) the disputed determination of the Exercise Price to an independent, reputable investment bank selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed or (b) the disputed arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares to an independent, outside accountant, selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Company shall cause at its expense the investment bank or the accountant, as the case may be, to perform the determinations or calculations and notify the Company and the Holder of the results no later than five (5) Business Days from the time it receives the disputed determinations or calculations. Such investment bank's or accountant's determination or calculation, as the case may be, shall be binding upon all parties absent demonstrable error.

29. REMEDIES, OTHER OBLIGATIONS, BREACHES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. The remedies provided in this Warrant shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents, at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief). No remedy contained herein shall be deemed a waiver of compliance with the provisions giving rise to such remedy. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Holder to pursue actual damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Warrant. The Company acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to the Holder and that the remedy at law for any such breach may be inadequate. The Company therefore agrees that, in the event of any such breach or threatened breach, the holder of this Warrant shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an injunction restraining any breach, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

30. TRANSFER. This Warrant and the Warrant Shares may be offered for sale, sold, transferred, pledged or assigned without the consent of the Company, except as may otherwise be required by Section 2(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

31. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Warrant is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Warrant so long as this Warrant as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the Company and the Holder as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the Company or the Holder or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the Company and the Holder. The Company and the Holder will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

32. DISCLOSURE. Upon receipt or delivery by the Company of any notice in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, unless the Company has in good faith determined that the matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company shall contemporaneously with any such receipt or delivery publicly disclose such material, nonpublic information on a Current Report on Form 8-K or otherwise. In the event that the Company believes that a notice contains material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company so shall indicate to the Holder contemporaneously with delivery of such notice, and in the absence of any such indication, the Holder shall be allowed to presume that all matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries.

33. PAYMENT OF COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT AND OTHER COSTS. If (a) this Warrant is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection or enforcement or is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or the Holder otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Warrant or to enforce the provisions of this Warrant or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of the company or other proceedings affecting company creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Warrant, then the Company shall pay the costs incurred by the Holder for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements.

34. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(fff) “**1933 Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(ggg) “**Adjustment Right**” means any right granted with respect to any securities issued in connection with, or with respect to, any issuance or sale (or deemed issuance or sale in accordance with Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii)) of Ordinary Shares (other than rights of the type described in Section 3 and 4 hereof) that could result in a decrease in the net consideration received by the Company in connection with, or with respect to, such securities (including, without limitation, any cash settlement rights, cash adjustment or other similar rights).

(hhh) “**ADS**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing SPA.

(iii) “**Affiliate**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 405 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(jjj) “**American Depositary Shares**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing SPA.

(kkk) “**Approved Stock Plan**” means any employee benefit or incentive plan which has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company prior to or subsequent to the Issuance Date, pursuant to which the Company’s securities may be issued to any employee, officer, consultant or director for services provided to the Company.

(lll) “**Attribution Parties**” means, collectively, the following Persons: (i) any investment vehicle, including, any funds, feeder funds or managed accounts, currently, or from time to time after the Issuance Date, directly or indirectly managed or advised by the Holder’s investment manager or any of its Affiliates or principals, (ii) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder or any of the foregoing, (iii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any of the foregoing and (iv) any other Person whose beneficial ownership of the Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.

(mmm) “**Bid Price**” means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the ADSs are then listed or quoted on an Eligible Market, the bid price of the ADSs for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Eligible Market on which the ADSs are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the ADSs are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the ADSs are then reported in the Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per ADS so reported, or (c) in all other cases, the fair market value of an ADS as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Required Holders and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

(nnn) “**Black Scholes Consideration Value**” means the value of the applicable Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the date of issuance and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) as of the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, if the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (iii) the underlying price per ADS used in such calculation shall be the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, (B) if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) or, if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(ooo) “**Black Scholes Value**” means the value of this Warrant calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, for pricing purposes and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of this Warrant as of such date of request, (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (iii) the underlying price per ADS used in such calculation shall be the greater of (x) the highest Weighted Average Price of the ADSs during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the applicable Change of Control and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of such contemplated Change of Control, if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is publicly announced or (B) the Trading Day immediately following the consummation of the applicable Change of Control if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced and (y) the sum of the price per ADS being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Change of Control, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control or, if such applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(ppp) “**Bloomberg**” means Bloomberg Financial Markets.

(qqq) “**Business Day**” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(rrr) “**Change of Control**” means any Fundamental Transaction other than (i) any reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification of the Ordinary Shares in which holders of the Company’s voting power immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification continue after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification to hold publicly traded securities and, directly or indirectly, are, in all material respect, the holders of the voting power of the surviving entity (or entities with the authority or voting power to elect the members of the board of directors (or their equivalent if other than a corporation) of such entity or entities) after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or (ii) pursuant to a migratory merger effected solely for the purpose of changing the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any transaction or series of transaction that, directly or indirectly, results in the Company or the Successor Entity not having ADSs, Ordinary Shares or common stock, as applicable, registered under the 1934 Act and listed on an Eligible Market shall be deemed a Change of Control.

(sss) “**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(ttt) “**Closing Per Share Price**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing SPA.

(uuu) “**Convertible Securities**” means any stock or securities (other than Options) directly or indirectly convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares or ADSs.

(vvv) “**Eligible Market**” means the Principal Market, the NYSE American, The Nasdaq Capital Market, The Nasdaq Global Market or The New York Stock Exchange.

(www) “**Excluded Securities**” means any Ordinary Shares issued or issuable or deemed to be issued in accordance with Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii) by the Company: (i) under any Approved Stock Plan; provided, however, that no more than three percent (3.0%) of the number of Ordinary Shares (as adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or similar transaction occurring relating to the Ordinary Shares after the Warrant Closing Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement)) issued and outstanding as of the Warrant Closing Date are issued or issuable to consultants pursuant to an Approved Stock Plan hereunder as Excluded Securities, (ii) upon exercise of any Bridge SPA Warrants and any Primary Financing Warrants; provided, that the terms of such Bridge SPA Warrants and Primary Financing Warrants are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iii) upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Options or Convertible Securities which are outstanding on the day immediately preceding the Subscription Date; provided, that such issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of such Options or Convertible Securities is made pursuant to the terms of such Options or Convertible Securities in effect on the date immediately preceding the Subscription Date and such Options or Convertible Securities are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iv) pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the Form F-4 (as defined in the Primary Financing SPA) or (v) securities issued pursuant to acquisitions or strategic transactions approved by a majority of the disinterested directors of the Company, provided that any such issuance shall only be to a Person which is, itself or through its Subsidiaries, an operating company or an owner of an asset in a business synergistic with the business of the Company and shall be entered into for bona fide reasons other than capital raising and shall provide to the Company additional benefits in addition to the investment of funds, but shall not include a transaction in which the Company is issuing securities for the purpose of raising capital or to an entity whose primary business is investing in securities.

(xxx) “**Expiration Date**” means the date sixty (60) months after the Registration Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(yyy) “**Final Reset Date**” means the one hundred thirty-fifth (135th) day following the Primary Financing Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(zzz) “**Fundamental Transaction**” means (A) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, (i) consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation) another Subject Entity, or (ii) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company or any of its “significant subsidiaries” (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X) to one or more Subject Entities, or (iii) make, or allow one or more Subject Entities to make, or allow the Company to be subject to or have its Ordinary Shares be subject to or party to one or more Subject Entities making, a purchase, tender or exchange offer that is accepted by the holders of at least either (x) 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entities making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer were not outstanding; or (z) such number of Ordinary Shares such that all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer, become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, or (iv) consummate a stock purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with one or more Subject Entities whereby all such Subject Entities, individually or in the aggregate, acquire, either (x) at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all the Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such stock purchase agreement or other business combination were not outstanding; or (z) such number of Ordinary Shares such that the Subject Entities become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding Ordinary Shares, or (v) reorganize, recapitalize or reclassify its Ordinary Shares, (B) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, allow any Subject Entity individually or the Subject Entities in the aggregate to be or become the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act), directly or indirectly, whether through acquisition, purchase, assignment, conveyance, tender, tender offer, exchange, reduction in outstanding Ordinary Shares, merger, consolidation, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, scheme of arrangement, reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or otherwise in any manner whatsoever, of either (x) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares, (y) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares not held by all such Subject Entities as of the Subscription Date calculated as if any Ordinary Shares held by all such Subject Entities were not outstanding, or (z) a percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares or other equity securities of the Company sufficient to allow such Subject Entities to effect a statutory short form merger or other transaction requiring other stockholders of the Company to surrender their Ordinary Shares without approval of the stockholders of the Company or (C) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, the issuance of or the entering into any other instrument or transaction structured in a manner to circumvent, or that circumvents, the intent of this definition in which case this definition shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this definition to the extent necessary to correct this definition or any portion of this definition which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended treatment of such instrument or transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Merger completed on or before the Issuance Date be deemed to be a “Fundamental Transaction.”

(aaaa) “**Group**” means a “group” as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act and as defined in Rule 13d-5 thereunder.

(bbbb) “**Holiday**” means a day other than a Business Day or on which trading does not take place on the Principal Market.

(cccc) “**Interim Reset Date**” means each of the tenth (10th) Trading Day, the forty-fifth (45th) day and the ninetieth (90th) day, in each case, immediately following the Primary Financing Closing Date or, if any such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(dddd) “**Lead Investor**” means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

(eeee) “**Maximum Eligibility Number**” means, initially, the Initial Maximum Eligibility Number, and such number shall be increased (but not decreased) on each Reset Date by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(ffff) “**Merger**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Merger Agreement.

(gggg) “**Merger Agreement**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(hhhh) “**Notes**” means those certain Senior Secured Notes issued by Quoin pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(iiii) “**Options**” means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase (i) Ordinary Shares or ADSs or (ii) Convertible Securities.

(jjjj) “**Ordinary Shares**” means (i) the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share, including, without limitation, the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share, underlying ADSs and (ii) any share capital into which such Ordinary Shares shall be changed or any share capital resulting from a reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of such Ordinary Shares.

(kkkk) “**Parent Entity**” of a Person means an entity that, directly or indirectly, controls the applicable Person, including such entity whose common capital or equivalent equity security is quoted or listed on an Eligible Market (or, if so elected by the Holder, any other market, exchange or quotation system), or, if there is more than one such Person or such entity, the Person or such entity designated by the Required Holders or in the absence of such designation, such Person or entity with the largest public market capitalization as of the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable.

(llll) “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(mmmm) “**Primary Financing Closing Date**” means the Closing Date as such term is defined in the Primary Financing SPA.

(nnnn) “**Primary Financing SPA**” means that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of the Subscription Date by and among the Company, Quoin, the Holder (or an Affiliate of the Holder) and certain other investors listed on the signature pages attached thereto pursuant to which, among other transactions, Quoin issued shares of Quoin Common Stock and the Company issued certain Warrants to purchase American Depositary Shares, all in accordance with the terms thereof.

(oooo) “**Primary Financing Warrants**” means the three (3) series of Warrants to purchase American Depositary Shares issued by the Company pursuant to the Primary Financing SPA.

(pppp) “**Principal**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Notes.

“**Principal Market**” means The Nasdaq Global Select Market or, if The Nasdaq Global Select Market is not, as of the applicable date of determination, the primary Eligible market with respect to the ADSs, then such primary Eligible Market.

(qqqq) “**Quoin Common Stock**” means (i) Quoin’s shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and (ii) any capital stock into which such Quoin Common Stock shall be changed or any capital stock resulting from a reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of such Quoin Common Stock.

(rrrr) “**Registration Date**” means the earlier to occur of the first date on which the Bridge SPA Warrants and the Warrant Shares are freely tradable by the holders thereof without any restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the holder thereof exercises the Bridge Warrants by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash).

(ssss) “**Required Holders**” means the holders of the Bridge SPA Warrants representing at least a majority of the Ordinary Shares underlying the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Bridge SPA Warrants then outstanding (without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth therein) and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its Affiliates holds any Bridge SPA Warrants.

(tttt) “**Reset Date**” means the Primary Financing Closing Date, each Interim Reset Date and the Final Reset Date.

(uuuu) “**Reset Price**” means (i) with respect to the Primary Financing Closing Date, the Closing Per Share Price and (ii) with respect to all other Reset Dates occurring hereunder, 85% of the arithmetic average of the three (3) lowest Weighted Average Prices of the ADSs during the ten (10) Trading Day period immediately preceding the applicable Reset Date (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs during such period) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits, changes to the ratio of Ordinary Shares per ADS or other similar events relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs occurring after the applicable Reset Date).

(vvvv) “**Reset Share Amount**” means the difference obtained by subtracting (i) the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant on the Issuance Date, by (y) (1) with respect to the Primary Financing Closing Date, the Closing Per Share Price and (2) with respect to all other Reset Dates occurring hereunder, the lowest of (A) the Closing Per Share Price, (B) the lowest Reset Price related to all the Reset Date(s) preceding the applicable Reset Date, if any (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the applicable Reset Date) and (C) the Initial Exercise Price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date), from (ii) the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant on the Issuance Date, by (y) the Reset Price related to the applicable Reset Date.

(www) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(xxxx) “**Share Delivery Date**” means the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period, in each case, following the date on which the Holder delivers the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, so long as the Holder delivers the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or notice of a Cashless Exercise) on or prior to the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company (provided that if the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise) has not been delivered to the Company by such date, the applicable Share Delivery Date shall be one (1) Trading Day after the Holder has delivered the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise) to the Company.

(yyyy) “**Standard Settlement Period**” means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Principal Market with respect to the ADSs as in effect on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice.

(zzzz) “**Subject Entity**” means any Person, Persons or Group or any Affiliate or associate of any such Person, Persons or Group.

(aaaa) “**Subsidiary**” means any entity in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest.

(bbbb) “**Successor Entity**” means one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or Parent Entity) formed by, resulting from or surviving any Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, or one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or the Parent Entity) with which such Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, shall have been entered into.

(cccc) “**taxes**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(dddd) “**Trading Day**” means any day on which the ADSs are traded on the Principal Market.

(eeee) “**Weighted Average Price**” means, for any security as of any date, the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the Principal Market during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg through its “Volume at Price” function or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported in the OTC Link or Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by the OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices). If the Weighted Average Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Weighted Average Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. If the Company and the Holder are unable to agree upon the fair market value of such security, then such dispute shall be resolved pursuant to Section 12 with the term “Weighted Average Price” being substituted for the term “Exercise Price.” All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or other similar transaction relating to the Ordinary Shares and/or the ADSs, as applicable, during the applicable calculation period.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares to be duly executed as of the Issuance Date set out above.

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT A

EXERCISE NOTICE

TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS
WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to purchase _____ American Depositary Shares (“**Warrant Shares**”) of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (the “**Company**”), evidenced by the attached Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**Warrant**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as:

_____ a “Cash Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares; and/or

_____ a “Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs representing the applicable Net Number.

2. Payment of Exercise Price. In the event that the holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ _____ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

3. Delivery of Warrant Shares. The Company shall deliver to the holder _____ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

4. Please issue the ADSs into which the Warrant is being exercised to the Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:

Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:

Issue to: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:

DTC Participant: _____

DTC Number: _____

Account Number: _____

Authorization: _

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

Account Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _

Transaction Code Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _____

Date: _____, _____

Name of Registered Holder

By: _____

Name:

Title:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Company hereby acknowledges this Exercise Notice and hereby directs [Computershare] to issue the above indicated number of ADSs in accordance with the Transfer Agent Instructions dated [●] from the Company and acknowledged and agreed to by [Computershare].

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT G

Form of Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions

TRANSFER AGENT INSTRUCTIONS

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

[●], 2021

Computershare
480 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310 USA
Telephone: 201 680 2388
Facsimile: 201 680 4606
Attention: Mr. Brian Cossin, Relationship Management
E-mail: brian.cossin@computershare.com

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 by and among Cellect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company to be renamed [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.] (the “**Company**”), Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), and the investors named on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto (each individually, a “**Holder**” and collectively, the “**Holders**”) pursuant to which (i) PrivateCo is issuing (x) shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share of PrivateCo (“**PrivateCo Common Stock**”), which shall be exchanged for the Company’s American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**” and such ADSs being issued in exchange for the shares of PrivateCo Common Stock being issued to the Holders, the “**Purchased Shares**”) and (y) warrants, which are initially exercisable into PrivateCo Common Stock, which shall be exchanged for warrants issued by the Company exercisable into ADSs (the “**Exchange Warrants**”) and (ii) the Company is issuing to the Holders three series of warrants (the “**Company Warrants**” and together with the Exchange Warrants, the “**Warrants**”), which are exercisable into ADSs.

This letter shall serve as our irrevocable authorization and direction to you (provided that you are the transfer agent of the Company at such time):

(i) to issue or re-issue, as the case may be, certificates or credit shares to the applicable balance accounts at DTC, registered in the name of each Holder or its respective nominee(s), the Purchased Shares upon transfer or resale of the Purchased Shares; and

(ii) to issue ADSs upon the exercise of the Company Warrants (the “**Company Warrant Shares**”) to or upon the order of a Holder from time to time upon delivery to you of a properly completed and duly executed exercise notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I (a “**Company Warrant Exercise Notice**”), which has been acknowledged by the Company, as indicated by the signature of a duly authorized officer of the Company thereon.

(iii) to issue ADSs upon the exercise of the Exchange Warrants (the “**Exchange Warrant Shares**” and together with the Exchange Warrant Shares, the “**Warrant Shares**”) to or upon the order of a Holder from time to time upon delivery to you of a properly completed and duly executed exercise notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit II (an “**Exchange Warrant Exercise Notice**”), which has been acknowledged by the Company, as indicated by the signature of a duly authorized officer of the Company thereon.

You acknowledge and agree that within two (2) Trading Days (as defined below) of your receipt of an Exchange Warrant Exercise Notice you shall issue the certificates representing the Exchange Warrant Shares, registered in the names of such transferees, and such certificates shall not bear any legend restricting transfer of the Exchange Warrant Shares thereby and should not be subject to any stop-transfer restriction.

You further acknowledge and agree that so long as you have previously received (a) written confirmation from the Company's legal counsel that either (i) a registration statement covering resales of the Company Warrant Shares has been declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or (ii) sales of the Company Warrant Shares may be made in conformity with Rule 144 under the 1933 Act ("Rule 144") and (b) if applicable, a copy of such registration statement, then within two (2) Trading Days of your receipt of a Company Warrant Exercise Notice you shall issue the certificates representing the Company Warrant Shares, registered in the names of such transferees, and such certificates shall not bear any legend restricting transfer of the Company Warrant Shares thereby and should not be subject to any stop-transfer restriction; provided, however, that if the Company Warrant Shares are not registered for resale under the 1933 Act or able to be sold under Rule 144, then the certificates for such Company Warrant Shares shall bear the following legend:

THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

A form of written confirmation from the Company's outside legal counsel that a registration statement covering the resales of the Company Warrant Shares has been declared effective by the SEC under the 1933 Act is attached hereto as Exhibit III.

As used herein, "**Trading Days**" means any day on which the ADSs are traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, or, if the Nasdaq Global Select Market is not the principal trading market for the ADSs on such day, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the ADSs are then traded.

Please execute this letter in the space indicated to acknowledge your agreement to act in accordance with these instructions. Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please [●] at [●].

Very truly yours,

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

THE FOREGOING INSTRUCTIONS ARE
ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO

this __ day of [●]

[●]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Enclosures

cc: Eleazer Klein, Esq.
Altium Growth Fund, LP

[Signature Page to Transfer Agent Instructions]

EXHIBIT I

TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS
WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to purchase _____ American Depositary Shares (“**Warrant Shares**”) of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd. (the “**Company**”), evidenced by the attached Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**Warrant**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as:

_____ a “Cash Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares; and/or

_____ a “Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs representing the applicable Net Number.

[INSERT IN SERIES B WARRANT:

_____ an “Alternative Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs.]

2. Payment of Exercise Price. In the event that the holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ _____ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

3. Delivery of Warrant Shares. The Company shall deliver to the holder _____ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

4. Please issue the ADSs into which the Warrant is being exercised to the Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:

Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:

Issue to: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:

DTC Participant: _____

DTC Number: _____

Account Number: _____

Authorization: _

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

Account Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _

Transaction Code Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _____

Date: _____, _____

Name of Registered Holder

By: _____

Name:

Title:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Company hereby acknowledges this Exercise Notice and hereby directs [●] to issue the above indicated number of ADSs in accordance with the Transfer Agent Instructions dated [●] from the Company and acknowledged and agreed to by [●].

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT II

EXERCISE NOTICE
TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS
WARRANT TO PURCHASE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to purchase _____ American Depositary Shares (“**Warrant Shares**”) of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (the “**Company**”), evidenced by the attached Warrant to Purchase American Depositary Shares (the “**Warrant**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as:

_____ a “Cash Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares; and/or

_____ a “Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ ADSs representing the applicable Net Number.

2. Payment of Exercise Price. In the event that the holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ _____ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

3. Delivery of Warrant Shares. The Company shall deliver to the holder _____ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

4. Please issue the ADSs into which the Warrant is being exercised to the Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:

Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:

Issue to: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:

DTC Participant: _____

DTC Number: _____

Account Number: _____

Authorization: _

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

Account Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _

Transaction Code Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _____

Date: _____, _____

Name of Registered Holder

By: _____

Name:

Title:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Company hereby acknowledges this Exercise Notice and hereby directs [●] to issue the above indicated number of ADSs in accordance with the Transfer Agent Instructions dated [●] from the Company and acknowledged and agreed to by [●].

[QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT III

FORM OF NOTICE OF EFFECTIVENESS
OF REGISTRATION STATEMENT

[•]
[•]
[•]
Telephone: [•]
Facsimile: [•]
Attention: [•]
E-mail: [•]

Re: [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

[We are][I am] counsel to [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd.) (the “**Company**”) pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, [•], a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), dated as of [•], 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), and have represented PrivateCo, and from and after the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Company, in connection with (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021, entered into by and among PrivateCo, and the buyers named therein (collectively, the “**Holder**s”) pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders warrants exercisable for shares of PrivateCo’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, which were exchanged for identical PublicCo warrants to purchase ADSs (as defined below) (the “**Exchange Warrants**”) and (ii) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021, entered into by and among the Company, PrivateCo, and the Holders pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PrivateCo, and the Company issued to the Holders three series of warrants (together with the Exchange Warrants, the “**Warrants**”) exercisable for the Company’s American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”). The Company also has entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the Holders (the “**Registration Rights Agreement**”) pursuant to which the Company agreed, among other things, to register the resale of the Registrable Securities (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), including the ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Warrants under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”). In connection with the Company’s obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, on _____, 20____, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-_____) (the “**Registration Statement**”) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) relating to the Registrable Securities which names each of the Holders as a selling stockholder thereunder.

In connection with the foregoing, [we][I] advise you that a member of the SEC’s staff has advised [us][me] by telephone that the SEC has entered an order declaring the Registration Statement effective under the 1933 Act at [ENTER TIME OF EFFECTIVENESS] on [ENTER DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS] and [we][I] have no knowledge, after telephonic inquiry of a member of the SEC’s staff, that any stop order suspending its effectiveness has been issued or that any proceedings for that purpose are pending before, or threatened by, the SEC and the Registrable Securities are available for resale under the 1933 Act pursuant to the Registration Statement.

This letter shall serve as our standing instruction to you that the ADSs are freely transferable by the Holders pursuant to the Registration Statement. You need not require further letters from us to effect any future legend-free issuance or reissuance of ADSs to the Holders as contemplated by the Company’s Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions dated [•].

Very truly yours,

[ISSUER’S COUNSEL]

By: _____

CC: [LIST NAMES OF HOLDERS]

EXHIBIT H-1

Form of Opinion of PrivateCo's Counsel

_____, 2021

Buyers under the
Securities Purchase Agreement

Re: Securities Purchase Agreement dated March _____, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Collect Biotechnology Ltd. and each of the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers thereto

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company") in connection with the offer and sale by the Company of shares of its Common Stock (the "Shares") pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March [●], 2021 (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, Collect Biotechnology Ltd. ("Collect") and the investors set forth on the Schedule of Buyers to the Purchase Agreement. This opinion is being delivered to you pursuant to Section 8(iii) of the Purchase Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have definitions specified in the Purchase Agreement.

In connection with rendering this opinion, we have examined originals, certified copies or copies otherwise identified as being true copies of the following:

(a) the Purchase Agreement;

(b) Securities Escrow Agreement dated as of [●], 2021 (the "Securities Escrow Agreement"), by and among the Company, Collect, Altium Growth Fund, LP and the Bank of New York Mellon, as Escrow Agent;

(c) Lock-Up Agreements dated as of [●], 2021 (collectively, the "Lock-Up Agreements"), together with the Securities Escrow Agreement and the Purchase Agreement, the "Transaction Agreements"), by and among the Company, Collect and the persons named therein;

(d) The certificate of Michael Myers, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, dated the date hereof, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto (the "Company Certificate"); and

(e) Such other documents as we have deemed necessary or appropriate as a basis for the opinions set forth below.

Except as otherwise stated herein, as to factual matters we have, with your consent, relied upon the foregoing, and upon oral and written statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company, and others, including the factual representations and warranties of the Company in the Transaction Agreements. We have not independently verified such factual matters.

We are opining as to the effect on the subject transaction only of the federal laws of the United States, the internal laws of the State of New York, and the Delaware General Corporation Law and we express no opinion with respect to the applicability to the opinions expressed herein, or the effect thereon, of the laws of any other jurisdiction. We express no opinion as to any state or federal laws or regulations applicable to the subject transactions because of the legal or regulatory status of any parties to the Transaction Agreements or the legal or regulatory status of any of their affiliates.

In addition, we have examined originals or copies authenticated to our satisfaction of such corporate records, certificates of officers of the Company and public officials, and other documents as we have deemed relevant or necessary in connection with our opinions set forth herein. We have relied, without independent verification, on certificates of public officials and, as to questions of fact material to such opinions, upon the representations of the Company set forth in the Transaction Agreements, certificates of officers and other representatives of the Company and factual information we have obtained from such other sources as we have deemed reasonable. We have assumed without investigation that there has been no relevant change or development between the dates as of which the information cited in the preceding sentence was given and the date of this letter. We have not independently verified the accuracy of the matters set forth in the written statements or certificates upon which we have relied, nor have we undertaken any lien, suit or judgment searches or searches of court dockets in any jurisdiction. For purposes of the opinions in paragraphs 1 and 2, we have relied exclusively upon certificates issued by a governmental authority in the relevant jurisdiction, and such opinions are not intended to provide any conclusion or assurance beyond that conveyed by these certificates.

We have assumed (i) the genuineness and authenticity of all documents examined by us and all signatures thereon, and the conformity to originals of all copies of all documents examined by us; (ii) that the execution, delivery and/or acceptance of the Transaction Agreements have been duly authorized by all action, corporate or otherwise, necessary by the parties to the Transaction Agreements other than the Company (the “Other Parties”); (iii) the legal capacity of all natural persons executing the Transaction Agreements; (iv) that each of the Other Parties has satisfied those legal requirements that are applicable to it to the extent necessary to make the Transaction Agreements enforceable against it; (v) the Transaction Agreements constitute valid and binding obligations of the Other Parties and are enforceable against the Other Parties in accordance with their terms; (vi) that each of the Other Parties has complied with all legal requirements pertaining to its status as such status relates to its rights to enforce the Transaction Agreements; (vii) that the Transaction Agreements accurately describe and contain the mutual understandings of the parties, and that there are no oral or written statements or agreements or usages of trade or courses of prior dealings among the parties that would modify, amend or vary any of the terms of the Transaction Agreements; (viii) that the Other Parties will act in accordance with, and will refrain from taking any action that is forbidden by, the terms and conditions of the Transaction Agreements; (ix) the constitutionality or validity of a relevant statute, rule, regulation or agency action is not in issue; (x) all agreements, other than the Transaction Agreements, with respect to which we have provided advice in our letter or reviewed in connection with our letter would be enforced as written; (xi) that there has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress or undue influence; and (xii) that each of the Parties and any agent acting for it in connection with the Transaction Agreements have acted without notice of any defense against the enforcement of any rights created by, or adverse claim to any property transferred pursuant to, the Transaction Agreements.

As used in this letter with respect to any matter, the qualifying phrase “to our knowledge” or “our actual knowledge” or such similar phrase limits the statements it qualifies to the conscious awareness of facts or other information by: (i) the lawyer signing this opinion; or (ii) any lawyer who has had active involvement in negotiating or preparing the Transaction Agreements or preparing this opinion. In this regard, it is noted that we have not made any special review or investigation in connection with any statement so qualified.

Based on the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, and subject to the qualifications, limitations and exceptions stated herein, we are of the opinion, having due regard for such legal considerations as we deem relevant, that:

1. The Company is a corporation validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

2. The Company is qualified to transact business as a foreign corporation under the laws of the State of Virginia.

3. The Company has the corporate power and authority to (i) own or lease its properties and to conduct its business as presently conducted, and (ii) execute, deliver and perform the Transaction Agreements. All corporate action necessary for the authorization, execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreements by the Company and the performance by the Company of the obligations to be performed by the Company as of the date hereof under the Transaction Agreements, including the issuance of Shares has been taken on the part of the Company's directors and stockholders.

4. The Company has duly executed and delivered each of the Transaction Agreements.

5. Each of the Transaction Agreements is a valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms.

6. The execution and delivery by the Company of each of the Transaction Agreements and the performance by the Company of its obligations thereunder and the consummation of the transaction contemplated thereby, did not, and do not (i) violate any provision of the organizational documents of the Company, (ii) violate any law, rule or regulation of any U.S. federal, State of Delaware or State of New York governmental authority applicable to the Company, (iii) require the Company to obtain any approval, consent or waiver of, or make any filing with, any governmental agency or body (other than (a) approvals, consents or waivers already obtained or filings already made and (b) approvals, consents, waivers, authorizations or orders under state securities or blue sky laws as to which we express no opinion), (iv) require the consent or authorization of, or approval by, or notice to, any party to any material instrument, contract or agreement of which we have knowledge to which the Company is a party, including all agreements and instruments that have been publicly filed as an exhibit to the Form F-4 registration statement by Collect in connection with its merger with the Company (all such material instruments, contracts and agreements, the "Publicly Filed Documents"), except for such consents, authorizations, approvals or notices that (assuming the power and authority of the consenting entity and the authority and capacity of the person signing on its behalf) have been obtained or made, (v) result in a violation of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, constitutes or would constitute a default) under, or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration under any of the Publicly Filed Documents, (vi) violate any judgment, order or decree of which we have knowledge to which the Company is a party or by which any of its assets or properties is bound, or (vii) create any lien or security interest under any of the Publicly Filed Documents on or in any of the properties of the Company that will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Company.

7. When so issued in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Shares will be duly authorized and validly issued and fully paid and non-assessable. When so issued, the Shares will be free of any and all liens and charges and preemptive rights contained in the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any of the Publicly Filed Documents. There are no securities or instruments of the Company containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Shares. There are, to our knowledge, no options or warrants to purchase, or preemptive or similar rights with respect to, any of the capital stock of the Company, or any written agreements providing for the purchase, issuance or sale of any shares of the capital stock of the Company, except for the Agreement and the Securities Purchase Agreement for the issuance of senior secured notes and warrants dated March 2021.

8. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Buyers set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the offer, issuance, sale and delivery of the Shares pursuant to, and in the manner contemplated by, the Purchase Agreement do not require registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

9. The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Shares, and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Purchase Agreement will not be, required to register as an Investment Company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Our opinions as herein expressed are subject to the following qualifications and limitations:

1. Our opinions are subject to the effect of federal and state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting the rights of secured or unsecured creditors generally (or affecting the rights of only creditors of specific types of debtors), with respect to which we express no opinion.

2. Our opinions are subject to limitations imposed by general principles of equity or public policy upon the enforceability of any of the remedies, covenants or other provisions of the Transaction Agreements, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, good faith and fair dealing and upon the availability of injunctive relief or other equitable remedies, and the application of principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is considered in proceedings at law or in equity).

3. Our opinions are subject to the invalidity under certain circumstances under law or court decisions of provisions for the indemnification or exculpation of or contribution to a party with respect to a liability where such indemnification, exculpation or contribution is contrary to public policy; and

4. We express no opinion with respect to (i) consents to, or restrictions upon, governing law, jurisdiction, venue or arbitration; (ii) advance consent to the availability of, or restrictions upon, remedies or judicial relief; (iii) advance waivers of claims, defenses, rights granted by law, or notice, opportunity for hearing, evidentiary requirements, statutes of limitation, trial by jury or at law, or other procedural rights; (iv) waivers of broadly or vaguely stated rights; (v) waivers of the obligations of good faith, fair dealing, diligence and reasonableness and waivers of unknown future defenses; (vi) provisions for exclusivity, election or cumulation of rights or remedies; (vii) provisions authorizing or validating conclusive or discretionary determinations; (viii) grants of setoff rights; (ix) provisions for the payment of attorneys' fees where such payment is contrary to law or public policy; (x) proxies, stock or bond powers and trusts; (xi) provisions for liquidated damages, default interest, late charges, monetary penalties, prepayment or make-whole premiums or other economic remedies to the extent such provisions are deemed to constitute a penalty; (xii) provisions permitting, upon acceleration of any indebtedness, collection of that portion of the stated principal amount thereof which might be determined to constitute unearned interest thereon; (xiii) the severability, if invalid, of provisions to the foregoing effect; (xiv) provisions that limit the enforceability of provisions releasing, exculpating or exempting a party from, or requiring indemnification of a party for, liability for its own action or inaction, to the extent the action or inaction involves gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct, unlawful conduct, or violations of federal or state securities laws or regulations or public policy; (xv) provisions that may permit a party that has materially failed to render or offer performance required by the contract to cure that failure unless (i) permitting a cure would unreasonably hinder the aggrieved party from making substitute arrangements for performance, or (ii) it was important in the circumstances to the aggrieved party that performance occur by the date stated in the contract; and (xvi) provisions that limit enforcement of time is of-the-essence clauses.

Insofar as our opinions require interpretation of the Publicly Filed Documents, (i) we have assumed that all courts of competent jurisdiction would enforce such agreements in accordance with their plain meaning, (ii) to the extent that any questions of legality or legal construction have arisen in connection with our review, we have applied the laws of the State of New York in resolving such questions, although certain of the Publicly Filed Documents may be governed by other laws which differ from New York law, (iii) we express no opinion with respect to a breach or default under any Publicly Filed Document that would occur only upon the happening of a contingency, and (iv) we express no opinion with respect to any matters which require the performance of a mathematical calculation or the making of a financial or accounting determination.

Except as expressly set forth herein, we express no opinion as to federal or state securities laws, tax laws, antitrust or trade regulation laws, insolvency or fraudulent transfer laws, antifraud laws, compliance with fiduciary duty requirements, pension or employee benefit laws, usury laws, environmental laws, margin regulations, FINRA rules or stock exchange rules (without limiting other laws excluded by customary practice).

This opinion is rendered on the date hereof, and we have no continuing obligation hereunder to inform you of changes of law or fact subsequent to the date hereof or facts of which we have become aware after the date hereof.

This opinion is solely for your benefit and may not be furnished to, or relied upon by, any other person or entity without the express prior written consent of the undersigned. This opinion is limited to the matters set forth herein; no opinion may be inferred or implied beyond the matters expressly stated in this letter.

Very truly yours,

DRAFT

EXHIBIT H-2

Form of Opinion of PublicCo's Counsel

_____, 2021

To the Buyers under the Purchase Agreement

Re: Securities Purchase Agreement dated March __, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Collect Biotechnology Ltd. and each of the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company limited by shares (the “Company”), in connection with the transactions contemplated by a Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of March __, 2021 (the “Purchase Agreement”) by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Quoin”), and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Purchase Agreement. This letter is being delivered to you pursuant to Section 8(iv) of the Purchase Agreement. All capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

We have examined (i) the Purchase Agreement; (ii) the Series A Warrants; (iii) the Series B Warrants; (iv) the Series C Warrants; (v) the Exchange Warrants; (vi) the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of March __, 2021 between the Company and you; (vii) the Securities Escrow Agreements dated as of March __, 2021 by and among each Investor Representative (as defined therein), on the one hand, and the Company, Quoin and The Bank of New York Mellon acting as escrow agent on the other hand; (viii) the irrevocable instructions to the Company’s Transfer Agent; (ix) the Lock-Up Agreements; (x) the Leak-Out Agreements (the agreements and other documents set forth in (i) through (x) above, the “Transaction Documents”); (xi) the Registration Statement on Form F-4 (Registration Statement No. 333-_____) (the “Registration Statement”), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”); (xii) the prospectus supplement, dated _____, 2021, and filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act (the “Prospectus”); and (xiii) such other corporate records, certificates and other documents that we have deemed necessary or appropriate for purposes of rendering this letter.

As to certain factual matters relevant to this letter, we have relied conclusively upon originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such records, agreements, documents and instruments, including certificates of officers of the Company, as we have deemed appropriate as a basis for the opinions hereinafter set forth. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have made no independent investigations with regard to matters of fact, and, accordingly, we do not express any opinion as to matters that might have been disclosed by independent verification. In rendering our opinions, we have relied as to factual matters upon the representations, warranties and other statements made in the Purchase Agreement. We have also assumed that the books and records of the Company are maintained in accordance with proper corporate procedures and that any representations made “to the knowledge of” or similarly qualified are true, correct and complete without such qualification.

Based upon the foregoing and subject to the limitations, qualifications, exceptions and assumptions set forth herein, it is our opinion that:

(i) The Transaction Documents constitute valid and binding agreements or obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms.

(ii) The execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Exchange Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Transaction Documents, and the compliance by the Company with the terms thereof, do not and will not result in a violation of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, constitutes or would constitute a default) under, or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration under (x) any applicable U.S. statute, law, rule or regulation, which in our experience is typically applicable to transactions of the nature contemplated by the Transaction Documents, or the Principal Market, or (y) any order, writ, injunction or decree known to us to be applicable to the Company, or (z) any other agreement, note, lease, mortgage, deed or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or affected that have been publicly filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement (all such material instruments, contracts and agreements, the "Publicly Filed Documents"). None of the Company's capital stock is subject to preemptive rights or other rights of the stockholders of the Company pursuant to any agreement, note, lease, mortgage deed or other instrument known to us to be applicable to the Company, including the Publicly Filed Documents.

(iii) Based on, and assuming the accuracy of, each Buyer's representations in the Purchase Agreement, the offer and sale of the Warrants in accordance with the Purchase Agreement and the issuance and delivery of the Warrant Shares in accordance with the Transaction Documents (assuming the Warrants were exercised by the Buyers in accordance with their terms on the date of this letter) constitute transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(iv) The Registration Statement has been declared effective under the Securities Act of 1933; any required filing of a prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act of 1933 has been made in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); and, to our knowledge, based on a review of the Stop Orders page of the Securities and Exchange Commission's website, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or threatened by the SEC.

(v) No authorization, approval, consent, filing or other order of any United States federal governmental body, regulatory agency, self-regulatory organization or stock exchange or market is required to be obtained or made by the Company to enter into and perform its obligations under the Transaction Documents, or for the issuance of the Exchange Shares and the issuance and sale of the Warrants or the Warrant Shares in accordance with the Transaction Documents, except (a) in the case of the Warrants and the Warrant Shares, the filing of a Form D under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, (b) the filing of a Form 6-K pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (c) under applicable securities or "blue sky" laws of the states of the United States as to which we express no opinion, (d) such authorizations, approvals, consents and filings that have been obtained or made.

(vi) Neither the Company nor any PublicCo Subsidiary is an "investment company" or any entity controlled by an "investment company," as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Our opinions are subject to the following qualifications and assumptions:

(a) We have assumed (i) the genuineness and authenticity of all documents examined by us and all signatures thereon, and the conformity to originals of all copies of all documents examined by us; (ii) that the execution, delivery and/or acceptance of the Transaction Documents have been duly authorized by all action, corporate or otherwise, necessary by the parties to the Transaction Documents other than the Company (the "Other Parties"); (iii) the legal capacity of all natural persons executing the Transaction Documents; (iv) that each of the Other Parties has satisfied those legal requirements that are applicable to it to the extent necessary to make the Transaction Documents enforceable against it; (v) the Transaction Documents constitute valid and binding obligations of the Other Parties and are enforceable against the Other Parties in accordance with their terms; (vi) that each of the Other Parties has complied with all legal requirements pertaining to its status as such status relates to its rights to enforce the Transaction Documents; (vii) that the Transaction Documents accurately describe and contain the mutual understandings of the parties, and that there are no oral or written statements or agreements or usages of trade or courses of prior dealings among the parties that would modify, amend or vary any of the terms of the Transaction Documents; (viii) that the Other Parties will act in accordance with, and will refrain from taking any action that is forbidden by, the terms and conditions of the Transaction Documents; (ix) the constitutionality or validity of a relevant statute, rule, regulation or agency action is not in issue; (x) all agreements, other than the Transaction Documents, with respect to which we have provided advice in our letter or reviewed in connection with our letter would be enforced as written; (xi) that there has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress or undue influence; and (xii) that each of the Company and the Other Parties and any agent acting for any of them in connection with the Transaction Documents have acted without notice of any defense against the enforcement of any rights created by, or adverse claim to any property transferred pursuant to, the Transaction Documents; and (xiii) the Company's representations made to you in the Purchase Agreement are accurate and complete.

(b) Enforcement of the Transaction Documents is subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(c) We express no opinion as to (i) the enforceability of any indemnification or contribution or other provisions contained in any agreement insofar as enforcement of these provisions may be limited by applicable federal securities laws or principles of public policy; (ii) consents to, or restrictions upon, governing law, jurisdiction, venue or arbitration; (iii) advance consent to the availability of, or restrictions upon, remedies or judicial relief; (iv) advance waivers of claims, defenses, rights granted by law, or notice, opportunity for hearing, evidentiary requirements, statutes of limitation, trial by jury or at law, or other procedural rights; (v) waivers of broadly or vaguely stated rights; (vi) waivers of the obligations of good faith, fair dealing, diligence and reasonableness and waivers of unknown future defenses; (vii) provisions for exclusivity, election or cumulation of rights or remedies; (viii) provisions authorizing or validating conclusive or discretionary determinations; (ix) grants of setoff rights; (x) provisions for the payment of attorneys' fees where such payment is contrary to law or public policy; (xi) proxies, stock or bond powers and trusts; (xii) provisions for liquidated damages, default interest, late charges, monetary penalties, penalties, prepayment or make-whole premiums or other economic remedies to the extent such provisions are deemed to constitute a penalty; (xiii) provisions permitting, upon acceleration of any indebtedness, collection of that portion of the stated principal amount thereof which might be determined to constitute unearned interest thereon; (xiv) the severability, if invalid, of provisions to the foregoing effect; (xv) provisions that limit the enforceability of provisions releasing, exculpating or exempting a party from, or requiring indemnification of a party for, liability for its own action or inaction, to the extent the action or inaction involves gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct, unlawful conduct, or violations of federal or state securities laws or regulations or public policy; (xvi) provisions that may permit a party that has materially failed to render or offer performance required by the contract to cure that failure unless (i) permitting a cure would unreasonably hinder the aggrieved party from making substitute arrangements for performance, or (ii) it was important in the circumstances to the aggrieved party that performance occur by the date stated in the contract; and (xvii) provisions that limit enforcement of time is of-the-essence clauses.

(d) To the extent that any opinion expressed herein is limited or qualified by reference to our knowledge or known to us, our knowledge is based upon the actual knowledge of lawyers in this firm engaged in the representation of the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement. We have undertaken no general inquiry of lawyers in this firm or review of our files.

Our opinions set forth herein are limited to the federal laws of the United States and, solely with respect to the opinion set forth in paragraphs (i), (ii) and (v) above, the laws of the State of New York. We do not express any opinion herein concerning any other laws.

This letter is provided to you for your use solely in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and may not be used, circulated, quoted or otherwise relied upon by any other person or for any other purpose without our express written consent. Our opinions expressed herein are as of the date hereof, and we undertake no obligation to advise you of any changes in applicable law or any other matters that may come to our attention after the date hereof that may affect our opinions expressed herein.

Very truly yours,

DRAFT

_____, 2021

To the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Purchase Agreement (as defined below)

Re: Securities Purchase Agreement dated March __, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Celect Biotechnology Ltd. and each of the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Reference is hereby made to that certain securities purchase agreement, dated as of _____, 2021 (the "**Purchase Agreement**"), entered into by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, with headquarters located at 42127 Pleasant Forest Ct, Ashburn, VA 20148, Celect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company, with headquarters located at 24 Hata'as Street, Kfar Saba, Israel 44425 ("**PublicCo**" or the "**Company**"), and each of the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto.

This opinion is being rendered to you pursuant to Section 8(iv) of the Purchase Agreement, and all terms used herein which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement. We have acted as counsel for the Company in connection with the negotiation of the Purchase Agreement. As such counsel, we have reviewed:

- a. the Purchase Agreement;
- b. the Series A Warrants;
- c. the Series B Warrants;
- d. the Series C Warrants;
- e. the Exchange Warrants;
- f. the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of March __, 2021 between the Company and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto;
- g. the Securities Escrow Agreements dated as of March __, 2021 by and among each Investor Representative (as defined therein), on the one hand, and the Company, Quoin and The Bank of New York Mellon acting as escrow agent on the other hand;
- h. the irrevocable instructions to the Company's Transfer Agent;
- i. the Lock-Up Agreements;
- j. the Leak-Out Agreements;
- k. the resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company dated _____, 2021, and the minutes of the meeting of the shareholders of the Company dated _____, 2021, relating to the Purchase Agreement;
- l. the Articles of Association of the Company, which, together with the agreements and other documents set forth in (a) through (k) above, collectively referred to herein as the "**PublicCo Transaction Documents**"; and
- m. the corporate records and such other documents of the Company which are contained in our files as we deem necessary or appropriate in order to enable us to express the opinions hereinafter set forth.

In such examination we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures on original documents, the authenticity and completeness of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all copies submitted to us and the due execution and delivery of all documents (except as to due execution and delivery by the Company) where due execution and delivery are a prerequisite to the effectiveness thereof.

As used in this opinion, the expressions “to our knowledge”, “known to us” or similar language with reference to matters of fact means that, after an examination of documents made available to us by the Company, and after inquiries of officers of the Company, but without any further independent factual investigation, we find no reason to believe that the opinions expressed herein are factually incorrect. Further, the expressions “to our knowledge”, “known to us” or similar language with reference to matters of fact refers to the current actual knowledge of the attorneys of this firm who have worked on matters for the Company solely in connection with the transactions contemplated by the PublicCo Transaction Documents. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein or as we otherwise believe to be necessary to our opinion, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of any fact, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence or absence of any fact should be drawn from our representation of the Company or the rendering of the opinion set forth below.

For purposes of this opinion, we are assuming that you have all requisite power and authority, and, to the extent applicable, have taken any and all necessary corporate or partnership action, to execute and deliver the Purchase Agreement and all related agreements, and we are assuming that the representations and warranties made by you in the Purchase Agreement and pursuant thereto are true and correct. We express no opinion as to (i) the effect of any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, arrangement, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors and secured parties, or (ii) the effect of general principles of equity, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing, and the possible unavailability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

We express no opinion as to compliance with the anti-fraud provisions of applicable securities laws.

We are members of the Bar of the State of Israel, we express no opinion as to any matter relating to the laws of any jurisdiction other than the laws of the State of Israel as the same are in force on the date hereof and we have not, for the purpose of giving this opinion, made any investigation of the laws of any other jurisdiction. In addition, we express no opinion as to any documents, agreements or arrangements other than those subject to the laws of the State of Israel, if any.

We express no opinion as to the legality, validity, binding nature or enforceability of any provision of any of the PublicCo Transaction Documents, providing for the payment or reimbursement of costs or expenses or indemnifying a party, to the extent such provisions may be excessive amount or held to be unenforceable as contrary to public policy.

We have assumed that there are no agreements or understandings between or among the Company, you or any third party entitled to rely thereon which would expand, modify or otherwise affect the terms of the PublicCo Transaction Documents or the respective rights or obligations of the parties thereunder and that the PublicCo Transaction Documents correctly and completely set forth the intent of all parties thereto. In addition, we have assumed, without investigation that the PublicCo Transaction Documents do not contain any material untrue statement and do not omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not misleading. We have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of any fact.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications hereinafter appearing, as set forth in the Purchase Agreement and to any factual matters, documents or events not disclosed to us in our above-mentioned examination, we are of the opinion that:

PublicCo and each PublicCo Subsidiary is an entity duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the state of its formation and is in good standing under such laws. PublicCo and each PublicCo Subsidiary has the requisite power to own, lease and operate its properties and to conduct its business as presently conducted. PublicCo and each PublicCo Subsidiary is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which PublicCo conducts business.

PublicCo has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform all of its obligations under the PublicCo Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Exchange Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares, in accordance with the terms thereof. The execution and delivery of the PublicCo Transaction Documents by PublicCo and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated therein (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Exchange Shares and the issuance and sale of the Warrants) have been duly authorized by PublicCo's Board of Directors and no further consent or authorization of PublicCo, its Board of Directors or its stockholders is required therefor. The PublicCo Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by PublicCo. The PublicCo Transaction Documents constitute valid and binding agreements or obligations of PublicCo, enforceable against PublicCo in accordance with their respective terms.

The execution, delivery and performance of the PublicCo Transaction Documents by PublicCo and the consummation by PublicCo of the transactions contemplated thereby, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Exchange Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares, and the compliance by PublicCo with the terms thereof (a) do not and will not result in a violation of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, constitutes or would constitute a default) under, or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration under (i) PublicCo's Articles of Association, (ii) any agreement, note, lease, mortgage, deed or other instrument to which PublicCo is a party or by which PublicCo is bound or affected that has been publicly filed or (iii) any applicable law, rule or regulation of the State of Israel, and (b) do not and will not result in or require the creation of any lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance upon or with respect to any of its properties.

When so issued, the Exchange Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares will be duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, and free of any and all liens and charges and preemptive or similar rights contained in PublicCo's Articles of Association or any agreement, note, lease, publicly filed mortgage deed or other instrument to which is a party or by which PublicCo is bound that are Publicly Filed Documents. The Warrant Shares have been duly and validly authorized and reserved for issuance by all proper corporate action.

As of the date hereof, the authorized capital stock of PublicCo consists of [500,000,000] ordinary shares, no par value per share, of which as of the date hereof, 390,949,079 shares are issued and outstanding, 58,600,000 shares are reserved for issuance pursuant to PublicCo's stock option and purchase plans, of which 44,895,227 shares are subject to outstanding PublicCo options granted under the PublicCo stock plans and none are subject to outstanding PublicCo restricted stock units, and 69,472,680 shares are reserved for issuance pursuant to securities (other than the aforementioned options) exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, ordinary shares. None of PublicCo's capital stock is subject to preemptive rights or other rights of the stockholders of PublicCo pursuant to PublicCo's Articles of Association or applicable law or pursuant to any agreement, note, lease, mortgage deed or other instrument to which PublicCo is a party or by which PublicCo is bound that is a Publicly Filed Document. There are no securities or instruments of PublicCo containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Exchange Shares, the Warrants or the Warrant Shares.

To our knowledge, no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by any court, public board or body or any governmental agency or self-regulatory organization is pending or threatened against PublicCo or any of the PublicCo Subsidiaries or any of their properties or assets.

No authorization, approval, consent, filing or other order of any Israeli governmental body, regulatory agency, self-regulatory organization or stock exchange or market, or the stockholders of PublicCo, or any court or to our knowledge, any third party, is required to be obtained by PublicCo to enter into and perform its obligations under the PublicCo Transaction Documents, or for the issuance of the Exchange Shares and the issuance and sale of the Warrants or the Warrant Shares in accordance with the PublicCo Transaction Documents or for the exercise of any rights and remedies under any PublicCo Transaction Documents.

Doron, Tikotzky, Kantor, Gutman, Nass & Gross
Advocates & Notaries

EXHIBIT I

Form of Secretary's Certificate

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that such signatory is the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation / Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company] (the "**Company**"), and that, as such, such signatory is authorized to execute and deliver this certificate in the name and on behalf of the Company and in connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among the Company, [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. / Collect Biotechnology Ltd.], and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto (the "**Securities Purchase Agreement**"), and further certifies in such official capacity, in the name and on behalf of the Company, the items set forth below. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

- (i) Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true, correct and complete copy of the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company, dated March [●], 2021. The resolutions contained in Exhibit A have not in any way been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, have been in full force and effect since their adoption to and including the date hereof, and are now in full force and effect.
- (ii) Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true, correct and complete copy of the [Certificate of Incorporation / Articles of Association] of the Company, together with any and all amendments thereto, and no action has been taken to further amend, modify or repeal such [Certificate of Incorporation / Articles of Association], the same being in full force and effect in the attached form as of the date hereof.
- (iii) [Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true, correct and complete copy of the Bylaws of the Company and any and all amendments thereto, and no action has been taken to further amend, modify or repeal such Bylaws, the same being in full force and effect in the attached form as of the date hereof.]
- (iv) Each person listed below has been duly elected or appointed to the position(s) indicated opposite his name and is duly authorized to sign the Securities Purchase Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents on behalf of the Company, and the signature appearing opposite such person's name below is such person's genuine signature.

Name	Position	Signature

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set such signatory's hand as of this [●] day of [●], 2021.

[Name]
Secretary

I, [Name], [Title], hereby certify that [Name] is the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of the Company and that the signature set forth above is such person's true signature.

[Name]
[Title]

EXHIBIT A

Resolutions

EXHIBIT B

[Certificate of Incorporation / Articles of Association]

[EXHIBIT C

Bylaws]

EXHIBIT J

Form of Officer's Certificate

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

The undersigned Chief Executive Officer of [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation / Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company] (the "**Company**"), hereby represents, warrants and certifies to the Buyers (as defined below), pursuant to Section 8(xii) of the Agreement (as defined below), as follows:

1. The representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Section [3/4] of the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the "**Agreement**"), by and among the Company, [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. / Collect Biotechnology Ltd.] and the investors identified on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Agreement (the "**Buyers**"), are true and correct in all respects as of the date when made and as of the date hereof (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which are true and correct as of such specified date).
2. The Company has no reason to believe that the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will not occur.
2. The Company has performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by the [PrivateCo / PublicCo] Transaction Documents to be performed, satisfied and complied with by the Company as of the date hereof.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate this [●] day of [●], 2021.

Name:
Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT K

Form of Lock-Up Agreement

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

[●], 2021

Cellect Biotechnology Ltd.
23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
Email: shai@cellect.co

Re: Cellect Biotechnology Ltd. - Lock-Up Agreement

Dear Sirs:

This Lock-Up Agreement is being delivered to you in connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement (the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”), dated as of March 24, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (“**PrivateCo**”), Cellect Biotechnology Ltd. to be renamed “[Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.]” (“**PublicCo**”) and the investors party thereto (the “**Buyers**”), with respect to the issuance of (i) shares of PrivateCo’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the “**PrivateCo Common Stock**”), and (ii) three series of warrants (the “**Warrants**”), which Warrants will be exercisable to purchase PublicCo’s American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of PublicCo’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**PublicCo Ordinary Shares**,” and together with the ADSs and the PrivateCo Common Stock, the “**Common Stock**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

In order to induce the Buyers to enter into the Securities Purchase Agreement, the undersigned agrees that, commencing on the date hereof and ending on the date that is ninety (90) calendar days after the earliest of (x) such time as all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1), (y) the one (1) year anniversary of the Closing Date, and (z) the date that the Demand Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) has been declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission; *provided that*, this clause (z) shall only apply if there are no Cutback Shares (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement) arising from the Demand Registration Statement, the undersigned will not, and will cause all affiliates (as defined in Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act) of the undersigned or any person in privity with the undersigned or any affiliate of the undersigned not to, (A) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase, make any short sale or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder with respect to any shares of Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents owned directly by the undersigned (including holding as a custodian) or with respect to which the undersigned has beneficial ownership within the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (collectively, the “**Undersigned’s Shares**”), or (B) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of the Undersigned’s Shares, whether any such transaction described in clause (A) or (B) above is to be settled by delivery of shares of Common Stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise, (C) make any demand for or exercise any right or cause to be filed a registration statement, including any amendments thereto, with respect to the registration of any shares of Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents or (D) publicly disclose the intention to do any of the foregoing.

The foregoing restriction is expressly agreed to preclude the undersigned, and any affiliate of the undersigned and any person in privity with the undersigned or any affiliate of the undersigned, from engaging in any hedging or other transaction which is designed to or which reasonably could be expected to lead to or result in a sale or disposition of the Undersigned’s Shares even if the Undersigned’s Shares would be disposed of by someone other than the undersigned. Such prohibited hedging or other transactions would include, without limitation, any short sale or any purchase, sale or grant of any right (including, without limitation, any put or call option) with respect to any of the Undersigned’s Shares or with respect to any security that includes, relates to, or derives any significant part of its value from the Undersigned’s Shares.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the undersigned may transfer the Undersigned's Shares (i) as a *bona fide* gift or gifts, provided that the donee or donees thereof agree to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, (ii) to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the undersigned or the immediate family of the undersigned, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value, or (iii) by will or intestate succession to the immediate family of the undersigned, provided that the transferee agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value.

For purposes of this Lock-Up Agreement, "immediate family" shall mean any relationship by blood, marriage or adoption, not more remote than first cousin. The undersigned now has, and, except as contemplated by the immediately preceding sentence, for the duration of this Lock-Up Agreement will have, good and marketable title to the Undersigned's Shares, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and claims whatsoever. The undersigned also agrees and consents to the entry of stop transfer instructions with PublicCo's transfer agent (the "**Transfer Agent**") and registrar against the transfer of the Undersigned's Shares except in compliance with the foregoing restrictions.

In order to enforce this covenant, PublicCo shall impose irrevocable stop-transfer instructions preventing the Transfer Agent from effecting any actions in violation of this Lock-Up Agreement.

The undersigned acknowledges that the execution, delivery and performance of this Lock-Up Agreement is a material inducement to each Buyer to complete the transactions contemplated by the Securities Purchase Agreement and that PublicCo shall be entitled to specific performance of the undersigned's obligations hereunder. The undersigned hereby represents that the undersigned has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Lock-Up Agreement, that the undersigned has received adequate consideration therefor and that the undersigned will indirectly benefit from the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Securities Purchase Agreement.

The undersigned understands and agrees that this Lock-Up Agreement is irrevocable and shall be binding upon the undersigned's heirs, legal representatives, successors, and assigns.

This Lock-Up Agreement may be executed in two counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but both of which shall be considered one and the same instrument.

This Lock-Up Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflicting provision or rule (whether of the State of New York, or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York to be applied. In furtherance of the foregoing, the internal laws of the State of New York will control the interpretation and construction of this Lock-Up Agreement, even if under such jurisdiction's choice of law or conflict of law analysis, the substantive law of some other jurisdiction would ordinarily apply.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Very truly yours,

Exact Name of Stockholder

Authorized Signature

Title

Agreed to and Acknowledged:

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT L

Form of Leak-Out Agreement

LEAK-OUT AGREEMENT

_____, 2021

This agreement (the “**Leak-Out Agreement**”) is being delivered to you in connection with an understanding by and between Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company, to be renamed [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.] (the “**Company**”), and the person or persons named on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Holder**”).

Reference is hereby made to (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”), dated March 24, 2021, by and among the Company, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), the Holder and the other investors listed on the signature pages attached thereto (such other investors, the “**Other Holders**”) in connection with the offering, pursuant to which (x) PrivateCo has agreed to issue to the Holder PrivateCo’s shares (the “**Common Shares**”) of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the “**PrivateCo Common Stock**”) and (y) the Company has agreed to issue, following the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (as defined below), Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants and Series C Warrants (collectively, the “**Warrants**”) which each will be exercisable to purchase American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”), and (ii) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement (as amended from time to time, the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”), dated March 24, 2021, by and among PrivateCo, the Holder and the Other Holders in connection with the offering, pursuant to which PrivateCo issued warrants (the “**PrivateCo Warrants**”) and together with the Common Shares and the Warrants, the “**Securities**”), which are initially exercisable into PrivateCo Common Stock, which shall be exchanged for identical (with references to shares of PrivateCo Common Stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement)) Warrants issued by the Company exercisable into ADSs and (iii) that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among the Company, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (“**Merger Sub**”), and PrivateCo, dated as of March 24, 2021 (as amended from time to time, the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which Merger Sub will merge with and into PrivateCo, with PrivateCo surviving the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

This Leak-Out Agreement shall only become effective from the date that the Holder executes this Agreement and the Company or its agent has notified the Holder in writing that each Other Holder executed an agreement (collectively, the “**Other Leak-Out Agreements**”) regarding such Other Holder’s trading with terms that are no less restrictive than the terms contained herein; provided, however, that this Leak-Out Agreement shall not become effective prior to the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

The Holder agrees solely with the Company that from the Closing Date and ending on the one-hundred thirty-fifth (135th) calendar day immediately following the Closing Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), inclusive (such period, the “**Restricted Period**”), neither the Holder, nor any affiliate of the Holder which (x) had or has knowledge of the transactions contemplated by the Securities Purchase Agreement, (y) has or shares discretion relating to the Holder’s investments or trading or information concerning the Holder’s investments, including in respect of the Securities, or (z) is subject to such Holder’s review or input concerning such affiliate’s investments or trading, collectively, shall sell, dispose or otherwise transfer, directly or indirectly, (including, without limitation, any sales, short sales, swaps or any derivative transactions that would be equivalent to any sales or short positions) on any Trading Day during the Restricted Period (any such date, a “**Date of Determination**”), any Common Shares (collectively, the “**Restricted Securities**”), in an amount representing more than 20% of the trading volume of the Ordinary Shares as reported by Bloomberg, LP on each applicable Date of Determination. For the avoidance of doubt, the Restricted Securities shall not include any securities of the Company acquired other than pursuant to the Transaction Documents.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during the Restricted Period, the Holder may, directly or indirectly, sell or transfer all, but not less than all, of any Restricted Securities to any Person (an “**Assignee**”) in a transaction which does not need to be reported on the consolidated tape on the Principal Market (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), without complying with (or otherwise limited by) the restrictions set forth in this Leak-Out Agreement; provided, that as a condition to any such sale or transfer an authorized signatory of the Company and such Assignee duly execute and deliver a leak-out agreement in the form of this Leak-Out Agreement.

Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Leak-Out Agreement must be in writing and shall be given in accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

This Leak-Out Agreement together with the Transaction Documents (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior negotiations, letters and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof and are fully binding on the parties hereto.

This Leak-Out Agreement may be executed simultaneously in any number of counterparts. Each counterpart shall be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Leak-Out Agreement may be executed and accepted by facsimile or PDF signature and any such signature shall be of the same force and effect as an original signature.

The terms of this Leak-Out Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

This Leak-Out Agreement may not be amended or modified except in writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Leak-Out Agreement shall be governed by Section 10(a) of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

Each party hereto acknowledges that, in view of the uniqueness of the transactions contemplated by this Leak-Out Agreement, the other party or parties hereto may not have an adequate remedy at law for money damages in the event that this Leak-Out Agreement has not been performed in accordance with its terms, and therefore agrees that such other party or parties shall be entitled to seek specific enforcement of the terms hereof in addition to any other remedy it may seek, at law or in equity.

The obligations of the Holder under this Leak-Out Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Holder, and the Holder shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Holder under any such Other Leak-Out Agreement. Nothing contained herein, in this Leak-Out Agreement or in any other agreement, and no action taken by the Holder pursuant hereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Holder and Other Holders as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Holder and the Other Holders are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Leak-Out Agreement or any Other Leak-Out Agreement and the Company acknowledges that the Holder and the Other Holders are not acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Leak-Out Agreement or any Other Leak-Out Agreement. The Company and the Holder confirm that the Holder has independently participated in the negotiation of the transactions contemplated hereby with the advice of its own counsel and advisors. The Holder shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of this Leak-Out Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Holder to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

The Company hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof and covenants and agrees from and after the date hereof that none of the terms offered to any Other Holder with respect to any restrictions on the sale of the Restricted Securities substantially in the form of this Leak-Out Agreement (or any amendment, modification, waiver or release thereof) (each a "**Leak-Out Document**"), is or will be more favorable to such Other Holder than those of the Holder and this Leak-Out Agreement (other than the reimbursement of legal fees). If, and whenever on or after the date hereof, the Company enters into a Leak-Out Document with terms that are materially different from this Leak-Out Agreement, then (i) the Company shall provide notice thereof to the Holder promptly following the occurrence thereof and (ii) the terms and conditions of this Leak-Out Agreement shall be, without any further action by the Holder or the Company, automatically amended and modified in an economically and legally equivalent manner such that the Holder shall receive the benefit of the more favorable terms and/or conditions (as the case may be) set forth in such Leak-Out Document, provided that upon written notice to the Company at any time the Holder may elect not to accept the benefit of any such amended or modified term or condition, in which event the term or condition contained in this Leak-Out Agreement shall apply to the Holder as it was in effect immediately prior to such amendment or modification as if such amendment or modification never occurred with respect to the Holder. The provisions of this paragraph shall apply similarly and equally to each Leak-Out Document.

[The remainder of the page is intentionally left blank]

The parties hereto have executed this Leak-Out Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

Sincerely,

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED:

“HOLDER”

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of March 24, 2021, by and among Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company, with headquarters located at 23 Hata’as Street, Kfar Saba, Israel 44425 to be renamed “Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.” or a similar name pursuant to the Merger Agreement (as defined below) (the “**Company**”), and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (each, a “**Buyer**” and collectively, the “**Buyers**”).

WHEREAS:

A. In connection with (i) the Securities Purchase Agreement (the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”) by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), the Company and the Buyers of even date herewith, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Securities Purchase Agreement, (x) PrivateCo has agreed to issue to each Buyer shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PrivateCo (the “**PrivateCo Common Stock**”) and (y) the Company has agreed to issue Series A Warrants, Series B Warrants and Series C Warrants (each as defined below and collectively, the “**Primary Financing Warrants**”) which each will be exercisable to purchase American Depositary Shares (“**ADSs**”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”) (as exercised, collectively, the “**Primary Financing Warrant Shares**”) in accordance with the terms of the Primary Financing Warrants and (ii) the Securities Purchase Agreement (the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”) by and among PrivateCo and the Buyers of even date herewith, PrivateCo issued to each Buyer warrants, which are exercisable to purchase PrivateCo Common Stock, which upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement (as defined below) will be exchanged for identical (with references to shares of PrivateCo Common Stock appropriately adjusted to reference ADSs and with share amounts and share prices adjusted to reflect the Exchange Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement)) Company warrants, which form is attached as Exhibit F to the Securities Purchase Agreement, (the “**Exchange Warrants**” and together with the Primary Financing Warrants, the “**Warrants**”) that will be exercisable to purchase ADSs (as exercised, collectively, the “**Exchange Warrant Shares**” and together with the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the “**Warrant Shares**”) in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Warrants.

B. In accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement, provided that the transactions contemplated by that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and PrivateCo, dated as of 24, 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”) are consummated, the Company has agreed to provide certain registration rights under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, or any similar successor statute (collectively, the “**1933 Act**”), and applicable state securities laws.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each of the Buyers hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) “**Additional Effective Date**” means the date an Additional Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC.

(b) “**Additional Effectiveness Deadline**” means the date which is the earlier of (i) in the event that the applicable Additional Registration Statement (x) is not subject to a full review by the SEC, the date which is thirty (30) days after the earlier of the applicable Additional Filing Date and the Additional Filing Deadline or (y) is subject to review by the SEC, the date which is sixty (60) days after the earlier of the applicable Additional Filing Date and the Additional Filing Deadline and (ii) the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that such Additional Registration Statement will not be reviewed or will not be subject to further review; provided, however, that if the Additional Effectiveness Deadline falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the SEC is closed for business, the Additional Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the SEC is open for business.

(c) “**Additional Filing Date**” means the date on which an Additional Registration Statement is filed with the SEC.

(d) “**Additional Filing Deadline**” means if Cutback Shares are required to be included in any Additional Registration Statement, the later of (i) the date sixty (60) days after the date substantially all of the Registrable Securities registered under the immediately preceding Registration Statement are sold and (ii) the date six (6) months from the Demand Effective Date or the most recent Additional Effective Date, as applicable.

(e) “**Additional Registrable Securities**” means, (i) any Cutback Shares not previously included on a Registration Statement, and (ii) any capital stock of the Company issued or issuable with respect to the Primary Financing Warrants, the Exchange Warrants, the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the Exchange Warrant Shares or the Cutback Shares, as applicable, as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event or otherwise, without regard to any limitations on exercise of the Warrants and as long as the ADSs remain listed on a national recognized securities market, Ordinary Shares in the form of ADSs, and that while any offers and sales made under a Registration Statement contemplated by this Agreement will be of ADSs, the securities to be registered by any such Registration Statement under the 1933 Act are Ordinary Shares, and the ADSs are registered under a separate Form F-6.

(f) “**Additional Registration Statement**” means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering the resale of any Additional Registrable Securities.

(g) “**Additional Required Registration Amount**” means any Cutback Shares not previously included on a Registration Statement, all subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f), without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Warrants.

(h) “**Aggregate Exercise Price**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Series C Warrants.

(i) “**Business Day**” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(j) “**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(k) “**Cutback Shares**” means any of the Demand Required Registration Amount and/or the Additional Required Registration Amount of Registrable Securities not included in all Registration Statements previously declared effective hereunder as a result of a limitation on the maximum number of ADSs permitted to be registered by the staff of the SEC pursuant to Rule 415. For the purpose of determining the Cutback Shares, in order to determine any applicable Required Registration Amount, unless an Investor gives written notice to the Company to the contrary with respect to the allocation of its Cutback Shares, first the Exchange Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Exchange Warrant Shares have been excluded, second the Series A Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series A Warrant Shares have been excluded, third the Series B Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series B Warrant Shares have been excluded and fourth the Series C Warrant Shares shall be excluded on a pro rata basis among the Investors until all of the Series C Warrant Shares have been excluded.

(l) “**Demand Effective Date**” means the date that a Demand Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC.

(m) “**Demand Effectiveness Deadline**” means the date which is the earlier of (x) (i) in the event that the applicable Demand Registration Statement is not subject to a full review by the SEC, sixty (60) days after the earlier of the Demand Filing Date and the Demand Filing Deadline or (ii) in the event that the applicable Demand Registration Statement is subject to review by the SEC, one hundred twenty (120) days after the earlier of the Demand Filing Date and the Demand Filing Deadline and (y) fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that such Demand Registration Statement will not be reviewed or will not be subject to further review.

(n) “**Demand Filing Date**” means the date on which a Demand Registration Statement is filed with the SEC.

(o) “**Demand Filing Deadline**” means the date which is fifteen (15) Business Days after the Demand Date.

(p) “**Demand Registrable Securities**” means (i) the Primary Financing Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Primary Financing Warrants, (ii) the Exchange Warrant Shares issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants and (iii) any capital stock of the Company issued and issuable with respect to the Primary Financing Warrant Shares, the Primary Financing Warrants, the Exchange Warrant Shares or the Exchange Warrants, in each case, (x) as long as the ADSs remain listed on a national recognized securities market, Ordinary Shares in the form of ADSs, and that while any offers and sales made under a Registration Statement contemplated by this Agreement will be of ADSs, the securities to be registered by any such Registration Statement under the 1933 Act are Ordinary Shares, and the ADSs are registered under a separate Form F-6 and (y) as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event or otherwise, without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants.

(q) “**Demand Registration Statement**” means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering the resale of any Demand Registrable Securities.

(r) “**Demand Required Registration Amount**” means the sum of (i) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (ii) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (iii) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants, and (iv) the maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants, in each case, without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants, calculated as of the Trading Day immediately preceding the applicable date of determination and all subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f).

(s) “**effective**” and “**effectiveness**” refer to a Registration Statement that has been declared effective by the SEC and is available for the resale of the Registrable Securities required to be covered thereby.

(t) “**Effective Date**” means the Demand Effective Date and/or each Additional Effective Date, as applicable.

(u) “**Effectiveness Deadline**” means the Demand Effectiveness Deadline and/or each Additional Effectiveness Deadline, as applicable.

(v) “**Eligible Market**” means the Principal Market, the NYSE American, The Nasdaq Capital Market, The Nasdaq Global Market or The New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

(w) “**Filing Date**” means the Demand Filing Date(s) and/or the Additional Filing Date(s), as applicable.

(x) “**Filing Deadline**” means each Demand Filing Deadline(s) and/or each Additional Filing Deadline, as applicable.

(y) “**Final Reset Date**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing Warrants.

(z) “**Investor**” means a Buyer or any transferee or assignee thereof to whom a Buyer assigns its rights under this Agreement and who agrees to become bound by the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9 and any transferee or assignee thereof to whom a transferee or assignee assigns its rights under this Agreement and who agrees to become bound by the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.

(aa) “**Lead Investor**” means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

(bb) “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(cc) “**Principal Market**” means The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

(dd) “**register**,” “**registered**,” and “**registration**” refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing one or more Registration Statements (as defined below) in compliance with the 1933 Act and pursuant to Rule 415, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such Registration Statement(s) by the SEC.

(ee) “**Registrable Securities**” means the Demand Registrable Securities and/or the Additional Registrable Securities, as applicable.

(ff) “**Registration Statement**” means the Demand Registration Statement(s) and/or the Additional Registration Statement(s), as applicable.

(gg) “**Required Holders**” means the holders of at least a majority of the Registrable Securities and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its affiliates holds any Warrants or Registrable Securities.

(hh) “**Required Registration Amount**” means either the Demand Required Registration Amount and/or the Additional Required Registration Amount, as applicable.

(ii) “**Rule 415**” means Rule 415 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule providing for offering securities on a continuous or delayed basis.

(jj) “SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

1(g) thereof. (kk) “Series A Warrants” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section

1(g) thereof. (ll) “Series B Warrants” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement, including pursuant to Section

(mm) “Series C Warrants” shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(nn) “Trading Day” means any day on which the ADSs are traded on the Principal Market, or, if the Principal Market is not the principal trading market for the ADSs on such day, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which the ADSs are then traded.

2. Registration.

(a) Demand Registrations. Upon written notice to the Company delivered by the Lead Investor at any time from and after the Closing Date and from time to time (each such notice, a “Demand Notice” and the date(s) the Lead Investor delivers a Demand Notice to the Company, each a “Demand Date”), the Lead Investor may require the Company to register up to the Demand Required Registration Amount of Demand Registrable Securities not previously registered on a Demand Registration Statement hereunder for resale pursuant to a Demand Registration Statement. The Company shall then (i) within two (2) Business Days after the applicable Demand Date, give written notice thereof to all Investors other than the Lead Investor and (ii) prepare, and, as soon as practicable but in no event later than the applicable Demand Filing Deadline, file with the SEC a Demand Registration Statement on Form F-3 (or the applicable form) covering the resale of all of the Demand Registrable Securities set forth in the Demand Notice. Upon receipt of a notice by the Company pursuant to clause (i) of the immediately preceding sentence, any Investor may notify the Company in writing within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such notice from the Company that it wishes to have all or any portion of its Demand Registrable Securities included in the applicable Demand Registration Statement, and the Company shall treat each such Investor’s Demand Registrable Securities as if such Demand Registrable Securities were included in the applicable Demand Notice. In the event that Form F-3 is unavailable for such a registration, the Company shall use such other form as is available for such a registration on another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders, subject to the provisions of Section 2(e). Each Demand Registration Statement prepared pursuant hereto shall register for resale at least the number of ADSs set forth in the applicable Demand Notice, which shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the Demand Required Registration Amount. Each Demand Registration Statement shall contain (except if otherwise directed by the Required Holders) the “Plan of Distribution” and “Selling Stockholders” sections in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the applicable Demand Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the applicable Demand Effectiveness Deadline. By 9:30 a.m. New York time on the Business Day following the applicable Demand Effective Date, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Demand Registration Statement. The Lead Investor shall have the right to five (5) Demand Registration Statements hereunder; provided, however, the Lead Investor may withdraw a Demand Notice and such Demand Notice shall not count as a Demand Registration Statement hereunder if the Lead Investor bears all expenses incurred by the Company regarding such withdrawn Demand Notice; provided, further, that the Lead Investor may withdraw a Demand Notice without bearing such expenses and without forfeiting such Demand Registration Statement if the Lead Investor (i) has learned of a PublicCo Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) that was not known to the Lead Investor at the time it delivered the applicable Demand Notice to the Company and (ii) has withdrawn the applicable Demand Notice with reasonable promptness following disclosure by the Company of such PublicCo Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Additional Mandatory Registrations. The Company shall prepare, and, as soon as practicable but in no event later than the Additional Filing Deadline, file with the SEC an Additional Registration Statement on Form F-3 covering the resale of all of the Additional Registrable Securities not previously registered on an Additional Registration Statement hereunder. To the extent the staff of the SEC does not permit the Additional Required Registration Amount to be registered on an Additional Registration Statement, the Company shall file Additional Registration Statements successively trying to register on each such Additional Registration Statement the maximum number of remaining Additional Registrable Securities until the Additional Required Registration Amount has been registered with the SEC. In the event that Form F-3 is unavailable for such a registration, the Company shall use such other form as is available for such a registration on another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders, subject to the provisions of Section 2(e). Each Additional Registration Statement prepared pursuant hereto shall register for resale at least that number of ADSs equal to the Additional Required Registration Amount determined as of the date such Additional Registration Statement is initially filed with the SEC, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2(f). Each Additional Registration Statement shall contain (except if otherwise directed by the Required Holders) the “Plan of Distribution” and “Selling Stockholders” sections in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to have each Additional Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the Additional Effectiveness Deadline. By 9:30 a.m. New York time on the Business Day following the Additional Effective Date, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Additional Registration Statement.

(c) Allocation of Registrable Securities. The initial number of Registrable Securities included in any Registration Statement and any increase or decrease in the number of Registrable Securities included therein shall be allocated pro rata among the Investors based on the number of Registrable Securities held by each Investor at the time the Registration Statement covering such initial number of Registrable Securities or increase or decrease thereof is declared effective by the SEC. In the event that an Investor sells or otherwise transfers any of such Investor’s Registrable Securities, each transferee shall be allocated a pro rata portion of the then remaining number of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement for such transferor. Any ADSs included in a Registration Statement and which remain allocated to any Person which ceases to hold any Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement shall be allocated to the remaining Investors, pro rata based on the number of Registrable Securities then held by such Investors which are covered by such Registration Statement. In no event shall the Company include any securities other than Registrable Securities on any Registration Statement without the prior written consent of the Required Holders.

(d) Legal Counsel. Subject to Section 5 hereof, the Required Holders shall have the right to select one legal counsel to review and oversee any registration pursuant to this Section 2 (“**Legal Counsel**”), which shall be Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP or such other counsel as thereafter designated by the Required Holders. The Company and Legal Counsel shall reasonably cooperate with each other in performing the Company’s obligations under this Agreement.

(e) Ineligibility for Form F-3. In the event that Form F-3 is not available for the registration of the resale of Registrable Securities hereunder, the Company shall (i) register the resale of the Registrable Securities on Form S-1 or another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Required Holders and (ii) undertake to register the Registrable Securities on Form F-3 as soon as such form is available, provided that the Company shall maintain the effectiveness of the Registration Statement then in effect until such time as a Registration Statement on Form F-3 covering the Registrable Securities has been declared effective by the SEC.

(f) Sufficient Number of Shares Registered. In the event the number of shares available under a Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b) is insufficient to cover the Required Registration Amount of Registrable Securities required to be covered by such Registration Statement or an Investor’s allocated portion of the Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2(c), the Company shall amend the applicable Registration Statement, or file a new Registration Statement (on the short form available therefor, if applicable), or both, so as to cover at least the Required Registration Amount as of the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the filing of such amendment or new Registration Statement, in each case, as soon as practicable, but in any event not later than fifteen (15) days after the necessity therefor arises. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such amendment and/or new Registration Statement to become effective as soon as practicable following the filing thereof. For purposes of the foregoing provision, the number of shares available under a Registration Statement shall be deemed “insufficient to cover all of the Registrable Securities” if at any time the number of ADSs available for resale under the Registration Statement is less than the Required Registration Amount as of such time. The calculation set forth in the foregoing sentence shall be made without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the Warrants, such calculation shall assume that the Primary Financing Warrants and the Exchange Warrants are then exercisable in full into a number of ADSs equal to the maximum number of ADSs as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise of all the Primary Financing Warrants and the Exchange Warrants then outstanding without giving effect to any limitation on exercise included in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants.

(g) Effect of Failure to File and Obtain and Maintain Effectiveness of Registration Statement. If (x) a Registration Statement covering all of the Registrable Securities required to be covered thereby and required to be filed by the Company pursuant to this Agreement is (A) not filed with the SEC on or before the applicable Filing Deadline (a “**Filing Failure**”) or (B) not declared effective by the SEC on or before the applicable Effectiveness Deadline, (an “**Effectiveness Failure**”) or (y) on any day after the applicable Effective Date sales of all of the Registrable Securities required to be included on such Registration Statement cannot be made (other than during an Allowable Grace Period (as defined in Section 3(r)) pursuant to such Registration Statement or otherwise (including, without limitation, because of the suspension of trading or any other limitation imposed by an Eligible Market, a failure to keep such Registration Statement effective, a failure to disclose such information as is necessary for sales to be made pursuant to such Registration Statement, a failure to register a sufficient number of ADSs or a failure to maintain the listing of the ADSs) (a “**Maintenance Failure**”), then, as partial relief for the damages to any holder by reason of any such delay in or reduction of its ability to sell the Registrable Securities (which remedy shall not be exclusive of any other remedies available at law or in equity, including, without limitation, specific performance or the additional obligation of the Company to register any Cutback Shares), the Company shall pay to each holder of Registrable Securities relating to such Registration Statement an amount in cash equal to one percent (1.0%) of the aggregate Purchase Price (as such term is defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) of such Investor’s Registrable Securities whether or not included in such Registration Statement on each of the following dates: (i) the day of a Filing Failure; (ii) the day of an Effectiveness Failure; (iii) the initial day of a Maintenance Failure; (iv) on the thirtieth day after the date of a Filing Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Filing Failure is cured; (v) on the thirtieth day after the date of an Effectiveness Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Effectiveness Failure is cured; and (vi) on the thirtieth day after the initial date of a Maintenance Failure and every thirtieth day thereafter (pro rated for periods totaling less than thirty days) until such Maintenance Failure is cured. No liquidated damages shall accrue as to any Cutback Shares. The payments to which a holder shall be entitled pursuant to this Section 2(g) are referred to herein as “**Registration Delay Payments**.” Registration Delay Payments shall be paid on the earlier of (I) the dates set forth above and (II) the third Business Day after the event or failure giving rise to the Registration Delay Payments is cured. In the event the Company fails to make Registration Delay Payments in a timely manner, such Registration Delay Payments shall bear interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month (prorated for partial months) until paid in full.

3. Related Obligations.

At such time as the Company is obligated to file a Registration Statement with the SEC pursuant to Section 2(a), 2(b), 2(e) or 2(g), the Company will use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

(a) The Company shall promptly prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement with respect to the Registrable Securities and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement relating to the Registrable Securities to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing (but in no event later than the Effectiveness Deadline). The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to keep each Registration Statement effective pursuant to Rule 415 at all times until the earlier of (i) the date as of which the Investors may sell all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement without restriction or limitation pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement to be in compliance with Rule 144(c)(1) (or any successor thereto) promulgated under the 1933 Act or (ii) the date on which the Investors shall have sold all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement (the “**Registration Period**”). The Company shall ensure that each Registration Statement (including any amendments or supplements thereto and prospectuses contained therein) shall not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of prospectuses, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading. The term “reasonable best efforts” shall mean, among other things, that the Company shall submit to the SEC, within two (2) Business Days after the later of the date that (i) the Company learns that no review of a particular Registration Statement will be made by the staff of the SEC or that the staff has no further comments on a particular Registration Statement, as the case may be, and (ii) the approval of Legal Counsel pursuant to Section 3(c) (which approval is immediately sought), a request for acceleration of effectiveness of such Registration Statement to a time and date not later than two (2) Business Days after the submission of such request. The Company shall respond in writing to comments made by the SEC in respect of a Registration Statement as soon as practicable, but in no event later than fifteen (15) days after the receipt of comments by or notice from the SEC that an amendment is required in order for a Registration Statement to be declared effective.

(b) The Company shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to a Registration Statement and the prospectus used in connection with such Registration Statement, which prospectus is to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 promulgated under the 1933 Act, as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective at all times during the Registration Period, and, during such period, comply with the provisions of the 1933 Act with respect to the disposition of all Registrable Securities of the Company covered by such Registration Statement until such time as all of such Registrable Securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the seller or sellers thereof as set forth in such Registration Statement. In the case of amendments and supplements to a Registration Statement which are required to be filed pursuant to this Agreement (including pursuant to this Section 3(b)) by reason of the Company filing a report on Form 10-K, Form 10-Q or Form 8-K or any analogous report under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”), the Company shall have incorporated such report by reference into such Registration Statement, if applicable, or shall file such amendments or supplements with the SEC within one (1) Trading Day of the day on which the 1934 Act report is filed which created the requirement for the Company to amend or supplement such Registration Statement.

(c) The Company shall (A) permit Legal Counsel to review and comment upon (i) a Registration Statement at least four (4) Business Days prior to its filing with the SEC and (ii) all amendments and supplements to all Registration Statements (except for Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and any similar or successor reports) within a reasonable number of days prior to their filing with the SEC, and (B) not file any Registration Statement or amendment or supplement thereto in a form to which Legal Counsel reasonably objects. The Company shall not submit a request for acceleration of the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto without the prior approval of Legal Counsel, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company shall furnish to Legal Counsel, without charge, (i) copies of any correspondence from the SEC or the staff of the SEC to the Company or its representatives relating to any Registration Statement, (ii) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, promptly after the same is prepared and filed with the SEC, one copy of any Registration Statement and any amendment(s) thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, if requested by an Investor, and all exhibits and (iii) unless the following are filed with the SEC through EDGAR and are available to the public through the EDGAR system, upon the effectiveness of any Registration Statement, one copy of the prospectus included in such Registration Statement and all amendments and supplements thereto. The Company shall reasonably cooperate with Legal Counsel in performing the Company’s obligations pursuant to this Section 3.

(d) The Company shall furnish to each Investor whose Registrable Securities are included in any Registration Statement, without charge, upon request, (i) promptly after the same is prepared and filed with the SEC, at least one copy of such Registration Statement and any amendment(s) thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference, if requested by an Investor, all exhibits and each preliminary prospectus, (ii) upon the effectiveness of any Registration Statement, ten (10) copies of the prospectus included in such Registration Statement and all amendments and supplements thereto (or such other number of copies as such Investor may reasonably request) and (iii) such other documents, including copies of any preliminary or final prospectus, as such Investor may reasonably request from time to time in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Investor.

(e) The Company shall use its reasonable efforts to (i) register and qualify, unless an exemption from registration and qualification applies, the resale by Investors of the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement under such other securities or “blue sky” laws of all applicable jurisdictions in the United States, (ii) prepare and file in those jurisdictions such amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registrations and qualifications as may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness thereof during the Registration Period, (iii) take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary to maintain such registrations and qualifications in effect at all times during the Registration Period, and (iv) take all other actions reasonably necessary or advisable to qualify the Registrable Securities for sale in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to (x) qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 3(e), (y) subject itself to general taxation in any such jurisdiction, or (z) file a general consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction. The Company shall promptly notify Legal Counsel and each Investor who holds Registrable Securities of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the registration or qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale under the securities or “blue sky” laws of any jurisdiction in the United States or its receipt of actual notice of the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.

(f) The Company shall notify Legal Counsel and each Investor in writing of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event but in any event within one Trading Day as such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (provided that in no event shall such notice contain any material, nonpublic information), and, subject to Section 3(r), promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Registration Statement to correct such untrue statement or omission, and, if requested by an Investor, unless filed with the SEC through EDGAR and available to the public through the EDGAR system, deliver one copy of such supplement or amendment to Legal Counsel and each Investor (or such other number of copies as Legal Counsel or such Investor may reasonably request). The Company shall also promptly notify Legal Counsel and each Investor in writing (i) when a prospectus or any prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and when a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment has become effective (notification of such effectiveness shall be delivered to Legal Counsel and each Investor by facsimile or email on the same day of such effectiveness and by overnight mail), (ii) of any request by the SEC for amendments or supplements to a Registration Statement or related prospectus or related information and (iii) of the Company’s reasonable determination that a post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement would be appropriate. By 9:30 a.m. New York City time on the second Trading Day following the date any post-effective amendment has become effective, the Company shall file with the SEC in accordance with Rule 424 under the 1933 Act the final prospectus to be used in connection with sales pursuant to such Registration Statement.

(g) The Company shall use its reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of a Registration Statement, or the suspension of the qualification of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment and to notify Legal Counsel and each Investor who holds Registrable Securities being sold of the issuance of such order and the resolution thereof or its receipt of actual notice of the initiation or threat of any proceeding for such purpose.

(h) If any Investor is required under applicable securities laws to be described in the Registration Statement as an underwriter or an Investor believes that it could reasonably be deemed to be an underwriter of Registrable Securities, at the reasonable request of such Investor, the Company shall furnish to such Investor, on the date of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and thereafter from time to time on such dates as an Investor may reasonably request (i) a letter, dated such date, from the Company's independent certified public accountants in form and substance as is customarily given by independent certified public accountants to underwriters in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the Investors, and (ii) an opinion, dated as of such date, of counsel representing the Company for purposes of such Registration Statement, in form, scope and substance as is customarily given in an underwritten public offering, addressed to the Investors.

(i) If any Investor is required under applicable securities laws to be described in the Registration Statement as an underwriter or an Investor believes that it could reasonably be deemed to be an underwriter of Registrable Securities, the Company shall make available for inspection by (i) such Investor, (ii) Legal Counsel and (iii) one firm of accountants or other agents retained by the Investors (collectively, the "**Inspectors**"), all pertinent financial and other records, and pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company (collectively, the "**Records**"), as shall be reasonably deemed necessary by each Inspector, and cause the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information which any Inspector may reasonably request; provided, however, that each Inspector shall agree to hold in strict confidence and shall not make any disclosure (except to an Investor) or use of any Record or other information which the Company determines in good faith to be confidential, and of which determination the Inspectors are so notified, unless (a) the disclosure of such Records is necessary to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in any Registration Statement or is otherwise required under the 1933 Act, (b) the release of such Records is ordered pursuant to a final, non-appealable subpoena or order from a court or government body of competent jurisdiction, or (c) the information in such Records has been made generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement. Each Investor agrees that it shall, upon learning that disclosure of such Records is sought in or by a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or through other means, give prompt notice to the Company and allow the Company, at its expense, to undertake appropriate action to prevent disclosure of, or to obtain a protective order for, the Records deemed confidential. Nothing herein (or in any other confidentiality agreement between the Company and any Investor) shall be deemed to limit the Investors' ability to sell Registrable Securities in a manner which is otherwise consistent with applicable laws and regulations.

(j) The Company shall hold in confidence and not make any disclosure of information concerning an Investor provided to the Company unless (i) disclosure of such information is necessary to comply with federal or state securities laws, (ii) the disclosure of such information is necessary to avoid or correct a misstatement or omission in any Registration Statement, (iii) the release of such information is ordered pursuant to a subpoena or other final, non-appealable order from a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction, or (iv) such information has been made generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any other agreement. The Company agrees that it shall, upon learning that disclosure of such information concerning an Investor is sought in or by a court or governmental body of competent jurisdiction or through other means, give prompt written notice to such Investor and allow such Investor, at the Investor's expense, to undertake appropriate action to prevent disclosure of, or to obtain a protective order for, such information.

(k) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts either to (i) cause all of the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be listed on each securities exchange on which securities of the same class or series issued by the Company are then listed, if any, if the listing of such Registrable Securities is then permitted under the rules of such exchange or (ii) secure the inclusion for quotation of all of the Registrable Securities on the Principal Market or (iii) if, despite the Company's reasonable best efforts, the Company is unsuccessful in satisfying the preceding clauses (i) and (ii), to secure the inclusion for quotation on an Eligible Market for such Registrable Securities and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to use its reasonable best efforts to arrange for at least two market makers to register with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") as such with respect to such Registrable Securities. The Company shall pay all fees and expenses in connection with satisfying its obligation under this Section 3(k).

(l) The Company shall cooperate with the Investors who hold Registrable Securities being offered and, to the extent applicable, facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates (not bearing any restrictive legend) representing the Registrable Securities to be offered pursuant to a Registration Statement and enable such certificates to be in such denominations or amounts, as the case may be, as the Investors may reasonably request and registered in such names as the Investors may request.

(m) If requested by an Investor, the Company shall as soon as practicable (i) incorporate in a prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information as an Investor reasonably requests to be included therein relating to the sale and distribution of Registrable Securities, including, without limitation, information with respect to the number of Registrable Securities being offered or sold, the purchase price being paid therefor and any other terms of the offering of the Registrable Securities to be sold in such offering; (ii) make all required filings of such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment after being notified of the matters to be incorporated in such prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment; and (iii) supplement or make amendments to any Registration Statement if reasonably requested by an Investor holding any Registrable Securities.

(n) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.

(o) The Company shall make generally available to its security holders as soon as practical, but not later than ninety (90) days after the close of the period covered thereby, an earnings statement (in form complying with, and in the manner provided by, the provisions of Rule 158 under the 1933 Act) covering a twelve-month period beginning not later than the first day of the Company's fiscal quarter next following the applicable Effective Date of a Registration Statement.

(p) The Company shall otherwise use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the SEC in connection with any registration hereunder.

(q) Within two (2) Business Days after a Registration Statement which covers Registrable Securities is declared effective by the SEC, the Company shall deliver, and shall cause legal counsel for the Company to deliver, to the transfer agent for such Registrable Securities (with copies to the Investors whose Registrable Securities are included in such Registration Statement) confirmation that such Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, at any time after the Effective Date, the Company may delay the disclosure of material, non-public information concerning the Company and, if necessary, file a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement to comply with the undertakings required under Item 512(a) of Regulation S-K, the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Board of Directors of the Company and its counsel, in the best interest of the Company, and, in the opinion of counsel to the Company, otherwise required (a "**Grace Period**"); provided, that the Company shall promptly (i) notify the Investors in writing of the existence of material, non-public information giving rise to a Grace Period (provided that in each notice the Company will not disclose the content of such material, non-public information to the Investors) and the date on which the Grace Period will begin, and (ii) notify the Investors in writing of the date on which the Grace Period ends; and, provided further, that no Grace Period shall exceed five (5) consecutive Trading Days and during any three hundred sixty five (365) day period such Grace Periods shall not exceed an aggregate of twenty (20) days and the first day of any Grace Period must be at least five (5) Trading Days after the last day of any prior Grace Period (each, an "**Allowable Grace Period**"). For purposes of determining the length of a Grace Period above, the Grace Period shall begin on and include the date the Investors receive the notice referred to in clause (i) and shall end on and include the later of the date the Investors receive the notice referred to in clause (ii) and the date referred to in such notice. The provisions of Section 3(g) hereof shall not be applicable during the period of any Allowable Grace Period. Upon expiration of the Grace Period, the Company shall again be bound by the first sentence of Section 3(f) with respect to the information giving rise thereto unless such material, non-public information is no longer applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause its transfer agent to deliver unlegended ADSs to a transferee of an Investor in accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which an Investor has entered into a contract for sale, prior to the Investor's receipt of the notice of a Grace Period and for which the Investor has not yet settled.

(s) Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary or affiliate thereof shall identify any Investor as an underwriter in any public disclosure or filing with the SEC, the Principal Market or any Eligible Market and any Investor being deemed an underwriter by the SEC shall not relieve the Company of any obligations it has under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit the Company from including the disclosure found in the "Plan of Distribution" section attached hereto as Exhibit B in the Registration Statement.

(t) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has entered, as of the date hereof, nor shall the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on or after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to its securities, that would have the effect of impairing the rights granted to the Buyers in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.

4. Obligations of the Investors.

(a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated Filing Date of a Registration Statement, the Company shall notify each Investor in writing of the information the Company requires from each such Investor if such Investor elects to have any of such Investor's Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete any registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities of a particular Investor that such Investor shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by it as shall be reasonably required to effect and maintain the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request.

(b) Each Investor, by such Investor's acceptance of the Registrable Securities, agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of any Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Investor has notified the Company in writing of such Investor's election to exclude all of such Investor's Registrable Securities from such Registration Statement.

(c) Each Investor agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f), such Investor will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement(s) covering such Registrable Securities until such Investor's receipt of copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus as contemplated by Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company shall cause its transfer agent to deliver unlegended ADSs to a transferee of an Investor in accordance with the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement in connection with any sale of Registrable Securities with respect to which an Investor has entered into a contract for sale prior to the Investor's receipt of a notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(g) or the first sentence of Section 3(f) and for which the Investor has not yet settled.

(d) Each Investor covenants and agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act as applicable to it or an exemption therefrom in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement.

5. Expenses of Registration.

All reasonable expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2 and 3, including, without limitation, all registration, listing and qualifications fees, printers and accounting fees, and fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company shall be paid by the Company. The Company shall also reimburse the Investors for the fees and disbursements of Legal Counsel in connection with the registration, filing or qualification pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of this Agreement in an amount of up to \$15,000 per registration statement.

6. Indemnification.

In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a Registration Statement under this Agreement:

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company will, and hereby does, indemnify, hold harmless and defend each Investor, the directors, officers, partners, members, employees, agents, representatives of, and each Person, if any, who controls any Investor within the meaning of the 1933 Act or the 1934 Act (each, an "**Indemnified Person**"), against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities, judgments, fines, penalties, charges, costs, reasonable attorneys' fees, amounts paid in settlement or expenses, joint or several (collectively, "**Claims**"), incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any action, claim, suit, inquiry, proceeding, investigation or appeal taken from the foregoing by or before any court or governmental, administrative or other regulatory agency, body or the SEC, whether pending or threatened, whether or not an indemnified party is or may be a party thereto ("**Indemnified Damages**"), to which any of them may become subject insofar as such Claims (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon: (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact in a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto or in any filing made in connection with the qualification of the offering under the securities or other "blue sky" laws of any jurisdiction in which Registrable Securities are offered ("**Blue Sky Filing**"), or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus if used prior to the effective date of such Registration Statement, or contained in the final prospectus (as amended or supplemented, if the Company files any amendment thereof or supplement thereto with the SEC) or the omission or alleged omission to state therein any material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which the statements therein were made, not misleading, (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the 1933 Act, the 1934 Act, any other law, including, without limitation, any state securities law, or any rule or regulation thereunder relating to the offer or sale of the Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement or (iv) any violation of this Agreement (the matters in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv) being, collectively, "**Violations**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Violations set forth in this Section 6(a) are intended to apply, and shall apply, to direct claims asserted by any Buyer against the Company as well as any third party claims asserted by an Indemnified Person (other than a Buyer) against the Company. Subject to Section 6(c), the Company shall reimburse the Indemnified Persons, promptly as such expenses are incurred and are due and payable, for any legal fees or other reasonable expenses incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the indemnification agreement contained in this Section 6(a): (i) shall not apply to a Claim by an Indemnified Person arising out of or based upon a Violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such Indemnified Person for such Indemnified Person expressly for use in connection with the preparation of the Registration Statement or any such amendment thereof or supplement thereto, if such prospectus was timely made available by the Company pursuant to Section 3(d); and (ii) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Claim if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person and shall survive the transfer of the Registrable Securities by the Investors pursuant to Section 9.

(b) In connection with any Registration Statement in which an Investor is participating, each such Investor agrees to severally and not jointly indemnify, hold harmless and defend, to the same extent and in the same manner as is set forth in Section 6(a), the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who signs the Registration Statement and each Person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the 1933 Act or the 1934 Act (each, an “**Indemnified Party**”), against any Claim or Indemnified Damages to which any of them may become subject, under the 1933 Act, the 1934 Act or otherwise, insofar as such Claim or Indemnified Damages arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent, and only to the extent, that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Investor expressly for use in connection with such Registration Statement; and, subject to Section 6(c), such Investor shall reimburse the Indemnified Party for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by an Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending any such Claim; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 6(b) and the agreement with respect to contribution contained in Section 7 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Claim if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of such Investor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, further, however, that the Investor shall be liable under this Section 6(b) for only that amount of a Claim or Indemnified Damages as does not exceed the net proceeds to such Investor as a result of the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such Indemnified Party and shall survive the transfer of the Registrable Securities by the Investors pursuant to Section 9.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party under this Section 6 of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding (including any governmental action or proceeding) involving a Claim, such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party shall, if a Claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 6, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof, and, the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the indemnifying party and the Indemnified Person or the Indemnified Party, as the case may be; provided, however, that an Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel with the fees and expenses of not more than one counsel for all such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party to be paid by the indemnifying party, if, in the reasonable opinion of counsel retained by the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party, as applicable, the representation by such counsel of the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party, as the case may be, and the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. In the case of an Indemnified Person, legal counsel referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall be selected by the Investors holding at least a majority in interest of the Registrable Securities included in the Registration Statement to which the Claim relates. The Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person shall reasonably cooperate with the indemnifying party in connection with any negotiation or defense of any such action or Claim by the indemnifying party and shall furnish to the indemnifying party all information reasonably available to the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person which relates to such action or Claim. The indemnifying party shall keep the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person fully apprised at all times as to the status of the defense or any settlement negotiations with respect thereto. No indemnifying party shall be liable for any settlement of any action, claim or proceeding effected without its prior written consent, provided, however, that the indemnifying party shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition its consent. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement or other compromise which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person of a release from all liability in respect to such Claim or litigation and such settlement shall not include any admission as to fault on the part of the Indemnified Party. Following indemnification as provided for hereunder, the indemnifying party shall be subrogated to all rights of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person with respect to all third parties, firms or corporations relating to the matter for which indemnification has been made. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action shall not relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the Indemnified Person or Indemnified Party under this Section 6, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is prejudiced in its ability to defend such action. The provisions of this Section 6(c) shall not apply to direct claims between the Company and a Buyer.

(d) The indemnification required by this Section 6 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or Indemnified Damages are incurred.

(e) The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to (i) any cause of action or similar right of the Indemnified Party or Indemnified Person against the indemnifying party or others, and (ii) any liabilities the indemnifying party may be subject to pursuant to the law.

7. Contribution.

To the extent any indemnification by an indemnifying party is prohibited or limited by law, the indemnifying party agrees to make the maximum contribution with respect to any amounts for which it would otherwise be liable under Section 6 to the fullest extent permitted by law; provided, however, that: (i) no Person involved in the sale of Registrable Securities which Person is guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) in connection with such sale shall be entitled to contribution from any Person involved in such sale of Registrable Securities who was not guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation; and (ii) contribution by any seller of Registrable Securities shall be limited in amount to the amount of net proceeds received by such seller from the sale of such Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement.

8. Reports Under the 1934 Act.

With a view to making available to the Investors the benefits of Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any other similar rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Investors to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration (“**Rule 144**”), the Company agrees to, so long as an Investor owns Registrable Securities:

(a) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144;

(b) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the 1933 Act and the 1934 Act so long as the Company remains subject to such requirements and the filing of such reports and other documents is required for the applicable provisions of Rule 144; and

(c) furnish to each Investor so long as such Investor owns Registrable Securities, promptly upon request, (i) a written statement by the Company, if true, that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144, the 1933 Act and the 1934 Act, (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company (unless such report or document is already publicly available), and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested to permit the Investors to sell such securities pursuant to Rule 144 without registration.

9. Assignment of Registration Rights.

The rights under this Agreement shall be automatically assignable by the Investors to any transferee of all or any portion of such Investor's Registrable Securities if: (i) the Investor agrees in writing with the transferee or assignee to assign such rights, and a copy of such agreement is furnished to the Company within a reasonable time after such assignment; (ii) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer or assignment, furnished with written notice of (a) the name and address of such transferee or assignee, and (b) the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being transferred or assigned; (iii) immediately following such transfer or assignment the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the 1933 Act or applicable state securities laws; (iv) at or before the time the Company receives the written notice contemplated by clause (ii) of this sentence the transferee or assignee agrees in writing with the Company to be bound by all of the provisions contained herein; and (v) such transfer shall have been made in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

10. Amendment of Registration Rights.

Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Required Holders. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 10 shall be binding upon each Investor and the Company. No such amendment shall be effective to the extent that it applies to less than all of the holders of the Registrable Securities. No consideration shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of this Agreement unless the same consideration (other than the reimbursement of legal fees) also is offered to all of the parties to this Agreement.

11. Miscellaneous.

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Exchange Warrant Shares shall not be deemed "Registrable Securities" hereunder to the extent the Exchange Warrant Shares are freely tradable by the holders thereof without any restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the holder thereof exercises the Exchange Warrants by paying the applicable Exercise Price (as defined in the Exchange Warrants) in cash).

(b) A Person is deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person owns or is deemed to own of record such Registrable Securities. If the Company receives conflicting instructions, notices or elections from two or more Persons with respect to the same Registrable Securities, the Company shall act upon the basis of instructions, notice or election received from such record owner of such Registrable Securities.

(c) Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon delivery, when sent by facsimile (provided confirmation of transmission is mechanically or electronically generated and kept on file by the sending party), (iii) upon delivery, when sent by electronic mail (provided that the sending party does not receive an automated rejection notice); or (iv) one Business Day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, in each case properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses, facsimile numbers and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

Cellect Biotechnology Ltd.
23 Hata'as Street
Kfar Saba, Israel 44425
Attention: Shai Yarkoni, CEO
Email: shai@cellect.co

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Horn & Co. - Law Offices
Amot Investment Tower, 24 Floor
2 Weizmann Street,
Tel Aviv, Israel
Attention: Yuva Horn, Adv.
Email: yhorn@hornlaw.co.il

and:

Royer Cooper Cohen Braunfeld LLC
101 West Elm Street, Suite 400
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Attention: David Gitlin, Esq.
Email: DGitlin@rcclaw.com

If to the Transfer Agent:

Computershare
480 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310 USA
Telephone: 201 680 2388
Facsimile: 201 680 4606
Attention: Mr. Brian Cossin, Relationship Management
E-mail: brian.cossin@computershare.com

If to Legal Counsel:

Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 756-2000

Facsimile: (212) 593-5955
Attention: Eleazer Klein, Esq.
Email: eleazer.klein@srz.com

If to a Buyer, to its address, facsimile number or email address set forth on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto, with copies to such Buyer's representatives as set forth on the Schedule of Buyers, or to such other address, facsimile number and/or email address to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's facsimile machine or e-mail transmission containing the time, date, recipient facsimile number or e-mail address and an image of the first page of such transmission or (C) provided by a courier or overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by facsimile or receipt from a nationally recognized overnight delivery service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

(d) Failure of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement or otherwise, or delay by a party in exercising such right or remedy, shall not operate as a waiver thereof.

(e) All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. **EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

(f) If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

(g) This Agreement, the other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement) and the instruments referenced herein and therein constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no restrictions, promises, warranties or undertakings, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the instruments referenced herein and therein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

(h) Subject to the requirements of Section 9, this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto.

(i) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

(j) This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Agreement, once executed by a party, may be delivered to the other party hereto by facsimile transmission or electronic mail of a copy of this Agreement bearing the signature of the party so delivering this Agreement.

(k) Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(l) All consents and other determinations required to be made by the Investors pursuant to this Agreement shall be made, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, by the Required Holders, determined as if all of the Warrants held by Investors then outstanding have been exercised for Registrable Securities without regard to any limitations on exercise of the Warrants.

(m) The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party.

(n) This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person.

(o) The obligations of each Investor hereunder are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Investor, and no provision of this Agreement is intended to confer any obligations on any Investor vis-à-vis any other Investor. Nothing contained herein, and no action taken by any Investor pursuant hereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated herein.

* * * * *

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

CELLECT BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

BUYERS:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: _____

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

SCHEDULE OF BUYERS

Buyer	Buyer Address, Facsimile Number and E-mail	Buyer's Representative's Address, Facsimile Number and E-Mail
Altium Growth Fund, LP	c/o Altium Capital Management, LP 152 West 57th Street, 20th Floor New York, NY 10019 Attention: Joshua Thomas Telephone: 212-259-8404 E-mail: jthomas@altiumcap.com	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attn: Eleazer Klein, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593-5955 Telephone: (212) 756-2000 Email: eleazer.klein@srz.com

**FORM OF NOTICE OF EFFECTIVENESS
OF REGISTRATION STATEMENT**

[•]
[•]
[•]
Telephone: [•]
Facsimile: [•]
Attention: [•]
E-mail: [•]

Re: [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

[We are][I am] counsel to [Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.], an Israeli company (formerly known as Collect Biotechnology Ltd.) (the “**Company**”) pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**PrivateCo**”), dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), and have represented PrivateCo, and from and after the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Company, in connection with (i) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, entered into by and among PrivateCo, and the buyers named therein (collectively, the “**Holder**s”) pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders warrants exercisable for shares of PrivateCo’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, which were exchanged for identical PublicCo warrants to purchase ADSs (as defined below) (the “**Exchange Warrants**”) and (ii) that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021, entered into by and among the Company, PrivateCo, and the Holders pursuant to which PrivateCo issued to the Holders shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PrivateCo, and the Company issued to the Holders three series of warrants (together with the Exchange Warrants, the “**Warrants**”) exercisable for the Company’s American Depositary Shares (“**ADS**s”), each representing one hundred (100) of the Company’s ordinary shares, no par value per share (the “**Ordinary Shares**”). The Company also has entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the Holders (the “**Registration Rights Agreement**”) pursuant to which the Company agreed, among other things, to register the resale of the Registrable Securities (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), including the ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Warrants under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”). In connection with the Company’s obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, on _____, 20____, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File No. 333-_____) (the “**Registration Statement**”) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) relating to the Registrable Securities which names each of the Holders as a selling stockholder thereunder.

In connection with the foregoing, [we][I] advise you that a member of the SEC’s staff has advised [us][me] by telephone that the SEC has entered an order declaring the Registration Statement effective under the 1933 Act at [ENTER TIME OF EFFECTIVENESS] on [ENTER DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS] and [we][I] have no knowledge, after telephonic inquiry of a member of the SEC’s staff, that any stop order suspending its effectiveness has been issued or that any proceedings for that purpose are pending before, or threatened by, the SEC and the Registrable Securities are available for resale under the 1933 Act pursuant to the Registration Statement.

This letter shall serve as our standing instruction to you that the ADSs are freely transferable by the Holders pursuant to the Registration Statement. You need not require further letters from us to effect any future legend-free issuance or reissuance of ADSs to the Holders as contemplated by the Company’s Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions dated [•].

Very truly yours,

[ISSUER’S COUNSEL]

By: _____

CC:[LIST NAMES OF HOLDERS]

SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

The ADSs being offered by the selling stockholders are those issued and issuable to the selling stockholders, upon exercise of the warrants. For additional information regarding the issuances of those ADSs and the warrants, see “Private Placement of Purchased Shares and Warrants” above. We are registering the ADSs in order to permit the selling stockholders to offer the shares for resale from time to time. Except for the ownership of the ADSs and the warrants, the selling stockholders have not had any material relationship with us within the past three years.

The table below lists the selling stockholders and other information regarding the beneficial ownership of the ADSs by each of the selling stockholders. The second column lists the number of ADSs beneficially owned by each selling stockholder, based on its ownership of the ADSs and the warrants, as of _____, 20__, assuming exercise of the warrants held by the selling stockholders on that date, without regard to any limitations on exercises.

The third column lists the ADSs being offered by this prospectus by the selling stockholders.

In accordance with the terms of a registration rights agreement with the selling stockholders, this prospectus generally covers the resale of sum of the (i) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series A Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price (as defined in the Series C Warrants) in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (ii) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series B Warrants and assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein), (iii) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Series C Warrants, and (iv) maximum number of ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the Exchange Warrants, in each case, determined as if the outstanding warrants were exercised in full as of the trading day immediately preceding the date this registration statement was initially filed with the SEC, each as of the trading day immediately preceding the applicable date of determination and all subject to adjustment as provided in the registration right agreement, without regard to any limitations on the exercise of the warrants, and this registration statement registers the maximum number of ADSs as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise of all the Primary Financing Warrants (assuming that the Series C Warrants have been exercised in full by paying the Aggregate Exercise Price in cash (without giving effect to any limitation on exercise set forth therein)) and the Exchange Warrants, then outstanding without giving effect to any limitation on exercise included in the Primary Financing Warrants and/or the Exchange Warrants. The fourth column assumes the sale of all of the shares offered by the selling stockholders pursuant to this prospectus.

Under the terms of the warrants, a selling stockholder may not exercise the warrants to the extent such exercise would cause such selling stockholder, together with its affiliates, to beneficially own a number of Ordinary Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Ordinary Shares underlying the ADSs) which would exceed 4.99% or 9.99%, as applicable, of our then outstanding Ordinary Shares following such exercise, excluding for purposes of such determination ADSs issuable upon exercise of the warrants which have not been exercised. The number of shares in the second column does not reflect this limitation. The selling stockholders may sell all, some or none of their shares in this offering. See “Plan of Distribution.”

Name of Selling Stockholder	Number of ADSs Owned Prior to Offering	Maximum Number of ADSs to be Sold Pursuant to this Prospectus	Number of ADSs Owned After Offering	Percentage of ADSs Owned After Offering if Greater than 1%
Altium Growth Fund, LP (1) [Other Buyers] (2)			0	

* Denotes less than 1%.

(1) Altium Capital Management, LP, the investment manager of Altium Growth Fund, LP, has voting and investment power over these securities. Jacob Gottlieb is the managing member of Altium Capital Growth GP, LLC, which is the general partner of Altium Growth Fund, LP. Each of Altium Growth Fund, LP and Jacob Gottlieb disclaims beneficial ownership over these shares.

(2)

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We are registering the ADSs issued and issuable upon exercise of the warrants to permit the resale of these ADSs by the holders of the ADSs warrants from time to time after the date of this prospectus. We will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale by the selling stockholders of the ADSs. We will bear all fees and expenses incident to our obligation to register the ADSs.

The selling stockholders may sell all or a portion of the ADSs beneficially owned by them and offered hereby from time to time directly or through one or more underwriters, broker-dealers or agents. If the ADSs are sold through underwriters or broker-dealers, the selling stockholders will be responsible for underwriting discounts or commissions or agent's commissions. The ADSs may be sold in one or more transactions at fixed prices, at prevailing market prices at the time of the sale, at varying prices determined at the time of sale, or at negotiated prices. These sales may be effected in transactions, which may involve crosses or block transactions,

- on any national securities exchange or quotation service on which the securities may be listed or quoted at the time of sale;
- in the over-the-counter market;
- in transactions otherwise than on these exchanges or systems or in the over-the-counter market;
- through the writing of options, whether such options are listed on an options exchange or otherwise;
- ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker-dealer solicits purchasers;
- block trades in which the broker-dealer will attempt to sell the shares as agent but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;
- purchases by a broker-dealer as principal and resale by the broker-dealer for its account;
- an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the applicable exchange;
- privately negotiated transactions;
- short sales;
- sales pursuant to Rule 144;
- broker-dealers may agree with the selling securityholders to sell a specified number of such shares at a stipulated price per share;
- a combination of any such methods of sale; and
- any other method permitted pursuant to applicable law.

If the selling stockholders effect such transactions by selling ADSs to or through underwriters, broker-dealers or agents, such underwriters, broker-dealers or agents may receive commissions in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the selling stockholders or commissions from purchasers of the ADSs for whom they may act as agent or to whom they may sell as principal (which discounts, concessions or commissions as to particular underwriters, broker-dealers or agents may be in excess of those customary in the types of transactions involved). In connection with sales of the ADSs or otherwise, the selling stockholders may enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers, which may in turn engage in short sales of the ADSs in the course of hedging in positions they assume. The selling stockholders may also sell ADSs short and deliver ADSs covered by this prospectus to close out short positions and to return borrowed shares in connection with such short sales. The selling stockholders may also loan or pledge ADSs to broker-dealers that in turn may sell such shares.

The selling stockholders may pledge or grant a security interest in some or all of the warrants or ADSs owned by them and, if they default in the performance of their secured obligations, the pledgees or secured parties may offer and sell the ADSs from time to time pursuant to this prospectus or any amendment to this prospectus under Rule 424(b)(3) or other applicable provision of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, amending, if necessary, the list of selling stockholders to include the pledgee, transferee or other successors in interest as selling stockholders under this prospectus. The selling stockholders also may transfer and donate the ADSs in other circumstances in which case the transferees, donees, pledgees or other successors in interest will be the selling beneficial owners for purposes of this prospectus.

The selling stockholders and any broker-dealer participating in the distribution of the ADSs may be deemed to be “underwriters” within the meaning of the Securities Act, and any commission paid, or any discounts or concessions allowed to, any such broker-dealer may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts under the Securities Act. At the time a particular offering of the ADSs is made, a prospectus supplement, if required, will be distributed which will set forth the aggregate amount of ADSs being offered and the terms of the offering, including the name or names of any broker-dealers or agents, any discounts, commissions and other terms constituting compensation from the selling stockholders and any discounts, commissions or concessions allowed or reallocated or paid to broker-dealers.

Under the securities laws of some states, the ADSs may be sold in such states only through registered or licensed brokers or dealers. In addition, in some states the ADSs may not be sold unless such shares have been registered or qualified for sale in such state or an exemption from registration or qualification is available and is complied with.

There can be no assurance that any selling stockholder will sell any or all of the ADSs registered pursuant to the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part.

The selling stockholders and any other person participating in such distribution will be subject to applicable provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder, including, without limitation, Regulation M of the Exchange Act, which may limit the timing of purchases and sales of any of the ADSs by the selling stockholders and any other participating person. Regulation M may also restrict the ability of any person engaged in the distribution of the ADSs to engage in market-making activities with respect to the ADSs. All of the foregoing may affect the marketability of the ADSs and the ability of any person or entity to engage in market-making activities with respect to the ADSs.

We will pay all expenses of the registration of the ADSs pursuant to the registration rights agreement, estimated to be \$[] in total, including, without limitation, Securities and Exchange Commission filing fees and expenses of compliance with state securities or “blue sky” laws; provided, however, that a selling stockholder will pay all underwriting discounts and selling commissions, if any. We will indemnify the selling stockholders against liabilities, including some liabilities under the Securities Act, in accordance with the registration rights agreements, or the selling stockholders will be entitled to contribution. We may be indemnified by the selling stockholders against civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, that may arise from any written information furnished to us by the selling stockholder specifically for use in this prospectus, in accordance with the related registration rights agreement, or we may be entitled to contribution.

Once sold under the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part, the ADSs will be freely tradable in the hands of persons other than our affiliates.

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of March 24, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, with headquarters located at 42127 Pleasant Forest Ct, Ashburn, VA 20148 (the “**Company**”), and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (individually, a “**Buyer**” and collectively, the “**Buyers**”).

WHEREAS:

A. The Company and each Buyer is executing and delivering this Agreement in reliance upon the exemption from securities registration afforded by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”), and Rule 506(b) of Regulation D (“**Regulation D**”) as promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”) under the 1933 Act.

B. The Company has authorized a new series of senior secured notes of the Company, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “**Notes**”).

C. Each Buyer wishes to purchase, and the Company wishes to sell at the First Closing (as defined below), upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, (i) that aggregate principal amount of Notes set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (3) on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (which aggregate principal amount of Notes for all Buyers shall be \$2,000,000.00) and (ii) warrants, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the “**Warrants**”), representing the right to acquire the Company’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the “**Common Stock**”) set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (4) on the Schedule of Buyers (such shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, collectively, the “**Warrant Shares**”).

D. Each Buyer wishes to purchase, and the Company wishes to sell at the Second Closing (as defined below), upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, (i) that aggregate principal amount of Notes set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (5) on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (which aggregate principal amount of Notes for all Buyers shall be \$1,666,666.67) and (ii) Warrants representing the right to acquire Warrant Shares set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (6) on the Schedule of Buyers.

E. Each Buyer wishes to purchase, and the Company wishes to sell at the Third Closing (as defined below), upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, (i) that aggregate principal amount of Notes set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (7) on the Schedule of Buyers attached hereto (which aggregate principal amount of Notes for all Buyers shall be \$1,333,333.34) and (ii) representing the right to acquire Warrant Shares set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (8) on the Schedule of Buyers.

F. The Notes will rank senior to all outstanding and future indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries (as defined below), will be guaranteed by all direct and indirect Subsidiaries of the Company, currently formed or formed in the future, as evidenced by a guarantee agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Guarantee Agreement**”), and will be secured by a first priority perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens under and as defined in the Notes) in all of the current and future assets (other than certain Excluded Assets (as defined in the Security Agreement (as defined below)) of the Company and all direct and indirect Subsidiaries of the Company, created or acquired in the future and subject to certain exclusions and limitations, as evidenced by a pledge and security agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D (as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Security Agreement**”).

G. The Notes, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares collectively are referred to herein as the “**Securities**.”

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company and each Buyer hereby agree as follows:

1. PURCHASE AND SALE OF NOTES.

(a) Purchase of Notes.

(i) First Closing. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, the Company shall issue and sell to each Buyer, and each Buyer severally, but not jointly, agrees to purchase from the Company on the First Closing Date (as defined below), (x) a principal amount of Notes as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (3) on the Schedule of Buyers and (y) Warrants to acquire an initial amount of shares of Common Stock as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (4) on the Schedule of Buyers (the “**First Closing**”).

(ii) Second Closing. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, the Company shall issue and sell to each Buyer, and each Buyer severally, but not jointly, agrees to purchase from the Company on the Second Closing Date (as defined below), (x) a principal amount of Notes as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (5) on the Schedule of Buyers and (y) Warrants to acquire an initial amount of shares of Common Stock as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (6) on the Schedule of Buyers (the “**Second Closing**”).

(iii) Third Closing. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, the Company shall issue and sell to each Buyer, and each Buyer severally, but not jointly, agrees to purchase from the Company on the Third Closing Date (as defined below), (x) a principal amount of Notes as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (7) on the Schedule of Buyers and (y) Warrants to acquire an initial amount of shares of Common Stock as is set forth opposite such Buyer’s name in column (8) on the Schedule of Buyers (the “**Third Closing**”), and together with the First Closing and the Second Closing, each a “**Closing**”).

(b) Closing Date.

(i) First Closing Date. The date and time of the First Closing (the “**First Closing Date**”) shall be 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date hereof (or such other date and time as is mutually agreed to by the Company and each Buyer) after notification of satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions to the First Closing set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, at the offices of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The location of the First Closing may be undertaken remotely by electronic transfer of First Closing documentation upon mutual agreement among the Company and the Buyers.

(ii) Second Closing Date. The date and time of the Second Closing (the “**Second Closing Date**”) shall be 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on April 23, 2021 (or such other date and time as is mutually agreed to by the Company and each Buyer) after notification of satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions to the Second Closing set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, at the offices of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The location of the Second Closing may be undertaken remotely by electronic transfer of Second Closing documentation upon mutual agreement among the Company and the Buyers.

(iii) Third Closing Date. The date and time of the Third Closing (the “**Third Closing Date**”, and together with the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date, each a “**Closing Date**”) shall be 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on May 24, 2021 (or such other date and time as is mutually agreed to by the Company and each Buyer) after notification of satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions to the Third Closing set forth in Sections 6 and 7 below, at the offices of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The location of the Third Closing may be undertaken remotely by electronic transfer of Third Closing documentation upon mutual agreement among the Company and the Buyers.

(c) Purchase Price. The aggregate purchase price for the Notes and the related Warrants to be purchased by each Buyer at the First Closing (the “**First Purchase Price**”) shall be the amount set forth opposite each Buyer’s name in column (9) of the Schedule of Buyers. The aggregate purchase price for the Notes to be purchased by each Buyer at the Second Closing (the “**Second Purchase Price**”) shall be the amount set forth opposite each Buyer’s name in column (10) of the Schedule of Buyers. The aggregate purchase price for the Notes to be purchased by each Buyer at the Third Closing (the “**Third Purchase Price**”, and together with the First Purchase Price and the Second Purchase Price, the “**Purchase Price**”) shall be the amount set forth opposite each Buyer’s name in column (11) of the Schedule of Buyers. Each Buyer shall pay \$750.00 for each \$1,000 of principal amount of Notes and related Warrants to be purchased by such Buyer at each Closing. The Buyers and the Company agree that the Notes and the Warrants constitute an “investment unit” for purposes of Section 1273(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”). The Buyers and the Company mutually agree that the allocation of the issue price of such investment unit between the Notes and the Warrants in accordance with Section 1273(c)(2) of the Code and Treasury Regulation Section 1.1273-2(h) shall be an aggregate amount of \$0.01 per \$750 of Purchase Price to be allocated to the Warrants and the balance of the Purchase Price allocated to the Notes, and neither the Buyers nor the Company shall take any position inconsistent with such allocation in any tax return or in any judicial or administrative proceeding in respect of taxes.

(d) Form of Payment. On the applicable Closing Date, (i) each Buyer shall pay its applicable Purchase Price to the Company for the Notes and the related Warrants to be issued and sold to such Buyer at such applicable Closing (less, in the case of the Altium Growth Fund, LP (the “**Lead Investor**”), the amounts withheld pursuant to Section 4(d)), by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the Company’s written wire instructions and (ii) the Company shall deliver to each Buyer (x) the applicable Notes (allocated in the principal amounts as such Buyer shall request) which such Buyer is then purchasing hereunder and (y) a Warrant pursuant to which such Buyer shall have the right to acquire the applicable number of Warrant Shares, in each case, duly executed on behalf of the Company and registered in the name of such Buyer or its designee.

2. BUYER’S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Each Buyer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants with respect to only itself that, as of the date hereof and as of each applicable Closing Date:

(a) No Public Sale or Distribution. Such Buyer is (i) acquiring the Notes and the Warrants and (ii) upon exercise of the Warrants (other than pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in the Warrants)) will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, for its own account and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof, except pursuant to sales registered or exempted under the 1933 Act; provided, however, that by making the representations herein, such Buyer does not agree to hold any of the Securities for any minimum or other specific term and reserves the right to dispose of the Securities at any time in accordance with or pursuant to a registration statement or an exemption under the 1933 Act. Such Buyer is acquiring the Securities hereunder in the ordinary course of its business. Such Buyer does not presently have any agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any Person (as defined below) to distribute any of the Securities. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(b) Accredited Investor Status. Such Buyer is an “accredited investor” as that term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D.

(c) Reliance on Exemptions. Such Buyer understands that the Securities are being offered and sold to it in reliance on specific exemptions from the registration requirements of United States federal and state securities laws and that the Company is relying in part upon the truth and accuracy of, and such Buyer’s compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgments and understandings of such Buyer set forth herein in order to determine the availability of such exemptions and the eligibility of such Buyer to acquire the Securities.

(d) Information. Such Buyer and its advisors, if any, have been furnished with all materials relating to the business, finances and operations of the Company and materials relating to the offer and sale of the Securities that have been requested by such Buyer. Such Buyer and its advisors, if any, have been afforded the opportunity to ask questions of the Company. Neither such inquiries nor any other due diligence investigations conducted by such Buyer or its advisors, if any, or its representatives shall modify, amend or affect such Buyer’s right to rely on the Company’s representations and warranties contained herein. Such Buyer understands that its investment in the Securities involves a high degree of risk. Such Buyer has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as it has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision with respect to its acquisition of the Securities.

(e) No Governmental Review. Such Buyer understands that no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency has passed on or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Securities or the fairness or suitability of the investment in the Securities nor have such authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Securities.

(f) Transfer or Resale. Such Buyer understands that: (i) the Securities have not been and are not being registered under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws, and may not be offered for sale, sold, assigned or transferred unless (A) subsequently registered thereunder, (B) such Buyer shall have delivered to the Company an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to the effect that such Securities to be sold, assigned or transferred may be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an exemption from such registration, or (C) such Buyer provides the Company with reasonable assurance that such Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or Rule 144A promulgated under the 1933 Act, as amended, (or a successor rule thereto) (collectively, "**Rule 144**") or to an accredited investor in a private transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act; (ii) any sale of the Securities made in reliance on Rule 144 may be made only in accordance with the terms of Rule 144 and further, if Rule 144 is not applicable, any resale of the Securities under circumstances in which the seller (or the Person) through whom the sale is made may be deemed to be an underwriter (as that term is defined in the 1933 Act) may require compliance with some other exemption under the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder; and (iii) neither the Company nor any other Person is under any obligation to register the Securities under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws or to comply with the terms and conditions of any exemption thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Securities may be pledged in connection with a bona fide margin account or other loan or financing arrangement secured by the Securities and such pledge of Securities shall not be deemed to be a transfer, sale or assignment of the Securities hereunder, and no Buyer effecting a pledge of Securities shall be required to provide the Company with any notice thereof or otherwise make any delivery to the Company pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (as defined in Section 3(b)), including, without limitation, this Section 2(f).

(g) Legends. Such Buyer understands that the certificates or other instruments representing the Notes and the Warrants and, until such time as the exchange of the Warrant Shares are freely tradable or have been registered under the 1933 Act as contemplated by the Registration Rights Agreement (as defined in the Primary Financing SPA (as defined in Section 3(c))), the stock certificates representing the Securities, except as set forth below, shall bear a restrictive legend in the following form (and a stop-transfer order may be placed against transfer of such stock certificates:

[NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE EXERCISABLE HAVE BEEN] [THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN] REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

The legend set forth above shall be removed and the Company shall issue a certificate without such legend to the holder of the Securities upon which it is stamped, if, unless otherwise required by state securities laws, (i) such Securities are registered for resale under the 1933 Act, (ii) in connection with a sale, assignment or other transfer, such holder provides the Company with an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to the effect that such sale, assignment or transfer of the Securities may be made without registration under the applicable requirements of the 1933 Act, or (iii) the Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or to an accredited investor in a private transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act. The Company shall be responsible for the fees of its transfer agent and all DTC fees associated with such issuance, if any.

(h) Validity; Enforcement. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Buyer is a party have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of such Buyer and shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Buyer enforceable against such Buyer in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation and other similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies.

(i) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by such Buyer of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Buyer is a party and the consummation by such Buyer of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Buyer, or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which such Buyer is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including federal and state securities laws) applicable to such Buyer, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for such conflicts, defaults, rights or violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of such Buyer to perform its obligations hereunder.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY.

The Company represents and warrants to each of the Buyers that, as of the date hereof and as of each applicable Closing Date:

(a) Organization and Qualification. Each of the Company and its “**Subsidiaries**” (which for purposes of this Agreement means any entity in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest) are entities duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are formed, and have the requisite power and authorization to own their properties and to carry on their business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is duly qualified as a foreign entity to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification necessary, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. As used in this Agreement, “**Material Adverse Effect**” means any material adverse effect on the business, properties, assets, liabilities, operations, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company and its Subsidiaries, individually or taken as a whole, or on the transactions contemplated hereby or on the other Transaction Documents (as defined below) or by the agreements and instruments to be entered into in connection herewith or therewith, or on the authority or ability of the Company to perform any of its obligations under any of the Transaction Documents. The Company has no Subsidiaries except as set forth in Schedule 3(a). The outstanding shares of capital stock of each of the Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable and are owned by the Company or another Subsidiary free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and equities and claims; and no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue or other rights to convert any obligations into shares of capital stock or ownership interests in the Subsidiaries are outstanding.

(b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes, the Warrants, the Security Documents (as defined below), and each of the other agreements entered into by the parties hereto in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the “**Transaction Documents**”) and to issue the Securities in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof. The execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including, without limitation, the issuance of the Notes and the Warrants and the reservation for issuance and the issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants have been duly authorized by the Company’s Board of Directors and (other than the filing of a Form D with the SEC and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies), except as disclosed in Schedule 3(b), no further filing, consent or authorization is required by the Company, its Board of Directors or its stockholders. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by the Company, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors’ rights and remedies. Each of the Subsidiaries party to any of the Transaction Documents has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under such Transaction Documents. The execution and delivery by the Subsidiaries party to any of the Transaction Documents of such Transaction Documents and the consummation by such Subsidiaries of the transactions contemplated thereby have been duly authorized by such Subsidiaries’ respective boards of directors (or other applicable governing body) and (other than filings as may be required by state securities agencies) no further filing, consent, or authorization is required by such Subsidiaries, their respective boards of directors (or other applicable governing body) or stockholders (or other applicable owners of equity of such Subsidiaries). The Transaction Documents to which any of the Subsidiaries are parties have been duly executed and delivered by such Subsidiaries, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Subsidiaries, enforceable against them in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors’ rights and remedies. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “**Security Documents**” means the Guarantee Agreement, Security Agreement, the Perfection Certificate (as defined in the Security Agreement), any account control agreement, any and all financing statements, fixture filings, security agreements, pledges, assignments, mortgages, deeds of trust, opinions of counsel, and all other documents requested by the Collateral Agent (as defined below) to create, perfect, and continue perfected or to better perfect the Collateral Agent’s security interest in and liens on all of the assets of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries (whether now owned or hereafter arising or acquired, tangible or intangible, real or personal), and in order to fully consummate all of the transactions contemplated hereby and under the other Transaction Documents.

(c) Issuance of Securities. The issuance of the Notes is duly authorized and, upon issuance, shall be validly issued and free from all preemptive or similar rights (except for those which have been validly waived prior to the date hereof), taxes, liens, charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof. The issuance of the Warrants are duly authorized and, upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, the Warrants shall be validly issued and free from all preemptive or similar rights (except for those which have been validly waived prior to the date hereof), taxes, liens and charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof. As of the applicable Closing Date, a number of shares of Common Stock shall have been duly authorized and reserved for issuance which equals (i) until the date of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Primary Financing SPA (the “**Primary Financing Closing Date**”), the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal (as defined in the Notes) amounts of all Notes issued and issuable pursuant to section 1(a), by (y) the Initial Exercise Price (as defined in the Warrants) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the date hereof), (ii) from and after the Primary Financing Closing Date until the Final Reset Date (as defined in the Warrants), the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amounts of all Notes issued and issuable pursuant to section 1(a), by (y) the lower of (1) the Initial Exercise Price (as defined in the Warrants) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date) and (2) 25% of the Closing Per Share Price (as defined below) and (iii) from and after the Final Reset Date, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise in full of all of the Warrants then outstanding without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth therein (as applicable, the “**Required Reserve Amount**”) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the date hereof). Upon exercise of the Warrants in accordance with the Warrants, the Warrant Shares when issued will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights, taxes, liens, charges and other encumbrances with respect to the issue thereof, with the holders being entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of Common Stock. Assuming the accuracy of each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement, the offer and issuance by the Company of the Securities is exempt from registration under the 1933 Act. As used herein, (i) “**Primary Financing SPA**” means that certain Securities Purchase Agreement anticipated to be entered into after the date hereof by and among the Company, Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company limited by shares (“**PublicCo**”), the Buyer (or an affiliate of the Buyer) and certain other investors pursuant to which, among other transactions, the Company is expected to issue shares of Common Stock and PublicCo is expected to issue certain warrants to purchase shares of its common stock, all in accordance with the Primary Financing Term Sheet, as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms; (ii) “**Primary Financing Term Sheet**” means that certain term sheet dated as of September 3, 2020, by and between the Company and Altium Capital Management, LP, as such term sheet may be amended on or after the date hereof by the parties thereto; and (iii) “**Closing Per Share Price**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term, or similar term, in the Primary Financing SPA.

(d) No Conflicts. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(d), the execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Company and any of its Subsidiaries parties to any of the Transaction Documents and the consummation by the Company and any of its Subsidiaries of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Notes and the Warrants and reservation for issuance and issuance of the Warrant Shares) will not (i) result in a violation of the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and as in effect on the date hereof (the “**Certificate of Incorporation**”), and its Bylaws, as amended and as in effect on the date hereof (the “**Bylaws**”), any memorandum of association, certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation, bylaws, any certificate of designations or other constituent documents of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any capital stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or the articles of association or bylaws of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) in any respect under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including foreign, federal and state securities laws, rules and regulations) and including all applicable foreign, federal and state laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or by which any property or asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or affected, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has furnished or made available to the Buyers true, correct and complete copies of its Certificate of Incorporation and its Bylaws, and the terms of all securities convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of the Company’s common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the “**Common Stock**”) and the material rights of the holders thereof in respect thereto.

(e) Consents. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(e), neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is required to obtain any consent from, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with (other than the filing of a Form D with the SEC and any other filings as may be required by any state securities agencies), any court, governmental agency or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency or any other Person in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the Transaction Documents, in each case, in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof. All consents, authorizations, orders, filings and registrations which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is required to obtain pursuant to the preceding sentence have been obtained or effected on or prior to the applicable Closing Date (or in the case of filings detailed above, will be made timely after the applicable Closing Date).

(f) Acknowledgment Regarding Buyer's Purchase of Securities. The Company acknowledges and agrees that each Buyer is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length purchaser with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and that no Buyer is (i) an officer or director of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) an "affiliate" of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (as defined in Rule 144) or (iii) to the knowledge of the Company, a "beneficial owner" of more than 10% of the Common Stock (as defined for purposes of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). The Company further acknowledges that no Buyer is acting as a financial advisor or fiduciary of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (or in any similar capacity) with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and any advice given by a Buyer or any of its representatives or agents in connection with the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby is merely incidental to such Buyer's purchase of the Securities. The Company further represents to each Buyer that the Company's decision to enter into the Transaction Documents has been based solely on the independent evaluation by the Company and its representatives.

(g) No General Solicitation; Placement Agent's Fees. Neither the Company, nor any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf, has engaged in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with the offer or sale of the Securities. The Company shall be responsible for the payment of any placement agent's fees, financial advisory fees, or brokers' commissions (other than for Persons engaged by any Buyer or its investment advisor) relating to or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, any placement agent fees payable to JMP Securities LLC (the "**Placement Agent**") in connection with the sale of the Securities. The Company shall pay, and hold each Buyer harmless against, any liability, loss or expense (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and out-of-pocket expenses) arising in connection with any such claim. The Company acknowledges that it has engaged the Placement Agent in connection with the sale of the Securities. Other than the Placement Agent, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has engaged any placement agent or other agent in connection with the offer or sale of the Securities.

(h) No Integrated Offering. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries, any of their affiliates, and any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act, whether through integration with prior offerings or otherwise, or cause this offering of the Securities to require approval of stockholders of the Company for purposes of the 1933 Act or any applicable stockholder approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated for quotation. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries, their affiliates and any Person acting on their behalf will take any action or steps that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act or cause the offering of any of the Notes to be integrated with other offerings for purposes of any such applicable stockholder approval provisions.

(i) Private Placement Memorandum; Financial Statements. The Company's private placement memorandum, attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "**PPM**") does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(i), each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has no liabilities or obligations, absolute or contingent (individually or in the aggregate), except (i) liabilities and obligations incurred after December 31, 2019, in the ordinary course of business that are not material and (ii) obligations under contracts made in the ordinary course of business that would not be required to be reflected in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied during the periods involved ("**GAAP**"). The audited financial statements included in the PPM complied as to form in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the published rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto. Such financial statements fairly present in all material respects the financial position of each of the Company and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, at the respective dates thereof and the results of its operations and cash flows for the periods indicated, except that the unaudited interim financial statements will be subject to normal adjustments which will not be material, either individually or in the aggregate. No other information provided by or on behalf of the Company to any of the Buyers which is not included in the PPM (including, without limitation, information referred to in Section 2(d) of this Agreement or in the disclosure schedules to this Agreement) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstance under which they are or were made, not misleading.

(j) Absence of Certain Changes. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(j)(i), since December 31, 2019, there has been no material adverse change and no material adverse development in the business, assets, liabilities, properties, operations, condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations or prospects of the Company or its Subsidiaries. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(j)(ii), since December 31, 2019, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has (i) declared or paid any dividends, (ii) sold any assets, individually or in the aggregate, in excess of \$100,000 outside of the ordinary course of business or (iii) had capital expenditures, individually or in the aggregate, in excess of \$100,000. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has taken any steps to seek protection pursuant to any law or statute relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, liquidation or winding up, nor does the Company or any of its Subsidiaries have any knowledge or reason to believe that any of its creditors intend to initiate involuntary bankruptcy proceedings or any actual knowledge of any fact which would reasonably lead a creditor to do so. The Company and its Subsidiaries, individually and on a consolidated basis, are not as of the date hereof, and after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby to occur at the applicable Closing, will not be Insolvent (as defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "**Insolvent**" means, with respect to any Person, (i) the present fair saleable value of such Person's assets is less than the amount required to pay such Person's total Indebtedness (as defined below), (ii) such Person is unable to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured, (iii) such Person intends to incur or believes that it will incur debts that would be beyond its ability to pay as such debts mature or (iv) such Person has unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the business in which it is engaged as such business is now conducted and is proposed to be conducted.

(k) Conduct of Business; Regulatory Permits. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any term of or in default under any certificate of designations, preferences or rights of any outstanding series of preferred stock of the Company (if any), its Certificate of Incorporation, its Bylaws or their organizational charter or memorandum of association or certificate of incorporation or articles of association or bylaws, respectively. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any judgment, decree or order or any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will conduct its business in violation of any of the foregoing, except in all cases for possible violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and its Subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate foreign, federal or state regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where the failure to possess such certificates, authorizations or permits would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and neither the Company nor any such Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit.

(l) Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Company is in compliance with any and all applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that are effective as of the date hereof, and any and all applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC thereunder that are effective as of the date hereof.

(m) Transactions With Affiliates. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(m), none of the officers, directors or employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is presently a party to any transaction with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than for ordinary course services as employees, officers or directors), including any contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for the furnishing of services to or by, providing for rental of real or personal property to or from, or otherwise requiring payments to or from any such officer, director or employee or, to the knowledge of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any corporation, partnership, trust or other Person in which any such officer, director, or employee has a substantial interest or is an employee, officer, director, trustee or partner.

(n) Indebtedness and Other Contracts. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, (i) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(i), has any outstanding Indebtedness (as defined below), (ii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(ii), is a party to any contract, agreement or instrument, the violation of which, or default under which, by the other party(ies) to such contract, agreement or instrument would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(iii), is in violation of any term of or in default under any contract, agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, except where such violations and defaults would not result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Effect, or (iv) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(n)(iv), is a party to any contract, agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, the performance of which, in the judgment of the Company's officers, has or is expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Schedule 3(n) provides a detailed description of the material terms of such outstanding Indebtedness. Schedule 3(n)(v) provides a list of all material contracts, agreements and instruments of the Company that would be required to be filed as exhibits to a Registration Statement on Form S-1 assuming the Company were to file such a registration statement on the date hereof or the Closing Date, as applicable. For purposes of this Agreement: (x) "**Indebtedness**" of any Person means, without duplication (A) all indebtedness for borrowed money, (B) all obligations issued, undertaken or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (including, without limitation, "finance leases" in accordance with GAAP (other than trade payables entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), (C) all reimbursement or payment obligations with respect to letters of credit, surety bonds and other similar instruments, (D) all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, including obligations so evidenced incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, assets or businesses, (E) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or incurred as financing, in either case with respect to any property or assets acquired with the proceeds of such indebtedness (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or bank under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (F) all monetary obligations under any leasing or similar arrangement which, in connection with GAAP, is classified as a finance lease, (G) all indebtedness referred to in clauses (A) through (F) above secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any mortgage, claim, lien, tax, right of first refusal, pledge, charge, security interest or other encumbrance upon or in any property or assets (including accounts and contract rights) owned by any Person, even though the Person which owns such assets or property has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such indebtedness, and (H) all Contingent Obligations in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (A) through (G) above; and (y) "**Contingent Obligation**" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of that Person with respect to any indebtedness, finance lease, dividend or other obligation of another Person if the primary purpose or intent of the Person incurring such liability, or the primary effect thereof, is to provide assurance to the obligee of such liability that such liability will be paid or discharged, or that any agreements relating thereto will be complied with, or that the holders of such liability will be protected (in whole or in part) against loss with respect thereto.

(o) Absence of Litigation. There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by any court, public board, government agency, self-regulatory organization or body pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Company's or its Subsidiaries capital stock or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' officers or directors, whether of a civil or criminal nature or otherwise, in their capacities as such, except as set forth in Schedule 3(o). The matters set forth in Schedule 3(o) would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(p) Insurance. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as management of the Company believes to be prudent and customary in the businesses in which the Company and its Subsidiaries are engaged. Neither the Company nor any such Subsidiary has been refused any insurance coverage sought or applied for and neither the Company nor any such Subsidiary has any reason to believe that it will be unable to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

(q) Employee Benefits. Schedule 3(q) sets forth a complete and accurate list of each Benefit Plan that is an “employee pension benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, including the regulations and published interpretations thereunder (“ERISA”), whether or not such plan is subject to ERISA (each, a “**Pension Plan**”). For purposes of this Section 3(q), a “**Benefit Plan**” means any “employee benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA and any other employee benefit plan, program, policy, practices, or other arrangement providing compensation or benefits to any current or former employee, officer or director of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates or any beneficiary or dependent thereof, whether written or unwritten, that is sponsored, maintained or contributed to (or has contributed to), by Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates. For purposes of this Section 3(q), an entity is an “ERISA Affiliate” of the Company or any Subsidiary if it would have ever been considered a single employer with the Company or a Subsidiary under ERISA Section 4001(b) or Section 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Code. Each Benefit Plan has been administered in all material respects in accordance with its terms all applicable laws and each of the Company, its Subsidiaries and their ERISA Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions of ERISA and the terms of any Benefit Plan. No “reportable event” (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA (other than a “reportable event” as to which the PBGC has regulation or otherwise waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event)) has occurred with respect to any Pension Plan; none of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates has incurred or expects to incur material liability under (i) Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of, or withdrawal from, any Pension Plan or any other “pension plan” (as defined in ERISA) or (ii) Sections 412 or 4971 of Code; and each Pension Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and nothing has occurred, whether by action or by failure to act, which would cause the loss of such qualification. Except for liabilities that arise solely out of, or relate solely to, a Benefit Plan, none of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their ERISA Affiliates has any current or contingent liabilities (i) to any “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA); (ii) under Title IV of ERISA, (iii) under Section 302 of ERISA, (iv) under Sections 412 and 4971 of the Code, (v) as a result of a failure to comply with the continuation coverage requirements of Section 601 et seq. of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Code, or (vi) under corresponding or similar provisions of foreign Laws or regulations. Each stock option, if any, granted by the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their ERISA Affiliates was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable stock option plan of such entity and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of such capital stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. The amount by which the actuarial present value of all accrued benefits under any Benefit Plan (whether or not vested) exceeds the fair market value of the assets of such Benefit Plan is properly accrued and reflected, in all material respects, in the PPM.

(r) Employee Relations. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or employs any member of a union. The Company and its Subsidiaries believe that their relations with their respective employees are good. No executive officer of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (as defined in Rule 501(f) promulgated under the 1933 Act) or other key employee the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has notified the Company or any such Subsidiary that such officer intends to leave the Company or any such Subsidiary or otherwise terminate such officer's employment with the Company or any such Subsidiary. No executive officer or other key employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, to the knowledge of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, is, or is now expected to be, in violation of any material term of any employment contract, confidentiality, disclosure or proprietary information agreement, non-competition agreement, or any other contract or agreement or any restrictive covenant, and the continued employment of each such executive officer or other key employee (as the case may be) does not subject the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any liability with respect to any of the foregoing matters. The Company and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations respecting labor, employment and employment practices and benefits, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, except where failure to be in compliance would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (i) no allegations of sexual harassment have been made against any employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and (ii) none of the Company or its Subsidiaries has entered into any settlement agreements related to allegations of sexual harassment or misconduct by an employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(s) Real Property.

(i) Schedule 3(s)(i) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all real property owned in fee (or the equivalent interest in the applicable jurisdiction) by the Company and its Subsidiaries (the "**Owned Real Property**"). Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has good, valid and marketable title in fee simple to the Owned Real Property and to all personal property owned by it which is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in each case, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except for Permitted Liens.

(ii) Schedule 3(s)(ii) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases, subleases, licenses, occupancy and other agreements (including all amendments, modifications and supplements thereof and assignments and subleases thereof) (the "**Company Leases**"; and each, a "**Company Lease**") under which the Company or its Subsidiaries leases, subleases, licenses, uses or occupies (in each case whether as landlord, tenant, sublandlord, subtenant or by other occupancy arrangement), or has the right to use or occupy, now or in the future, any real property (the "**Leased Real Property**", and together with the Owned Real Property, collectively, the "**Real Property**"). Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has a valid and enforceable leasehold estate in all Leased Real Property free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except for Permitted Liens, and (ii) no default or breach by the Company or its Subsidiaries, nor any event with respect to the Company or its Subsidiaries that with notice or the passage of time would result in a default or breach, has occurred under any Company Lease, nor does the Company or its Subsidiaries have knowledge of the existence of, any default, event or circumstance that, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by any other contracting parties under any such Leased Real Property.

(iii) None of the Company or its Subsidiaries has granted or entered into any sublease, license, option, right of first refusal or other contractual right or similar agreement to purchase, assign or dispose of the Real Property or to allow or grant to any third party the right to use or occupy the Real Property. None of the Company or its Subsidiaries has received any written notice of assessments for public improvements against the Real Property or written notice or law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree by any governmental authority, insurance company or board of fire underwriters or other body exercising similar functions that relates to violations of building, safety or fire ordinances or regulations that would have, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect on the value of such Real Property or its use in connection with the business of the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(t) Intellectual Property Rights. The Company and its Subsidiaries owns (free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except for Permitted Liens) or possesses a valid license or other lawful right to use all Intellectual Property Rights (as defined below) necessary, used or held for use, to conduct its business as presently conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of the registrations or applications for registration of Intellectual Property Rights (including issued patents and applications for patent) owned or licensed to the Company and its Subsidiaries is listed on Schedule 3(t)(i), and each item of such Intellectual Property Rights is (A) not invalid and (B) enforceable. Each of the licenses (in-bound or out-bound) of Intellectual Property Rights or other contracts (including settlement agreements) with respect to the use, ownership or enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights to which any of the Company or any its Subsidiaries is a party is listed on Schedule 3(t)(ii), each such contract is valid and enforceable against the Company and its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the counterparty(ies), and none of the Company or its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, none of the counterparties to any such contract, is in default or breach thereunder or thereof. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(t)(iii), none of the Company nor its Subsidiaries Intellectual Property Rights listed or required to be listed on Schedule 3(t)(i) has expired or terminated, has been abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable or are scheduled or expected to expire or terminate or are scheduled or expected to be abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable, within three (3) calendar months from the date of mutual execution of this Agreement. The conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as presently conducted does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate or conflict with the Intellectual Property Rights of others, and in the past six (6) calendar years, no claim, action or proceeding (including in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or any corresponding non-U.S. authority, or before any other governmental authority) has been made or brought alleging the foregoing. There is no claim, action or proceeding that has been made or brought in the past six (6) calendar years by or against, being threatened by or, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, being threatened against, the Company and its Subsidiaries regarding Intellectual Property Rights of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including any challenging the validity, enforceability, ownership, enforcement, patentability or registrability of such Intellectual Property Rights. To the knowledge of Company and its Subsidiaries, no third party is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise conflicting with its Intellectual Property Rights. None of the Company or its Subsidiaries are aware of any facts or circumstances which would reasonably be expected to give rise to any of the foregoing infringements, misappropriations or other conflicts, or claims, actions or proceedings. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has taken commercially reasonable security measures to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of all of its material Intellectual Property Rights, as applicable, and, to its knowledge, no unauthorized disclosure of any information comprising any Intellectual Property Rights has occurred, as applicable. All present and former employees, consultants and independent contractors of each of the Company and its Subsidiaries that have been involved in the development of any material Intellectual Property Rights have entered into written agreements under which such Persons (A) agree to protect the trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, and (B) assign to one of the Company or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property Rights created by such Person in the course of his, her or its employment or other engagement by one of the Company or its Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(t)(iv), no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, university, research institute or other similar organization has sponsored any research by Company and its Subsidiaries or been involved with or otherwise sponsored any development of any Intellectual Property Rights claimed by the Company or its Subsidiaries and that are material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as presently conducted. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Intellectual Property Rights**” means all intellectual property and proprietary rights, including all (i) trademarks, trade names, service marks, service names, domain names, and other designation of origin, together with all goodwill associated therewith, (ii) original works of authorship and copyrights, (iii) patents and patent applications, together with all divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, reissues and reexaminations thereof, including all rights to file applications for patent, (iv) trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information and (v) inventions, licenses, approvals and governmental authorizations.

(u) IT Systems; Data Privacy and Security. The information technology and computer systems, including the software, firmware, hardware, equipment, networks, data communication lines, interfaces, databases, storage media, websites, platforms and related systems owned, licensed or leased by the Company and its Subsidiaries (collectively, “**IT Systems**”) are sufficient for the conduct of each of the businesses of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in all material respects, and to the knowledge of each of the Company and its Subsidiaries, do not contain any “viruses”, “worms”, “time-bombs”, “key-locks”, or any other devices intentionally designed to disrupt or interfere with the operation of the IT Systems or equipment upon which the IT Systems operate, or the integrity of the data, information or signals the IT Systems produce; and during the last two (2) years, there have been no material failures, breakdowns, continued substandard performance or other adverse events affecting any of the IT Systems. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has and maintains commercially reasonable business continuity and disaster recovery plans, procedures and facilities appropriate for its business and has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard the integrity and security of the IT Systems, and to the knowledge of each of the Company and its Subsidiaries, there has been no unauthorized access, or any intrusions or breaches, of the IT Systems during the last two (2) years. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is, and during the last three (3) years has been, in compliance in all material respects with all Data Privacy and Security Laws applicable to it. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has maintained and posted all requisite privacy notices pursuant to Data Privacy and Security Laws. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has commercially reasonable security measures in place designed to protect all Personal Data under its control or in its possession from unauthorized use, access, modification or destruction. During the last three (3) years, none of the Company nor its Subsidiaries has suffered any breach in security or other incident that has permitted any unauthorized access to the Personal Data under its control or possession. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries maintains, and has remained in compliance, in all material respects, with, a comprehensive written information security program that includes commercially reasonable administrative, physical and technical measures intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of Personal Data in its possession or under its control and the IT Systems against any unauthorized control, use, access, interruption, modification or corruption and to ensure the continued, uninterrupted and error-free operation of the IT Systems. There are no material claims, actions or proceedings against or affecting any of the Company or its Subsidiaries pending or threatened in writing, relating to or arising under Data Privacy and Security Laws. None of the Company nor its Subsidiaries has received any written notices from the Department of Justice, U.S. Department of Education, Federal Trade Commission, or the Attorney General of any state, or any equivalent foreign governmental authority, relating to possible violations of Data Privacy and Security Laws. For purposes of this Agreement, (i) “**Data Privacy and Security Laws**” shall mean (a) all applicable laws relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization, and (b) all published policies of the Company and its Subsidiaries relating to the Processing of Personal Data or otherwise relating to privacy, data protection, data security, cyber security, breach notification or data localization; (ii) “**Process**” or “**Processing**” shall mean the collection, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection, disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding or operations performed on data or information (whether electronically or in any other form or medium); and (iii) “**Personal Data**” shall mean any information that, alone or in combination with other information held by the Company and its Subsidiaries, allows the identification of an individual, including name, street address, telephone number, e-mail address, photograph, social security number, driver’s license number, passport number, customer or account number, biometrics, IP address, geolocation data or persistent device identifier, or any other information that is otherwise considered personal information, personal data, protected health information and is regulated by applicable Data Privacy and Security Laws.

(v) Environmental Laws. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries (i) is in compliance with any and all applicable Environmental Laws (as hereinafter defined), (ii) has received all permits, licenses or other approvals required of it under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct its respective business and (iii) is in compliance, in all material respects, with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval. Neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries has received from any Person or governmental authority any written claim, demand, notice of violation, citation or notice of potential liability under any Environmental Law that remains pending or unresolved and, to the knowledge of each of the Company and its Subsidiaries, no such claims, demands, citations or notices have been threatened in writing. Except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on the operations of the business or result in material liability of the Company or its Subsidiaries, (i) there has been no Release (as hereinafter defined) of Hazardous Materials (as hereinafter defined) that could reasonably be expected to result in a claim or liability under any Environmental Law in, at, on or under or migrating from any real property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Company or its Subsidiaries or in, at, on or under any other property to which of the Company or its Subsidiaries sent Hazardous Materials for treatment or disposal; (ii) neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries is a party to any agreement or the subject of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree that requires the Company or its Subsidiaries to conduct a remedial action with respect to Hazardous Materials or requires the Company or its Subsidiaries to indemnify, defend or hold harmless any governmental authority or Person from or against any claim or liability under Environmental Laws; and (iii) to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, there are no underground storage tanks at any real property currently owned, leased or operated by the Company or its Subsidiaries. The Company and its Subsidiaries have made available to Buyers (i) true and correct copies of all permits, licenses and approvals maintained by the Company or its Subsidiaries in compliance with Environmental Laws; and (ii) all material environmental reports, audits, site assessments and studies related to the Company and its Subsidiaries, its operations and currently and formerly owned, leased and operated real property. The term “**Environmental Laws**” means all laws relating to pollution or protection of human health and safety, natural resources or the environment (including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata), including, without limitation, laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, or toxic or hazardous substances or wastes (collectively, “**Hazardous Materials**”) into the environment, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials, as well as all laws, rules, orders, judgments, decrees, authorizations, codes, demands or demand letters, injunctions, judgments, licenses, notices or notice letters, permits, plans or regulations issued, entered, promulgated or approved thereunder. The term “**Release**” means any depositing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, placing, emitting, discarding, abandoning, emptying, discharging, dispersal, migrating, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing on or into the indoor or outdoor environment.

(w) Subsidiary Rights. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries has the unrestricted right to vote, and (subject to limitations imposed by applicable law) to receive dividends and distributions on, all capital securities of its Subsidiaries as owned by the Company or such Subsidiary.

(x) Taxes.

(i) The Company and each of its Subsidiaries (A) has timely made or filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject and all such tax returns and deliverables are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (B) has timely paid all taxes which are due and payable (regardless of whether shown on a tax return) and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith, (C) has set aside on its books provisions reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes or periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply and (D) has complied in all material respects with all applicable legal requirements relating to the withholding and remittance of all material amounts of taxes, and all such taxes have been withheld and paid over to the appropriate governmental authority. There are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the officers of the Company know of no basis for any such claim. As used herein, (x) “**tax**” or “**taxes**” means any and all United States federal, state, local, or foreign income, gross receipts, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, capital stock, capital gains, franchise, profits, withholding, social security (or similar, including FICA), unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, or other tax imposed by any governmental authority, including any interest, penalty, indexation differentials or addition thereto and (y) “**tax return**” or “**tax returns**” means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund or information return or statement relating to Taxes filed or required to be filed with a governmental authority, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.

(ii) No deficiency for any material amount of taxes has been asserted or assessed by any governmental authority in writing against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, which deficiency has not been paid or resolved. No material audit or other proceeding by any governmental authority is currently in progress, pending or threatened in writing against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to any taxes due from such entities. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries are currently contesting any material tax liability before any governmental authority.

(iii) There are no claims in writing by any governmental authority in a jurisdiction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries does not file tax returns that such entity is or may be subject to tax or required to file tax returns in that jurisdiction which claim has not been dismissed, closed or otherwise resolved.

(y) Internal Accounting. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries maintains a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management’s general or specific authorizations, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and applicable law, and to maintain asset and liability accountability, (iii) access to assets or incurrence of liabilities is permitted only in accordance with management’s general or specific authorization and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets and liabilities is compared with the existing assets and liabilities at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any difference. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(y), during the twelve months prior to the date hereof neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any notice or correspondence from any accountant relating to any material weakness in any part of the system of internal accounting controls of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(z) Off Balance Sheet Arrangements. There is no transaction, arrangement, or other relationship between the Company and an unconsolidated or other off balance sheet entity that would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(aa) Investment Company Status. The Company is not, and upon consummation of the sale of the Securities, will not be, an “investment company,” an affiliate of an “investment company,” a company controlled by an “investment company” or an “affiliated person” of, or “promoter” or “principal underwriter” for, an “investment company” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(bb) Ranking of Notes. No Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is senior to the Notes in right of payment, whether with respect of payment of redemptions, interest, damages or upon liquidation or dissolution or otherwise.

(cc) Manipulation of Price. The Company has not, and to its knowledge no one acting on its behalf has, (i) taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or to result, or that could reasonably be expected to cause or result, in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of any of the Securities, (ii) other than the Placement Agent, sold, bid for, purchased, or paid any compensation for soliciting purchases of, any of the Securities, or (iii) other than the Placement Agent, paid or agreed to pay to any Person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any other securities of the Company.

(dd) FDA. As to each product subject to the jurisdiction of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the “**FDA**”) under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended, and the regulations thereunder (“**FDCA**”) that is manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold, and/or marketed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (each such product, a “**Pharmaceutical Product**”), such Pharmaceutical Product is being manufactured, packaged, labeled, tested, distributed, sold and/or marketed by the Company in compliance with all applicable requirements under FDCA and similar laws, rules and regulations relating to registration, investigational use, premarket clearance, licensure, or application approval, good manufacturing practices, good laboratory practices, good clinical practices, product listing, quotas, labeling, advertising, record keeping and filing of reports, except where the failure to be in compliance would not have a Material Adverse Effect. There is no pending, completed or, to the Company’s knowledge, threatened, action (including any lawsuit, arbitration, or legal or administrative or regulatory proceeding, charge, complaint, or investigation) against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has received any notice, warning letter or other communication from the FDA or any other governmental entity, which (i) contests the premarket clearance, licensure, registration, or approval of, the uses of, the distribution of, the manufacturing or packaging of, the testing of, the sale of, or the labeling and promotion of any Pharmaceutical Product, (ii) withdraws its approval of, requests the recall, suspension, or seizure of, or withdraws or orders the withdrawal of advertising or sales promotional materials relating to, any Pharmaceutical Product, (iii) imposes a clinical hold on any clinical investigation by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (iv) enjoins production at any facility of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (v) enters or proposes to enter into a consent decree of permanent injunction with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (vi) otherwise alleges any violation of any laws, rules or regulations by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and which, either individually or in the aggregate, would have a Material Adverse Effect. The properties, business and operations of the Company have been and are being conducted in all material respects in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations of the FDA. Except as set forth on Schedule 3(dd) or as disclosed in the PPM, the Company has not been informed by the FDA that the FDA will prohibit the marketing, sale, license or use in the United States of any product proposed to be developed, produced or marketed by the Company nor has the Company been informed by the FDA that the FDA will not approve for marketing any product being developed or proposed to be developed by the Company.

(ee) U.S. Real Property Holding Corporation. The Company is not, and has never been, a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897 of the Code, and the Company shall so certify upon any Buyer's request.

(ff) Transfer Taxes. On the applicable Closing Date, all stock transfer or other taxes (other than income or similar taxes) which are required to be paid in connection with the issuance, sale and transfer of the Securities to be sold to each Buyer hereunder will be, or will have been, fully paid or provided for by the Company, and all laws imposing such taxes will be or will have been complied with.

(gg) Bank Holding Company Act. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates is subject to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "**BHCA**") and to regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "**Federal Reserve**"). Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates owns or controls, directly or indirectly, five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities or twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the total equity of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve.

(hh) Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws. The operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries and their affiliates are and has been conducted at all times in compliance with all applicable U.S. and non-U.S. Laws, rules and regulations relating to terrorism or money laundering, including, without limitation, the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the U.S. Bank Secrecy Act, as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and the U. S. Money Laundering Control Act of 1986 (18 U.S.C. §§1956 and 1957), as amended, and any applicable law prohibiting or directed against the financing or support of terrorist activities (*e.g.*, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2339A and 2339B), and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency or self-regulatory body (collectively, the "**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or its Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates, threatened.

(ii) No Conflicts with Sanctions Laws. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates is, or is directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, owned or controlled by any Person that is currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury (“**OFAC**”) or the U.S. Departments of State or Commerce and including, without limitation, the designation as a “Specially Designated National” or on the “Sectoral Sanctions Identifications List” (collectively, “**Blocked Persons**”), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, “**Sanctions Laws**”), or any Person with whom or with which a U.S. Person is prohibited from dealing under any of the Sanctions Laws; Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, is located, organized, resident or doing business in a country or territory that is the subject or target of a comprehensive embargo or Sanctions Laws prohibiting dealings with the country or territory, which as of the date hereof, include, without limitation, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria (each, a “**Sanctioned Country**”); the Company and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with all Sanctions Laws; the Company and its Subsidiaries maintain in effect and enforces policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Company and its Subsidiaries with applicable Sanctions Laws; none of the Company nor its Subsidiaries, nor any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, acting in any capacity in connection with the operations of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, conducts any business with or for the benefit of any Blocked Person or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to, from or for the benefit of any Blocked Person, or deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to any applicable Sanctions Laws; no action of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates in connection with (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, (ii) the issuance and sale of the Securities, or (iii) the direct or indirect use of proceeds from the Securities or the consummation of any other transaction contemplated hereby or by the other Transaction Documents or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof, will result in the proceeds of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Transaction Documents being used, or loaned, contributed or otherwise made available, directly or indirectly, to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, for the purpose of (i) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business with any Person that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions Laws, (ii) unlawfully funding or facilitating any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Country or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation by any Person (including any Person participating in the transaction, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise) of Sanctions Laws. For the past five (5) years, each of the Company, its Subsidiaries and their affiliates has not knowingly engaged in and is not now knowingly engaged in any dealings or transactions with any Person that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject or the target of Sanctions Laws or with any Sanctioned Country.

(jj) Anti-Bribery. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates nor anyone acting on their behalf have made any contribution or other payment to any official of, or candidate for, any federal, state or foreign office in violation of any law. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, nor any owner or shareholder, director, officer, agent, employee or other Person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, has (i) used any funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense, (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee, to any employee or agent of a private entity with which any of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates does or seeks to do business or to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns, (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of any applicable law or regulation implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions or any applicable provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the “**FCPA**”), the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, or any other similar law of any other jurisdiction in which any of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates operates its business, including, in each case, the rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the “**Anti-Bribery Laws**”), (iv) taken, is currently taking or will take any action in furtherance of an offer, payment, gift or anything else of value, directly or indirectly, to any Person while knowing that all or some portion of the money or value will be offered, given or promised to anyone to improperly influence official action, to obtain or retain business or otherwise to secure any improper advantage or (v) otherwise made any offer, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, unlawful kickback or other unlawful payment; Each of the Company, its Subsidiaries and their affiliates has instituted and has maintained, and will continue to maintain, policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with the Anti-Bribery Laws and with this representation and warranty; none of the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates will directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the convertible securities or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, affiliate, joint venture partner or other Person for the purpose of financing or facilitating any activity that would violate the Anti-Bribery Laws; there are, and have been, no allegations, investigations or inquiries with regard to a potential violation of any Anti-Bribery Laws by the Company, its Subsidiaries or their affiliates, or any of their respective current or former directors, officers, employees, owners, shareholders, stockholders, representatives, agents or other Persons acting or purporting to act on their behalf.

(kk) No Additional Agreements. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have any agreement or understanding with any Buyer with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents other than as specified in the Transaction Documents.

(ll) Disclosure. Except for discussions specifically regarding the offer and sale of the Notes and the transactions contemplated by the Primary Financing SPA and the Merger Agreement (as defined below), the Company confirms that neither it nor any other Person acting on its behalf has provided any of the Buyers or their agents or counsel with any information that constitutes or could reasonably be expected to constitute material, non-public information concerning the Company or any its Subsidiaries, other than the existence of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. The Company understands and confirms that each of the Buyers will rely on the foregoing representations in effecting transactions in securities of the Company. All disclosure provided to the Buyers regarding the Company, or any of its Subsidiaries, their business and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the disclosure schedules to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of the Company is true and correct and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. All of the written information furnished after the date hereof by or on behalf of the Company to Buyers pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, taken as a whole, will be true and correct in all material respects as of the date on which such information is so provided and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. Each press release, if any, issued by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries during the twelve (12) months preceding the date of this Agreement did not, at the time of release, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Except for the transactions contemplated herein and in the Merger Agreement, no event or circumstance has occurred or information exists with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or its or their business, properties, liabilities, prospects, operations (including results thereof) or conditions (financial or otherwise), which, under applicable law, rule or regulation, requires public disclosure at or before the date hereof or announcement by the Company but which has not been so publicly disclosed. The Company acknowledges and agrees that no Buyer makes or has made any representations or warranties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby other than those specifically set forth in Section 2.

(mm) Stock Option Plans. Each stock option, if any, granted by the Company was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the applicable stock option plan of the Company and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of Common Stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. No stock option granted under the Company's stock option plan has been backdated. The Company has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no policy or practice of the Company to knowingly grant, stock options prior to, or otherwise knowingly coordinate the grant of stock options with, the release or other public announcement of material information regarding the Company or its Subsidiaries or their financial results or prospects.

(nn) No Disagreements with Accountants and Lawyers. There are no material disagreements of any kind presently existing, or reasonably anticipated by the Company to arise, between the Company and the accountants and lawyers formerly or presently employed by the Company and the Company is current with respect to any fees owed to its accountants and lawyers which could affect the Company's ability to perform any of its obligations under any of the Transaction Documents.

(oo) No Disqualification Events. With respect to Securities to be offered and sold hereunder in reliance on Rule 506(b) under the 1933 Act ("**Regulation D Securities**"), none of the Company, any of its predecessors, any affiliated issuer, any director, executive officer, other officer of the Company participating in the offering hereunder, any beneficial owner of 20% or more of the Company's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power, nor any promoter (as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the 1933 Act) connected with the Company in any capacity at the time of sale (each, an "**Issuer Covered Person**" and, together, "**Issuer Covered Persons**") is subject to any of the "Bad Actor" disqualifications described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i) to (viii) under the 1933 Act (a "**Disqualification Event**"), except for a Disqualification Event covered by Rule 506(d)(2) or (d)(3). The Company has exercised reasonable care to determine whether any Issuer Covered Person is subject to a Disqualification Event. The Company has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e), and has furnished to the Buyers a copy of any disclosures provided thereunder.

(pp) Other Covered Persons. The Company is not aware of any Person (other than the Placement Agent) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of Buyers or potential purchasers in connection with the sale of any Regulation D Securities.

(qq) Notice of Disqualification Events. The Company will notify the Buyers and the Placement Agent in writing, prior to each Closing Date of (i) any Disqualification Event relating to any Issuer Covered Person and (ii) any event that would, with the passage of time, become a Disqualification Event relating to any Issuer Covered Person.

(rr) Merger Agreement. The Company has delivered to such Buyer a duly executed copy of the Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among the Company, PublicCo and CellMSC, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of PublicCo, dated March 24, 2021 (the “**Merger Agreement**”). The representations and warranties of the Company included in the Merger Agreement are true and correct as of the date hereof (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which are true and correct as of such specified date), and the Company has no reason to believe that the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will not occur.

(ss) Dilutive Effect. The Company understands and acknowledges that the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of the Warrants will increase in certain circumstances. The Company further acknowledges that its obligation to issue Warrant Shares pursuant to the terms of the Warrants in accordance with this Agreement and with the Warrants are absolute and unconditional regardless of the dilutive effect that such issuance may have on the ownership interests of other members or stockholders of the Company.

(tt) Application of Takeover Protections; Rights Agreement. The Company and its board of directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, interested shareholder, business combination (including, without limitation, under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law), poison pill (including, without limitation, any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws or other organizational documents or the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation which is or could become applicable to any Buyer as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Company’s issuance of the Securities and any Buyer’s ownership of the Securities. The Company has not adopted a stockholder rights plan or similar arrangement relating to accumulations of beneficial ownership of Common Stock or a change in control of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(uu) Shell Company Status. The Company is not, and has never been, an issuer identified in Rule 144(i)(1) of the 1933 Act.

(vv) COVID-19. Since December 31, 2019, there has not occurred, directly or indirectly as a result of, with respect to or in connection with SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks, any material disruption in, or material negative impact on, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries’ business or business operations, whether in the near, medium or long term or of short, medium or long duration, including as a result of, with respect to or in connection with: (a) any temporary or permanent whole or partial loss of customer(s), supplier(s), service provider(s), systems or technology provider(s), or infrastructure; (b) any temporary or permanent whole or partial loss of access to, or the services of, facilities (including offices or co-location facilities), employees, independent contractors or consultants, technology or networks, utilities, services and repair or other resources; (c) any excessive or unusual costs, expenses, fees, rates, royalties or charges of any nature, including with respect to compensation of employees, independent contractors or consultants or costs of employee benefits or insurance (including health insurance and business interruption or similar insurance); (d) any delay in the payment or performance of obligations by third Persons, regardless of whether caused or allegedly caused by force majeure or a similar concept or otherwise; (e) any cause similar to any of the foregoing; or (f) any combination of the foregoing.

(ww) Equity Capitalization. As of the date hereof, the authorized capital stock of the Company consists of (i) 10,000,000 shares of Common Stock, of which as of the date hereof, 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock are issued and outstanding, no shares of Common Stock are reserved for issuance pursuant to the Company's stock option and purchase plans, of which no shares of Common Stock are subject to outstanding Company options granted under the Company stock plans and no shares of Common Stock are reserved for issuance pursuant to securities exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, Common Stock and (ii) no there are no authorized shares of preferred stock. No Common Stock are held in treasury. All of such outstanding shares are duly authorized and have been, or upon issuance will be, validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. (i) Except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(i) hereto, none of the Company's or any Subsidiary's capital equity is subject to preemptive rights or any other similar rights or any liens or encumbrances suffered or permitted by the Company or any Subsidiary's; (ii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(ii), there are no outstanding options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital equity of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, or contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company is or may become bound to issue additional capital stock of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries or options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for, any capital equity of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries; (iii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(iii), there are no outstanding debt securities, notes, credit agreements, credit facilities or other agreements, documents or instruments evidencing Indebtedness of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries or by which the Company or any of the Subsidiaries is or may become bound; (iv) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(iv), there are no financing statements securing obligations in any amounts filed in connection with the Company or any of the Subsidiaries; (v), except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(v), there are no agreements or arrangements under which the Company or any of the Subsidiaries is obligated to register the sale of any of their securities under the 1933 Act; (vi) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(vi), there are no outstanding securities or instruments of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries which contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company or any of the Subsidiaries is or may become bound to redeem a security of the Company or any of the Subsidiaries; (vii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(vii), there are no securities or instruments containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Securities; (viii) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(viii), neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement; and (ix) except as disclosed in Schedule 3(ww)(ix), the Company or any of the Subsidiaries have no liabilities or obligations, other than those incurred in the ordinary course of the Company's or any of the Subsidiary's respective businesses and which, individually or in the aggregate, do not or could not have a Material Adverse Effect.

4. COVENANTS.

(a) Best Efforts. Each party shall use its reasonable best efforts timely to satisfy each of the covenants and the conditions to be satisfied by it as provided in Sections 6 and 7 of this Agreement.

(b) Form D and Blue Sky. The Company agrees to file a Form D with respect to the Notes and Warrants as required under Regulation D and to provide a copy thereof to each Buyer promptly after such filing. The Company shall, on or before each Closing Date, take such action as the Company shall reasonably determine is necessary in order to obtain an exemption for or to qualify the Securities for sale to the Buyers at the applicable Closing pursuant to this Agreement under applicable securities or “Blue Sky” laws of the states of the United States (or to obtain an exemption from such qualification), and shall provide evidence of any such action so taken to the Buyers on or prior to the applicable Closing Date. The Company shall make all filings and reports relating to the offer and sale of the Securities required under applicable securities or “Blue Sky” laws of the states of the United States following each Closing Date.

(c) Use of Proceeds. The Company will use the proceeds from the sale of the Securities solely as set forth in Schedule 4(c).

(d) Fees. The Company shall pay an expense allowance to the Lead Investor or its designee(s) for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents through each Closing Date (including all legal fees and disbursements in connection therewith, documentation and implementation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and due diligence in connection therewith) not reimbursed by the Company on or prior to the First Closing, which amount, at the option of the Lead Investor, may be withheld by such Buyer from its applicable Purchase Price at the applicable Closing; provided, however, in no event will the amount of costs, fees and expenses of the Lead Investor to be reimbursed by the Company in connection with this Agreement exceed \$100,000 (including any amounts paid to the Lead Investor or its counsel prior to the First Closing in connection with this Agreement) without the prior approval from the Company. The Company shall be responsible for the payment of any placement agent’s fees, financial advisory fees, or broker’s commissions (other than for Persons engaged by any Buyer) relating to or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, any fees or commissions payable to the Financial Advisor. The Company shall pay, and hold each Buyer harmless against, any liability, loss or expense (including, without limitation, attorney’s fees and out-of-pocket expenses) arising in connection with any claim relating to any such payment. Except as otherwise set forth in the Transaction Documents, each party to this Agreement shall bear its own expenses in connection with the sale of the Securities to the Buyers.

(e) Pledge of Securities. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Securities may be pledged by a Buyer in connection with a bona fide margin agreement or other loan or financing arrangement that is secured by the Securities. The pledge of Securities shall not be deemed to be a transfer, sale or assignment of the Securities hereunder, and no Buyer effecting a pledge of Securities shall be required to provide the Company with any notice thereof or otherwise make any delivery to the Company pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including, without limitation, Section 2(f) hereof; provided that a Buyer and its pledgee shall be required to comply with the provisions of Section 2(f) hereof in order to effect a sale, transfer or assignment of Securities to such pledgee. The Company hereby agrees to execute and deliver such documentation as a pledgee of the Securities may reasonably request in connection with a pledge of the Securities to such pledgee by a Buyer.

(f) Additional Notes or Warrants. So long as any Buyer beneficially owns any Notes or Warrants, the Company will not issue any Notes or Warrants other than to the Buyers as contemplated hereby and the Company shall not issue any other securities that would cause a breach or default under the Notes of Warrants.

(g) Corporate Existence. Except as contemplated under the Merger Agreement, so long as any Buyer beneficially owns any Securities, the Company shall (i) maintain its corporate existence and (ii) not be party to any Fundamental Transaction (as defined in the Notes and Warrants) while any Notes are outstanding and thereafter only if the Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions governing Fundamental Transactions set forth in the Warrants.

(h) Reservation of Shares. While any Warrants remain outstanding, the Company shall take all action necessary to have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issuance, no less than the number of shares of Common Stock equal to the Required Reserve Amount. If at any time the number of shares of Common Stock authorized and reserved for issuance is not sufficient to meet the requirements set forth in this Section 4(h), the Company will promptly take all corporate action necessary to authorize and reserve a sufficient number of shares, including, without limitation, calling a special meeting of stockholders to authorize additional shares to meet the Company's obligations under this Section 4(h), in the case of an insufficient number of authorized shares, obtain stockholder approval of an increase in such authorized number of shares, and voting the management shares of the Company in favor of an increase in the authorized shares of Common Stock to ensure that the number of authorized shares is sufficient to meet the requirements set forth in this Section 4(h).

(i) Conduct of Business. The business of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall not be conducted in violation of any law, ordinance or regulation of any governmental entity, including, without limitation, FCPA and other applicable Anti-Bribery Laws, OFAC regulations and other applicable Sanctions Laws, and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

(i) None of the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents shall:

(a) conduct any business or engage in any transaction or dealing with or for the benefit of any Blocked Person, including the making or receiving of any contribution of funds, goods or services to, from or for the benefit of any Blocked Person;

(b) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to the applicable Sanctions Laws;

(c) use any of the proceeds of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to finance, promote or otherwise support in any manner any illegal activity, including, without limitation, any Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, or Anti-Bribery Laws; or

(d) violate, attempt to violate, or engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, any of the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, or Anti-Bribery Laws, or that would cause Buyers to be in violation of the Anti-Bribery Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Sanctions Laws.

(ii) The Company shall maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by it and its Subsidiaries and their directors, officers, employees, agents representatives and affiliates with the Sanctions Laws and Anti-Bribery Laws.

(iii) The Company will promptly notify the Buyers in writing if any of it, or any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents, shall become a Blocked Person, or become directly or indirectly owned or controlled by a Blocked Person.

(iv) The Company shall provide such information and documentation as the Buyers or any of their affiliates may require to satisfy compliance with the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, or Anti-Bribery Laws.

(v) The Company shall promptly notify the Buyers in writing should it become aware (a) of any changes to these covenants, or (b) if it cannot comply with the covenants set forth herein. The Company shall also promptly notify the Buyers in writing should they become aware of an investigation, litigation or regulatory action relating to an alleged or potential violation of the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, Sanctions Laws, and Anti-Bribery Laws.

(vi) The Company shall not transfer to any Subsidiary of the Company any assets, rights, liabilities, obligations or commitments of any type whatsoever, nor shall the Company permit any Subsidiary of the Company to acquire any assets or rights, or to incur any liabilities, obligations or commitments, of any kind.

(j) Collateral Agent.

(i) Each Buyer hereby (a) appoints the Lead Investor as the collateral agent hereunder and under the Security Documents (in such capacity, the “**Collateral Agent**”), and (b) authorizes the Collateral Agent (and its officers, directors, employees and agents) to take such action on such Buyer’s behalf in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof. The Collateral Agent shall not have, by reason hereof or pursuant to any Security Documents, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Buyer. Neither the Collateral Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees and agents shall have any liability to any Buyer for any action taken or omitted to be taken in connection hereof or the Security Documents except to the extent caused by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, and each Buyer agrees to defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Collateral Agent and all of its officers, directors, employees and agents (collectively, the “**Collateral Agent Indemnitees**”) from and against any losses, damages, liabilities, obligations, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, fees, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees, costs and expenses) incurred by such Collateral Agent Indemnitee, whether direct, indirect or consequential, arising from or in connection with the performance by such Collateral Agent Indemnitee of the duties and obligations of Collateral Agent pursuant hereto or any of the Security Documents.

(ii) The Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely upon any written notices, statements, certificates, orders or other documents or any telephone message believed by it in good faith to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person, and with respect to all matters pertaining to this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents and its duties hereunder or thereunder, upon advice of counsel selected by it.

(iii) The Collateral Agent may resign from the performance of all its functions and duties hereunder and under the Notes and the Security Documents at any time by giving at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Company and each holder of the Notes. Such resignation shall take effect upon the acceptance by a successor Collateral Agent of appointment as provided below. Upon any such notice of resignation, the holders of a majority of the outstanding principal amount of Notes shall appoint a successor Collateral Agent. Upon the acceptance of the appointment as Collateral Agent, such successor Collateral Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Collateral Agent, and the retiring Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under this Agreement, the Notes and the Security Agreement. After any Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 4(i) shall inure to its benefit. If a successor Collateral Agent shall not have been so appointed within said ten (10) Business Day period, the retiring Collateral Agent shall then appoint a successor Collateral Agent who shall serve until such time, if any, as the holders of a majority of the outstanding principal amount of Notes appoints a successor Collateral Agent as provided above. As used herein, "**Business Day**" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(iv) The Company hereby covenants and agrees to take all actions as promptly as practicable reasonably requested by either the holders of a majority of the outstanding principal amount of Notes or the Collateral Agent (or its successor), from time to time pursuant to the terms of this Section 4(i), to secure a successor Collateral Agent satisfactory to such requesting part(y)(ies), in their sole discretion, including, without limitation, by paying all fees of such successor Collateral Agent, by having the Company agree to indemnify any successor Collateral Agent and by each of the Company executing a collateral agency agreement or similar agreement and/or any amendment to the Security Documents reasonably requested or required by the successor Collateral Agent.

(k) Additional Issuances of Securities.

(i) For purposes of this Section 4(j), the following definitions shall apply.

(1) “**Convertible Securities**” means any stock or securities (other than Options (as defined below)) convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock.

(2) “**Options**” means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase Common Stock or Convertible Securities.

(3) “**Common Stock Equivalents**” means, collectively, Options and Convertible Securities.

(4) “**Subsequent Placement**” means any direct or indirect, offer, sale, grant any option to purchase, or other disposition of any of the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’ equity or equity equivalent securities, including without limitation any debt, preferred stock or other instrument or security whether or not such security is, at any time during its life and under any circumstances, convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents.

(ii) The Company shall not enter into any Subsequent Placement other than as contemplated by the Primary Financing SPA, unless the Company has prepaid the Notes in full pursuant to Section 2(a) or Section 2(b) of the Notes or it has complied with this Section 4(j)(ii).

(1) At least five (3) Business Days prior to any proposed or intended Subsequent Placement (other than as contemplated under the Primary Financing SPA), the Company shall deliver to each Buyer a written notice (each such notice, a “**Pre-Notice**”), which Pre-Notice shall not contain any information (including, without limitation, material, non-public information) other than: (A) if the proposed Offer Notice (as defined below) constitutes or contains material, non-public information, a statement asking whether the Buyer is willing to accept material non-public information or (B) if the proposed Offer Notice does not constitute or contain material, non-public information, (x) a statement that the Company proposes or intends to effect a Subsequent Placement, (y) a statement that the statement in clause (x) above does not constitute material, non-public information and (z) a statement informing such Buyer that it is entitled to receive an Offer Notice (as defined below) with respect to such Subsequent Placement upon its written request. Upon the written request of a Buyer within three (3) Business Days after the Company’s delivery to such Buyer of such Pre-Notice, and only upon a written request by such Buyer, the Company shall promptly, but no later than one (1) Business Day after such request, deliver to such Buyer an irrevocable written notice (the “**Offer Notice**”) of any proposed or intended issuance or sale or exchange (the “**Offer**”) of the securities being offered (the “**Offered Securities**”) in a Subsequent Placement, which Offer Notice shall (w) identify and describe the Offered Securities, (x) describe the price and other terms upon which they are to be issued, sold or exchanged, and the number or amount of the Offered Securities to be issued, sold or exchanged, (y) identify the Persons (if known) to which or with which the Offered Securities are to be offered, issued, sold or exchanged and (z) offer to issue and sell to or exchange with such Buyers an amount of the Offered Securities for a purchase price equal to all Outstanding Amounts of the Notes assuming all Notes were issued pursuant to Section 1(a) including all accrued Interest thereon, allocated among such Buyers (a) based on such Buyer’s pro rata portion of the aggregate principal amount of Notes purchased hereunder (the “**Basic Amount**”), and (b) with respect to each Buyer that elects to purchase its Basic Amount, any additional portion of the Offered Securities attributable to the Basic Amounts of other Buyers as such Buyer shall indicate it will purchase or acquire should the other Buyers subscribe for less than their Basic Amounts (the “**Undersubscription Amount**”), which process shall be repeated until the Buyers shall have an opportunity to subscribe for any remaining Undersubscription Amount.

(2) To accept an Offer, in whole or in part, such Buyer must deliver a written notice to the Company prior to the end of the fifth (5th) Business Day after such Buyer's receipt of the Offer Notice (the "**Offer Period**"), setting forth the portion of such Buyer's Basic Amount that such Buyer elects to purchase and, if such Buyer shall elect to purchase all of its Basic Amount, the Undersubscription Amount, if any, that such Buyer elects to purchase (in either case, the "**Notice of Acceptance**"). If the Basic Amounts subscribed for by all Buyers are less than the total of all of the Basic Amounts, then each Buyer who has set forth an Undersubscription Amount in its Notice of Acceptance shall be entitled to purchase, in addition to the Basic Amounts subscribed for, the Undersubscription Amount it has subscribed for; provided, however, that if the Undersubscription Amounts subscribed for exceed the difference between the total of all the Basic Amounts and the Basic Amounts subscribed for (the "**Available Undersubscription Amount**"), each Buyer who has subscribed for any Undersubscription Amount shall be entitled to purchase only that portion of the Available Undersubscription Amount as the Basic Amount of such Buyer bears to the total Basic Amounts of all Buyers that have subscribed for Undersubscription Amounts, subject to rounding by the Company to the extent its deems reasonably necessary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company desires to modify or amend the terms and conditions of the Offer prior to the expiration of the Offer Period, the Company may deliver to the Buyers a new Offer Notice and the Offer Period shall expire on the fifth (5th) Business Day after such Buyer's receipt of such new Offer Notice.

(3) The Company shall have five (5) Business Days from the expiration of the Offer Period above to offer, issue, sell or exchange all or any part of such Offered Securities as to which a Notice of Acceptance has not been given by the Buyers (the "**Refused Securities**") pursuant to a definitive agreement (the "**Subsequent Placement Agreement**") but only to the offerees described in the Offer Notice (if so described therein) and only upon terms and conditions (including, without limitation, unit prices and interest rates) that are not more favorable to the acquiring Person or Persons or less favorable to the Company than those set forth in the Offer Notice.

(4) In the event the Company shall propose to sell less than all the Refused Securities (any such sale to be in the manner and on the terms specified in Section 4(j)(ii)(3) above), then each Buyer may, at its sole option and in its sole discretion, reduce the number or amount of the Offered Securities specified in its Notice of Acceptance to an amount that shall be not less than the number or amount of the Offered Securities that such Buyer elected to purchase pursuant to Section 4(j)(ii)(2) above multiplied by a fraction, (i) the numerator of which shall be the number or amount of Offered Securities the Company actually proposes to issue, sell or exchange (including Offered Securities to be issued or sold to Buyers pursuant to Section 4(j)(ii)(3) above prior to such reduction) and (ii) the denominator of which shall be the original amount of the Offered Securities. In the event that any Buyer so elects to reduce the number or amount of Offered Securities specified in its Notice of Acceptance, the Company may not issue, sell or exchange more than the reduced number or amount of the Offered Securities unless and until such securities have again been offered to the Buyers in accordance with Section 4(j)(ii)(1) above.

(5) Upon the closing of the issuance, sale or exchange of all or less than all of the Refused Securities, the Buyers shall acquire from the Company, and the Company shall issue to the Buyers, the number or amount of Offered Securities specified in the Notices of Acceptance, as may be reduced pursuant to Section 4(j)(ii)(3) above if the Buyers have so elected, upon the terms and conditions specified in the Offer. The purchase by the Buyers of any Offered Securities is subject in all cases to the preparation, execution and delivery by the Company and the Buyers of a purchase agreement relating to such Offered Securities reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Buyers and their respective counsel.

(6) Any Offered Securities not acquired by the Buyers or other Persons in accordance with Section 4(j)(ii)(3) above may not be issued, sold or exchanged until they are again offered to the Buyers under the procedures specified in this Agreement.

(7) The Company and the Buyers agree that if any Buyer elects to participate in the Offer, neither the Subsequent Placement Agreement with respect to such Offer nor any other transaction documents related thereto shall include any term or provisions whereby any Buyer shall be required to agree to any restrictions in trading as to any securities of the Company owned by such Buyer prior to such Subsequent Placement.

(8) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4(j) and unless otherwise agreed to by the Buyers, the Company shall either confirm in writing to the Buyers that the transaction with respect to the Subsequent Placement has been abandoned or shall publicly disclose its intention to issue the Offered Securities, in either case in such a manner such that the Buyers will not be in possession of material non-public information, by the fifteenth (15th) Business Day following delivery of the Offer Notice. If by the fifteenth (15th) Business Day following delivery of the Offer Notice no public disclosure regarding a transaction with respect to the Offered Securities has been made, and no notice regarding the abandonment of such transaction has been received by the Buyers, such transaction shall be deemed to have been abandoned and the Buyers shall not be deemed to be in possession of any material, non-public information with respect to the Company. Should the Company decide to pursue such transaction with respect to the Offered Securities, the Company shall provide each Buyer with another Offer Notice and each Buyer will again have the right of participation set forth in this Section 4(j)(ii). The Company shall not be permitted to deliver more than one such Offer Notice to the Buyers in any 60 day period.

(l) Variable Securities. While any Warrants remain outstanding, the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be prohibited from effecting or entering into an agreement to effect any Subsequent Placement involving a Variable Rate Transaction except as contemplated by the Primary Financing Term Sheet. “**Variable Rate Transaction**” means a transaction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (i) issues or sells any Convertible Securities either (A) at a conversion, exercise or exchange rate or other price that is based upon and/or varies with the trading prices of or quotations for the shares of Common Stock at any time after the initial issuance of such Convertible Securities, or (B) with a conversion, exercise or exchange price that is subject to being reset at some future date after the initial issuance of such Convertible Securities or upon the occurrence of specified or contingent events directly or indirectly related to the business of the Company or the market for the Common Stock, other than pursuant to a customary “weighted average” anti-dilution provision or (ii) enters into any agreement (including, without limitation, an equity line of credit or an “at-the-market” offering) whereby the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may sell securities at a future determined price (other than standard and customary “preemptive” or “participation” rights). Each Buyer shall be entitled to obtain injunctive relief against the Company and its Subsidiaries to preclude any such issuance, which remedy shall be in addition to any right to collect damages for an actual breach of this Section 4(l).

(m) Closing Documents. On or prior to fourteen (14) calendar days after the applicable Closing Date, the Company agrees to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to each Buyer and Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP a complete closing set of the executed Transaction Documents, Notes and any other documents required to be delivered to any party pursuant to Section 7 hereof or otherwise.

(n) Within fifteen (15) calendar days after the Closing Date (or such later date as determined by the Collateral Agent in its reasonable discretion), (i) the Collateral Agent shall have received an account control agreement with respect to each account referred to in Schedule IV of the Security Agreement as in effect on the date hereof, in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, duly executed by the Company and such bank or financial institution, or (ii) the Company shall enter into such other arrangements as are satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, as required under Section 5(i) of the Security Agreement and subject to the terms thereof.

5. REGISTER; TRANSFER AGENT INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) Register. The Company shall maintain at its principal executive offices (or such other office or agency of the Company as it may designate by notice to each holder of Securities), a register for the Notes and Warrants in which the Company shall record the name and address of the Person in whose name the Notes and Warrants have been issued (including the name and address of each transferee), the principal amount of Notes held by such Person and the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants held by such Person. The Company shall keep the register open and available at all times during business hours for inspection of any Buyer or its legal representatives.

(b) Transfer Agent Instructions. If and when the Common Stock is registered under the 1934 Act, the Company shall issue irrevocable instructions to its transfer agent, and any subsequent transfer agent, in the form attached to the Primary Financing SPA, to issue certificates or credit shares to the applicable balance accounts at DTC, registered in the name of each Buyer or its respective nominee(s), upon exercise of the Warrant in such amounts as specified from time to time by each Buyer to the Company upon exercise of the Warrants. The Company warrants that no instruction other than the Irrevocable Transfer Agent Instructions (as defined in the Primary Financing SPA) referred to therein, and stop transfer instructions to give effect to Section 2(f) hereof, will be given by the Company to its Transfer Agent, and that the Securities shall otherwise be freely transferable on the books and records of the Company as and to the extent provided in this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. If a Buyer effects a sale, assignment or transfer of the Securities in accordance with Section 2(f), the Company shall permit the transfer and shall promptly instruct its transfer agent to issue one or more certificates or credit shares to the applicable balance accounts at DTC in such name and in such denominations as specified by such Buyer to effect such sale, transfer or assignment. In the event that such sale, assignment or transfer involves the Warrant Shares sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement or pursuant to Rule 144, the transfer agent shall issue such Securities to the Buyer, assignee or transferee, as the case may be, without any restrictive legend. The Company acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to a Buyer. Accordingly, the Company acknowledges that the remedy at law for a breach of its obligations under this Section 5(b) will be inadequate and agrees, in the event of a breach or threatened breach by the Company of the provisions of this Section 5(b), that a Buyer shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an order and/or injunction restraining any breach and requiring immediate issuance and transfer, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

6. CONDITIONS TO THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION TO SELL.

The obligation of the Company hereunder to issue and sell the applicable Notes and the related Warrants to each Buyer at the applicable Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the applicable Closing Date, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for the Company's sole benefit and may be waived by the Company at any time in its sole discretion by providing each Buyer with prior written notice thereof:

(i) Such Buyer shall have executed each of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and delivered the same to the Company.

(ii) Such Buyer shall have delivered the applicable Purchase Price (less, in the case of the Lead Investor, the amounts withheld pursuant to Section 4(d)) for the Notes and related Warrants being purchased by such Buyer at the applicable Closing pursuant to Section 1(d) hereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by the Company.

(iii) The representations and warranties of such Buyer shall be true and correct as of the date when made and as of the applicable Closing Date as though made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which shall be true and correct as of such specified date), and such Buyer shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by such Buyer at or prior to the applicable Closing Date.

(iv) The Merger Agreement shall not have been terminated as of the applicable Closing Date.

7. CONDITIONS TO EACH BUYER'S OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE.

The obligation of each Buyer hereunder to purchase the applicable Notes and the related Warrants at the applicable Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the applicable Closing Date, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for each Buyer's sole benefit and may be waived by such Buyer at any time in its sole discretion by providing the Company with prior written notice thereof:

(i) The Company and each of its Subsidiaries shall have duly executed and delivered to such Buyer each of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party (with the Notes and Warrants allocated in such principal amounts as such Buyer shall request), being purchased by such Buyer at the applicable Closing pursuant to this Agreement.

(ii) Such Buyer shall have received the opinion of Dentons US LLP, the Company's outside counsel, dated as of the applicable Closing Date, in the form of Exhibit F attached hereto.

(iii) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate evidencing the formation and good standing of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries in each such entity's jurisdiction of formation issued by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of such jurisdiction, as of a date within ten (10) days prior to the applicable Closing Date.

(iv) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate evidencing the Company's and each of its Subsidiaries' qualification as a foreign corporation and good standing issued by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of each jurisdiction in which the Company and its Subsidiaries conduct business, as of a date within ten (10) days prior to the applicable Closing Date.

(v) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer a certified copy of the Certificate of Incorporation and the organizational documents of each of its Subsidiaries as certified by the Secretary of State (or comparable office) of the jurisdiction of formation of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries within ten (10) days prior to the applicable Closing Date.

(vi) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer a certificate, executed by the Secretary of the Company and dated as of the applicable Closing Date, as to (i) the resolutions consistent with Section 3(b) as adopted by the Company's Board of Directors and each of its Subsidiaries' applicable governing body in a form reasonably acceptable to such Buyer and (ii) the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and the organizational documents of each of its Subsidiaries, each as in effect at the applicable Closing, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G.

(vii) The representations and warranties of the Company set forth in (i) Section 3 shall be true and correct as of the date when made and as of the applicable Closing Date as though made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which shall be true and correct as of such specified date) and (ii) the Merger Agreement are true and correct as of the applicable Closing Date (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date which shall be true and correct as of such specified date), and the Company shall have no reason to believe that the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will not occur, and the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by the Transaction Documents to be performed, satisfied or complied with by the Company at or prior to the applicable Closing Date. Such Buyer shall have received a certificate, executed by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, dated as of the applicable Closing Date, to the foregoing effect and as to such other matters as may be reasonably requested by such Buyer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H.

(viii) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer a duly executed Merger Agreement by all parties thereto, which shall not have been terminated as of the applicable Closing Date, and of which no provision shall have been amended or waived as of the applicable Closing Date without the prior written consent of the Required Holders (as defined in Section 9(e)).

(ix) The Company shall have obtained all governmental, regulatory or third party consents and approvals, if any, necessary for the sale of the Securities.

(x) If the applicable Closing Date is (i) the Second Closing Date, the First Closing Date shall have been completed and (ii) the Third Closing, the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date shall have been completed.

(xi) Such Buyer shall have received the Company's wire instructions on Company letterhead duly executed by an authorized executive officer of the Company.

(xii) Each of the Company's Subsidiaries shall have executed and delivered to such Buyer the Guarantee Agreement.

(xiii) The Collateral Agent shall have received all documents, instruments, filings and recordations and searches reasonably necessary in connection with the perfection of a valid security interest in the Collateral of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, and, in the case of UCC filings, such filings shall be in proper form for filing.

(xiv) The Collateral Agent shall have received the results of searches (including comparable searches in any jurisdiction outside the United States) for any effective UCC financing statements, tax liens or judgment liens filed against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any property of any of the foregoing, which results shall not show any such liens (other than Permitted Liens acceptable to the Collateral Agent).

(xv) The Collateral Agent shall have received the Security Agreement, duly executed by the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, together with the original stock certificates representing all of the equity interests and all promissory notes required to be pledged thereunder, accompanied by undated stock powers and allonges executed in blank and other proper instruments of transfer.

(xvi) The Company shall have delivered to such Buyer such other documents relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as such Buyer or its counsel may reasonably request.

8. TERMINATION. In the event that the First Closing shall not have occurred with respect to a Buyer on or before five (5) Business Days from the date hereof due to the Company's or such Buyer's failure to satisfy the conditions set forth in Sections 6 and 7 above (and the nonbreaching party's failure to waive such unsatisfied condition(s)), the nonbreaching party shall have the option to terminate this Agreement with respect to such breaching party at the close of business on such date by delivering a written notice to that effect to each other party to this Agreement and without liability of any party to any other party; provided, however, that if this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section 8, the Company shall remain obligated to reimburse the Lead Investor or its designee(s), as applicable, for the expenses described in Section 4(d) above.

9. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Jury Trial. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. **EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.** In addition to, but not in limitation of, any other rights of a Buyer hereunder, if (a) this Agreement is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection of any indemnification or other obligation hereunder then outstanding or enforcement or any such obligation is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or a Buyer otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Agreement or to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of the Company or other proceedings affecting Company creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Agreement, then the Company shall pay the costs incurred by such Buyer for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements. The Company expressly acknowledges and agrees that no amounts due under this Agreement shall be affected, or limited, by the fact that the Purchase Price paid for the Notes was less than the original principal amount thereof.

(b) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more identical counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party; provided that a facsimile or .pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original, not a facsimile or .pdf signature.

(c) Headings. The headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Agreement.

(d) Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

(e) Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents supersede all other prior oral or written agreements between the Buyers, the Company, their affiliates and Persons acting on their behalf with respect to the matters discussed herein, and this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the instruments referenced herein and therein contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered herein and therein and, except as specifically set forth herein or therein, neither the Company nor any Buyer makes any representation, warranty, covenant or undertaking with respect to such matters. Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the holders of at least a majority of the applicable Securities and shall include the Required Holders; provided, however, that the provisions of Section 4(j) cannot be amended without the additional prior written approval of the Collateral Agent or its successor. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 9(e) shall be binding upon each Buyer and holders of the applicable Securities and the Company. No such amendment shall be effective to the extent that it applies to less than all of the Buyers or holders of the applicable Securities then outstanding. No consideration shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of any of the Transaction Documents unless the same consideration (other than the reimbursement of legal fees) also is offered to all of the parties to the Transaction Documents, holders of Notes or holders of the Warrants, as the case may be. The Company has not, directly or indirectly, made any agreements with any Buyers relating to the terms or conditions of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents except as set forth in the Transaction Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company confirms that, except as set forth in this Agreement, no Buyer has made any commitment or promise or has any other obligation to provide any financing to the Company or otherwise. As used herein, “**Required Holders**” means the Lead Investor; provided, however, that, at any time after the First Closing when neither the Lead Investor nor any of its affiliates holds any Securities, Required Holders shall mean holders of at least a majority of the principal amount of Notes then outstanding.

(f) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon delivery, when sent by facsimile (provided confirmation of transmission is mechanically or electronically generated and kept on file by the sending party) or by electronic mail; (iii) upon delivery, when sent by electronic mail (provided that the sending party does not receive an automated rejection notice); or (iv) one (1) Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service, in each case properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The addresses, facsimile numbers and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
42127 Pleasant Forest Ct
Ashburn, VA 20148
Telephone: +972-9-9741444
Facsimile: +972-9-97678750
Attention: CEO
E-mail: shai@collect.co

With a copy to:

Dentons US LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Telephone: (212) 768-6700
Attention: Jeffrey A. Baumel, Esq.
E-mail: Jeffrey.baumel@dentons.com

If to a Buyer, to its address, facsimile number and e-mail address set forth on the Schedule of Buyers, with copies to such Buyer's representatives as set forth on the Schedule of Buyers,

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 756-2000
Facsimile: (212) 593-5955
Attention: Eleazer N. Klein, Esq.
E-mail: eleazer.klein@srz.com

or to such other address, facsimile number and/or e-mail address and/or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) calendar days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's facsimile machine or e-mail containing the time, date, recipient facsimile number and an image of the first page of such transmission or (C) provided by an overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by facsimile or receipt from an overnight courier service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

(g) Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns, including any purchasers of the Notes or the Warrants. The Company shall not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Required Holders, including by way of a Fundamental Transaction (unless the Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions governing Fundamental Transactions set forth in the Notes and Warrants). A Buyer may assign some or all of its rights hereunder without the consent of the Company, in which event such assignee shall be deemed to be a Buyer hereunder with respect to such assigned rights. For the avoidance of doubt, each Buyer may, without the consent of the Company, assign some or all of its right of participation set forth in Section 4(k)(ii) to any other Person approved by the Required Holders, in which event such assignee shall be deemed to be a Buyer hereunder with respect to such assigned rights, and which assignment may occur (x) prior to receiving an Offer Notice or (y) after receiving an Offer Notice up to the date of execution and delivery by the Company and the Buyers of a purchase agreement relating to the Offered Securities.

(h) No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person, except that each Indemnitee (as defined below) shall have the right to enforce the obligations of the Company with respect to Section 9(k).

(i) Survival. Unless this Agreement is terminated under Section 8, the representations and warranties of the Buyers and the Company contained in Sections 2 and 3, and the agreements and covenants set forth in Sections 4, 5 and 9 shall survive the Closing. Each Buyer shall be responsible only for its own representations, warranties, agreements and covenants hereunder.

(j) Further Assurances. Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(k) Indemnification.

(i) In consideration of each Buyer's execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and acquiring the Securities thereunder and in addition to all of the Company's other obligations under the Transaction Documents, the Company shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless each Buyer and each other holder of the Securities and all of their stockholders, partners, members, officers, directors, employees and direct or indirect investors and any of the foregoing Persons' agents or other representatives (including, without limitation, those retained in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) (collectively, the "**Indemnitees**") from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, losses, costs, penalties, fees, liabilities and damages, and expenses in connection therewith (irrespective of whether any such Indemnitee is a party to the action for which indemnification hereunder is sought), and including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements (the "**Indemnified Liabilities**"), incurred by any Indemnitee as a result of, or arising out of, or relating to (a) any misrepresentation or breach of any representation or warranty made by the Company in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby (provided that for purposes of establishing a misrepresentation or breach of a representation or warranty, such representation or warranty shall be read without giving effect to any materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifiers set forth therein), (b) any breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Company contained in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) any cause of action, suit or claim brought or made against such Indemnitee by a third party (including for these purposes a derivative action brought on behalf of the Company) and arising out of or resulting from (i) the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any transaction financed or to be financed in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, with the proceeds of the issuance of the Securities, or (iii) the status of such Buyer or holder of the Securities as an investor in the Company pursuant to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. To the extent that the foregoing undertaking by the Company may be unenforceable for any reason, the Company shall make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities that is permissible under applicable law.

(ii) Promptly after receipt by an Indemnitee under this Section 9(k) of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding (including any governmental action or proceeding) involving an Indemnified Liability, such Indemnitee shall, if a claim for indemnification in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 9(k), deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof, and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the indemnifying party and the Indemnitee; provided, however, that an Indemnitee shall have the right to retain its own counsel with the fees and expenses of not more than one counsel for such Indemnitee to be paid by the indemnifying party, if, in the reasonable opinion of the Indemnitee, the representation by such counsel of the Indemnitee and the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnitee and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. Legal counsel referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall be selected by the Buyers holding at least a majority of the Securities issued and issuable hereunder. The Indemnitee shall cooperate fully with the indemnifying party in connection with any negotiation or defense of any such action or Indemnified Liabilities by the indemnifying party and shall furnish to the indemnifying party all information reasonably available to the Indemnitee that relates to such action or Indemnified Liabilities. The indemnifying party shall keep the Indemnitee fully apprised at all times as to the status of the defense or any settlement negotiations with respect thereto. No indemnifying party shall be liable for any settlement of any action, claim or proceeding effected without its prior written consent, provided, however, that the indemnifying party shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition its consent. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnitee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld conditioned or delayed, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement or other compromise which (i) does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnitee of a release from all liability in respect to such Indemnified Liabilities or litigation, (ii) requires any admission of wrongdoing by such Indemnitee, or (iii) obligates or requires an Indemnitee to take, or refrain from taking, any action. Following indemnification as provided for hereunder, the indemnifying party shall be subrogated to all rights of the Indemnitee with respect to all third parties, firms or corporations relating to the matter for which indemnification has been made. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action shall not relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the Indemnitee under this Section 9(k), except to the extent that the indemnifying party is prejudiced in its ability to defend such action.

(iii) The indemnification required by this Section 9(k) shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or Indemnified Liabilities are incurred.

(iv) The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to (x) any cause of action or similar right of the Indemnitee against the indemnifying party or others, and (y) any liabilities the indemnifying party may be subject to pursuant to the law.

(l) No Strict Construction. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party.

(m) Remedies. Each Buyer and each holder of the Securities shall have all rights and remedies set forth in the Transaction Documents and all rights and remedies which such holders have been granted at any time under any other agreement or contract and all of the rights which such holders have under any law. Any Person having any rights under any provision of this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce such rights specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights granted by law. Furthermore, the Company recognizes that in the event that it fails to perform, observe, or discharge any or all of its obligations under the Transaction Documents, any remedy at law may prove to be inadequate relief to the Buyers. The Company therefore agrees that the Buyers shall be entitled to seek temporary and permanent injunctive relief in any such case without the necessity of proving actual damages and without posting a bond or other security.

(n) Rescission and Withdrawal Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in (and without limiting any similar provisions of) the Transaction Documents, whenever any Buyer exercises a right, election, demand or option under a Transaction Document and the Company does not timely perform its related obligations within the periods therein provided, then such Buyer may rescind or withdraw, in its sole discretion from time to time upon written notice to the Company, any relevant notice, demand or election in whole or in part without prejudice to its future actions and rights.

(o) Payment Set Aside. To the extent that the Company makes a payment or payments to the Buyers hereunder or pursuant to any of the other Transaction Documents or the Buyers enforce or exercise their rights hereunder or thereunder, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or exercise or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside, recovered from, disgorged by or are required to be refunded, repaid or otherwise restored to the Company, a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any law (including, without limitation, any bankruptcy law, foreign, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause of action), then to the extent of any such restoration the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

(p) Independent Nature of Buyers' Obligations and Rights. The obligations of each Buyer under any Transaction Document are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Buyer, and no Buyer shall be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Buyer under any Transaction Document. Nothing contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, and no action taken by any Buyer pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Buyers as, and the Company acknowledges that the Buyers do not so constitute, a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Buyers are in any way acting in concert or as a group, and the Company shall not assert any such claim with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and the Company acknowledges that the Buyers are not acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. The Company acknowledges and each Buyer confirms that it has independently participated in the negotiation of the transaction contemplated hereby with the advice of its own counsel and advisors. Each Buyer shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of this Agreement or out of any other Transaction Documents, and it shall not be necessary for any other Buyer to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Securities Purchase Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Buyer and the Company have caused their respective signature page to this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

BUYERS:

ALTIUM GROWTH FUND, LP

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Maximum Percentage to be included in the Warrants:

4.99%

9.99%

[Signature Page to Securities Purchase Agreement]

SCHEDULE OF BUYERS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(9)
<u>Buyer</u>	<u>Address and Facsimile Number</u>	<u>Aggregate Principal Amount of Notes at First Closing</u>	<u>Number of Warrant Shares at First Closing</u>	<u>Aggregate Principal Amount of Notes at Second Closing</u>	<u>Number of Warrant Shares at Second Closing</u>	<u>Aggregate Principal Amount of Notes at Third Closing</u>	<u>Number of Warrant Shares at Third Closing</u>	<u>First Purchase Price</u>	<u>Second Purchase Price</u>	<u>Third Purchase Price</u>	<u>Legal Representative's Address and Facsimile Number</u>
Altium Growth Fund, LP	c/o Altium Capital Management, LP 152 West 57th Street, 20th Floor New York, NY 10019 Attention: Joshua Thomas Telephone: 212- 259-8404 E-mail: jthomas@altiumcap.com	\$2,000,000.00	41,230	\$1,666,666.67	34,359	\$1,333,333.34	27,487	\$1,500,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,000,000	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Eleazer Klein, Esq. Facsimile: (212) 593- 5955 Telephone: (212) 756- 2376 E-mail: eleazer.klein@srz.com
TOTAL		\$2,000,000.00	41,230	\$1,666,666.67	34,359	\$1,333,333.34	27,487	\$1,500,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,000,000	

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Form of Notes
Exhibit B Form of Warrants
Exhibit C Form of Guarantee Agreement
Exhibit D Form of Security Agreement
Exhibit E Private Placement Memorandum
Exhibit F Form of Opinion of Company Outside Counsel
Exhibit G Form of Secretary's Certificate
Exhibit H Form of Officer's Certificate

SCHEDULES

Schedule 3(a) Subsidiaries
Schedule 3(b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity
Schedule 3(d) No Conflicts
Schedule 3(e) Consents
Schedule 3(i) Private Placement Memorandum; Financial Statements
Schedule 3(j) Absence of Certain Changes
Schedule 3(m) Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 3(n) Indebtedness and Other Contracts
Schedule 3(o) Absence of Litigation
Schedule 3(q) Employee Benefits
Schedule 3(s) Real Property
Schedule 3(t) Intellectual Property Rights
Schedule 3(y) Internal Accounting
Schedule 3(dd) FDA
Schedule 3(ww) Equity Capitalization
Schedule 4(c) Use of Proceeds

EXHIBIT A

Form of Notes

THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITY REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES. ANY TRANSFEREE OF THIS NOTE SHOULD CAREFULLY REVIEW THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE, INCLUDING SECTION 14(a) HEREOF. THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT REPRESENTED BY THIS NOTE MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNTS SET FORTH ON THE FACE HEREOF PURSUANT TO SECTION 4.

THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED WITH ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT (“OID”). PURSUANT TO TREASURY REGULATION §1.1275-3(b)(1), THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMPANY HEREOF WILL, BEGINNING TEN DAYS AFTER THE ISSUANCE DATE OF THIS NOTE, PROMPTLY MAKE AVAILABLE TO THE HOLDER UPON REQUEST THE INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN TREASURY REGULATION §1.1275-3(b)(1)(i). THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER MAY BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER 610-662-4025.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

SENIOR SECURED NOTE

Issuance Date: [•]¹

Original Principal Amount: U.S. \$[•]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), hereby promises to pay to [BUYER] or registered assigns (the “**Holder**”) in cash the amount set out above as the Original Principal Amount (as reduced pursuant to the terms hereof pursuant to redemption or otherwise, the “**Principal**”) when due, whether upon the Maturity Date (as defined below), prepayment, acceleration, redemption or otherwise (in each case in accordance with the terms hereof) and to pay interest (“**Interest**”) on any outstanding Principal at the applicable Interest Rate (as defined below) when the same becomes due and payable, whether upon the Maturity Date, prepayment, acceleration, redemption or otherwise (in each case in accordance with the terms hereof). This Senior Secured Note (including all Senior Secured Notes issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, this “**Note**”) is one of an issue of Senior Secured Notes issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement on one or more Closing Date(s) (collectively, the “**Notes**” and such other Senior Secured Notes issued on a Closing Date (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be a different Closing Date than the Closing Date that occurred on the Issuance Date), the “**Other Notes**”). Certain capitalized terms used herein are defined in Section 27.

¹ Insert date of applicable Closing Date.

(1) ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT; PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL. The Company acknowledges and agrees that this Note was issued at an original issue discount. On the Maturity Date, the Company shall pay to the Holder an amount in cash representing 100% of the Outstanding Amount. The Holder and the Company acknowledge and agree that if the Holder shall enter into the Primary Financing SPA, the Holder may, at its election, offset the purchase price otherwise payable by the Holder to the Company pursuant to the Primary Financing SPA, by an amount equal to the Outstanding Amount under this Note, and, upon such set-off, the portion of this Note equal to the Outstanding Amount shall be deemed to have been paid in its entirety and all obligations hereunder shall be deemed to be fully satisfied without any further obligations on, or liability to, the Company. If the Holder elects to offset the purchase price under the Primary Financing SPA as contemplated in this Section 1, the purchase price payable by the Holder to the Company pursuant to the Primary Financing SPA shall be reduced by the Outstanding Amount so deemed satisfied pursuant to this Section 1.

(2) PREPAYMENTS.

(a) Optional Prepayment. The Company may prepay (each, an “**Optional Prepayment**”) the Note in whole or in part at any time or from time to time without penalty or premium by paying the Outstanding Amount being prepaid at a price equal to 150% of the Outstanding Amount being prepaid (the “**Optional Prepayment Price**”); provided, however, that the aggregate Outstanding Amount under this Note and the Other Notes being prepaid in any Optional Prepayment pursuant to this Section 2(a) (and analogous provisions under the Other Notes) shall be at least \$250,000, or such lesser amount that then remains outstanding under this Note and the Other Notes. The Company may exercise its right to prepay the Note under this Section 2(a) by delivering a written notice thereof by electronic mail and overnight courier to the Holder and all, but not less than all, of the holders of the Other Notes (an “**Optional Prepayment Notice**” and the date all of the holders of the Notes received such notice is referred to as the “**Optional Prepayment Notice Date**”). Each Optional Prepayment Notice shall be irrevocable. Each Optional Prepayment Notice shall (i) state the date on which the Optional Prepayment shall occur (the “**Optional Prepayment Date**”), which date shall not be less than two (2) Business Days nor more than fifteen (15) Business Days following such Optional Prepayment Notice Date and (ii) state the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes which the Company has elected to be subject to Optional Prepayment from the Holder and all of the other holders of the Other Notes pursuant to this Section 2(a) (and analogous provisions under the Other Notes) on the Optional Prepayment Date.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments. At any time and from time to time after the Issuance Date, to the extent the Company or any of its Subsidiaries consummates an Alternative Transaction (the date of the consummation of such Alternative Transaction, the “**Mandatory Prepayment Event Date**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all, but not less than all, the Outstanding Amount then outstanding under this Note and the Other Notes on the Mandatory Prepayment Date (as defined below) (the “**Mandatory Prepayment**” and together with an “**Optional Prepayment**”, a “**Prepayment**”). The portion of this Note subject to prepayment pursuant to this Section 2(b) shall be prepaid by the Company in cash at a price equal to 150% of the Outstanding Amount being prepaid (the “**Mandatory Prepayment Price**” and together with an Optional Prepayment Price, a “**Prepayment Price**”). The Company shall effect the Mandatory Prepayment under this Section 2(b) by delivering a written notice thereof within no later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Mandatory Prepayment Event Date by electronic mail and overnight courier to the Holder and all, but not less than all, of the holders of the Other Notes (the “**Mandatory Prepayment Notice**”). The Mandatory Prepayment Notice shall be irrevocable. The Mandatory Prepayment Notice shall (x) state the date on which the Mandatory Prepayment shall occur (the “**Mandatory Prepayment Date**” and together with an Optional Prepayment Date, a “**Prepayment Date**”) which date shall not be more than two (2) Business Days following the Mandatory Prepayment Event Date and (y) state the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes which is being prepaid in such Mandatory Prepayment from the Holder pursuant to this Section 2(b) and all of the holders of the Other Notes pursuant to analogous provisions under the Other Notes on the Mandatory Prepayment Date.

(c) Pro Rata Prepayment Requirement. If the Company elects to cause an Optional Prepayment of this Note pursuant to Section 2(a) or is required to cause the Mandatory Prepayment pursuant to Section 2(b), then it must simultaneously take the same action with respect to all of the Other Notes, and if any Optional Prepayment of this Note pursuant to this Section 2 is for a portion of this Note, then, it must simultaneously take the same action in the same proportion with respect to all of the Other Notes on a pro rata basis based on the principal amount of Notes then outstanding. Prepayments made pursuant to this Section 2 shall be made in accordance with Section 7.

(d) Conflict. In the event any transaction triggers a redemption pursuant to Section 2(b) and Section 2(c) as well as pursuant to Section 5, unless the Holder otherwise elects by written notice to the Company, the provisions of this Section 2 shall govern such transaction.

(3) INTEREST. Interest on this Note shall commence accruing on the Issuance Date at the Interest Rate and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months and shall be payable in arrears on the Maturity Date. Interest shall be payable on the Maturity Date or, if such date falls on a day that is not a Business day, the next day that is a Business Day, to the record holder of this Note on the Maturity Date in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to wire instructions provided by the Holder in writing to the Company. Prior to the payment of Interest on the Maturity Date, Interest on this Note shall accrue at the Interest Rate and be payable by way of inclusion of the Interest in the Outstanding Amount on each Redemption Date. From and after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Interest Rate shall be increased to twenty five percent (25.0%) per annum. In the event that such Event of Default is subsequently cured, the adjustment referred to in the preceding sentence shall cease to be effective as of the date of such cure; provided, that the Interest as calculated and unpaid at such increased rate during the continuance of such Event of Default shall continue to apply to the extent relating to the days after the occurrence of such Event of Default through and including the date of cure of such Event of Default; provided, further, that for the purpose of this Section 3, such Event of Default shall not be deemed cured unless and until any accrued and unpaid Interest shall be paid to the Holder, including, without limitation, Interest accrued at the increased rate of twenty five percent (25.0%) per annum.

(4) REGISTRATION; BOOK-ENTRY. The Company shall maintain a register (the “**Register**”) for the recordation of the names and addresses of the holders of each Note and the Principal amount of the Notes (and stated interest thereon) held by such holders (the “**Registered Notes**”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The Company and the holders of the Notes shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register as the owner of a Note for all purposes, including, without limitation, the right to receive payments of Principal and Interest, if any, hereunder, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. A Registered Note may be assigned or sold in whole or in part only by registration of such assignment or sale on the Register. Upon its receipt of a request to assign or sell all or part of any Registered Note by the Holder, the Company shall record the information contained therein in the Register and issue one or more new Registered Notes in the same aggregate Principal amount as the Principal amount of the surrendered Registered Note to the designated assignee or transferee pursuant to Section 13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4, the Holder may assign any Note or any portion thereof to an Affiliate of the Holder or a Related Fund of the Holder without delivering a request to assign or sell the Note to the Company and the recordation of such assignment or sale in the Register (a “**Related Party Assignment**”); provided, that (x) the Company may continue to deal solely with such assigning or selling Holder unless and until the Holder has delivered a request to assign or sell the Note or portion thereof to the Company for recordation in the Register; (y) the failure of such assigning or selling Holder to deliver a request to assign or sell the Note or portion thereof to the Company shall not affect the legality, validity, or binding effect of such assignment or sale and (z) such assigning or selling Holder shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Company, maintain a register (the “**Related Party Register**”) comparable to the Register on behalf of the Company, and any such assignment or sale shall be effective upon recordation of such assignment or sale in the Related Party Register.

(5) RIGHTS UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.

(a) Event of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an “**Event of Default**” and each of the events described in clauses (ii) and (iii) shall also constitute a “**Bankruptcy Event of Default**”:

(i) the Company’s failure to pay to the Holder any amount of Principal, Interest, Late Charges (as defined in Section 20(b)) or other amounts when and as due under this Note (including, without limitation, the Company’s failure to pay any redemption amounts hereunder) or any other Transaction Document;

(ii) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, pursuant to or within the meaning of Title 11, U.S. Code, or any similar Federal, foreign or state law for the relief of debtors (collectively, “**Bankruptcy Law**”), (A) commences a voluntary bankruptcy case, (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary bankruptcy case, (C) consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator or similar official (a “**Custodian**”), (D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors or (E) admits in writing that it is generally unable to pay its debts as they become due;

(iii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (A) is for relief against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in an involuntary case, (B) appoints a Custodian of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(iv) a final judgment or judgments for the payment of money aggregating in excess of \$100,000 are rendered against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and which judgments are not, within sixty (60) days after the entry thereof, bonded, discharged or stayed pending appeal, or are not discharged within sixty (60) days after the expiration of such stay; provided, however, that any judgment which is covered by insurance or an indemnity from a credit worthy party shall not be included in calculating the \$100,000 amount set forth above so long as the Company provides the Holder a written statement from such insurer or indemnity provider (which written statement shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Holder) to the effect that such judgment is covered by insurance or an indemnity and the Company will receive the proceeds of such insurance or indemnity within thirty (30) days of the issuance of such judgment;

(v) other than as specifically set forth in another clause of this Section 5(a), the Company or any of its Subsidiaries breaches any representation, warranty, covenant or other term or condition of any Transaction Document, except, in the case of a breach of a covenant or other term or condition of any Transaction Document which is curable, only if such breach continues for a period of an aggregate of ten (10) Business Days;

(vi) any breach or failure in any respect to comply with (A) Section 11 of this Note and, if such breach or failure is capable of remedy, it is not remedied within ten (10) Business days of such breach or failure or (B) Section 10 of this Note;

(vii) the Company or any Subsidiary shall fail to perform or comply with any covenant or agreement contained in any Security Document to which it is a party;

(viii) any material provision of any Security Document (as determined in good faith by the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion) shall at any time for any reason (other than pursuant to the express terms thereof) cease to be valid and binding on or enforceable against the Company or any Subsidiary intended to be a party thereto, or the validity or enforceability thereof shall be contested by any party thereto, or a proceeding shall be commenced by the Company or any Subsidiary or any governmental authority having jurisdiction over any of them, seeking to establish the invalidity or unenforceability thereof, or the Company or any Subsidiary shall deny in writing that it has any liability or obligation purported to be created under any Security Document;

(ix) any Security Document, after delivery thereof pursuant hereto, shall for any reason fail or cease to create a valid and perfected and, except to the extent permitted by the terms hereof or thereof, first priority Lien (as defined in Section 10(b)) in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the holders of the Notes on any Collateral purported to be covered thereby, except to the extent the Collateral Agent determines not to pursue perfection of any applicable Lien;

(x) any bank at which any deposit account, blocked account, or lockbox account of the Company or any Subsidiary is maintained shall fail to comply with any material term of any deposit account, blocked account, lockbox account or similar agreement to which such bank is a party or any securities intermediary, commodity intermediary or other financial institution at any time in custody, control or possession of any investment property of the Company or any Subsidiary shall fail to comply with any of the terms of any investment property control agreement to which such Person is a party (it being understood that only accounts pursuant to which the Collateral Agent has requested account control agreements should be subject to this clause (x));

(xi) any material damage to, or loss, theft or destruction of the Collateral or a material amount of property of the Company, whether or not insured, or any strike, lockout, labor dispute, embargo, condemnation, act of God or public enemy, or other casualty which causes, for more than thirty (30) consecutive days, the cessation or substantial curtailment of revenue producing activities at any facility of the Company or any Subsidiary, if, in each case, any such event or circumstance could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(xii) any default under, redemption of or acceleration prior to maturity of any Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries other than with respect to this Note or any Other Notes;

(xiii) a false or inaccurate certification by the Company as to whether any Event of Default has occurred;

(xiv) any Material Adverse Effect occurs;

(xv) any default by the Company of the Primary Financing SPA; or

(xvi) any Event of Default (as defined in the Other Notes) occurs with respect to any Other Notes.

(b) Redemption Right. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to this Note or any Other Note, the Company shall within one (1) Business Day deliver written notice thereof via electronic mail and overnight courier (an “**Event of Default Notice**”) to the Holder. At any time after the earlier of the Holder’s receipt of an Event of Default Notice and the Holder becoming aware of an Event of Default, the Holder may until the termination of the applicable Event of Default Redemption Right Period require the Company to redeem (an “**Event of Default Redemption**”) all or any portion of this Note by delivering written notice thereof (the “**Event of Default Redemption Notice**”) to the Company, which Event of Default Redemption Notice shall indicate the portion of this Note the Holder is electing to require the Company to redeem. Each portion of this Note subject to redemption by the Company pursuant to this Section 5(b) shall be redeemed by the Company in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds at a price equal to 125% of the Outstanding Amount being redeemed (the “**Event of Default Redemption Price**”). Redemptions required by this Section 5(b) shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Section 7. To the extent redemptions required by this Section 5(b) are deemed or determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be prepayments of the Note by the Company, such redemptions shall be deemed to be voluntary prepayments. The parties hereto agree that in the event of the Company’s redemption of any portion of the Note under this Section 5(b), the Holder’s damages would be uncertain and difficult to estimate because of the parties’ inability to predict future interest rates and the uncertainty of the availability of a suitable substitute investment opportunity for the Holder. Accordingly, any Event of Default redemption premium due under this Section 5(b) is intended by the parties to be, and shall be deemed, a reasonable estimate of the Holder’s actual loss of its investment opportunity and not as a penalty.

(c) Mandatory Redemption upon Bankruptcy Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, upon any Bankruptcy Event of Default, whether occurring prior to or following the Maturity Date, the Company shall immediately pay to the Holder an amount in cash equal to the Event of Default Redemption Price, in addition to any and all other amounts due hereunder, without the requirement for any notice or demand or other action by the Holder or any other Person, provided that the Holder may, in its sole discretion, waive such right to receive payment upon a Bankruptcy Event of Default, in whole or in part, and any such waiver shall not affect any other rights of the Holder hereunder, including any other rights in respect of such Bankruptcy Event of Default, and any right to payment of the Event of Default Redemption Price or any other Redemption Price, as applicable.

(6) NONCIRCUMVENTION. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issue or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Note, and will at all times in good faith carry out all of the provisions of this Note and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder of this Note.

(7) REDEMPTIONS.

(a) The Company shall deliver the applicable Event of Default Redemption Price to the Holder within three (3) Business Days after the Company’s receipt of the Holder’s Event of Default Redemption Notice (the “**Event of Default Redemption Date**”). The Company shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to the Holder the applicable Prepayment Price on the applicable Prepayment Date. The Company shall pay the applicable Redemption Price to the Holder in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to wire instructions provided by the Holder in writing to the Company on the applicable due date. In the event of a redemption of less than all of the Outstanding Amount of this Note, the Company shall promptly cause to be issued and delivered to the Holder a new Note (in accordance with Section 14(d)) representing the outstanding Principal which has not been redeemed and any accrued Interest on such Principal which shall be calculated as if no Redemption Notice has been delivered. In the event that the Company does not pay the applicable Redemption Price to the Holder within the time period required, at any time thereafter and until the Company pays such unpaid Redemption Price in full, the Holder shall have the option, in lieu of redemption, to require the Company to promptly return to the Holder all or any portion of this Note representing the Outstanding Amount that was submitted for redemption and for which the applicable Redemption Price (together with any Late Charges thereon) has not been paid. Upon the Company’s receipt of such notice, (x) the applicable Redemption Notice shall be null and void with respect to such Outstanding Amount and (y) the Company shall immediately return this Note, or issue a new Note (in accordance with Section 14(d)) to the Holder representing such Outstanding Amount to be redeemed. The Holder’s delivery of a notice voiding a Redemption Notice and exercise of its rights following such notice shall not affect the Company’s obligations to make any payments of Late Charges which have accrued prior to the date of such notice with respect to the Outstanding Amount subject to such notice.

(b) Redemption by Other Holders. Upon the Company's receipt of notice from any of the holders of the Other Notes for redemption or repayment as a result of an event or occurrence substantially similar to the events or occurrences described in Section 5(b) or pursuant to equivalent provisions set forth in the Other Notes (each, an "**Other Redemption Notice**"), the Company shall immediately, but no later than one (1) Business Day of its receipt thereof, forward to the Holder by electronic mail a copy of such notice. If the Company receives a Redemption Notice and one or more Other Redemption Notices, during the five (5) Business Day period beginning on and including the date which is two (2) Business Days prior to the Company's receipt of the Holder's Redemption Notice and ending on and including the date which is two (2) Business Days after the Company's receipt of the Holder's Redemption Notice and the Company is unable to redeem all Principal, Interest and other amounts designated in such Redemption Notice and such Other Redemption Notices received during such five (5) Business Day period, then the Company shall redeem a pro rata amount from the Holder and each holder of the Other Notes (including the Holder) based on the Principal amount of the Notes submitted for redemption pursuant to such Redemption Notice and such Other Redemption Notices received by the Company during such five (5) Business Day period.

(c) Insufficient Assets. If upon a Redemption Date, the assets of the Company are insufficient to pay the applicable Redemption Price, the Company shall (i) take all appropriate action reasonably within its means to maximize the assets available for paying the applicable Redemption Price, (ii) redeem out of all such assets available therefor on the applicable Redemption Date the maximum possible Outstanding Amount that it can redeem on such date, pro rata among the Holder and the holders of the Other Notes to be redeemed in proportion to the aggregate Principal amount of this Note and the Other Notes outstanding on the applicable Redemption Date and (iii) following the applicable Redemption Date, at any time and from time to time when additional assets of the Company become available to redeem the remaining Outstanding Amounts of this Note and the Other Notes, the Company shall use such assets, at the end of the then current calendar month, to redeem the balance of such Outstanding Amount of this Note and the Other Notes, or such portion thereof for which assets are then available, on the basis set forth above at the applicable Redemption Price, and such assets will not be used prior to the end of such calendar month for any other purpose. Interest on the Principal amount of this Note and the Other Notes that have not been redeemed shall continue to accrue until such time as the Company redeems this Note and the Other Notes. The Company shall pay to the Holder the applicable Redemption Price without regard to the legal availability of funds unless expressly prohibited by applicable law or unless the payment of the applicable Redemption Price could reasonably be expected to result in personal liability to the directors of the Company.

(8) SECURITY. This Note and the Other Notes are secured to the extent and in the manner set forth in the Security Documents.

(9) RANK. All payments due under this Note shall rank *pari passu* with all Other Notes and all other Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(10) NEGATIVE COVENANTS. Until all of the Notes have been redeemed or otherwise satisfied in accordance with their terms, the Company shall not, and the Company shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries without the prior written consent of the Required Holders to, directly or indirectly:

(a) incur or guarantee, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, other than Permitted Indebtedness;

(b) allow or suffer to exist any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or other encumbrance upon or in any property or assets (including accounts and contract rights) owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (collectively, "**Liens**") other than Permitted Liens;

(c) redeem, defease, repurchase, repay or make any payments in respect of, by the payment of cash or Cash Equivalents (in whole or in part, whether by way of open market purchases, tender offers, private transactions or otherwise), all or any portion of any Indebtedness (other than this Note and the Other Notes) of the Company or any other Person, whether by way of payment in respect of Principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on, such Indebtedness if at the time such payment is due or is otherwise made or, after giving effect to such payment, an event constituting, or an event or condition that upon notice, lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred and is continuing;

(d) redeem, defease, repurchase, repay or make any payments in respect of, by the payment of cash or Cash Equivalents (in whole or in part, whether by way of open market purchases, tender offers, private transactions or otherwise), all or any portion of any Indebtedness (including, without limitation Permitted Indebtedness other than this Note and the Other Notes), by way of payment in respect of principal of (or premium, if any) such Indebtedness. For clarity, such restriction shall not preclude the payment of regularly scheduled interest payments which may accrue under such Permitted Indebtedness;

(e) redeem or repurchase its Equity Interests;

(f) declare or pay any cash dividend or distribution on any Equity Interest of the Company or of its Subsidiaries;

(g) make, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to make, any change in the nature of its business as conducted on the Subscription Date or modify its corporate structure or purpose in a manner or to an extent that could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect;

(h) encumber or allow any Liens on, any of its own or its licensed Intellectual Property Rights, and any claims for damage by way of any past, present, or future infringement of the foregoing, other than Permitted Liens;

(i) enter into, renew, extend or be a party to, any transaction or series of related transactions (including, without limitation, the purchase, sale, lease, transfer or exchange of property or assets of any kind or the rendering of services of any kind) with any Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business in a manner and to an extent consistent with past practice and necessary or desirable for the prudent operation of its business, for fair consideration and on terms no less favorable to it or its Subsidiaries than would be obtainable in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate thereof;

(j) amend, repeal, restate, supplement or otherwise modify its or any Subsidiary's Organizational Documents in a manner or to an extent that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Holder's interest under the Transaction Documents or that could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect;

(k) make or commit any Investment in any other Person, except for Permitted Investments; provided, however, that in no event shall the Company be permitted to make or commit any Investment in any Subsidiary;

(l) effect any Asset Sale other than: (i) sales of inventory to customers in the ordinary course of business, (ii) dispositions of obsolete or worn-out equipment no longer used in the business or (iii) the use or transfer of cash in the ordinary course of business;

(m) issue any Notes (other than as contemplated by the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement) or (ii) issue any other securities that would cause a breach or default under the Notes;

(n) form any Subsidiary;

(o) authorize or effect any (i) Fundamental Transaction, or (ii) Liquidation Event; or

(p) other than as contemplated by the Merger Agreement or the Primary Financing SPA, enter into any agreement to do any of the foregoing.

(11) AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS. Until all of the Notes have been redeemed or otherwise satisfied in accordance with their terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause each Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

(a) maintain and preserve, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain and preserve, its existence, rights and privileges, and become or remain, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to become or remain, duly qualified and in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the character of the properties owned or leased by it or in which the transaction of its business makes such qualification necessary, except, in each case, where a failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) maintain and preserve, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain and preserve, all of its properties which are necessary or useful in the proper conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and comply, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply, at all times with the provisions of all leases to which it is a party as lessee or under which it occupies property, so as to prevent any loss or forfeiture thereof or thereunder, except, in each case, where a failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) maintain all of the Intellectual Property Rights of the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries that are necessary or material to the conduct of its business in full force and effect; and

(d) maintain, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain, insurance with responsible and reputable insurance companies or associations (including, without limitation, comprehensive general liability, hazard, rent and business interruption insurance) with respect to its properties (including all real properties leased or owned by it) and business, in such amounts and covering such risks as is required by any governmental authority having jurisdiction with respect thereto or as is carried generally in accordance with sound business practice by companies in similar businesses similarly situated.

(12) CHANGING THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE. The affirmative vote at a meeting duly called for such purpose or the written consent without a meeting of the Required Holders shall be required for any change or amendment or waiver of any provision to this Note or any of the Other Notes. Any change, amendment or waiver by the Company and the Required Holders shall be binding on the Holder of this Note and all holders of the Other Notes.

(13) TRANSFER. This Note may be offered, sold, assigned or transferred by the Holder without the consent of the Company, subject only to the provisions of Section 2(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(14) REISSUANCE OF THIS NOTE.

(a) Transfer. If this Note is to be transferred, the Holder shall surrender this Note to the Company, whereupon the Company will forthwith issue and deliver upon the order of the Holder a new Note (in accordance with Section 14(d) and subject to Section 4), registered as the Holder may request, representing the outstanding Principal being transferred by the Holder and, if less than the entire outstanding Principal is being transferred, a new Note (in accordance with Section 14(d)) to the Holder representing the outstanding Principal not being transferred. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Note, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provision of Section 4, following redemption of any portion of this Note, the outstanding Principal represented by this Note may be less than the Principal stated on the face of this Note.

(b) Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Note. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Note, and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary form (but without any obligation to post a surety or other bond) and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Note, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Note (in accordance with Section 14(d)) representing the outstanding Principal.

(c) Note Exchangeable for Different Denominations. This Note is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Note or Notes (in accordance with Section 14(d)) representing in the aggregate the outstanding Principal of this Note, and each such new Note will represent such portion of such outstanding Principal as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender.

(d) Issuance of New Notes. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Note pursuant to the terms of this Note, such new Note (i) shall be of like tenor with this Note, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Note, the Principal remaining outstanding (or in the case of a new Note being issued pursuant to Section 14(a) or Section 14(c), the Principal designated by the Holder which, when added to the Principal represented by the other new Notes issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the Principal remaining outstanding under this Note immediately prior to such issuance of new Notes), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Note, which is the same as the Issuance Date of this Note, (iv) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Note and (v) shall represent accrued and unpaid Interest and Late Charges, if any, on the Principal and Interest of this Note from the Issuance Date.

(15) REMEDIES, CHARACTERIZATIONS, OTHER OBLIGATIONS, BREACHES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. The remedies provided in this Note shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Note and any of the other Transaction Documents at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief), and nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue actual and consequential damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Note. The Company covenants to the Holder that there shall be no characterization concerning this instrument other than as expressly provided herein. Amounts set forth or provided for herein with respect to payments, redemption and the like (and the computation thereof) shall be the amounts to be received by the Holder and shall not, except as expressly provided herein, be subject to any other obligation of the Company (or the performance thereof). The Company acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to the Holder and that the remedy at law for any such breach may be inadequate. The Company therefore agrees that, in the event of any such breach or threatened breach, the Holder shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an injunction restraining any breach, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

(16) PAYMENT OF COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT AND OTHER COSTS. If (a) this Note is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection or enforcement or is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or the Holder otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Note or to enforce the provisions of this Note or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of the Company or other proceedings affecting Company creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Note, then the Company shall pay the costs incurred by the Holder for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees and disbursements. The Company expressly acknowledges and agrees that no amounts due under this Note shall be affected, or limited, by the fact that the purchase price paid for this Note was less than the original Principal amount hereof.

(17) CONSTRUCTION; HEADINGS. This Note shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and all the Buyers and shall not be construed against any person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Note are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Note.

(18) FAILURE OR INDULGENCE NOT WAIVER. No failure or delay on the part of the Holder in the exercise of any power, right or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power, right or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or of any other right, power or privilege. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.

(19) DISPUTE RESOLUTION. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of any Redemption Price, the Company shall submit the disputed determinations or arithmetic calculations via electronic mail within one (1) Business Day of receipt, or deemed receipt, of the Redemption Notice or other event giving rise to such dispute, as the case may be, to the Holder. If the Holder and the Company are unable to agree upon such determination or calculation within two (2) Business Days of such disputed determination or arithmetic calculation being submitted to the Holder, then the Company shall, within one (1) Business Day submit via electronic mail the disputed arithmetic calculation of the Redemption Price to an independent, outside accountant, selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. The Company, at the Company's expense, shall cause the investment bank or the accountant, as the case may be, to perform the determinations or calculations and notify the Company and the Holder of the results no later than five (5) Business Days from the time it receives the disputed determinations or calculations. Such investment bank's or accountant's determination or calculation, as the case may be, shall be binding upon all parties absent demonstrable error.

(20) NOTICES; PAYMENTS.

(a) Notices. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Note, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Note, including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefore. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will give written notice to the Holder at least twenty (20) days prior to the date on which the Company closes its books or takes a record for determining rights to vote with respect to any Fundamental Transaction or Liquidation Event, provided in each case that such information shall be made known to the public prior to or in conjunction with such notice being provided to the Holder.

(b) Payments. Whenever any payment of cash is to be made by the Company to any Person pursuant to this Note, such payment shall be made via wire transfer of immediately available funds by providing the Company with prior written notice setting out the Holder's wire transfer instructions; provided that the Holder may with prior written notice setting out such request elect to receive a payment of cash in lawful money of the United States of America by a check drawn on the account of the Company and sent via overnight courier service to such Person at such address as previously provided to the Company in writing (which address, in the case of each Buyer, shall initially be as set forth on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement). Whenever any amount expressed to be due by the terms of this Note is due on any day which is not a Business Day, the same shall instead be due on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day. Any amount of Principal or other amounts due hereunder or pursuant to any other Transaction Document which is not paid when due shall result in a late charge being incurred and payable by the Company in an amount equal to additional interest on such amount at the rate of eighteen percent (18.0%) per annum from the calendar day immediately following the date such amount was due until the same is paid in full (collectively, the "**Late Charges**").

(21) CANCELLATION. After all Principal, accrued Interest and other amounts at any time owed on this Note have been paid in full, this Note shall automatically be deemed canceled, shall be surrendered to the Company for cancellation and shall not be reissued.

(22) WAIVER OF NOTICE. To the extent permitted by law, the Company hereby waives demand, notice, protest and all other demands and notices in connection with the delivery, acceptance, performance, default or enforcement of this Note and the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(23) GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; JURY TRIAL. This Note shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and all questions concerning the construction, validity, interpretation and performance of this Note shall be governed by, the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. The Company hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. The Company hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address set forth in Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or operate to preclude the Holder from bringing suit or taking other legal action against the Company in any other jurisdiction to collect on the Company's obligations to the Holder, to realize on any collateral or any other security for such obligations, or to enforce a judgment or other court ruling in favor of the Holder. **THE COMPANY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS NOTE OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

(24) SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Note is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Note so long as this Note as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

(25) DISCLOSURE. From and after the Public Company Date, upon receipt or delivery by the Company of any notice in accordance with the terms of this Note, unless the Company has in good faith determined that the matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company shall contemporaneously with any such receipt or delivery publicly disclose such material, nonpublic information on a Current Report on Form 8-K, press release or otherwise. In the event that the Company believes that a notice contains material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company so shall indicate to the Holder contemporaneously with delivery of such notice, and in the absence of any such indication, the Holder shall be allowed to presume that all matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(26) USURY. This Note is subject to the express condition that at no time shall the Company be obligated or required to pay interest hereunder at a rate or in an amount which could subject the Holder to either civil or criminal liability as a result of being in excess of the maximum interest rate or amount which the Company is permitted by applicable law to contract or agree to pay. If by the terms of this Note, the Company is at any time required or obligated to pay interest hereunder, including by way of an original issue discount, at a rate or in an amount in excess of such maximum rate or amount, the rate or amount of interest under this Note shall be deemed to be immediately reduced to such maximum rate or amount and the interest payable shall be computed at such maximum rate or be in such maximum amount and all prior interest payments in excess of such maximum rate or amount shall be applied and shall be deemed to have been payments in reduction of the principal balance of this Note.

(27) CERTAIN DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this Note, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) “**1934 Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(b) “**Affiliate**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Financing SPA.

(c) “**Alternative Transaction**” means any capital raising transaction other than the transactions contemplated by the Primary

(d) “**APOP**” means Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company limited by shares.

(e) “**APOP Ordinary Shares**” means (i) APOP’s ordinary shares, no par value, and (ii) any share capital into which such ordinary shares shall have been changed or any share capital resulting from a reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification of such ordinary shares, including, without limitation, as a result of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

(f) “**Asset Sale**” means any Disposition of any business, property, Intellectual Property Rights or other assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or hereafter acquired (or entering into an agreement to do any of the foregoing).

(g) “**Business Day**” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(h) “**Buyer**” means each of the initial holders of Notes party to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(i) “**Cash Equivalents**” means (a) marketable direct obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government or issued by any agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case, maturing within six months from the date of acquisition thereof, (b) commercial paper, maturing not more than 270 days after the date of issue rated P-1 by Moody’s or A-1 by Standard & Poor’s, (c) certificates of deposit maturing not more than 270 days after the date of issue, issued by commercial banking institutions and money market or demand deposit accounts maintained at commercial banking institutions, each of which is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$500,000,000 and a Thomson Bank Watch Rating of “BBB” or better, (d) money market accounts maintained with mutual funds having assets in excess of \$2,500,000,000, and (e) marketable tax exempt securities rated A or higher by Moody’s or A+ or higher by Standard & Poor’s, in each case, maturing within six months from the date of acquisition thereof.

(j) “**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(k) “**Collateral**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Security Documents.

(l) “**Collateral Agent**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Security Documents.

(m) “**Company Common Stock**” means the Company’s common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

(n) “**Contingent Obligation**” means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of that Person with respect to any Indebtedness, lease, dividend or other obligation of another Person if the primary purpose or intent of the Person incurring such liability, or the primary effect thereof, is to provide assurance to the obligee of such liability that such liability will be paid or discharged, or that any agreements relating thereto will be complied with, or that the holders of such liability will be protected (in whole or in part) against loss with respect thereto.

(o) “**Disposition**” means any transaction, or series of related transactions, pursuant to which any Person or any of its Subsidiaries sells, assigns, transfers, leases, exclusively and non-exclusively licenses (as licensor) or otherwise disposes of any property, Intellectual Property Rights or other assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to any other Person, in each case, whether or not the consideration therefor consists of cash, Cash Equivalents, securities or other assets owned by the acquiring Person.

(p) “**Equity Interests**” means (i) all shares of capital stock (whether denominated as common capital stock or preferred capital stock), equity interests, beneficial, partnership or membership interests, joint venture interests, participations or other ownership or profit interests in or equivalents (regardless of how designated) of or in a Person (other than an individual), whether voting or non-voting and (ii) all securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of the foregoing and all warrants, options or other rights to purchase, subscribe for or otherwise acquire any of the foregoing, whether or not presently convertible, exchangeable or exercisable.

(q) “**Event of Default Redemption Right Period**” means, with respect to any Event of Default, the period starting upon the occurrence of such Event of Default and ending on the twentieth (20th) Trading Day, inclusive, following any cure of such Event of Default. For the avoidance of doubt, the Event of Default Redemption Right Period with respect to an Event of Default shall continue indefinitely if such Event of Default is not curable or is not cured.

(r) “**Fundamental Transaction**” means (i) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, (a) consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation) another Subject Entity, or (b) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company or any of its “significant subsidiaries” (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X) to one or more Subject Entities, or (c) make, or allow one or more Subject Entities to make, or allow the Company to be subject to or have its Company Common Stock be subject to or party to one or more Subject Entities making, a purchase, tender or exchange offer that is accepted by the holders of at least either (1) 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (2) 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock calculated as if any shares of Company Common Stock held by all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entities making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer were not outstanding; or (3) such number of shares of Company Common Stock such that all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer, become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, or (d) consummate a stock purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with one or more Subject Entities whereby such Subject Entities, individually or in the aggregate, acquire, either (1) at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (2) at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock calculated as if any shares of Company Common Stock held by all the Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such stock purchase agreement or other business combination were not outstanding; or (3) such number of shares of Company Common Stock such that the Subject Entities become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, or (e) reorganize, recapitalize or reclassify its shares of Company Common Stock, (ii) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, allow any Subject Entity individually or the Subject Entities in the aggregate to be or become the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act), directly or indirectly, whether through acquisition, purchase, assignment, conveyance, tender, tender offer, exchange, reduction in outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, merger, consolidation, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, scheme of arrangement, reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or otherwise in any manner whatsoever, of either (a) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, (b) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock not held by all such Subject Entities as of the Subscription Date calculated as if any shares of Company Common Stock held by all such Subject Entities were not outstanding, or (c) a percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company sufficient to allow such Subject Entities to effect a statutory short form merger or other transaction requiring other stockholders of the Company to surrender their shares of Company Common Stock without approval of the stockholders of the Company or (iii) directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, the issuance of or the entering into any other instrument or transaction structured in a manner to circumvent, or that circumvents, the intent of this definition in which case this definition shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this definition to the extent necessary to correct this definition or any portion of this definition which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended treatment of such instrument or transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the transactions contemplated by the Primary Financing SPA shall constitute a Fundamental Transaction.

(s) “**GAAP**” means United States generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied for the periods covered thereby.

(t) “**Group**” means a “group” as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act and as defined in Rule 13d-5 thereunder.

(u) “**Indebtedness**” of any Person means, without duplication (i) all indebtedness for borrowed money, (ii) all obligations issued, undertaken or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services, including (without limitation) “finance leases” in accordance with GAAP (other than trade payables entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice), (iii) all reimbursement or payment obligations with respect to letters of credit, surety bonds and other similar instruments, (iv) all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, including obligations so evidenced incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, assets or businesses, (v) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or incurred as financing, in either case with respect to any property or assets acquired with the proceeds of such indebtedness (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or bank under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (vi) all monetary obligations under any leasing or similar arrangement which, in connection with GAAP is classified as a finance lease, (vii) all indebtedness referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or other encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon or in any property or assets (including accounts and contract rights) with respect to any asset or property owned by any Person, even though the Person which owns such assets or property has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such indebtedness, and (viii) all Contingent Obligations in respect of indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (i) through (vii) above.

(v) “**Intellectual Property Rights**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(w) “**Interest Rate**” means 15.0% per annum, subject to adjustment as set forth in Section 3.

(x) “**Investment**” means, with respect to any Person, (a) any investment by such Person in any other Person (including Affiliates) in the form of loans, guarantees, advances or other extensions of credit (excluding accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business), capital contributions or acquisitions of Indebtedness (including, any bonds, notes, debentures or other debt securities), Equity Interests, or all or substantially all of the assets of such other Person (or of any division or business line of such other Person), (b) the purchase or ownership of any futures contract or liability for the purchase or sale of currency or other commodities at a future date in the nature of a futures contract, or (c) any investment in any other items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

(y) “**Lead Investor**” means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

(z) “**Liquidation Event**” means the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company or such Subsidiaries the assets of which constitute all or substantially all of the assets of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, in a single transaction or series of transactions, or adoption of any plan for the same.

(aa) “**Material Adverse Effect**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(bb) “**Maturity Date**” means the earliest to occur of: (i) [•]², (ii) the Public Company Date and (iii) the time immediately prior to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Primary Financing SPA.

(cc) “**Merger Agreement**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(dd) “**Organization Documents**” means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable governmental authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity, and (d) in each case, all shareholder or other equity holder agreements, voting trusts and similar arrangements to which such Person is a party or which is applicable to its Equity Interests and all other arrangements relating to the control or management of such Person.

(ee) “**Outstanding Amount**” means (i) the portion of the Principal to be prepaid or redeemed or otherwise with respect to which this determination is being made, (ii) all accrued and unpaid Interest with respect to such portion of the Principal and (iii) accrued and unpaid Late Charges with respect to such portion of such Principal and such Interest, if any.

² Insert date that is nine (9) months immediately following the first Closing Date occurring under the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(ff) “**Permitted Indebtedness**” means (i) Indebtedness evidenced by this Note and the Other Notes, (ii) trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 in the aggregate, (iii) existing Indebtedness, as set forth on Schedule 3(n) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement, provided, that such Indebtedness is not increased, refinanced, amended, changed or modified on or after the Subscription Date and (iv) Indebtedness not to exceed \$1,000,000 in the aggregate pursuant to that certain Exclusive License Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2019, by and between the Company and Skinvisible Inc. (“**Skinvisible**”), pursuant to which Skinvisible granted to the Company a license to use certain patented technology for (x) the development of products for commercial sale in the orphan rare skin disease field and (y) the use of a proprietary polymer deliver system technology.

(gg) “**Permitted Investments**” means (i) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents, (ii) advances made in connection with purchases of goods or services in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (iii) Investments existing on the Closing Date and disclosed in writing to the Holder, provided, that such Investments are not increased, refinanced, amended, changed or modified on or after the Subscription Date and (iv) Investments consisting of accounts receivable of, or prepaid royalties and other credit extensions, to customers and suppliers who are not Affiliates, in the ordinary course of business

(hh) “**Permitted Liens**” means (i) any Lien for taxes not yet due or delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (ii) any statutory Lien arising in the ordinary course of business by operation of law with respect to a liability that is not yet due or delinquent, (iii) any Lien created by operation of law, such as materialmen’s liens, mechanics’ liens and other similar liens, arising in the ordinary course of business with respect to a liability that is not yet due or delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (iv) Liens (A) upon or in any equipment acquired or held by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to secure the purchase price of such equipment or Indebtedness incurred solely for the purpose of financing the acquisition or lease of such equipment, or (B) existing on such equipment at the time of its acquisition, provided that the Lien is confined solely to the equipment so acquired and improvements thereon, and the proceeds of such equipment, (v) Liens incurred in connection with the extension, renewal or refinancing of the Indebtedness secured by Liens of the type described in clause (iv) above, provided that any extension, renewal or replacement Lien shall be limited to the property encumbered by the existing Lien and the principal amount of the Indebtedness being extended, renewed or refinanced does not increase, (vi) leases or subleases and licenses and sublicenses granted to others in the ordinary course of the Company’s business, not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (vii) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payments of custom duties in connection with the importation of goods, (viii) Liens arising from judgments, decrees or attachments in circumstances not constituting an Event of Default under Section 5(a)(iv) and (ix) Liens on the Collateral in favor of the Collateral Agent.

(ii) “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(jj) “**Primary Financing SPA**” means that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of the Subscription Date by and among the Company, APOP, the Holder (or an Affiliate of the Holder) and certain other investors pursuant to which, among other transactions, the Company is expected to issue shares of Company Common Stock and APOP is expected to issue certain warrants to purchase shares of APOP Ordinary Shares, all in accordance with the terms thereof.

(kk) “**Public Company Date**” means the date on which the shares of Company Common Stock of the Company (or its successor or parent company by merger, recapitalization, reorganization or otherwise) are registered under the 1934 Act, or are exchanged for equity capital of the Company’s successor or parent company by merger, recapitalization, reorganization or otherwise which are registered under the 1934 Act.

(ll) “**Redemption Dates**” means, collectively, the Optional Prepayment Dates, the Mandatory Prepayment Date and the Event of Default Redemption Dates, each of the foregoing, individually, a Redemption Date.

(mm) “**Redemption Notices**” means, collectively, the Optional Prepayment Notices, the Mandatory Prepayment Notice and the Event of Default Redemption Notices, each of the foregoing, individually, a Redemption Notice.

(nn) “**Redemption Prices**” means, collectively, the Optional Prepayment Prices, the Mandatory Prepayment Price and the Event of Default Redemption Prices, each of the foregoing, individually, a Redemption Price.

(oo) “**Related Fund**” means, with respect to any Person, a fund or account managed by such Person or an Affiliate of such Person.

(pp) “**Required Holders**” means the holders of Notes representing at least a majority of the aggregate Principal amount of the Notes then outstanding and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its Affiliates holds any Notes.

(qq) “**Securities Purchase Agreement**” means that certain securities purchase agreement dated as of the Subscription Date by and among the Company and the Buyers pursuant to which the Company issued the Notes to the Buyers.

(rr) “**Security Documents**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(ss) “**Subject Entity**” means any Person, Persons or Group or any Affiliate or associate of any such Person, Persons or Group.

(tt) “**Subscription Date**” means March 24, 2021.

(uu) “**Subsidiaries**” means all joint ventures or entities in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns capital stock or an equity or similar interest, including any Subsidiaries formed or acquired after the Subscription Date.

(vv) “**Transaction Documents**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Note to be duly executed as of the Issuance Date set out above.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT B

Form of Warrants

NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE EXERCISABLE HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SELECTED BY THE HOLDER, IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD (X) PURSUANT TO RULE 144 OR RULE 144A UNDER SAID ACT OR (Y) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR IN A PRIVATE TRANSACTION. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK

Warrant No.: _____

Date of Issuance: [●]³ (“**Issuance Date**”)

Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [HOLDER], the registered holder hereof or its permitted assigns (the “**Holder**”), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company, at the Exercise Price (as defined below) then in effect, at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, but not after 11:59 p.m., New York time, on the Expiration Date, (as defined below), _____ (_____) ⁴ fully paid nonassessable shares of Common Stock, subject to adjustment as provided herein (the “**Warrant Shares**” and such initial number of Warrant Shares, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2 (other than Section 2(d)) the “**Initial Maximum Eligibility Number**”). Except as otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms in this Warrant to Purchase Common Stock (including any Warrants to Purchase Common Stock issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, this “**Warrant**”), shall have the meanings set forth in Section 18. This Warrant is one of the Warrants to purchase Common Stock (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be issued on a different Closing Date than the Closing Date that occurred on the Issuance Date, the “**Bridge SPA Warrants**”) issued pursuant to Section 1 of that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2021 (the “**Subscription Date**”), by and among the Company and the investors (the “**Buyers**”) referred to therein (as may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the definitions ascribed to such terms in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

³ Insert the applicable Closing Date (as defined in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement).

⁴ Insert a number of shares of Common Stock that equals 100% of the quotient determined by dividing (i) the Principal amount of the Note being issued to the Holder at the applicable Closing Date, by (ii) a price reflecting fully-diluted pre-Merger valuation of \$56,250,000.

1. EXERCISE OF WARRANT.

(i) Mechanics of Exercise. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof (including, without limitation, the limitations set forth in Section 1(f)), this Warrant may be exercised by the Holder at any time or times on or after the Issuance Date, in whole or in part, by (i) delivery of a written notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “**Exercise Notice**”), of the Holder’s election to exercise this Warrant and (ii) (A) payment to the Company of an amount equal to the applicable Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised (the “**Aggregate Exercise Price**”) in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds or (B) if the provisions of Section 1(d) are applicable, by notifying the Company that this Warrant is being exercised pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 1(d)). The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder, nor shall any ink-original signature or medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) with respect to any Exercise Notice be required. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice with respect to less than all of the Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a new Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares. On or before the first (1st) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, the Company shall transmit by electronic mail an acknowledgment of confirmation of receipt of the Exercise Notice to the Holder and the Company’s transfer agent, if any (the “**Transfer Agent**”). On or before the applicable Share Delivery Date, the Company shall (X) provided that the Transfer Agent is participating in The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, credit such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder’s or its designee’s balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system, or (Y) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, issue and dispatch by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, a certificate, registered in the Company’s share register in the name of the Holder or its designee, for the number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise. The Company shall be responsible for all fees and expenses of the Transfer Agent and all fees and expenses with respect to the issuance of Warrant Shares via DTC, if any, including, without limitation, for same day processing. Upon delivery of the Exercise Notice, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder’s DTC account or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Warrant Shares, as the case may be. If this Warrant is submitted in connection with any exercise pursuant to this Section 1(a) and the number of Warrant Shares represented by this Warrant submitted for exercise is greater than the number of Warrant Shares being acquired upon an exercise, then the Company shall as soon as practicable and in no event later than five (5) Trading Days after any exercise and at its own expense, issue a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares issuable immediately prior to such exercise under this Warrant, less the number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is exercised. No fractional Warrant Shares are to be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant, but rather the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number. The Company shall pay any and all taxes which may be payable with respect to the issuance and delivery of Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant (other than the Holder’s income taxes). The Company’s obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination. From and after the Public Company Date and while any Bridge SPA Warrants remain outstanding, the Company shall use a transfer agent that participates in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THIS WARRANT TO THE CONTRARY, NO MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBILITY NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES SHALL BE EXERCISABLE IN THE AGGREGATE HEREUNDER.**

(ii) Exercise Price. For purposes of this Warrant, “**Exercise Price**” means \$48.51 per share (the “**Initial Exercise Price**”), subject to adjustment as provided herein.

(iii) Company's Failure to Timely Deliver Securities. If the Company shall fail for any reason or for no reason to issue to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, a certificate for the number of shares of Common Stock to which the Holder is entitled and register such shares of Common Stock on the Company's share register or if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, to credit the Holder's balance account with DTC, for such number of shares of Common Stock to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder's exercise of this Warrant or (II) if after the Public Company Date, the Warrant Shares that are the subject of the Exercise Notice (the "**Unavailable Warrant Shares**") are not eligible for resale without restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the Holder exercises this Warrant by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash) and the Company fails to promptly (x) so notify the Holder in writing and (y) deliver the Warrant Shares electronically without any restrictive legend by crediting such aggregate number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the Holder's or its designee's balance account with DTC through its Deposit / Withdrawal At Custodian system (the event described in the immediately foregoing clause (II) is hereinafter referred to as a "**Notice Failure**" and together with the event described in clause (I) above, an "**Exercise Failure**"), then, in addition to all other remedies available to the Holder, (X) from and after the Public Company Date, the Company shall pay in cash to the Holder on each day after the applicable Share Delivery Date and during such Exercise Failure an amount equal to 1.5% of the product of (A) the number of shares of Common Stock not issued to the Holder on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date and to which the Holder is entitled, and (B) any trading price of the Common Stock selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the applicable date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date, and (Y) the Holder, upon written notice to the Company, may void its Exercise Notice with respect to, and retain or have returned, as the case may be, any portion of this Warrant that has not been exercised pursuant to such Exercise Notice; provided that the voiding of an Exercise Notice shall not affect the Company's obligations to make any payments which have accrued prior to the date of such notice pursuant to this Section 1(c) or otherwise. In addition to the foregoing, if on or prior to the applicable Share Delivery Date occurring from and after the Public Company Date either (I) if the Transfer Agent is not participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, the Company shall fail to issue and deliver a certificate to the Holder and register such shares of Common Stock on the Company's share register or, if the Transfer Agent is participating in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer Program, credit the Holder's balance account with DTC for the number of shares of Common Stock to which the Holder is entitled upon the Holder's exercise hereunder or pursuant to the Company's obligation pursuant to clause (ii) below or (II) a Notice Failure occurs, and if on or after such Trading Day the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) shares of Common Stock relating to the applicable Exercise Failure (a "**Buy-In**"), then the Company shall, within five (5) Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's discretion, either (i) pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions and other out-of-pocket expenses, if any) for the shares of Common Stock so purchased (the "**Buy-In Price**"), at which point the Company's obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such shares of Common Stock) or credit the Holder's balance account with DTC for such shares of Common Stock shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such shares of Common Stock or credit the Holder's balance account with DTC, as applicable, and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of shares of Common Stock, times (B) any trading price of the Common Stock selected by the Holder in writing as in effect at any time during the period beginning on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice and ending on the applicable Share Delivery Date. Nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity, including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver certificates representing shares of Common Stock (or to electronically deliver such shares of Common Stock) upon the exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by the Company to the Holder pursuant to this Section 1(c) shall be made without withholding or deduction for any taxes (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement), unless required by law, in which case the Company will pay such additional amounts as will result, after such withholding or deduction, in the receipt by the Holder of the amounts that would otherwise have been receivable in respect thereof.

(iv) Cashless Exercise. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if from and after the Public Company Date, the Unavailable Warrant Shares are not eligible for resale without restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the Holder exercises this Warrant by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash), the Holder may, in its sole discretion, exercise this Warrant in whole or in part and, in lieu of making the cash payment otherwise contemplated to be made to the Company upon such exercise in payment of the Aggregate Exercise Price, elect instead to receive upon such exercise the “Net Number” of shares of Common Stock determined according to the following formula (a “**Cashless Exercise**”):

$$\text{Net Number} = \frac{(A \times B) - (A \times C)}{B}$$

For purposes of the foregoing formula:

A= the total number of shares with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised.

B= as applicable: (i) the Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of “regular trading hours” (as defined in Rule 600(b)(68) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (x) the Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Exercise Notice or (y) the Bid Price of the Common Stock on the principal trading market for the Common Stock as reported by Bloomberg as of the time of the Holder’s execution of the applicable Exercise Notice if such Exercise Notice is executed during “regular trading hours” on a Trading Day and is delivered within two (2) hours thereafter (including until two (2) hours after the close of “regular trading hours” on a Trading Day) pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof or (iii) the Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock on the date of the applicable Exercise Notice if the date of such Exercise Notice is a Trading Day and such Exercise Notice is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 1(a) hereof after the close of “regular trading hours” on such Trading Day.

C= the Exercise Price then in effect for the applicable Warrant Shares at the time of such exercise.

For purposes of Rule 144(d), the Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Warrant Shares issued in a Cashless Exercise shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for the Warrant Shares for purposes of Rule 144(d), shall be deemed to have commenced, on the date this Warrant was originally issued pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 1(d) as long as the rules and interpretations of the SEC in effect as of the Subscription Date remain unchanged in this respect.

(v) Disputes. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall promptly issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that are not disputed and resolve such dispute in accordance with Section 12.

(vi) Beneficial Ownership Limitation on Exercises. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, from and after the Public Company Date, the Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Warrant and any such exercise shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, the Holder together with the other Attribution Parties collectively would beneficially own in excess of [4.99] [9.99]%⁵ (the “**Maximum Percentage**”) of the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock beneficially owned by the Holder and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of shares of Common Stock held by the Holder and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude the number of shares of Common Stock which would be issuable upon (A) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of the other Attribution Parties and (B) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any convertible notes or convertible preferred stock or warrants) beneficially owned by the Holder or any other Attribution Party subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 1(f). For purposes of this Section 1(f), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”). For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock the Holder may acquire upon the exercise of this Warrant without exceeding the Maximum Percentage, the Holder may rely on the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock as reflected in (x) the Company’s most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, Current Report on Form 8-K or other public filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”), as the case may be, (y) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (z) any other written notice by the Company or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding (the “**Reported Outstanding Share Number**”). If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding shares of Common Stock is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) promptly notify the Holder in writing of the number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder’s beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 1(f), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be purchased pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of shares by which such purchase is reduced, the “**Reduction Shares**”) and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within two (2) Trading Days confirm in writing by electronic mail to the Holder the number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder and any other Attribution Party since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the issuance of shares of Common Stock to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock (as determined under Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act), the number of shares so issued by which the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties’ aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the “**Excess Shares**”) shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio and any portion of this Warrant so exercised shall be reinstated, and the Holder shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99% as specified in such notice; provided that (i) any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company and (ii) any such increase or decrease will apply only to the Holder and the other Attribution Parties and not to any other holder of Bridge SPA Warrants that is not an Attribution Party of the Holder. For purposes of clarity, the shares of Common Stock issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the 1934 Act. No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 1(f) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 1(f) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

⁵ Insert Maximum Percentage as indicated on the Buyer's signature page attached to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(vii) Insufficient Authorized Shares. If at any time while this Warrant remains outstanding the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unreserved shares of Common Stock to satisfy its obligation to reserve for issuance upon exercise of this Warrant at least a number of shares of Common Stock equal to: (i) until the Primary Financing Closing Date, the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant, by (y) the Initial Exercise Price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date), (ii) from and after the Primary Financing Closing Date until the Final Reset Date, the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant, by (y) the lower of (1) the Initial Exercise Price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date) and (2) 25% of the Closing Per Share Price and (iii) from and after the Final Reset Date, the maximum number of shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be necessary to effect the exercise in full of all of this Warrant then outstanding without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth herein (the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), as applicable, the “**Required Reserve Amount**” and the failure to have such sufficient number of authorized and unreserved shares of Common Stock, an “**Authorized Share Failure**”), then the Company shall immediately take all action necessary to increase the Company’s authorized shares of Common Stock to an amount sufficient to allow the Company to reserve the Required Reserve Amount for this Warrant then outstanding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, as soon as practicable after the date of the occurrence of an Authorized Share Failure, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the occurrence of such Authorized Share Failure, the Company shall hold a meeting of its stockholders for the approval of an increase in the number of authorized shares of Common Stock. In connection with such meeting, the Company shall provide each stockholder with a proxy statement and shall use its best efforts to solicit its stockholders’ approval of such increase in authorized shares of Common Stock and to cause its board of directors to recommend to the stockholders that they approve such proposal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such time of an Authorized Share Failure, the Company is able to obtain the written consent of a majority of the shares of its issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock to approve the increase in the number of authorized shares of Common Stock, the Company may satisfy this obligation by obtaining such consent and, from and after the Public Company Date, submitting for filing with the SEC an Information Statement on Schedule 14C. In the event that upon any exercise of this Warrant, the Company does not have sufficient authorized shares to deliver in satisfaction of such exercise, then unless the Holder elects to void such attempted exercise, the Holder may require the Company to pay to the Holder within five (5) Trading Days of the applicable exercise, cash in an amount equal to the product of (i) the number of Warrant Shares that the Company is unable to deliver pursuant to this Section 1(g) and (ii) the highest Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock during the period beginning on the date of such attempted exercise and the date that the Company makes the applicable cash payment.

2. ADJUSTMENT OF EXERCISE PRICE AND NUMBER OF WARRANT SHARES. The Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted from time to time as follows:

(a) Adjustment Upon Issuance of Shares of Common Stock. If and whenever on or after the Subscription Date until the date that is the second (2nd) anniversary of the Registration Date, inclusive, except for the issuance or deemed issuance of Excluded Securities, the Company publicly announces, issues or sells, enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to issue or sell or, in accordance with this Section 2(a), is deemed to have issued or sold, any shares of Common Stock (including the issuance or sale of shares of Common Stock owned or held by or for the account of the Company, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, shares of Common Stock deemed to have been issued or sold by the Company in connection with any Excluded Securities) for a consideration per share (the “**New Issuance Price**”) less than a price (the “**Applicable Price**”) equal to the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such public announcement, issue or sale or deemed issuance or sale or entry into such a definitive, binding agreement (the foregoing a “**Dilutive Issuance**”), then immediately after such Dilutive Issuance, the Exercise Price then in effect shall be reduced to an amount equal to the New Issuance Price. For purposes of determining the adjusted Exercise Price under this Section 2(a), the following shall be applicable:

(i) Issuance of Options. If the Company in any manner grants or sells or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell, or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Options and the lowest price per share for which one share of Common Stock is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option is less than the Applicable Price, then such share of Common Stock shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the granting or sale of such Option for such price per share. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(i), the “lowest price per share for which one share of Common Stock is issuable upon the exercise of any such Option or upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities issuable upon exercise of any such Option” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one share of Common Stock upon the granting or sale of the Option, upon exercise of the Option and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one share of Common Stock upon the granting or sale of such Option, upon exercise of such Option and upon conversion exercise or exchange of any Convertible Security issuable upon exercise of such Option. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such shares of Common Stock or of such Convertible Securities upon the exercise of such Options or upon the actual issuance of such shares of Common Stock upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

(ii) Issuance of Convertible Securities. If the Company in any manner issues or sells, or enters into a definitive, binding agreement pursuant to which the Company is required to grant or sell or the Company publicly announces the issuance or sale of, any Convertible Securities and the lowest price per share for which one share of Common Stock is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof is less than the Applicable Price, then such share of Common Stock shall be deemed to be outstanding and to have been issued and sold by the Company at the time of the issuance or sale of such Convertible Securities for such price per share. For the purposes of this Section 2(a)(ii), the “lowest price per share for which one share of Common Stock is issuable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange thereof” shall be equal to the sum of the lowest amounts of consideration (if any) received or receivable by the Company with respect to any one share of Common Stock upon the issuance or sale of the Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security less any consideration paid or payable by the Company with respect to such one share of Common Stock upon the issuance or sale of such Convertible Security and upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Security. No further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made upon the actual issuance of such shares of Common Stock upon conversion, exercise or exchange of such Convertible Securities, and if any such issue or sale of such Convertible Securities is made upon exercise of any Options for which adjustment of this Warrant has been or is to be made pursuant to other provisions of this Section 2(a), no further adjustment of the Exercise Price shall be made by reason of such issue or sale.

(1)(iii) Change in Option Price or Rate of Conversion. If the purchase price provided for in any Options, the additional consideration, if any, payable upon the issue, conversion, exercise or exchange of any Convertible Securities, or the rate at which any Convertible Securities are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of Common Stock increases or decreases at any time, the Exercise Price in effect at the time of such increase or decrease shall be adjusted to the Exercise Price, which would have been in effect at such time had such Options or Convertible Securities provided for such increased or decreased purchase price, additional consideration or increased or decreased conversion rate, as the case may be, at the time initially granted, issued or sold. For purposes of this Section 2(a)(iii), if the terms of any Option or Convertible Security that was outstanding as of the Subscription Date are increased or decreased in the manner described in the immediately preceding sentence, then such Option or Convertible Security and the shares of Common Stock deemed issuable upon exercise, conversion or exchange thereof shall be deemed to have been issued as of the date of such increase or decrease. No adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be made if such adjustment would result in an increase of the Exercise Price then in effect.

(iv) Calculation of Consideration Received. If any Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right is issued in connection with the issuance or sale or deemed issuance or sale of any other securities of the Company (as reasonably determined by the Holder, the “**Primary Security**”, and such Option and/or Convertible Security and/or Adjustment Right, the “**Secondary Securities**”), together comprising one integrated transaction, (or one or more transactions if such issuances or sales or deemed issuances or sales of securities of the Company either (A) have at least one investor or purchaser in common, (B) are consummated in reasonable proximity to each other and/or (C) are consummated under the same plan of financing) the aggregate consideration per share of Common Stock with respect to such Primary Security shall be deemed to be equal to the difference of (x) the lowest price per share for which one share of Common Stock was issued (or was deemed to be issued pursuant to Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii), as applicable) in such integrated transaction solely with respect to such Primary Security, minus (y) with respect to such Secondary Securities, the sum of (I) the Black Scholes Consideration Value of each such Option, if any, (II) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder in good faith) or the Black Scholes Consideration Value, as applicable, of such Adjustment Right, if any, and (III) the fair market value (as determined by the Holder) of such Convertible Security, if any, in each case, as determined on a per share basis in accordance with this Section 2(a)(iv). If any shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold or deemed to have been issued or sold for cash, the consideration received therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Common Stock, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the net amount of consideration received by the Company therefor. If any shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities are issued or sold for a consideration other than cash, the amount of such consideration received by the Company (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Common Stock, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be the fair value of such consideration, except where such consideration consists of publicly traded securities, in which case the amount of consideration received by the Company for such securities will be the arithmetic average of the Weighted Average Prices of such security for each of the five (5) Trading Days immediately preceding the date of receipt. If any shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities are issued to the owners of the non-surviving entity in connection with any merger in which the Company is the surviving entity, the amount of consideration therefor (for the purpose of determining the consideration paid for such Common Stock, Option or Convertible Security, but not for the purpose of the calculation of the Black Scholes Consideration Value) will be deemed to be the fair value of such portion of the net assets and business of the non-surviving entity as is attributable to such shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities (as the case may be). The fair value of any consideration other than cash or publicly traded securities will be determined jointly by the Company and the Holder. If such parties are unable to reach agreement within ten (10) days after the occurrence of an event requiring valuation (the “**Valuation Event**”), the fair value of such consideration will be determined within five (5) Trading Days after the tenth (10th) day following such Valuation Event by an independent, reputable appraiser jointly selected by the Company and the Holder. The determination of such appraiser shall be final and binding upon all parties absent manifest error and the fees and expenses of such appraiser shall be borne by the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a calculation pursuant to this Section 2(a)(iv) would result in an Exercise Price that is lower than the par value of the Common Stock, then the Exercise Price shall be deemed to equal the par value of the Common Stock.

(v) Record Date. If the Company takes a record of the holders of shares of Common Stock for the purpose of entitling them (A) to receive a dividend or other distribution payable in shares of Common Stock, Options or in Convertible Securities or (B) to subscribe for or purchase shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities, then such record date will be deemed to be the date of the issue or sale of the shares of Common Stock deemed to have been issued or sold upon the declaration of such dividend or the making of such other distribution or the date of the granting of such right of subscription or purchase, as the case may be.

(vi) No Readjustments. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event the Exercise Price has been adjusted pursuant to this Section 2(a) and the Dilutive Issuance that triggered such adjustment does not occur, is not consummated, is unwound or is cancelled after the facts for any reason whatsoever, in no event shall the Exercise Price be readjusted to the Exercise Price that would have been in effect if such Dilutive Issuance had not occurred or been consummated.

(b) Voluntary Adjustment By Company. The Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant, with the prior written consent of the Holder, (i) reduce the then current Exercise Price and/or (ii) increase the then current number of Warrant Shares, in each case, to any amount or number and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors of the Company.

(c) Adjustment Upon Subdivision or Combination of Common Stock. If the Company at any time on or after the Subscription Date subdivides (by any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding shares of Common Stock into a greater number of shares, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such subdivision will be proportionately reduced and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately increased. If the Company at any time on or after the Subscription Date combines (by combination, reverse stock split or otherwise) one or more classes of its outstanding shares of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such combination will be proportionately increased and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately decreased. Any adjustment under this Section 2(c) shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

(d) Resets. On each Reset Date (i) the Exercise Price shall be adjusted (downward only) to equal the Reset Price related to such Reset Date and (ii) the Maximum Eligibility Number shall be increased (but not decreased) by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(e) Other Events. If any event occurs of the type contemplated by the provisions of this Section 2 but not expressly provided for by such provisions (including, without limitation, the granting of stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights or other rights with equity features), then the Company's Board of Directors will make an appropriate adjustment in the Exercise Price and the number of Warrant Shares, as mutually determined by the Company's Board of Directors and the Required Holders, so as to protect the rights of the Holder; provided that no such adjustment pursuant to this Section 2(e) will increase the Exercise Price or decrease the number of Warrant Shares as otherwise determined pursuant to this Section 2.

3. RIGHTS UPON DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS. If the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to any or all holders of shares of Common Stock, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property, Options, evidence of indebtedness or any other assets by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "**Distribution**"), at any time after the Subscription Date, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein as if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage if applicable) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage if applicable, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such shares of Common Stock as a result of such Distribution (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage if applicable, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such Distribution (and any Distributions declared or made on such initial Distribution or on any subsequent Distribution held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

4. PURCHASE RIGHTS; FUNDAMENTAL TRANSACTIONS; CHANGE OF CONTROL.

(a) Purchase Rights. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 2 above, if at any time following the Subscription Date the Company grants, issues or sells any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of Common Stock (the “**Purchase Rights**”), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage if applicable) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that to the extent that the Holder’s right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage if applicable, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such shares of Common Stock as a result of such Purchase Right (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage if applicable, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such right (and any Purchase Right granted, issued or sold on such initial Purchase Right or on any subsequent Purchase Right held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

(b) Fundamental Transactions. The Company shall not enter into, allow or be a party to a Fundamental Transaction (other than the Merger) until the Final Reset Date. If, at any time after the Final Reset Date until this Warrant ceases to be outstanding, a Fundamental Transaction occurs or is consummated, then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of shares of capital stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the “**Alternate Consideration**”) receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 1(f) on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one share of Common Stock in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Common Stock are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall cause any Successor Entity to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant in accordance with the provisions of this Section 4(b) pursuant to written agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Required Holders and approved by the Required Holders (without unreasonable delay) prior to such Fundamental Transaction and shall, at the option of the Holder, deliver to the Holder in exchange for this Warrant a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to this Warrant which is exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its Parent Entity) equivalent to the shares of Common Stock acquirable and receivable upon exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on the exercise of this Warrant) prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the exercise price hereunder to such shares of capital stock (but taking into account the relative value of the shares of Common Stock pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock, such number of shares of capital stock and such exercise price being for the purpose of protecting the economic value of this Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction), and which is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Holders. Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall be added to the term “Company” under this Warrant (so that from and after the occurrence or consummation of such Fundamental Transaction, each and every provision of this Warrant referring to the “Company” shall refer instead to each of the Company and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally), and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally with the Company, may exercise every right and power of the Company prior thereto and the Successor Entity or Successor Entities shall assume all of the obligations of the Company prior thereto under this Warrant with the same effect as if the Company and such Successor Entity or Successor Entities, jointly and severally, had been named as the Company in this Warrant.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing and subject to the last sentence of this Section 4(c), in the event of a Change of Control, at the request of the Holder delivered before the ninetieth (90th) day after the occurrence or consummation of such Change of Control, the Company (or the Successor Entity) shall purchase this Warrant from the Holder by paying to the Holder, within five (5) Business Days after such request (or, if later, on the effective date of the Change of Control), cash in an amount equal to the Black Scholes Value of the remaining unexercised portion of this Warrant on the effective date of such Change of Control; provided, however, that, if such Change of Control is not within the Company's control, including not approved by the Company's Board of Directors, the Holder shall only be entitled to receive from the Company or any Successor Entity, the same type or form of consideration (and in the same proportion), at the Black Scholes Value of the unexercised portion of this Warrant, that is being offered and paid to the holders of Common Stock of the Company in connection with such Change of Control, whether that consideration be in the form of cash, stock or any combination thereof, or whether the holders of Common Stock are given the choice to receive from among alternative forms of consideration in connection with such Change of Control; provided, further, that if holders of Common Stock of the Company are not offered or paid any consideration in such Change of Control, such holders of Common Stock will be deemed to have received common stock of the Successor Entity (which Successor Entity may be the Company following such Change of Control) in such Change of Control. The payment of the Black Scholes Value will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or such other consideration) within the later of (i) five (5) Business Days of the Holder's election and (ii) the date of consummation of the applicable Change of Control. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Merger be deemed to be a "Change of Control" solely for purposes of this Section 4(c).

5. NONCIRCUMVENTION. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issue or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, and will at all times in good faith carry out all of the provisions of this Warrant and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company (i) shall not increase the par value of any shares of Common Stock receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant above the Exercise Price then in effect, (ii) shall take all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable shares of Common Stock upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (iii) shall, so long as any of the Bridge SPA Warrants are outstanding, take all action necessary to reserve and keep available out of its authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting the exercise of the Bridge SPA Warrants, the Required Reserve Amount of shares of Common Stock.

6. WARRANT HOLDER NOT DEEMED A STOCKHOLDER. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of capital stock of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of stock, reclassification of stock, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which such Person is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a stockholder of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company. Notwithstanding this Section 6, the Company shall provide the Holder with copies of the same notices and other information given to the stockholders of the Company generally, contemporaneously with the giving thereof to the stockholders.

7. REISSUANCE OF WARRANTS.

(a) Transfer of Warrant. If this Warrant is to be transferred, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company, whereupon the Company will forthwith issue and deliver upon the order of the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)), registered as the Holder may request, representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares being transferred by the Holder and, if less than the total number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant is being transferred, a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) to the Holder representing the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares not being transferred.

(b) Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Warrant. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant, and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary form and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant.

(c) Exchangeable for Multiple Warrants. This Warrant is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Warrant or Warrants (in accordance with Section 7(d)) representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant, and each such new Warrant will represent the right to purchase such portion of such Warrant Shares as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender; provided, however, that no Bridge SPA Warrants for fractional Warrant Shares shall be given.

(d) Issuance of New Warrants. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Warrant pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, such new Warrant (i) shall be of like tenor with this Warrant, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant, the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant (or in the case of a new Warrant being issued pursuant to Section 7(a) or Section 7(c), the Warrant Shares designated by the Holder which, when added to the number of shares of Common Stock underlying the other new Warrants issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant which is the same as the Issuance Date, and (iv) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Warrant.

8. NOTICES. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Warrant, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Warrant, including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will give written notice to the Holder (i) immediately upon any adjustment of the Exercise Price, setting forth in reasonable detail, and certifying, the calculation of such adjustment and (ii) at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the date on which the Company closes its books or takes a record (A) with respect to any dividend or distribution upon the shares of Common Stock, (B) with respect to any grants, issuances or sales of any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property to holders of shares of Common Stock or (C) for determining rights to vote with respect to any Fundamental Transaction, Change of Control, dissolution or liquidation; provided in each case that from and after the Public Company Date, such information shall be made known to the public prior to or in conjunction with such notice being provided to the Holder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the time of exercise specified by the Holder in each Exercise Notice shall be definitive and may not be disputed or challenged by the Company.

9. AMENDMENT AND WAIVER. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Required Holders. Any change, amendment or waiver pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be binding on the Holder of this Warrant and all holders of the Bridge SPA Warrants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Final Reset Date, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended or waived and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.

10. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; JURY TRIAL. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, and all questions concerning the construction, validity, interpretation and performance of this Warrant shall be governed by, the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. The Company hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. The Company hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to the Company at the address set forth in Section 9(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or operate to preclude the Holder from bringing suit or taking other legal action against the Company in any other jurisdiction to collect on the Company's obligations to the Holder, to realize on any collateral or any other security for such obligations, or to enforce a judgment or other court ruling in favor of the Holder. **THE COMPANY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS WARRANT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.**

11. CONSTRUCTION; HEADINGS. This Warrant shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and all of the Buyers and shall not be construed against any Person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Warrant are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Warrant.

2. DISPUTE RESOLUTION. In the case of a dispute as to the determination of the Exercise Price or the arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares that is not disputed and the Company shall submit the disputed determinations or arithmetic calculations via electronic mail within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Exercise Notice giving rise to such dispute, as the case may be, to the Holder. If the Holder and the Company are unable to agree upon such determination or calculation of the Exercise Price or the Warrant Shares within one (1) Business Day of such disputed determination or arithmetic calculation being submitted to the Holder, then the Company shall, within one (1) Business Day submit via electronic mail (a) the disputed determination of the Exercise Price to an independent, reputable investment bank selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed or (b) the disputed arithmetic calculation of the Warrant Shares to an independent, outside accountant, selected by the Holder and approved by the Company, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Company shall cause at its expense the investment bank or the accountant, as the case may be, to perform the determinations or calculations and notify the Company and the Holder of the results no later than five (5) Business Days from the time it receives the disputed determinations or calculations. Such investment bank's or accountant's determination or calculation, as the case may be, shall be binding upon all parties absent demonstrable error.

12. REMEDIES, OTHER OBLIGATIONS, BREACHES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. The remedies provided in this Warrant shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Warrant and the other Transaction Documents, at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief). No remedy contained herein shall be deemed a waiver of compliance with the provisions giving rise to such remedy. Nothing herein shall limit the right of the Holder to pursue actual damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Warrant. The Company acknowledges that a breach by it of its obligations hereunder will cause irreparable harm to the Holder and that the remedy at law for any such breach may be inadequate. The Company therefore agrees that, in the event of any such breach or threatened breach, the holder of this Warrant shall be entitled, in addition to all other available remedies, to an injunction restraining any breach, without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required.

13. TRANSFER. This Warrant and the Warrant Shares may be offered for sale, sold, transferred, pledged or assigned without the consent of the Company, except as may otherwise be required by Section 2(f) of the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

14. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Warrant is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Warrant so long as this Warrant as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the Company and the Holder as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the Company or the Holder or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the Company and the Holder. The Company and the Holder will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

15. DISCLOSURE. Upon receipt or delivery by the Company of any notice in accordance with the terms of this Warrant, from and after the Public Company Date, unless the Company has in good faith determined that the matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company shall contemporaneously with any such receipt or delivery publicly disclose such material, nonpublic information on a Current Report on Form 8-K or otherwise. In the event that the Company believes that a notice contains material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries, the Company so shall indicate to the Holder contemporaneously with delivery of such notice, and in the absence of any such indication, the Holder shall be allowed to presume that all matters relating to such notice do not constitute material, nonpublic information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries.

16. PAYMENT OF COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT AND OTHER COSTS. If (a) this Warrant is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection or enforcement or is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding or the Holder otherwise takes action to collect amounts due under this Warrant or to enforce the provisions of this Warrant or (b) there occurs any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership of the company or other proceedings affecting company creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Warrant, then the Company shall pay the costs incurred by the Holder for such collection, enforcement or action or in connection with such bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other proceeding, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements.

17. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "**1933 Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(b) "**Adjustment Right**" means any right granted with respect to any securities issued in connection with, or with respect to, any issuance or sale (or deemed issuance or sale in accordance with Section 2(a)(i) or Section 2(a)(ii)) of shares of Common Stock (other than rights of the type described in Section 3 and 4 hereof) that could result in a decrease in the net consideration received by the Company in connection with, or with respect to, such securities (including, without limitation, any cash settlement rights, cash adjustment or other similar rights).

(c) “**ADS**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing SPA.

(d) “**Affiliate**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 405 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(e) “**APOP**” means Collect Biotechnology Ltd., an Israeli company.

(f) “**Approved Stock Plan**” means any employee benefit or incentive plan which has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company prior to or subsequent to the Issuance Date, pursuant to which the Company’s securities may be issued to any employee, officer, consultant or director for services provided to the Company.

(g) “**Attribution Parties**” means, collectively, the following Persons: (i) any investment vehicle, including, any funds, feeder funds or managed accounts, currently, or from time to time after the Issuance Date, directly or indirectly managed or advised by the Holder’s investment manager or any of its Affiliates or principals, (ii) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder or any of the foregoing, (iii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any of the foregoing and (iv) any other Person whose beneficial ownership of the Common Stock would or could be aggregated with the Holder’s and the other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.

(h) “**Bid Price**” means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Common Stock is then listed or quoted on an Eligible Market, the bid price of the Common Stock for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Eligible Market on which the Common Stock is then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the Common Stock is not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Common Stock are then reported in the Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the Common Stock so reported, or (c) in all other cases (including, without limitation, prior to the Public Company Date), the fair market value of a share of Common Stock as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Required Holders and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

(i) “**Black Scholes Consideration Value**” means (a) prior to the Public Company Date, the fair market value of the applicable Option or Adjustment Right, as the case may be, as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Required Holders and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company and (b) from and after the Public Company Date, the value of the applicable Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the date of issuance and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) as of the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, if the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), (iii) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the highest Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be), or, (B) if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) or, if the execution of definitive documents with respect to the issuance of such Option or Adjustment Right (as the case may be) is not publicly announced, the date of such issuance, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(j) “**Black Scholes Value**” means (a) prior to the Public Company Date, the fair market value of this Warrant, as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Required Holders and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company and (b) from and after the Public Company Date, the value of this Warrant calculated using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model obtained from the “OV” function on Bloomberg determined as of the day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, for pricing purposes and reflecting (i) a risk-free interest rate corresponding to the U.S. Treasury rate for a period equal to the remaining term of this Warrant as of such date of request, (ii) an expected volatility equal to the greater of 100% and the 100 day volatility obtained from the HVT function on Bloomberg as of the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control, or, if such contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (iii) the underlying price per share used in such calculation shall be the greater of (x) the highest Weighted Average Price of the Common Stock during the period beginning on the Trading Day prior to the execution of definitive documentation relating to the applicable Change of Control and ending on (A) the Trading Day immediately following the public announcement of such contemplated Change of Control, if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is publicly announced or (B) the Trading Day immediately following the consummation of the applicable Change of Control if the applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced and (y) the sum of the price per share being offered in cash, if any, plus the value of any non-cash consideration, if any, being offered in such Change of Control, (iv) a remaining option time equal to the time between the date of the public announcement of the applicable contemplated Change of Control or, if such applicable contemplated Change of Control is not publicly announced, the date such Change of Control has occurred or is consummated, (v) a zero cost of borrow and (vi) a 365 day annualization factor.

(k) “**Bloomberg**” means Bloomberg Financial Markets.

(l) “**Business Day**” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York, New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to “stay at home”, “shelter-in-place”, “non-essential employee” or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York, New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(m) “**Change of Control**” means any Fundamental Transaction other than (i) any reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification of the Ordinary Shares in which holders of the Company’s voting power immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification continue after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification to hold publicly traded securities and, directly or indirectly, are, in all material respect, the holders of the voting power of the surviving entity (or entities with the authority or voting power to elect the members of the board of directors (or their equivalent if other than a corporation) of such entity or entities) after such reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or (ii) pursuant to a migratory merger effected solely for the purpose of changing the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any transaction or series of transaction that, directly or indirectly, results in the Company or the Successor Entity not having Ordinary Shares or common stock, as applicable, registered under the 1934 Act and listed on an Eligible Market shall be deemed a Change of Control.

(n) “**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(o) “**Closing Per Share Price**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Primary Financing SPA.

(p) “**Common Stock**” means (i) the Company’s shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and (ii) any capital stock into which such Common Stock shall be changed or any capital stock resulting from a reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of such Common Stock, including, without limitation, as a result from the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

(q) “**Convertible Securities**” means any stock or securities (other than Options) directly or indirectly convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of Common Stock.

(r) “**Eligible Market**” means the Principal Market, the NYSE American, The Nasdaq Capital Market, The Nasdaq Global Select Market, The Nasdaq Global Market or The New York Stock Exchange.

(s) “**Excluded Securities**” means any Common Stock issued or issuable or deemed to be issued in accordance with Section 2(a) (i) or Section 2(a)(ii) by the Company: (i) under any Approved Stock Plan; provided, however, that no more than three percent (3.0%) of the number of Ordinary Shares (as adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or similar transaction occurring relating to the Ordinary Shares after the Warrant Closing Date (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement)) issued and outstanding as of the Warrant Closing Date are issued or issuable to consultants pursuant to an Approved Stock Plan hereunder as Excluded Securities, (ii) upon exercise of any Bridge SPA Warrants and any Primary Financing Warrants; provided, that the terms of such Bridge SPA Warrants and Primary Financing Warrants are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iii) upon conversion, exercise or exchange of any Options or Convertible Securities which are outstanding on the day immediately preceding the Subscription Date; provided, that such issuance of Common Stock upon exercise of such Options or Convertible Securities is made pursuant to the terms of such Options or Convertible Securities in effect on the date immediately preceding the Subscription Date and such Options or Convertible Securities are not amended, modified or changed on or after the Subscription Date, (iv) pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the Form F-4 (as defined in the Primary Financing SPA) or (v) securities issued pursuant to acquisitions or strategic transactions approved by a majority of the disinterested directors of the Company, provided that any such issuance shall only be to a Person which is, itself or through its Subsidiaries, an operating company or an owner of an asset in a business synergistic with the business of the Company and shall be entered into for bona fide reasons other than capital raising and shall provide to the Company additional benefits in addition to the investment of funds, but shall not include a transaction in which the Company is issuing securities for the purpose of raising capital or to an entity whose primary business is investing in securities.

(t) “**Expiration Date**” means the date sixty (60) months after the Registration Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(u) “**Final Reset Date**” means the one hundred thirty-fifth (135th) day following the Primary Financing Closing Date or, if such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(v) “**Fundamental Transaction**” means (A) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, (i) consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation) another Subject Entity, or (ii) sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company or any of its “significant subsidiaries” (as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X) to one or more Subject Entities, or (iii) make, or allow one or more Subject Entities to make, or allow the Company to be subject to or have its Common Stock be subject to or party to one or more Subject Entities making, a purchase, tender or exchange offer that is accepted by the holders of at least either (x) 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, (y) 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock calculated as if any shares of Common Stock held by all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entities making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer were not outstanding; or (z) such number of shares of Common Stock such that all Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such purchase, tender or exchange offer, become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, or (iv) consummate a stock purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with one or more Subject Entities whereby all such Subject Entities, individually or in the aggregate, acquire, either (x) at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, (y) at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock calculated as if any shares of Common Stock held by all the Subject Entities making or party to, or Affiliated with any Subject Entity making or party to, such stock purchase agreement or other business combination were not outstanding; or (z) such number of shares of Common Stock such that the Subject Entities become collectively the beneficial owners (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of at least 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, or (v) reorganize, recapitalize or reclassify its Common Stock, (B) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, allow any Subject Entity individually or the Subject Entities in the aggregate to be or become the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act), directly or indirectly, whether through acquisition, purchase, assignment, conveyance, tender, tender offer, exchange, reduction in outstanding shares of Common Stock, merger, consolidation, business combination, reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, scheme of arrangement, reorganization, recapitalization or reclassification or otherwise in any manner whatsoever, of either (x) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock, (y) at least 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock not held by all such Subject Entities as of the Subscription Date calculated as if any shares of Common Stock held by all such Subject Entities were not outstanding, or (z) a percentage of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company sufficient to allow such Subject Entities to effect a statutory short form merger or other transaction requiring other stockholders of the Company to surrender their shares of Common Stock without approval of the stockholders of the Company or (C) that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, including through Subsidiaries, Affiliates or otherwise, in one or more related transactions, the issuance of or the entering into any other instrument or transaction structured in a manner to circumvent, or that circumvents, the intent of this definition in which case this definition shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this definition to the extent necessary to correct this definition or any portion of this definition which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended treatment of such instrument or transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Merger shall be deemed to be a “Fundamental Transaction”.

(w) “**Group**” means a “group” as that term is used in Section 13(d) of the 1934 Act and as defined in Rule 13d-5 thereunder.

(x) “**Holiday**” means a day other than a Business Day or a day from and after the Public Company date on which trading does not take place on the Principal Market.

(y) “**Interim Reset Date**” means each of the tenth (10th) Trading Day, the forty-fifth (45th) day and the ninetieth (90th) day, in each case, immediately following the Primary Financing Closing Date or, if any such date falls on a Holiday, the next day that is not a Holiday.

(z) “**Lead Investor**” means Altium Growth Fund, LP.

(aa) “**Maximum Eligibility Number**” means, initially, the Initial Maximum Eligibility Number, and such number shall be increased (but not decreased) on each Reset Date by the applicable Reset Share Amount.

(bb) “**Merger**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Merger Agreement.

(cc) “**Merger Agreement**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(dd) “**Notes**” means those certain Senior Secured Notes issued by the Company pursuant to the Bridge Securities Purchase Agreement.

(ee) “**Options**” means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase (i) shares of Common Stock or (ii) Convertible Securities.

(ff) “**Parent Entity**” of a Person means an entity that, directly or indirectly, controls the applicable Person, including such entity whose common capital or equivalent equity security is quoted or listed on an Eligible Market (or, if so elected by the Holder, any other market, exchange or quotation system), or, if there is more than one such Person or such entity, the Person or such entity designated by the Required Holders or in the absence of such designation, such Person or entity with the largest public market capitalization as of the date of consummation of the Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable.

(gg) “**Person**” means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and a government or any department or agency thereof.

(hh) “**Primary Financing Closing Date**” means the Closing Date as such term is defined in the Primary Financing SPA.

(ii) “**Primary Financing SPA**” means that certain Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of the Subscription Date by and among the Company, APOP, the Holder (or an Affiliate of the Holder) and certain other investors listed on the signature pages attached thereto pursuant to which, among other transactions, the Company is expected to issue shares of Common Stock and APOP is expected to issue certain Warrants to purchase ADSs, all in accordance with the terms thereof.

(jj) “**Primary Financing Warrants**” means the three (3) series of warrants to purchase Common Stock expected to be issued by APOP pursuant to the Primary Financing SPA.

(kk) “**Principal**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Notes.

“**Principal Market**” means the Eligible Market that is the principal securities exchange market for the issuer’s listed common capital stock from and after the Public Company Date.

“**Public Company Date**” means the date on which the shares of Common Stock (or its successor or parent company by merger, recapitalization, reorganization or otherwise) are registered under the 1934 Act, or are exchanged for equity capital of the Company’s successor or parent company by merger, recapitalization, reorganization or otherwise which are registered under the 1934 Act, including, without limitation, upon consummation of the transaction contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

(ll) “**Registration Date**” means the earlier to occur of the first date on which the Bridge SPA Warrants and the Warrant Shares are freely tradable by the holders thereof without any restriction or limitation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the holder thereof exercises the Bridge Warrants by paying the applicable Exercise Price in cash).

(mm) “**Required Holders**” means the holders of the Bridge SPA Warrants representing at least a majority of the shares of Common Stock underlying the Bridge SPA Warrants then outstanding (without regard to any limitation on exercise set forth therein) and shall include the Lead Investor so long as the Lead Investor or any of its Affiliates holds any Bridge SPA Warrants.

(nn) “**Reset Date**” means the Primary Financing Closing Date, each Interim Reset Date and the Final Reset Date.

(oo) “**Reset Price**” means (i) with respect to the Primary Financing Closing Date, the Closing Per Share Price and (ii) with respect to all other Reset Dates occurring hereunder, 85% of the arithmetic average of the three (3) lowest Weighted Average Prices of the ADSs during the ten (10) Trading Day period immediately preceding the applicable Reset Date (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events during such period) (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the applicable Reset Date).

(pp) “**Reset Share Amount**” means the difference obtained by subtracting (i) the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant on the Issuance Date, by (y) (1) with respect to the Primary Financing Closing Date, the Closing Per Share Price and (2) with respect to all other Reset Dates occurring hereunder, the lowest of (A) the Closing Per Share Price, (B) the lowest Reset Price related to all the Reset Date(s) preceding the applicable Reset Date, if any (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the applicable Reset Date) and (C) the Initial Exercise Price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, reorganizations, reclassification, combinations, reverse stock splits or other similar events occurring after the Subscription Date), from (ii) the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the Principal amount of the Note issued to the initial Holder of this Warrant on the Issuance Date, by (y) the Reset Price related to the applicable Reset Date.

(qq) “**Rule 144**” means Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act or any successor rule.

(rr) “**Share Delivery Date**” means (a) prior to the Public Company Date, the second (2nd) Trading Day and (b) from and after the Public Company Date, the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period, in each case, following the date on which the Holder delivers the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company, so long as the Holder delivers the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or notice of a Cashless Exercise) on or prior to the earlier of (i) the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the date on which the Holder has delivered the applicable Exercise Notice to the Company (provided that if the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise) has not been delivered to the Company by such date, the applicable Share Delivery Date shall be one (1) Trading Day after the Holder has delivered the applicable Aggregate Exercise Price (or applicable notice of a Cashless Exercise) to the Company.

(ss) “**Standard Settlement Period**” means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Principal Market with respect to the Company’s listed common capital stock as in effect on the date of delivery of the applicable Exercise Notice.

(tt) “**Subject Entity**” means any Person, Persons or Group or any Affiliate or associate of any such Person, Persons or Group.

(uu) “**Subsidiary**” means any entity in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns any of the capital stock or holds an equity or similar interest.

(vv) “**Successor Entity**” means one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or Parent Entity) formed by, resulting from or surviving any Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, or one or more Person or Persons (or, if so elected by the Holder, the Company or the Parent Entity) with which such Fundamental Transaction or Change of Control, as applicable, shall have been entered into.

(ww) “**taxes**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

(xx) “**Trading Day**” means (i) prior to the Public Company Date, any Business Day, and (ii) from and after the Public Company Date, any day on which the Company’s common capital stock is traded on the Principal Market.

(yy) “**Weighted Average Price**” means, for any security as of any date from and after the Public Company Date, the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the Principal Market during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg through its “Volume at Price” function or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30 a.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported in the OTC Link or Pink Open Market (f/k/a OTC Pink) published by the OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices). If the Weighted Average Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases (including, without limitation, prior to the Public Company Date), the Weighted Average Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. If the Company and the Holder are unable to agree upon the fair market value of such security, then such dispute shall be resolved pursuant to Section 12 with the term “Weighted Average Price” being substituted for the term “Exercise Price.” All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or other similar transaction relating to the Common Stock during the applicable calculation period.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to Purchase Common Stock to be duly executed as of the Issuance Date set out above.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

**EXERCISE NOTICE
TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS
WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK**

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

The undersigned holder hereby exercises the right to purchase _____ shares of Common Stock (“**Warrant Shares**”) of Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), evidenced by the attached Warrant to Purchase Common Stock (the “**Warrant**”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as:

_____ a “Cash Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares; and/or

_____ a “Cashless Exercise” with respect to _____ Warrant Shares, resulting in a delivery obligation of the Company to the Holder of _____ shares of Common Stock representing the applicable Net Number.

2. Payment of Exercise Price. In the event that the holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ _____ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

3. Delivery of Warrant Shares. The Company shall deliver to the holder _____ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.

4. Please issue the Common Stock into which the Warrant is being exercised to the Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:

Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:

Issue to: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:

DTC Participant: _____

DTC Number: _____

Account Number: _____

Authorization:

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated:

Account Number (if electronic book entry transfer):

Transaction Code Number (if electronic book entry transfer): _____

Date: _____, _____

Name of Registered Holder

By:

Name:

Title:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Company hereby acknowledges this Exercise Notice and hereby directs its transfer agent, if any, to issue the above indicated number of shares of Common Stock.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT C

Form of Guarantee Agreement

GUARANTEE (this “**Guarantee**”), dated as of March 25, 2021, made by each of the undersigned (together with each other Person that executes a joinder agreement and becomes a “**Guarantor**” hereunder, each a “**Guarantor**”, and collectively, the “**Guarantors**”), in favor of the Buyers (as defined below) party to the Securities Purchase Agreement referenced below.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, **Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), and each party listed as a “**Buyer**” on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Securities Purchase Agreement (each a “**Buyer**”, and collectively, the “**Buyers**”) are parties to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 25 2021, (the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”), pursuant to which, among other things, the Buyers shall purchase from the Company certain senior secured Notes (collectively, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Buyers have requested, and the Guarantors have agreed, that the Guarantors shall execute and deliver to the Buyers a guarantee guaranteeing all of the obligations of the Company under the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes, the Security Documents, any Perfection Certificate and any other agreement, instrument, certificate, report and other document executed and delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or otherwise evidencing or securing any Note or any other obligation (collectively, the “**Transaction Documents**”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to a Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2021, (as amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Security Agreement**”), the Company and the Guarantors have granted to Altium Growth Fund, LP, as collateral agent for the Buyers (in such capacity, the “**Collateral Agent**”), a security interest in and lien on certain assets to secure their respective obligations under this Guarantee, the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes and the other Transaction Documents; and

WHEREAS, each Guarantor has determined that the execution, delivery and performance of this Guarantee directly benefits, and is in the best interest of, such Guarantor.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements herein and for other consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each Guarantor hereby agrees with each Buyer as follows:

10. **Definitions.** Reference is hereby made to the Securities Purchase Agreement and the Notes for a statement of the terms thereof. All terms used in this Guarantee which are defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement or the Notes and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as set forth therein.

11. Guarantee. The Guarantors, jointly and severally, hereby unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantee (a) the punctual payment, as and when due and payable, by stated maturity or otherwise, of all obligations and any other amounts now or hereafter owing by the Company in respect of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes and the other Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, all interest that accrues after the commencement of any proceeding commenced by or against the Company or any Guarantor under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code) or under any other bankruptcy or insolvency law, assignments for the benefit of creditors, formal or informal moratoria, compositions, or extensions generally with creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief (an “**Insolvency Proceeding**”), whether or not the payment of such interest is unenforceable or is not allowable due to the existence of such Insolvency Proceeding, and all fees, commissions, expense reimbursements, indemnifications and all other amounts due or to become due under any of the Transaction Documents, and any and all expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) reasonably incurred by the Buyers or the Collateral Agent in enforcing any rights under this Guarantee (such obligations, to the extent not paid by the Company, being the “**Guaranteed Obligations**”) and (b) the punctual and faithful performance, keeping, observance and fulfillment by the Company of all of the agreements, conditions, covenants and obligations of the Company contained in the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes and the other Transaction Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Guarantor’s liability hereunder shall extend to all amounts that constitute part of the Guaranteed Obligations and would be owed by the Company to the Buyers under the Securities Purchase Agreement and the Notes but for the fact that they are unenforceable or not allowable due to the existence of an Insolvency Proceeding involving any Guarantor or the Company (each, a “**Transaction Party**”).

12. Guarantee Absolute; Continuing Guarantee; Assignments.

(a) The Guarantors, jointly and severally, guarantee that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, regardless of any law, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Buyers with respect thereto. The obligations of each Guarantor under this Guarantee are independent of the Guaranteed Obligations, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against any Guarantor to enforce such obligations, irrespective of whether any action is brought against any Transaction Party or whether any Transaction Party is joined in any such action or actions. The liability of any Guarantor under this Guarantee shall be irrevocable, absolute and unconditional irrespective of, and each Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives, to the extent permitted by law, any defenses it may now or hereafter have in any way relating to, any or all of the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document or any agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(ii) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from any Transaction Document, including, without limitation, any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations resulting from the extension of additional credit to any Transaction Party or otherwise;

(iii) any taking, exchange, release or non-perfection of any collateral with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, or any taking, release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from any other guarantee, for all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations; or

(iv) any change, restructuring or termination of the corporate, limited liability company or partnership structure or existence of any Transaction Party.

This Guarantee shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by any Buyer or any other Person upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Transaction Party or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made.

(b) This Guarantee is a continuing guarantee and shall (i) remain in full force and effect until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and payment of all other amounts payable under this Guarantee (excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and (ii) be binding upon each Guarantor and its respective successors and assigns. This Guarantee shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Buyers and their respective successors, and permitted pledgees, transferees and assigns. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, any Buyer may pledge, assign or otherwise transfer all or any portion of its rights and obligations under and subject to the terms of any Transaction Document to any other Person, and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all the benefits in respect thereof granted to such Buyer herein or otherwise, in each case as provided in the Securities Purchase Agreement or such Transaction Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, this Guarantee will expire and each Guarantor will be released from its obligation hereunder upon the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and payment of all other amounts payable under this Guarantee (excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations).

13. Waivers. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor hereby waives promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and any other notice with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and this Guarantee and any requirement that the Buyers or the Collateral Agent exhaust any right or take any action against any Transaction Party or any other Person or any Collateral. Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated herein and that the waiver set forth in this Section 4 is knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits. The Guarantors hereby waive any right to revoke this Guarantee, and acknowledge that this Guarantee is continuing in nature and applies to all Guaranteed Obligations, whether existing now or in the future.

14. Subrogation. No Guarantor may exercise any rights that it may now or hereafter acquire against any Transaction Party or any other guarantor that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of any Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee, including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Buyers or the Collateral Agent against any Transaction Party or any other guarantor or any Collateral, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any Transaction Party or any other guarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security solely on account of such claim, remedy or right, unless and until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and payment of all other amounts payable under this Guarantee (excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations). If any amount shall be paid to a Guarantor in violation of the immediately preceding sentence at any time prior to the later of the payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guarantee, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Buyers and shall forthwith be paid ratably to the Buyers to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guarantee, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, or to be held as collateral for any Guaranteed Obligations or other amounts payable under this Guarantee thereafter arising. If (a) any Guarantor shall make payment to the Buyers of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, and (b) the Buyers receive the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and payment of all other amounts payable under this Guarantee (excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), the Buyers will, at such Guarantor's request and expense, execute and deliver to such Guarantor appropriate documents, without recourse and without representation or warranty, necessary to evidence the transfer by subrogation to such Guarantor of an interest in the Guaranteed Obligations resulting from such payment by such Guarantor.

15. Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

(a) Each Guarantor hereby represents and warrants as of the date first written above as follows:

(i) Such Guarantor (A) is a corporation, limited liability company or limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization as set forth on the signature pages hereto, (B) has all requisite corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership power and authority to conduct its business as now conducted and as presently contemplated and to execute and deliver this Guarantee and each other Transaction Document to which such Guarantor is a party, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and (C) is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the character of the properties owned or leased by it or in which the transaction of its business makes such qualification necessary except where the failure to be so qualified would not result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) The execution, delivery and performance by such Guarantor of this Guarantee and each other Transaction Document to which such Guarantor is a party (A) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership action, (B) do not and will not contravene its charter or by-laws, its limited liability company or operating agreement or its certificate of partnership or partnership agreement, as applicable, or any applicable law or any contractual restriction binding on such Guarantor or its properties do not and will not result in or require the creation of any lien (other than pursuant to any Transaction Document) upon or with respect to any of its properties, and (C) do not and will not result in any default, noncompliance, suspension, revocation, impairment, forfeiture or nonrenewal of any material permit, license, authorization or approval applicable to it or its operations or any of its properties.

(iii) No authorization or approval or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority is required in connection with the due execution, delivery and performance by such Guarantor of this Guarantee or any of the other Transaction Documents to which such Guarantor is a party (other than expressly provided for in any of the Transaction Documents).

(iv) Each of this Guarantee and the other Transaction Documents to which such Guarantor is or will be a party, when delivered, will be, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Guarantor, enforceable against such Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, suretyship or other similar laws and equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law).

(v) There is no pending or, to the best knowledge of such Guarantor, threatened action, suit or proceeding against such Guarantor or to which any of the properties of such Guarantor is subject, before any court or other governmental authority or any arbitrator that (A) if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (B) relates to this Guarantee or any of the other Transaction Documents to which such Guarantor is a party or any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby.

(vi) Such Guarantor (A) has read and understands the terms and conditions of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes and the other Transaction Documents, and (B) now has and will continue to have independent means of obtaining information concerning the affairs, financial condition and business of the Company and the other Transaction Parties, and has no need of, or right to obtain from the Collateral Agent or any Buyer, any credit or other information concerning the affairs, financial condition or business of the Company or the other Transaction Parties that may come under the control of the Collateral Agent or any Buyer.

(b) Each Guarantor covenants and agrees that until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) and payment of all other amounts payable under this Guarantee (excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), it will comply with each of the covenants (except to the extent applicable only to a public company) which are set forth in Section 4 of the Securities Purchase Agreement as if such Guarantor were a party thereto.

16. Right of Set-off. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Collateral Agent and any Buyer may, and is hereby authorized to, at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Guarantors (any such notice being expressly waived by each Guarantor) and to the fullest extent permitted by law, set-off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other indebtedness at any time owing by any Buyer to or for the credit or the account of any Guarantor against any and all obligations of the Guarantors now or hereafter existing under this Guarantee or any other Transaction Document, irrespective of whether or not Collateral Agent or any Buyer shall have made any demand under this Guarantee or any other Transaction Document and although such obligations may be contingent or unmatured. Collateral Agent and each Buyer agrees to notify the relevant Guarantor promptly after any such set-off and application made by such Buyer, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application. The rights of the Collateral Agent or any Buyer under this Section 7 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including, without limitation, other rights of set-off) which the Collateral Agent or such Buyer may have under this Guarantee or any other Transaction Document in law or otherwise.

17. Notices, Etc. All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed (by overnight mail or by certified mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested), telecopied, sent via electronic mail, sent via overnight courier or delivered, if to any Guarantor, to the address for such Guarantor set forth on the signature page hereto, or if to any Buyer, to it at its respective address set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement; or as to any Person at such other address as shall be designated by such Person in a written notice to such other Person complying as to delivery with the terms of this Section 8. All such notices and other communications shall be effective (i) if mailed (by certified mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested), when received or three Business Days after deposited in the mails, whichever occurs first; (ii) if telecopied, when transmitted and confirmation is received, provided it is transmitted during regular business hours on a Business Day and, if not, on the next Business Day; (iii) if sent via electronic mail, when transmitted (provided that such sent electronic mail is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not immediately receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's electronic mail server that such electronic mail could not be delivered to such recipient), (d) if sent via overnight courier service, one Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service, or (iii) if delivered by hand, upon delivery, provided it is delivered during regular business hours on a Business Day and, if not, on the next Business Day.

18. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS AND VENUE. ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS GUARANTEE OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK OR OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY ACCEPTS IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE BUYERS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO COMMENCE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS OR OTHERWISE PROCEED AGAINST EACH GUARANTOR IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY GUARANTOR HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE JURISDICTION OR LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT REFERRED TO ABOVE AND ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH LITIGATION HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY GUARANTOR HAS OR HEREAFTER MAY ACQUIRE ANY IMMUNITY FROM JURISDICTION OF ANY COURT OR FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS (WHETHER THROUGH SERVICE OR NOTICE, ATTACHMENT PRIOR TO JUDGMENT, ATTACHMENT IN AID OF EXECUTION OR OTHERWISE) WITH RESPECT TO ITSELF OR ITS PROPERTY, EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES SUCH IMMUNITY IN RESPECT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GUARANTEE AND THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS.

19. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, ETC. EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM CONCERNING ANY RIGHTS UNDER THIS GUARANTEE OR THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, OR UNDER ANY AMENDMENT, WAIVER, CONSENT, INSTRUMENT, DOCUMENT OR OTHER AGREEMENT DELIVERED OR WHICH IN THE FUTURE MAY BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THEREWITH, OR ARISING FROM ANY FINANCING RELATIONSHIP EXISTING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS GUARANTEE OR THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, AND AGREES THAT ANY SUCH ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM SHALL BE TRIED BEFORE A COURT AND NOT BEFORE A JURY. EACH GUARANTOR CERTIFIES THAT NO OFFICER, REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY BUYER HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT ANY BUYER WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVERS. EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE BUYERS ENTERING INTO THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS.

20. Taxes.

(a) All payments made by any Guarantor hereunder or under any other Transaction Document shall be made in accordance with the terms of the respective Transaction Document and shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, deduction or other defense. All such payments shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholdings, and all liabilities with respect thereto, excluding taxes imposed on the net income of any Buyer by the jurisdiction in which such Buyer is organized or where it has its principal lending office (all such nonexcluded taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities, collectively or individually, "**Taxes**"). If any Guarantor shall be required to deduct or to withhold any Taxes from or in respect of any amount payable hereunder or under any other Transaction Document:

(i) the amount so payable shall be increased to the extent necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including Taxes on amounts payable to any Buyer pursuant to this sentence) each Buyer receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made,

(ii) such Guarantor shall make such deduction or withholding,

(iii) such Guarantor shall pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant taxation authority in accordance with applicable law, and

(iv) as promptly as possible thereafter, such Guarantor shall send the Buyers an official receipt (or, if an official receipt is not available, such other documentation as shall be satisfactory to the Buyers, as the case may be) showing payment. In addition, each Guarantor agrees to pay any present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies that arise from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery, registration or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (collectively, “**Other Taxes**”).

(b) Each Guarantor hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold the Collateral Agent and each Buyer (each an “**Indemnified Party**”) harmless from and against Taxes or Other Taxes (including, without limitation, any Taxes or Other Taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on amounts payable under this Section 11) paid by any Indemnified Party as a result of any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery, registration or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and any liability (including penalties, interest and expenses for nonpayment, late payment or otherwise) arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally asserted. This indemnification shall be paid within 30 days from the date on which such Buyer makes written demand therefor, which demand shall identify the nature and amount of such Taxes or Other Taxes.

(c) If any Guarantor fails to perform any of its obligations under this Section 11, such Guarantor shall indemnify the Collateral Agent and each Buyer for any taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable as a result of any such failure. The obligations of the Guarantors under this Section 11 shall survive the termination of this Guarantee and the payment of the Obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder.

21. Miscellaneous.

(a) Each Guarantor will make each payment hereunder in lawful money of the United States of America and in immediately available funds to each Buyer, at such address specified by such Buyer from time to time by notice to the Guarantors.

(b) Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Required Holders. Any amendment or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 12 shall be binding upon each Buyer and holder of Securities and the Company.

(c) No failure on the part of the Collateral Agent or any Buyer to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder or under any other Transaction Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder or under any Transaction Document preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers provided herein and in the other Transaction Documents are cumulative and are in addition to, and not exclusive of, any rights or remedies provided by law. The rights of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers under any Transaction Document against any party thereto are not conditional or contingent on any attempt by the Collateral Agent or any Buyer to exercise any of their respective rights under any other Transaction Document against such party or against any other Person.

(d) Any provision of this Guarantee that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining portions hereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

(e) This Guarantee shall (i) be binding on each Guarantor and its respective successors and assigns, and (ii) inure, together with all rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers hereunder, to the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers and their respective successors, transferees and assigns. Without limiting the generality of clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence, the Collateral Agent and any Buyer may assign or otherwise transfer its rights and obligations under the Securities Purchase Agreement or any other Transaction Document to any other Person in accordance with the terms thereof, and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all of the benefits in respect thereof granted to the Collateral Agent or such Buyer, as the case may be, herein or otherwise. None of the rights or obligations of any Guarantor hereunder may be assigned or otherwise transferred without the prior written consent of each Buyer.

(f) This Guarantee reflects the entire understanding of the transaction contemplated hereby and shall not be contradicted or qualified by any other agreement, oral or written, entered into before the date hereof.

(g) Section headings herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

(h) This Guarantee may be executed by each party hereto on a separate counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart by facsimile or other method of electronic transmission shall be equally effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart.

(i) THIS GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED THEREIN WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAW PRINCIPLES.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Guarantor has caused this Guarantee to be executed by its respective duly authorized officer, as of the date first above written.

[GUARANTOR]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

Attention: []

Facsimile: []

Email: []

EXHIBIT D

Form of Security Agreement

PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT, dated as of March 25, 2021 (this “**Agreement**”), made by **Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), and each Subsidiary of the Company that is a signatory hereto (together with the Company and each other Person that executes a joinder and becomes a “Grantor” hereunder, each a “**Grantor**” and, collectively, the “**Grantors**”), in favor of Altium Growth Fund, LP, in its capacity as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Collateral Agent**”) for the Buyers (as defined below) party to the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2021 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Securities Purchase Agreement**”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company and each party listed as a “Buyer” on the Schedule of Buyers (as such schedule may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time) attached thereto, each a “**Buyer**”, and collectively, the “**Buyers**”) are parties to the Securities Purchase Agreement, pursuant to which the Company shall be required to sell, and the Buyers shall purchase or have the right to purchase, certain senior secured notes;

WHEREAS, it is a condition precedent to the Buyers consummating the transactions contemplated by the Securities Purchase Agreement that the Grantors execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent this Agreement providing for the grant to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Buyers of a security interest in all personal property of the Grantors to secure all of the Company’s obligations under the Securities Purchase Agreement and the “Notes” (as defined therein) issued pursuant thereto (as such Notes may be amended, restated, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, collectively, the “**Notes**”) and the other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Grantors (i) are mutually dependent on each other in the conduct of their respective businesses as an integrated operation, with the credit needed from time to time by one often being provided through financing obtained by the other Grantors and the ability to obtain such financing being dependent on the successful operations of the Grantors and (ii) will receive a mutual benefit from the proceeds received by the Company in respect of the issuance of the Notes; and

WHEREAS, each Grantor has determined that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement directly benefits, and are in the best interest of the Company and such Grantor.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements herein and in order to induce the Buyers to perform under the Securities Purchase Agreement, each Grantor agrees with the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Buyers, as follows:

- Definitions.

- Reference is hereby made to the Securities Purchase Agreement and the Notes for a statement of the terms thereof. All terms used in this Agreement and the recitals hereto which are defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes or in Articles 8 or 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (the “Code”) as in effect from time to time in the State of New York, and which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings herein as set forth therein; provided that terms used herein which are defined in the Code as in effect in the State of New York on the date hereof shall continue to have the same meaning notwithstanding any replacement or amendment of such statute except as the Collateral Agent may otherwise determine.
- The following terms shall have the respective meanings provided for in the Code: “Accounts”, “Account Debtor”, “Cash Proceeds”, “Chattel Paper”, “Commercial Tort Claim”, “Commodity Account”, “Commodity Contracts”, “Deposit Account”, “Documents”, “Electronic Chattel Paper”, “Equipment”, “Fixtures”, “General Intangibles”, “Goods”, “Instruments”, “Inventory”, “Investment Property”, “Letter-of-Credit Rights”, “Noncash Proceeds”, “Payment Intangibles”, “Proceeds”, “Promissory Notes”, “Security”, “Record”, “Security Account”, “Software”, and “Supporting Obligations”.
- As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings indicated below, such meanings to be applicable equally to both the singular and plural forms of such terms:

“**Cash Management Accounts**” means the deposit accounts, securities accounts, commodity accounts and other accounts of each Grantor (other than Excluded Accounts) maintained at one or more cash management banks listed on Schedule IV hereto.

“**Collateral**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 hereof.

“**Copyright Licenses**” means all licenses, contracts or other agreements, whether written or oral, naming any Grantor as licensee or licensor and providing for the grant of any rights with respect to any copyright.

“**Copyrights**” means all domestic and foreign copyrights, whether registered or not, including, without limitation, all copyright rights throughout the universe (whether now or hereafter arising) in any and all media (whether now or hereafter developed), in and to all original works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression (including computer software and internet website content), and all other general intangibles of like nature, now or hereafter owned, acquired, licensed, used or held for use by any Grantor, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Copyright Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all renewals thereof.

“**Domestic Subsidiary**” means any Subsidiary that is organized and existing under the laws of the United States or any state or commonwealth thereof or under the laws of the District of Columbia.

“**Event of Default**” means (i) any defined event of default under any one or more of the Transaction Documents, in each instance, after giving effect to any notice, grace, or cure periods provided for in the applicable Transaction Document, (ii) the failure by the Company to pay any amounts when due under the Notes or any other Transaction Document, or (iii) the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant by any Grantor under this Agreement.

“**Excluded Accounts**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(i) hereof.

“**Excluded Assets**” means, collectively, (i) any right, title or interest in any personal property and fixtures, the pledge or grant of a security interest in which would violate any requirement of law, (ii) any lease, license or agreement to which a Grantor is a party or any of its right, title or interest thereunder, to the extent, but only to the extent, that such a grant (A) would, under the express terms of such lease, license or agreement, violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement, create a right of termination in favor of any party thereto (other than a Grantor) or (B) is prohibited by, or would result in a breach of, the terms of, or constitute a default under, such lease, license or agreement, (iii) in the case of an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary of any Grantor, more than 65% (or such greater percentage that, due to a change in applicable law after the date hereof, (A) would not reasonably be expected to cause the undistributed earnings of such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary as determined for United States federal income tax purposes to be treated as a deemed dividend to such Excluded Foreign Subsidiary’s United States parent and (B) would not reasonably be expected to cause any material adverse tax consequences) of the issued and outstanding shares of equity interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956 2(c)(2)) (it being understood and agreed that the Collateral shall include 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of equity interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956 2(c)(2))), and (iv) Excluded Accounts.

“**Excluded Foreign Subsidiary**” means (a) any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company that is a “controlled foreign corporation” as defined in the Code or (b) any Subsidiary of the Company all or substantially all of the assets of which consist of equity interests of one or more Subsidiaries described in clause (a) above, so long as in each case of clauses (a) and (b) above and this clause (b), (i) such Subsidiary has not guaranteed any indebtedness or pledged any of its assets or suffered a pledge of more than sixty-five percent (65%) of its voting equity interests to secure, directly or indirectly, any indebtedness of the Grantors and (ii) the guaranty of the Obligations by any such Subsidiary would cause a material adverse tax consequence to the Grantors or the direct, or immediately taxable indirect, equityholders of the equity interests of such Subsidiary, taken as a whole.

“**Existing Issuer**” has the meaning specified therefor in the definition of the term “Pledged Shares”.

“**Foreign Subsidiary**” means any Subsidiary of the Company that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

“**Insolvency Proceeding**” means any proceeding commenced by or against any Person under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code (Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code) or under any other bankruptcy or insolvency law, assignments for the benefit of creditors, formal or informal moratoria, compositions, or extensions generally with creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief.

“**Intellectual Property**” means the Copyrights, Trademarks, Patents and Other Proprietary Rights.

“**Licenses**” means the Copyright Licenses, the Trademark Licenses, the Patent Licenses and all licenses, contracts or other agreements, whether written or oral, naming any Grantor as licensee or licensor and providing for the grant of any rights with respect to any Other Proprietary Rights.

“**Lien**” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien (statutory or otherwise), security interest, charge or other encumbrance or security or preferential arrangement of any nature, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or title retention arrangement, any capitalized lease and any assignment, deposit arrangement or financing lease intended as, or having the effect of, security.

“**Obligations**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.

“**Other Proprietary Rights**” means all inventions, trade secrets, ideas, concepts, methods, techniques, processes, proprietary information, technology, know-how and formulae, and all other intellectual or proprietary rights, in any jurisdiction through the world, of any Grantor, now or hereafter owned, acquired, licensed, used or held for use.

“**Patent Licenses**” means all licenses, contracts or other agreements, whether written or oral, naming any Grantor as licensee or licensor and providing for the grant of any right to make, use, offer for sale, sell or import any invention covered by any Patent.

“**Patents**” means all domestic and foreign letters patent, design patents, utility patents, industrial designs, inventions, and other general intangibles of like nature, of any Grantor, now or hereafter owned, acquired, licensed, used or held for use, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, or in any similar office or agency of the United States or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all reissues, divisionals, continuations, continuations in part, reexaminations, or extensions thereof.

“**Perfection Certificate**” means that certain Perfection Certificate, dated as of the date hereof, by the Company on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries, and together with any supplement thereto.

“**Perfection Requirements**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(i) hereof.

“**Permitted Liens**” shall have the meaning set forth in the Notes.

“**Pledged Debt**” means the indebtedness described in Schedule VII hereto and all indebtedness from time to time owned or acquired by a Grantor, the Promissory Notes and other Instruments evidencing any or all of such indebtedness, and all interest, cash, Instruments, Investment Property, financial assets, securities, capital stock, other equity interests, stock options and Commodity Contracts, notes, debentures, bonds, Promissory Notes or other evidences of indebtedness and all other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for any or all of such indebtedness.

“**Pledged Interests**” means, collectively, (a) the Pledged Debt, (b) the Pledged Shares and (c) all security entitlements in any and all of the foregoing.

“**Pledged Issuer**” has the meaning specified therefor in the definition of the term “Pledged Shares”.

“**Pledged Shares**” means (a) the shares of capital stock or other equity interests described in Schedule VIII hereto, whether or not evidenced or represented by any stock certificate, certificated security or other Instrument, issued by the Persons described in such Schedule VIII (the “Existing Issuers”), (b) the shares of capital stock or other equity interests at any time and from time to time acquired by a Grantor of any and all Persons now or hereafter existing (such Persons, together with the Existing Issuers, being hereinafter referred to collectively as the “Pledged Issuers” and each individually as a “Pledged Issuer”), whether or not evidenced or represented by any stock certificate, certificated security or other Instrument, and (c) the certificates representing such shares of capital stock, all options and other rights, contractual or otherwise, in respect thereof and all dividends, distributions, cash, Instruments, Investment Property, financial assets, securities, capital stock, other equity interests, stock options and commodity contracts, notes, debentures, bonds, Promissory Notes or other evidences of indebtedness and all other property (including, without limitation, any stock dividend and any distribution in connection with a stock split) from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for any or all of such capital stock.

“**Trademark Licenses**” means all licenses, contracts or other agreements, whether written or oral, naming any Grantor as licensor or licensee and providing for the grant of any right with respect to any Trademark.

“**Trademarks**” means all domestic and foreign trademarks, service marks, collective marks, certification marks, trade names, business names, d/b/a’s, Internet domain names, trade styles, designs, logos and other source or business identifiers and all general intangibles of like nature, now or hereafter owned, adopted, acquired, licensed, used or held for use by any Grantor, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof (including, without limitation, applications, registrations and recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any state thereof or any other country or any political subdivision thereof), and all renewals thereof, together with all goodwill of the business symbolized by any of the foregoing and all customer lists, formulae and other Records of any Grantor relating to the distribution of products and services in connection with which any of the foregoing are used.

• Grant of Security Interest. As collateral security for the payment, performance and observance of all of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby pledges and assigns to the Collateral Agent (and its agents and designees) for the benefit of the Buyers, and grants to the Collateral Agent (and its agents and designees) for the benefit of the Buyers a continuing security interest in, all personal property of such Grantor, wherever located and whether now or hereafter existing and whether now owned or hereafter acquired, of every kind and description, tangible or intangible, including, without limitation, the following (all being collectively referred to herein as the “**Collateral**”):

- all Accounts;
- all Chattel Paper (whether tangible or electronic);
- the Commercial Tort Claims specified on Schedule VI hereto;
- all Deposit Accounts (including, without limitation, all cash, and all other property from time to time deposited therein or otherwise credited thereto and the monies and property in the possession or under the control of the Collateral Agent or a Buyer or any affiliate, representative, agent or correspondent of the Collateral Agent or a Buyer;
- all Documents;
- all Equipment;
- all Fixtures;
- all General Intangibles (including, without limitation, all Payment Intangibles);
- all Goods;
- all Instruments (including, without limitation, Promissory Notes and each certificated Security);
- all Inventory;
- all Investment Property;
- all Intellectual Property and all Licenses;
- all Letter-of-Credit Rights;
- all Supporting Obligations;
- all Pledged Interests;
- all other tangible and intangible personal property of such Grantor (whether or not subject to the Code), including, without limitation, all bank and other accounts and all cash and all investments therein, all proceeds, products, offspring, accessions, rents, profits, income, benefits, substitutions and replacements of and to any of the property of such Grantor described in the preceding clauses of this Section 2 (including, without limitation, any proceeds of insurance thereon and all causes of action, claims and warranties now or hereafter held by such Grantor in respect of any of the items listed above), and all books, correspondence, files and other Records, including, without limitation, all tapes, disks, cards, Software, data and computer programs in the possession or under the control of such Grantor or any other Person from time to time acting for such Grantor that at any time evidence or contain information relating to any of the property described in the preceding clauses of this Section 2 or are otherwise necessary or helpful in the collection or realization thereof; and

- all Proceeds, including all Cash Proceeds and Noncash Proceeds, and products of any and all of the foregoing Collateral;

in each case, howsoever such Grantor's interest therein may arise or appear (whether by ownership, security interest, claim or otherwise). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the security interest granted herein shall not attach to, and no security interest is granted hereunder in, any Excluded Assets.

- Security for Obligations. The security interest created hereby in the Collateral constitutes continuing collateral security for all of the following obligations, whether now existing or hereafter incurred (collectively, the "**Obligations**"):

- the prompt payment by each Grantor, as and when due and payable (by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), of all amounts from time to time owing by it in respect of the Securities Purchase Agreement, the Notes, the Guarantee Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, (A) all principal of and interest on the Notes (including, without limitation, all interest that accrues after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding of any Grantor, whether or not the payment of such interest is unenforceable or is not allowable due to the existence of such Insolvency Proceeding), (B) all amounts from time to time owing by such Grantor under the Guarantee Agreement, and (C) all fees, commissions, expense reimbursements, indemnifications and all other amounts due or to become due under any of the Transaction Documents; and
- the due performance and observance by each Grantor of all of its other obligations from time to time existing in respect of any of the Transaction Documents for so long as the Notes are outstanding.

- Representations and Warranties. Each Grantor represents and warrants as follows:

- Schedule I hereto sets forth (i) the exact legal name of such Grantor, and (ii) the jurisdiction of organization and organizational identification number of such Grantor, or states that no such organizational identification number exists.
- There is no pending or written notice threatening any action, suit, proceeding or claim affecting such Grantor before any governmental authority or any arbitrator, or any order, judgment or award by any governmental authority or arbitrator, that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the grant by such Grantor, or the perfection, of the security interest purported to be created hereby in the Collateral, or the exercise by the Collateral Agent of any of its rights or remedies hereunder.

- Each Grantor (i) has timely filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject, (ii) has timely paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith and (iii) has set aside on its books provision reasonably adequate for the payment of all taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply. There are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the officers of each Grantor know of no basis for any such claim.
- All Equipment, Fixtures, Goods and Inventory of such Grantor now existing are, and all Equipment, Fixtures, Goods and Inventory of such Grantor hereafter existing will be, located and/or based at the addresses specified therefor in Schedule III hereto, except that such Grantor will give the Collateral Agent not less than 30 days' prior written notice of any change of the location of any such Collateral, other than to locations set forth on Schedule III and with respect to which the Collateral Agent has filed financing statements and otherwise fully perfected its Liens thereon. Such Grantor's chief place of business and chief executive office, the place where such Grantor keeps its Records concerning Accounts and all originals of all Chattel Paper are located at the addresses specified therefor in Schedule III hereto. None of the Accounts is evidenced by Promissory Notes or other Instruments. Set forth in Schedule IV hereto is a complete and accurate list, as of the date of this Agreement, of (i) each Promissory Note, Security and other Instrument owned by each Grantor and (ii) each Deposit Account, Securities Account and Commodities Account of each Grantor, together with the name and address of each institution at which each such Account is maintained, the account number for each such Account and a description of the purpose of each such Account.
- Each License sets forth the entire agreement and understanding of the parties thereto relating to the subject matter thereof, and there are no other agreements, arrangements or understandings, written or oral, relating to the matters covered thereby or the rights of such Grantor or any of its affiliates in respect thereof. Each material License now existing is, and any material License entered into in the future will be, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, enforceable against such parties in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, suretyship or other similar laws and equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or in law). No default under any material License by any such party has occurred, nor does any defense, offset, deduction or counterclaim exist thereunder in favor of any such party.

- Each Grantor owns (free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except for Permitted Liens) or possesses a valid license or other lawful right to use all Intellectual Property necessary, used or held for use, to conduct its business as presently conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Each of the registrations or applications for registration of Intellectual Property (including issued patents and applications for patent) owned or licensed to such Grantor is listed on Schedule II hereto, and each item of such Intellectual Property is valid and enforceable. Each of the Licenses or other contracts (including settlement agreements) with respect to the use, ownership or enforcement of Intellectual Property to which any Grantor is a party is listed on Schedule II hereto, each such contract is valid and enforceable, and none of the Grantors and, to the knowledge of the Grantors, none of the counterparties to any such contract, is in default or breach thereunder or thereof. Except as set forth in Schedule II hereto, none of the Grantors' Intellectual Property has expired or terminated, has been abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable or are scheduled or expected to expire or terminate or are scheduled or expected to be abandoned or canceled, or adjudged invalid or unenforceable, within three (3) months from the date hereof. The conduct of the business of the Grantors does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate or conflict with the Intellectual Property of others, and in the past six (6) years, no claim, action or proceeding (including in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or any corresponding non-U.S. authority, or before any other governmental authority) has been made or brought alleging the foregoing. There is no claim, action or proceeding that has been made or brought in the past six (6) years by or against, being threatened by or, to the knowledge of any Grantor, being threatened against, any Grantor regarding Intellectual Property, including any challenging the validity, enforceability, ownership, enforcement, patentability or registrability of such Intellectual Property. To the knowledge of the Grantors, no third party is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise conflicting with its Intellectual Property. None of the Grantors are aware of any facts or circumstances which might give rise to any of the foregoing infringements, misappropriations or other conflicts, or claims, actions or proceedings. Each Grantor has taken reasonable security measures to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of all of its Intellectual Property and, to its knowledge, no unauthorized disclosure of any information comprising any Intellectual Property has occurred. All present and former employees, consultants and independent contractors of each Grantor that have been involved in the development of any material Intellectual Property have entered into written agreements under which such Persons (A) agree to protect the trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information of the Grantors, as applicable, and (B) assign to one of the Grantors all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property created by such Person in the course of his, her or its employment or other engagement by one of the Grantors. Except as set forth on Schedule II hereto, no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, university, research institute or other similar organization has sponsored any research by any Grantor or been involved with or otherwise sponsored any development of any Intellectual Property claimed by any Grantor.
- Such Grantor is and will be at all times the sole and exclusive owner of, or otherwise has and will have adequate rights in, the Collateral free and clear of any Liens, except for Permitted Liens. No effective financing statement or other instrument similar in effect covering all or any part of the Collateral is on file in any recording or filing office except (A) such as may have been filed in favor of the Collateral Agent relating to this Agreement, and (B) such as may have been filed to perfect any Permitted Liens.
- The exercise by the Collateral Agent of any of its rights and remedies hereunder will not contravene any law or any contractual restriction binding on or otherwise affecting such Grantor or any of its properties and will not result in or require the creation of any Lien, upon or with respect to any of its properties.

- No authorization or approval or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority or other regulatory body, or any other Person, is required for (i) the grant by such Grantor, or the perfection, of the security interest purported to be created hereby in the Collateral, or (ii) the exercise by the Collateral Agent of any of its rights and remedies hereunder, except (A) for the filing under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the applicable jurisdiction of the financing statements, all of which financing statements have been duly filed and are in full force and effect, (B) with respect to the perfection of the security interest created hereby in the Intellectual Property, for the recording of the appropriate Intellectual Property Security Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, as applicable, in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, (C) delivery of Collateral consisting of certificates (if any) evidencing instruments, notes and debt securities required to be pledged hereunder, (D) delivery of Collateral consisting of certificates (if any) evidencing equity interests required to be pledged hereunder, (E) solely with respect to any fee-owned facility required to be subject to a mortgage, fixture filings pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code in the applicable county filing office of the relevant State(s) in which such fee-owned facility is located, (F) the recording of any mortgage on any fee-owned facility in the applicable county office and the delivery of other real property deliverables to be mutually agreed in respect thereof, and (G) entering into account control agreements with respect to any Cash Management Accounts (excluding any Excluded Accounts) (subclauses (A) through (G), each a “**Perfection Requirement**” and collectively, the “**Perfection Requirements**”). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no Perfection Requirement shall be required to be undertaken with respect to the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction to create or perfect a security interest in the Collateral (and no security agreements or pledge agreements governed by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required in respect of such assets) to the extent (i) it would reasonably be expected to cause any material adverse tax consequences to any Grantor or (ii) the Collateral Agent and the Company reasonably determine that the cost of creating or perfecting such security interest is excessive in relation to the benefits to the Collateral Agent and the Buyers therefrom.
- This Agreement creates in favor of the Collateral Agent a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral, as security for the Obligations. The compliance with the Perfection Requirements will result in the perfection of such security interests. Such security interests are, or in the case of Collateral in which such Grantor obtains rights after the date hereof, will be, perfected first-priority security interests, subject only to completion of the Perfection Requirements and Permitted Liens. Such Perfection Requirements and all other action necessary to perfect and protect such security interest have been or will be duly taken, except for the Collateral Agent’s having possession of Documents, Chattel Paper, Instruments and cash constituting Collateral after the date hereof and the other filings and recordations described in Section 4(i) hereof.
- As of the date hereof, such Grantor does not hold any Commercial Tort Claims nor is such Grantor aware of any such pending claims, except for such claims described in Schedule VI.
- Each of the Grantors (other than the Company) is a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company and are the only Subsidiaries of the Company, as of the date hereof.

- Covenants as to the Collateral. So long as any of the Obligations shall remain outstanding, unless the Collateral Agent shall otherwise consent in writing:
- Further Assurances. Each Grantor will at its expense, at any time and from time to time, promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents and take all further action that the Collateral Agent may reasonably request in order to: (i) perfect and protect the security interest purported to be created hereby; (ii) enable the Collateral Agent to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder in respect of the Collateral; or (iii) otherwise effect the purposes of this Agreement, including, without limitation: (A) marking conspicuously all Chattel Paper and, at the request of the Collateral Agent, each of its Records pertaining to the Collateral with a legend, in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, indicating that such Chattel Paper or other Collateral is subject to the security interest created hereby, (B) delivering and pledging to the Collateral Agent hereunder each Promissory Note, Security, Chattel Paper or other Instrument, now or hereafter owned by such Grantor, duly endorsed and accompanied by executed instruments of transfer or assignment, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, (C) executing and filing (to the extent, if any, that such Grantor's signature is required thereon) or authenticating the filing of, such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, as may be necessary or that the Collateral Agent may request in order to perfect and preserve the security interest purported to be created hereby, (D) furnishing to the Collateral Agent from time to time statements and schedules further identifying and describing the Collateral and such other reports in connection with the Collateral in each case as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, all in reasonable detail, (E) if any Collateral shall be in the possession of a third party, notifying such Person of the Collateral Agent's security interest created hereby and obtaining a written acknowledgment from such Person that such Person holds possession of the Collateral for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, which such written acknowledgement shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, (F) if at any time after the date hereof, such Grantor acquires or holds any Commercial Tort Claim, promptly notifying the Collateral Agent in a writing signed by such Grantor setting forth a brief description of such Commercial Tort Claim and granting to the Collateral Agent a security interest therein and in the proceeds thereof, which writing shall incorporate the provisions hereof and shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, (G) upon the acquisition after the date hereof by such Grantor of any motor vehicle or other Equipment subject to a certificate of title or ownership (other than a Motor Vehicle or Equipment that is subject to a purchase money security interest), causing the Collateral Agent to be listed as the lienholder on such certificate of title or ownership and delivering evidence of the same to the Collateral Agent in accordance with the Securities Purchase Agreement; and (H) taking all actions required by any earlier versions of the Uniform Commercial Code or by other law, as applicable, in any relevant Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction, or by other law as applicable in any foreign jurisdiction.
- Location of Equipment and Inventory. Each Grantor will keep the Equipment and Inventory at the locations specified therefor in Section 4(d) hereof or, upon not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Collateral Agent accompanied by a new Schedule III hereto indicating each new location of the Equipment and Inventory, at such other locations in the United States.
- Condition of Equipment. Each Grantor will maintain or cause the Equipment (necessary or useful to its business) to be maintained and preserved in good condition, repair and working order, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and will forthwith, or in the case of any loss or damage to any material Equipment of such Grantor within a commercially reasonable time after the occurrence thereof, make or cause to be made all repairs, replacements and other improvements in connection therewith which are necessary, consistent with past practice, or which the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to such end. Such Grantor will promptly furnish to the Collateral Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail any such loss or damage to any such Equipment.

- Taxes, Etc. Each Grantor agrees to pay promptly when due all property and other taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon, and all claims (including claims for labor, materials and supplies) against, the Equipment and Inventory, except to the extent the validity thereof is being contested in good faith by proper proceedings which stay the imposition of any penalty, fine or Lien resulting from the non-payment thereof and with respect to which adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP have been set aside for the payment thereof.
- Insurance.
- Each Grantor will maintain insurance with responsible and reputable insurance companies or associations (including, without limitation, comprehensive general liability, hazard, rent and business interruption insurance) with respect to its properties (including all real properties leased or owned by it) and business, in such amounts and covering such risks as is required by any governmental authority having jurisdiction with respect thereto or as is carried generally in accordance with sound business practice by companies in similar businesses similarly situated. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Collateral Agent, each such policy for liability insurance shall provide for all losses to be paid on behalf of the Collateral Agent and such Grantor as their respective interests may appear, and each policy for property damage insurance shall provide for all losses to be adjusted with, and paid directly to, the Collateral Agent. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Collateral Agent, each such policy shall in addition (A) name the Collateral Agent as an additional insured party thereunder (without any representation or warranty by or obligation upon the Collateral Agent) as their interests may appear, (B) contain an agreement by the insurer that any loss thereunder shall be payable to the Collateral Agent on its own account notwithstanding any action, inaction or breach of representation or warranty by such Grantor, (C) provide that there shall be no recourse against the Collateral Agent for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect thereto, and (D) provide that at least 30 days' prior written notice of cancellation, lapse, expiration or other adverse change shall be given to the Collateral Agent by the insurer. Such Grantor will, if so requested by the Collateral Agent, deliver to the Collateral Agent original or duplicate policies of such insurance and, as often as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, a report of a reputable insurance broker with respect to such insurance. Such Grantor will also, at the request of the Collateral Agent, execute and deliver instruments of assignment of such insurance policies and cause the respective insurers to acknowledge notice of such assignment.
- Reimbursement under any liability insurance maintained by a Grantor pursuant to this Section 5(e) may be paid directly to the Person who shall have incurred liability covered by such insurance. In the case of any loss involving damage to Equipment or Inventory, any proceeds of insurance maintained by a Grantor pursuant to this Section 5(e) shall be paid to the Collateral Agent (except as to which paragraph (iii) of this Section 5(e) is not applicable), such Grantor will make or cause to be made the necessary repairs to or replacements of such Equipment or Inventory, and any proceeds of insurance maintained by such Grantor pursuant to this Section 5(e) shall be paid by the Collateral Agent to such Grantor as reimbursement for the costs of such repairs or replacements.

- All insurance payments in respect of such Equipment or Inventory shall be paid to the Collateral Agent and applied as specified in Section 7(b) hereof.
- Provisions Concerning the Accounts.
- Each Grantor will (A) give the Collateral Agent at least 30 days' prior written notice of any change in such Grantor's name, identity or organizational structure, (B) maintain its jurisdiction of incorporation as set forth in Section 4(a) hereto, (C) immediately notify the Collateral Agent upon obtaining an organizational identification number, if on the date hereof such Grantor did not have such identification number, and (D) keep adequate records concerning the Accounts and Chattel Paper and permit representatives of the Collateral Agent during normal business hours on reasonable notice to such Grantor, to inspect and make abstracts from such Records and Chattel Paper.
- Each Grantor will, except as otherwise provided in this subsection (f), continue to collect, at its own expense, all amounts due or to become due under the Accounts. In connection with such collections, such Grantor may (and, at the Collateral Agent's direction, will) take such action as such Grantor or the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to enforce collection or performance of the Accounts; provided, however, that the Collateral Agent shall have the right at any time, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to notify the Account Debtors or obligors under any Accounts of the assignment of such Accounts to the Collateral Agent and to direct such Account Debtors or obligors to make payment of all amounts due or to become due to such Grantor thereunder directly to the Collateral Agent or its designated agent and, upon such notification and at the expense of such Grantor and to the extent permitted by law, to enforce collection of any such Accounts and to adjust, settle or compromise the amount or payment thereof, in the same manner and to the same extent as such Grantor might have done. After receipt by a Grantor of a notice from the Collateral Agent that the Collateral Agent has notified, intends to notify, or has enforced or intends to enforce a Grantor's rights against the Account Debtors or obligors under any Accounts as referred to in the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence, (A) all amounts and proceeds (including Instruments) received by such Grantor in respect of the Accounts shall be received in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent hereunder, shall be segregated from other funds of such Grantor and shall be forthwith paid over to the Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement) to be held as cash collateral and applied as specified in Section 7(b) hereof, and (B) such Grantor will not adjust, settle or compromise the amount or payment of any Account or release wholly or partly any Account Debtors or obligor thereof or allow any credit or discount thereon. In addition, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) direct any or all of the banks and financial institutions with which such Grantor either maintains a Deposit Account or a lockbox or deposits the proceeds of any Accounts to send immediately to the Collateral Agent by wire transfer (to such account as the Collateral Agent shall specify, or in such other manner as the Collateral Agent shall direct) all or a portion of such securities, cash, investments and other items held by such institution. Any such securities, cash, investments and other items so received by the Collateral Agent shall (in the sole and absolute discretion of the Collateral Agent) be held as additional Collateral for the Obligations or distributed in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

- Transfers and Other Liens. No Grantor will create, suffer to exist or grant any Lien upon or with respect to any Collateral other than a Permitted Lien.
- Intellectual Property.
- If applicable, each Grantor shall, upon the Collateral Agent's written request, duly execute and deliver the applicable Intellectual Property Security Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. Each Grantor (either itself or through licensees) will, and will cause each licensee thereof to, take all action necessary to maintain all of the Intellectual Property in full force and effect, including, without limitation, using the proper statutory notices and markings and using the Trademarks on each applicable trademark class of goods in order to so maintain the Trademarks in full force and free from any claim of abandonment for non-use, and such Grantor will not (nor permit any licensee thereof to) do any act or knowingly omit to do any act whereby any Intellectual Property may become invalidated. Each Grantor will (A) cause to be taken all necessary steps in any proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office or any similar office or agency in any other country or political subdivision thereof to maintain each registration of the Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, filing of renewals, affidavits of use, affidavits of incontestability and opposition, interference and cancellation proceedings and payment of maintenance fees, filing fees, taxes or other governmental fees in the ordinary course of business and (B) take commercially reasonable steps to protect, maintain and enforce all other Intellectual Property. If any Intellectual Property is infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated in any material respect by a third party, such Grantor shall (x) upon learning of such infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violation, promptly notify the Collateral Agent and (y) to the extent such Grantor shall deem appropriate under the circumstances, in the exercise of its reasonable judgment, promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violation, seek injunctive relief where appropriate and recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violation, or take such other actions as such Grantor shall deem appropriate under the circumstances, in the exercise of its reasonable judgment, to maintain, enforce and protect such Intellectual Property. Each Grantor shall furnish to the Collateral Agent from time to time upon its request statements and schedules further identifying and describing the Intellectual Property and Licenses and such other reports in connection with the Intellectual Property and Licenses as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, all in reasonable detail and promptly upon request of the Collateral Agent, following receipt by the Collateral Agent of any such statements, schedules or reports, such Grantor shall modify this Agreement by amending Schedule II hereto, as the case may be, to include any Intellectual Property and License, as the case may be, which becomes part of the Collateral under this Agreement and shall execute and authenticate such documents, including, without limitation, the applicable Intellectual Property Security Agreements, and do such acts as shall be necessary to subject such Intellectual Property and Licenses to the Lien and security interest created by this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, such Grantor may not abandon or otherwise permit any Intellectual Property to become invalid without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent, and if any Intellectual Property is infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated by a third party, such Grantor will take such action as the Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate under the circumstances to maintain, enforce and protect such Intellectual Property.

- In no event shall a Grantor, either itself or through any agent, employee, licensee or designee, file an application for the registration of any Trademark or Copyright or the issuance of any Patent with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, or in any similar office or agency of the United States or any country or any political subdivision thereof unless it gives the Collateral Agent prior written notice thereof. In the event that, after the date hereof, a Grantor acquires any registration, or application for the registration, of any Trademark or Copyright, or any issued Patent, or application for any Patent, such Grantor shall provide the Collateral Agent written notice thereof with thirty (30) days of acquiring such Trademark, Copyright or Patent, as applicable. Upon request of the Collateral Agent, each Grantor shall execute, authenticate and deliver any and all assignments, agreements, instruments, documents and papers, including, without limitation, the applicable Intellectual Property Security Agreements, as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to evidence the Collateral Agent's security interest hereunder in the foregoing Intellectual Property and the General Intangibles of such Grantor relating thereto or represented thereby, and such Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent its attorney-in-fact to execute and/or authenticate and file all such writings for the foregoing purposes, all acts of such attorney being hereby ratified and confirmed, and such power (being coupled with an interest) shall be irrevocable until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations).
- Upon the Collateral Agent's request, each Grantor shall cause each domain registrar where any of such Grantor's Internet domain names are registered, whether as of the date of this Agreement or at any time hereafter, to execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent a domain name control agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, duly executed by such Grantor and such domain registrar, or enter into other arrangements in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, pursuant to which such domain registrar shall irrevocably agree, inter alia, that it will comply at any time with the instructions originated by the Collateral Agent to such domain registrar directing substitution of the Collateral Agent or its designee as the registered owner of such Internet domain names, without further consent of such Grantor, which instructions the Collateral Agent will not give to such domain registrar in the absence of a continuing Event of Default.

- Deposit, Commodities and Securities Accounts. Upon the Collateral Agent's request and unless otherwise agreed by Agent, each Grantor shall cause each bank and other financial institution with an account referred to in Schedule IV hereto to execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent a control agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, duly executed by such Grantor and such bank or financial institution, or enter into other arrangements in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, pursuant to which such institution shall irrevocably agree, inter alia, that (i) it will comply at any time with the instructions originated by the Collateral Agent to such bank or financial institution directing the disposition of cash, Commodity Contracts, securities, Investment Property and other items from time to time credited to such account, without further consent of such Grantor, which instructions the Collateral Agent will not give to such bank or other financial institution in the absence of a continuing Event of Default, (ii) all cash, Commodity Contracts, securities, Investment Property and other items of such Grantor deposited with such institution shall be subject to a perfected, first-priority security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent, (iii) any right of set off, banker's Lien or other similar Lien, security interest or encumbrance shall be fully waived as against the Collateral Agent, and (iv) upon receipt of written notice from the Collateral Agent during the continuance of an Event of Default, such bank or financial institution shall immediately send to the Collateral Agent by wire transfer (to such account as the Collateral Agent shall specify, or in such other manner as the Collateral Agent shall direct) all such cash, the value of any Commodity Contracts, securities, Investment Property and other items held by it. Without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall not make or maintain any Deposit Account, Commodity Account or Securities Account except for the accounts set forth in Schedule IV hereto. The provisions of this paragraph 5(i) shall not apply to (i) Deposit Accounts for which the Collateral Agent is the depository, (ii) accounts specially and exclusively used for escrow, payroll, withholding, payroll taxes and other employee wage and benefit payments to or for the benefit of a Grantor's salaried employees, trust or other similar accounts, (iii) zero balance accounts and (iv) such other accounts as may be agreed to by the Collateral Agent in writing (the foregoing, "**Excluded Accounts**").
- Motor Vehicles.
- Each Grantor shall deliver to the Collateral Agent originals of the certificates of title or ownership for all motor vehicles owned by it with the Collateral Agent listed as lienholder, for the benefit of the Buyers.
- Each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney-in-fact, effective the date hereof and terminating upon the termination of this Agreement, for the purpose of (A) executing on behalf of such Grantor title or ownership applications for filing with appropriate state agencies to enable motor vehicles now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor to be retitled and the Collateral Agent listed as lienholder thereof, (B) filing such applications with such state agencies, and (C) executing such other documents and instruments on behalf of, and taking such other action in the name of, such Grantor as the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof (including, without limitation, for the purpose of creating in favor of the Collateral Agent a perfected Lien on the motor vehicles and exercising the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent hereunder). This appointment as attorney-in-fact is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations).
- Any certificates of title or ownership delivered pursuant to the terms hereof shall be accompanied by odometer statements for each motor vehicle covered thereby.
- So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of such Grantor, the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to such Grantor such instruments as such Grantor shall reasonably request to remove the notation of the Collateral Agent as lienholder on any certificate of title for any motor vehicle; provided, however, that any such instruments shall be delivered, and the release effective, only upon receipt by the Collateral Agent of a certificate from such Grantor stating that such motor vehicle is to be sold or has suffered a casualty loss (with title thereto passing to the casualty insurance company therefor in settlement of the claim for such loss) and the amount that such Grantor will receive as sale proceeds or insurance proceeds. Any proceeds of such sale or casualty loss shall be paid to the Collateral Agent hereunder immediately upon receipt, to be applied to the Obligations then outstanding.

- Control. Each Grantor hereby agrees to take any or all action that may be necessary or that the Collateral Agent may request in order for the Collateral Agent to obtain control in accordance with Sections 9-105 – 9-107 of the Code with respect to the following Collateral: (i) Electronic Chattel Paper, (ii) Investment Property, (iii) Pledged Interests and (iv) Letter-of-Credit Rights.
- Inspection and Reporting. Each Grantor shall permit the Collateral Agent, or any agent or representatives thereof or such professionals or other Persons as the Collateral Agent may designate, not more than once a year in the absence of an Event of Default, (i) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from such Grantor’s records and books of account, (ii) to visit and inspect its properties, (iii) to verify materials, leases, Instruments, Accounts, Inventory and other assets of such Grantor from time to time, (iii) to conduct audits, physical counts, appraisals and/or valuations, examinations at the locations of such Grantor. Each Grantor shall also permit the Collateral Agent, or any agent or representatives thereof or such professionals or other Persons as the Collateral Agent may designate to discuss such Grantor’s affairs, finances and accounts with any of its officers subject to the execution by the Collateral Agent or its designee(s) of a mutually agreeable confidentiality agreement.
- Future Subsidiaries. If any Grantor shall hereafter create or acquire any Subsidiary, simultaneously with the creation of acquisition of such Subsidiary, such Grantor shall cause such Subsidiary to become a party to this Agreement as an additional “Grantor” hereunder and to become a party to the Guarantee Agreement as an additional “Guarantor” thereunder, and to duly execute and/or deliver such opinions of counsel and other documents, in form and substance acceptable to the Collateral Agent, as the Collateral Agent shall reasonably request with respect thereto.

- Additional Provisions Concerning the Collateral.

- Each Grantor hereby (i) authorizes the Collateral Agent to file one or more Uniform Commercial Code financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto, relating to the Collateral (including, without limitation, financing statements describing the Collateral as “all assets” or “all personal property” or words of similar effect) and (ii) ratifies such authorization to the extent that the Collateral Agent has filed any such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, prior to the date hereof. A photocopy or other reproduction of this Agreement or any financing statement covering the Collateral or any part thereof shall be sufficient as a financing statement where permitted by law.
- Each Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney-in-fact and proxy, with full authority in the place and stead of such Grantor and in the name of such Grantor or otherwise, from time to time in the Collateral Agent’s discretion, so long as an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, to take any action and to execute any instrument which the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement (subject to the rights of such Grantor under Section 5 hereof), including, without limitation, (i) to obtain and adjust insurance required to be paid to the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 5(e) hereof, (ii) to ask, demand, collect, sue for, recover, compound, receive and give acquittance and receipts for moneys due and to become due under or in respect of any Collateral, (iii) to receive, endorse, and collect any drafts or other instruments, documents and chattel paper in connection with clause (i) or (ii) above, (iv) to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Collateral Agent may deem necessary for the collection of any Collateral or otherwise to enforce the rights of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers with respect to any Collateral, and (v) to execute assignments, licenses and other documents to enforce the rights of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers with respect to any Collateral. This power is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations).

- Each Grantor hereby releases the Collateral Agent from any claims, causes of action and demands at any time arising out of or with respect to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by the Collateral Agent under the powers of attorney granted herein other than actions taken or omitted to be taken through the Collateral Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- For the purpose of enabling the Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies hereunder, at such time as the Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies upon and during an Event of Default, and for no other purpose, each Grantor hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, to the extent assignable, an irrevocable, non-exclusive license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to such Grantor) to use, assign, license or sublicense any Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, wherever the same may be located, including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer programs used for the compilation or printout thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, but subject to the provisions of the Securities Purchase Agreement that limit the right of such Grantor to dispose of its property and Section 5(h) hereof, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, such Grantor may exploit, use, enjoy, protect, license, sublicense, assign, sell, dispose of or take other actions with respect to the Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of its business. In furtherance of the foregoing, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Collateral Agent shall from time to time, upon the request of a Grantor, execute and deliver any instruments, certificates or other documents, in the form so requested, which such Grantor shall have certified are appropriate (in such Grantor's judgment) to allow it to take any action permitted above (including relinquishment of the license provided pursuant to this clause (c) as to any Intellectual Property). Further, upon the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), the Collateral Agent (subject to Section 10(e) hereof) shall release and reassign to such Grantor all of the Collateral Agent's right, title and interest in and to the Intellectual Property, all without recourse, representation or warranty whatsoever. The exercise of rights and remedies hereunder by the Collateral Agent shall not terminate the rights of the holders of any licenses or sublicenses theretofore granted by such Grantor in accordance with the second sentence of this clause (c). Each Grantor hereby releases the Collateral Agent from any claims, causes of action and demands at any time arising out of or with respect to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by the Collateral Agent under the powers of attorney granted herein other than actions taken or omitted to be taken through the Collateral Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- The powers conferred on the Collateral Agent hereunder are solely to protect its interest in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon it to exercise any such powers. Except for the safe custody of any Collateral in its possession and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral or as to the taking of any necessary steps to preserve rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to any Collateral.

● Remedies Upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

- The Collateral Agent may exercise in respect of the Collateral, in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for herein or otherwise available to it, all of the rights and remedies of a secured party upon default under the Code (whether or not the Code applies to the affected Collateral), and also may (i) take absolute control of the Collateral, including, without limitation, transfer into the Collateral Agent's name or into the name of its nominee or nominees (to the extent the Collateral Agent has not theretofore done so) and thereafter receive, for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, all payments made thereon, give all consents, waivers and ratifications in respect thereof and otherwise act with respect thereto as though it were the outright owner thereof, (ii) require each Grantor to, and each Grantor hereby agrees that it will at its expense and upon request of the Collateral Agent forthwith, assemble all or part of its respective Collateral as directed by the Collateral Agent and make it available to the Collateral Agent at a place or places to be designated by the Collateral Agent that is reasonably convenient to both parties, and the Collateral Agent may enter into and occupy any premises owned or leased by such Grantor where the Collateral or any part thereof is located or assembled for a reasonable period in order to effectuate the Collateral Agent's rights and remedies hereunder or under law, without obligation to such Grantor in respect of such occupation, and (iii) without notice except as specified below and without any obligation to prepare or process the Collateral for sale, (A) sell the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale, at any of the Collateral Agent's offices or elsewhere, for cash, on credit or for future delivery, and at such price or prices and upon such other terms as the Collateral Agent may deem commercially reasonable and/or (B) lease, license or dispose of the Collateral or any part thereof upon such terms as the Collateral Agent may deem commercially reasonable. Each Grantor agrees that, to the extent notice of sale or any other disposition of its respective Collateral shall be required by law, at least ten (10) days' notice to such Grantor of the time and place of any public sale or the time after which any private sale or other disposition of its respective Collateral is to be made shall constitute reasonable notification. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale or other disposition of any Collateral regardless of notice of sale having been given. The Collateral Agent may adjourn any public or private sale from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed therefor, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which it was so adjourned. Each Grantor hereby waives any claims against the Collateral Agent and the Buyers arising by reason of the fact that the price at which its respective Collateral may have been sold at a private sale was less than the price which might have been obtained at a public sale or was less than the aggregate amount of the Obligations, even if the Collateral Agent accepts the first offer received and does not offer such Collateral to more than one offeree, and waives all rights that such Grantor may have to require that all or any part of such Collateral be marshalled upon any sale (public or private) thereof. Each Grantor hereby acknowledges that (i) any such sale of its respective Collateral by the Collateral Agent shall be made without warranty, (ii) the Collateral Agent may specifically disclaim any warranties of title, possession, quiet enjoyment or the like, and (iii) such actions set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above shall not adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any such sale of Collateral. In addition to the foregoing, (1) upon written notice to any Grantor from the Collateral Agent, such Grantor shall cease any use of the Intellectual Property or any Trademark similar to any Trademark contained in the Collateral for any purpose described in such notice; (2) the Collateral Agent may, at any time and from time to time, upon 10 days' prior notice to such Grantor, license, whether general, special or otherwise, and whether on an exclusive or non-exclusive basis, any of the Intellectual Property, throughout the universe for such term or terms, on such conditions, and in such manner, as the Collateral Agent shall in its sole discretion determine to the extent consistent with any restrictions or conditions imposed upon such Grantor with respect to such Intellectual Property by license or other contractual arrangement; and (2) the Collateral Agent may, at any time, pursuant to the authority granted in Section 6 hereof (such authority being effective upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default), execute and deliver on behalf of such Grantor, one or more instruments of assignment of the Intellectual Property (or any application or registration thereof), in form suitable for filing, recording or registration in any country.

- Any cash held by the Collateral Agent as Collateral and all Cash Proceeds received by the Collateral Agent in respect of any sale of or collection from, or other realization upon, all or any part of the Collateral may, in the discretion of the Collateral Agent, be held by the Collateral Agent as collateral for, and/or then or at any time thereafter applied (after payment of any amounts payable to the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 8 hereof) in whole or in part by the Collateral Agent against, all or any part of the Obligations in such order as the Collateral Agent shall elect, consistent with the provisions of the Securities Purchase Agreement. Any surplus of such cash or Cash Proceeds held by the Collateral Agent and remaining after the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations) shall be paid over to whomsoever shall be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct.
- In the event that the proceeds of any such sale, collection or realization are insufficient to pay all amounts to which the Collateral Agent and the Buyers are legally entitled, each Grantor shall be liable for the deficiency, together with interest thereon at the highest rate specified in any of the applicable Transaction Documents for interest on overdue principal thereof or such other rate as shall be fixed by applicable law, together with the costs of collection and the reasonable fees, costs, expenses and other client charges of any attorneys employed by the Collateral Agent to collect such deficiency.
- Each Grantor hereby acknowledges that if the Collateral Agent complies with any applicable state, provincial, or federal law requirements in connection with a disposition of the Collateral, such compliance will not adversely affect the commercial reasonableness of any sale or other disposition of the Collateral.
- The Collateral Agent shall not be required to marshal any present or future collateral security (including, but not limited to, this Agreement and the Collateral) for, or other assurances of payment of, the Obligations or any of them or to resort to such collateral security or other assurances of payment in any particular order, and all of the Collateral Agent's rights hereunder and in respect of such collateral security and other assurances of payment shall be cumulative and in addition to all other rights, however existing or arising. To the extent that each Grantor lawfully may, such Grantor hereby agrees that it will not invoke any law relating to the marshalling of collateral which might cause delay in or impede the enforcement of the Collateral Agent's rights under this Agreement or under any other instrument creating or evidencing any of the Obligations or under which any of the Obligations is outstanding or by which any of the Obligations is secured or payment thereof is otherwise assured, and, to the extent that it lawfully may, such Grantor hereby irrevocably waives the benefits of all such laws.

- Indemnity and Expenses.

- Each Grantor agrees, jointly and severally, to defend, protect, indemnify and hold the Collateral Agent and each of the Buyers, jointly and severally, harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities, obligations, penalties, fees, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees, costs, expenses, and disbursements of such Person's counsel) to the extent that they arise out of or otherwise result from this Agreement (including, without limitation, enforcement of this Agreement), except claims, losses or liabilities resulting solely and directly from such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- Each Grantor agrees, jointly and severally, to, upon demand, pay to the Collateral Agent the amount of any and all costs and expenses, including the reasonable fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of counsel for the Collateral Agent and of any experts and agents (including, without limitation, any collateral trustee which may act as agent of the Collateral Agent), which the Collateral Agent may incur in connection with (i) the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, recordation, administration, amendment, waiver or other modification or termination of this Agreement subject to, and to the extent of, Section 4(d) of the Securities Purchase Agreement, (ii) the custody, preservation, use or operation of, or the sale of, collection from, or other realization upon, any Collateral, (iii) the exercise or enforcement of any of the rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder, or (iv) the failure by any Grantor to perform or observe any of the provisions hereof.

- Notices, Etc. All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall be served in accordance with Section 9(f) of the Securities Purchase Agreement.

- Miscellaneous.

- No amendment of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by each Grantor and the Collateral Agent, and no waiver of any provision of this Agreement, and no consent to any departure by a Grantor therefrom, shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the Collateral Agent, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.
- No failure on the part of the Collateral Agent to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder or under any of the other Transaction Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent or any Buyer provided herein and in the other Transaction Documents are cumulative and are in addition to, and not exclusive of, any rights or remedies provided by law. The rights of the Collateral Agent or any Buyer under any of the other Transaction Documents against any party thereto are not conditional or contingent on any attempt by such Person to exercise any of its rights under any of the other Transaction Documents against such party or against any other Person, including but not limited to, any Grantor.

- To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Grantor hereby waives promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance and any other notice with respect to any of the Obligations and this Agreement and any requirement that the Collateral Agent exhaust any right or take any action against any other Person or any Collateral. Each Grantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated herein and that the waiver set forth in this Section 10(c) is knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits. The Grantors hereby waive any right to revoke this Agreement, and acknowledge that this Agreement is continuing in nature and applies to all Obligations, whether existing now or in the future.
- No Grantor may exercise any rights that it may now or hereafter acquire against any other Grantor that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of any Grantor's obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Collateral Agent against any Grantor or any Collateral, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from any Grantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security solely on account of such claim, remedy or right, unless and until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations). If any amount shall be paid to a Grantor in violation of the immediately preceding sentence at any time prior to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and shall forthwith be paid to the Collateral Agent to be credited and applied to the Obligations and all other amounts payable under the Transaction Documents, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, or to be held as Collateral for any Obligations or other amounts payable under the Transaction Documents thereafter arising.
- Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining portions hereof or thereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

- This Agreement shall create a continuing security interest in the Collateral and shall (i) remain in full force and effect until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), and (ii) be binding on each Grantor and all other Persons who become bound as debtor to this Agreement in accordance with Section 9-203(d) of the Code and shall inure, together with all rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers hereunder, to the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Buyers and their respective permitted successors, transferees and assigns. Without limiting the generality of clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence, without notice to any Grantor, the Collateral Agent and the Buyers may assign or otherwise transfer their rights and obligations under this Agreement and any of the other Transaction Documents, to any other Person and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all of the benefits in respect thereof granted to the Collateral Agent and the Buyers herein or otherwise. Upon any such assignment or transfer, all references in this Agreement to the Collateral Agent or any such Buyer shall mean the assignee of the Collateral Agent or such Buyer. None of the rights or obligations of any Grantor hereunder may be assigned or otherwise transferred without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent, and any such assignment or transfer without the consent of the Collateral Agent shall be null and void.
- Upon the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all obligations under the Notes (together with any matured indemnification obligations as of the date of such payment, but excluding any inchoate or unmatured contingent indemnification obligations), (i) this Agreement and the security interests created hereby shall terminate and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to the respective Grantor that granted such security interests hereunder, and (ii) the Collateral Agent will, upon such Grantor's request and at such Grantor's expense, (A) return to such Grantor such of the Collateral as shall not have been sold or otherwise disposed of or applied pursuant to the terms hereof, and (B) execute and deliver to such Grantor such documents as such Grantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination, all without any representation, warranty or recourse whatsoever.
- THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY MANDATORY PROVISIONS OF LAW AND EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE VALIDITY AND PERFECTION OR THE PERFECTION AND THE EFFECT OF PERFECTION OR NON-PERFECTION OF THE SECURITY INTEREST CREATED HEREBY, OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- ANY LEGAL ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DOCUMENT RELATED THERETO MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK OR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND APPELLATE COURTS THEREOF, AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH GRANTOR HEREBY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS. EACH GRANTOR HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH RESPECTIVE JURISDICTIONS AND CONSENTS TO THE GRANTING OF SUCH LEGAL OR EQUITABLE RELIEF AS IS DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE COURT.

- EACH GRANTOR AND (BY ITS ACCEPTANCE OF THE BENEFITS OF THIS AGREEMENT) THE COLLATERAL AGENT WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED ON, ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, VERBAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENT OR OTHER ACTION OF THE PARTIES HERETO.
- Nothing contained herein shall affect the right of the Collateral Agent to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or commence legal proceedings or otherwise proceed against any Grantor or any property of such Grantor in any other jurisdiction.
- Each Grantor irrevocably and unconditionally waives any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action, suit or proceeding referred to in this Section any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.
- Section headings herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.
- This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which taken together constitute one in the same Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Grantor has caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by its officer thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

42127 Pleasant Forest Court

Ashburn, VA 20148

Attention: Michael Myers, Ph.D.

Email: mmyers@quoinpharma.com

PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

ACCEPTED BY:

Altium Growth Fund, LP,
as Collateral Agent

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Address:

PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

SCHEDULE I

LEGAL NAMES; ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS; STATES OR JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION

Legal Name	State of Organization	Type of Organization	Organizational Identification Number
Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Delaware	Corporation	6782497

Sched. I-1

SCHEDULE II

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND LICENSES; TRADE NAMES

A. COPYRIGHTS

None.

B. PATENTS

See D. below regarding patent rights licensed from Skinvisible Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

C. TRADEMARKS

None.

D. OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

The company has an exclusive license to the patents below, pursuant to an Exclusive Licensing Agreement, dated October 2019, with Skinvisible Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Jurisdiction	Patent Number	Grant Date	Estimated. Expiration Date	Title
Australia	2002355964	9/8/2008	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Canada	2457124	10/11/2011	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
China P.R.	028163249	7/1/2009	8/15/2022	MANUFACTURING AND USING
India	208399	7/27/2007	8/16/2022	METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Republic of Korea	0942859	2/9/2010	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Hong Kong	HK1066971	2/5/2010	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Great Britain	1425044	2/15/2012	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
France	1425044	2/15/2012	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Germany	60242220.5	2/15/2012	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
Switzerland	1425044	2/15/2012	8/16/2022	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
United States	6756059	6/29/2004	8/20/2021	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR
United States	7674471	3/9/2010	2/27/2024	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
United States	8318818	11/27/2012	2/1/2029	TOPICAL COMPOSITION, TOPICAL COMPOSITION PRECURSOR, AND METHODS FOR MANUFACTURING AND USING
United States	8128913	3/6/2012	11/1/2029	Sunscreen composition with enhanced UV-A absorber stability and methods
United States	8299122	10/30/2012	4/14/2029	Method for stabilizing retinoic acid, retinoic acid containing composition, and method of using a retinoic acid containing composition
United States	9149490	10/6/2015	2/17/2029	Acne treatment composition and methods for using
United States	8735422	5/27/2014	4/10/2030	Cationic pharmaceutically active ingredient containing composition, and methods for manufacturing and using

E. TRADE NAMES

None.

F. NAME OF, AND EACH TRADE NAME USED BY, EACH PERSON FROM WHICH A GRANTOR HAS ACQUIRED ANY SUBSTANTIAL PART OF THE COLLATERAL WITHIN THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS

Skinvisible Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

SCHEDULE III

LOCATIONS

Grantor	Location	Description
Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	42127 Pleasant Forest Court Ashburn, VA 20148	Chief executive office

Sched. III-1

SCHEDULE IV

PROMISSORY NOTES, SECURITIES, DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, SECURITIES ACCOUNTS AND COMMODITIES ACCOUNTS

A. Promissory Notes:

\$666,666.67 Promissory Note, issued in October 2020 to Tony Wild

\$146,666.67 Promissory Note, issued in October 2020 to Dennis Langer

\$133,333.33 Promissory Note, issued in October 2020 to James Culverwell

\$133,333.33 Promissory Note, issued in October 2020 to Mark Woloshyn

\$133,333.33 Promissory Note, issued in October 2020 to Hugh Betts

B. Securities and Other Instruments:

None.

C. Deposit Accounts, Securities Accounts and Commodities Accounts:

Grantor	Name and Address of Institution Maintaining Account	Account Number	Type of Account
Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Wells Fargo Bank 420 Montgomery St San Francisco, CA 94104	5891586058	Checking

SCHEDULE V

[RESERVED]

Sched. V-1

SCHEDULE VI

COMMERCIAL TORT CLAIMS

None.

Sched. VI-1

SCHEDULE VII

PLEDGED DEBT

Promissory Notes described in Schedule IV.

Sched. VII-1

SCHEDULE VIII
PLEDGED SHARES

None.

Sched. VIII-1

[TRADEMARK].[PATENT].[COPYRIGHT] SECURITY AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, _____ (the “Assignor”) [has adopted, used and is using, and holds all right, title and interest in and to, the trademarks and service marks listed on the annexed Schedule 1A, which trademarks and service marks are registered or applied for in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (the “Trademarks”)] [holds all right, title and interest in the letter patents, design patents and utility patents, and all applications therefor, listed on the annexed Schedule 1A, which patents are issued or applied for in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (the “Patents”)] [holds all right, title and interest in the copyrights listed on the annexed Schedule 1A, which copyrights are registered or applied for in the United States Copyright Office (the “Copyrights”)];

WHEREAS, the Assignor has entered into a Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2021 (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time the “Security Agreement”), in favor of Empery Debt Opportunity Fund, LP, as collateral agent for certain buyers (the “Assignee”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Security Agreement, the Assignor has assigned and granted to the Assignee for the benefit of the Buyers (as defined in the Security Agreement) a continuing security interest in all right, title and interest of the Assignor in, to and under the [Trademarks, together with, among other things, the good-will of the business symbolized by the Trademarks] [Patents] [Copyrights], including, without limitation, all applications, registrations and recordings thereof, as applicable, and all proceeds thereof, including, without limitation, any and all causes of action which may exist by reason of infringement, misappropriation or other violation thereof and any and all damages arising from past, present and future infringements, misappropriations or other violations thereof (the “Collateral”), to secure the payment, performance and observance of the “Obligations” (as defined in the Security Agreement);

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Assignor does hereby pledge, convey, sell, assign, transfer and set over unto the Assignee and grants to the Assignee for the benefit of the Buyers a continuing security interest in the Collateral.

The Assignor does hereby further acknowledge and affirm that the rights and remedies of the Assignee with respect to the Collateral are more fully set forth in the Security Agreement, the terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between any provision of this [Trademark][Patent][Copyright] Security and the Security Agreement, the terms of the Security Agreement shall govern.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Assignor has caused this [Trademark][Patent][Copyright] Security Agreement to be duly executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of _____, 20__

[GRANTOR]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exh. A-2

SCHEDULE 1A TO [TRADEMARK][PATENT][COPYRIGHT] SECURITY AGREEMENT

[Trademarks and Trademark Applications]

[Patent and Patent Applications]

[Copyright and Copyright Applications]

Owned by _____

EXHIBIT E

Private Placement Memorandum

[Redacted.]

EXHIBIT F

Form of Opinion of Company Outside Counsel

March __, 2021

Buyers under the
Securities Purchase Agreement

Re: Securities Purchase Agreement dated March 24, 2021 by and among Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Altium Growth Fund, LP

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”) in connection with the offer and sale by the Company of Senior Secured Notes (the “**Notes**”) and Warrants to purchase shares of the Company’s Common Stock (the “**Warrants**”), pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of the date hereof (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), by and among the Company and the investors set forth on the Schedule of Buyers to the Purchase Agreement. This opinion is being delivered to you pursuant to Section 7(ii) of the Purchase Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have definitions specified in the Purchase Agreement.

In connection with rendering this opinion, we have examined originals, certified copies or copies otherwise identified as being true copies of the following:

- (a) the Purchase Agreement.
- (b) the Notes;
- (c) the Warrants;
- (d) the Pledge and Security Agreement (together with the Purchase Agreement, the Notes, and the Warrants, the “**Transaction Agreements**”);

(e) The certificate of Michael Myers, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, dated the date hereof, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A hereto (the “**Company Certificate**”);

(f) An unfiled copy of the UCC-1 financing statement naming the Company, as debtor, and the Collateral Agent, as secured party, together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, to be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware (the “**DE Filing Office**”), a copy of which is attached hereto (the “**Financing Statement**”);

- (g) Such other documents as we have deemed necessary or appropriate as a basis for the opinions set forth below.

Except as otherwise stated herein, as to factual matters we have, with your consent, relied upon the foregoing, and upon oral and written statements and representations of officers and other representatives of the Company, and others, including the factual representations and warranties of the Company in the Transaction Agreements. We have not independently verified such factual matters.

We are opining as to the effect on the subject transaction only of the federal laws of the United States, the internal laws of the State of New York, the Delaware General Corporation Law and in paragraph 12 of this letter, the DE-UCC (as defined below), and we express no opinion with respect to the applicability to the opinions expressed herein, or the effect thereon, of the laws of any other jurisdiction or, in the case of Delaware, any other laws, or as to any matters of municipal law or the laws of any local agencies within any state. “**UCC Collateral**” shall mean that portion of the Collateral that can be perfected by filing the Financing Statement in the DE Filing Office and in which the Company has rights and in which a valid security interest may be created under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code as now in effect in the State of New York (the “**NY UCC**”). With your permission, we have based our opinions set forth in paragraph 2 exclusively upon our review of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Delaware as set forth in the CCH SECURED TRANSACTIONS GUIDE without regard to judicial interpretations thereof or any regulations promulgated thereunder or any other laws of the State of Delaware (the “**DE UCC**” and, together with the NY UCC, the “**Applicable UCC**”). Except as otherwise stated herein, our opinions herein are based upon our consideration of only those statutes, rules and regulations which, in our experience, are normally applicable to borrowers in secured loan transactions. We express no opinion as to any state or federal laws or regulations applicable to the subject transactions because of the legal or regulatory status of any parties to the Transaction Agreements or the legal or regulatory status of any of their affiliates.

In addition, we have examined originals or copies authenticated to our satisfaction of such corporate records, certificates of officers of the Company and public officials, and other documents as we have deemed relevant or necessary in connection with our opinions set forth herein. We have relied, without independent verification, on certificates of public officials and, as to questions of fact material to such opinions, upon the representations of the Company set forth in the Transaction Agreements, certificates of officers and other representatives of the Company and factual information we have obtained from such other sources as we have deemed reasonable. We have assumed without investigation that there has been no relevant change or development between the dates as of which the information cited in the preceding sentence was given and the date of this letter. We have not independently verified the accuracy of the matters set forth in the written statements or certificates upon which we have relied, nor have we undertaken any lien, suit or judgment searches or searches of court dockets in any jurisdiction. For purposes of the opinions in paragraphs 1 and 2, we have relied exclusively upon certificates issued by a governmental authority in the relevant jurisdiction, and such opinions are not intended to provide any conclusion or assurance beyond that conveyed by these certificates.

We have assumed (i) the genuineness and authenticity of all documents examined by us and all signatures thereon, and the conformity to originals of all copies of all documents examined by us; (ii) that the execution, delivery and/or acceptance of the Transaction Agreements have been duly authorized by all action, corporate or otherwise, necessary by the parties to the Transaction Agreements other than the Company (the “**Other Parties**”); (iii) the legal capacity of all natural persons executing the Transaction Agreements; (iv) that each of the Other Parties has satisfied those legal requirements that are applicable to it to the extent necessary to make the Transaction Agreements enforceable against it; (v) the Transaction Agreements constitute valid and binding obligations of the Other Parties and are enforceable against the Other Parties in accordance with their terms; (vi) that each of the Other Parties has complied with all legal requirements pertaining to its status as such status relates to its rights to enforce the Transaction Agreements; (vii) that the Transaction Agreements accurately describe and contain the mutual understandings of the parties, and that there are no oral or written statements or agreements or usages of trade or courses of prior dealings among the parties that would modify, amend or vary any of the terms of the Transaction Agreements; (viii) that the Other Parties will act in accordance with, and will refrain from taking any action that is forbidden by, the terms and conditions of the Transaction Agreements; (ix) the constitutionality or validity of a relevant statute, rule, regulation or agency action is not in issue; (x) that the Company holds requisite title and rights to property involved in the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements; (xi) all agreements, other than the Transaction Agreements, with respect to which we have provided advice in our letter or reviewed in connection with our letter would be enforced as written; (xii) that there has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress or undue influence; and (xiii) that each of the Parties and any agent acting for it in connection with the Transaction Agreements have acted without notice of any defense against the enforcement of any rights created by, or adverse claim to any property transferred pursuant to, the Transaction Agreements.

As used in this letter with respect to any matter, the qualifying phrase “to our knowledge” or “our actual knowledge” or such similar phrase limits the statements it qualifies to the conscious awareness of facts or other information by: (i) the lawyer signing this opinion; or (ii) any lawyer who has had active involvement in negotiating or preparing the Transaction Agreements or preparing this opinion. In this regard, it is noted that we have not made any special review or investigation in connection with any statement so qualified.

Based on the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, and subject to the qualifications, limitations and exceptions stated herein, we are of the opinion, having due regard for such legal considerations as we deem relevant, that:

1. The Company is a corporation validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.
 2. The Company is qualified to transact business as a foreign corporation under the laws of the State of Virginia.
 3. The Company has the corporate power and authority to (i) own or lease its properties and to conduct its business as presently conducted, and (ii) execute, deliver and perform the Transaction Agreements. All corporate action necessary for the authorization, execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreements by the Company and the performance by the Company of the obligations to be performed by the Company as of the date hereof under the Transaction Agreements, including the issuance of the Notes, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares has been taken on the part of the Company’s directors and stockholders.
 4. The Company has duly executed and delivered each of the Transaction Agreements.
 5. Each of the Transaction Agreements is a valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its respective terms.
 6. The execution and delivery by the Company of each of the Transaction Agreements and the performance by the Company of its obligations thereunder and the consummation of the transaction contemplated thereby, did not, and do not (i) violate any provision of the organizational documents of the Company, (ii) violate any law, rule or regulation of any U.S. federal, State of Delaware or State of New York governmental authority applicable to the Company, (iii) require the Company to obtain any approval, consent or waiver of, or make any filing with, any governmental agency or body (other than (a) approvals, consents or waivers already obtained or filings already made, (b) filing of the Financing Statement in the DE Filing Office, and (c) approvals, consents, waivers, authorizations or orders under state securities or blue sky laws as to which we express no opinion), (iv) require the consent or authorization of, or approval by, or notice to, any party to any material instrument, contract or agreement of which we have knowledge to which the Company is a party, including all agreements and instruments set forth on Schedule A (all such material instruments, contracts and agreements, the “**Reviewed Documents**”), except for such consents, authorizations, approvals or notices that (assuming the power and authority of the consenting entity and the authority and capacity of the person signing on its behalf) have been obtained or made, (v) result in a violation of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, constitutes or would constitute a default) under, or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration under any of the Reviewed Documents, (vi) violate any judgment, order or decree of which we have knowledge to which the Company is a party or by which any of its assets or properties is bound, or (vii) create any lien or security interest under any of the Reviewed Documents on any of the properties of the Company that will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Company.
-

7. When so issued in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Notes and the Warrants will be duly authorized and validly issued. When so issued, the Notes, Warrants and Warrant Shares will be free of any and all liens and charges and preemptive rights contained in the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any of the Reviewed Documents. The Warrant Shares to be issued to the Buyers upon the exercise of the Warrants will be duly authorized and validly issued and fully paid and non-assessable upon exercise of the Warrants and payment of the exercise price therefor, as applicable, to the Company. There are no securities or instruments of the Company containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Warrants or the Warrant Shares. There are, to our knowledge, no options or warrants to purchase, or preemptive or similar rights with respect to, any of the capital stock of the Company, or any written agreements providing for the purchase, issuance or sale of any shares of the capital stock of the Company, except for the Purchase Agreement and the Securities Purchase Agreement for the issuance of common stock dated March 24, 2021. The Warrant Shares have been duly and validly authorized and reserved for issuance by all proper corporate action.

8. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Buyers set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the offer, issuance, sale and delivery of the Notes and Warrants pursuant to, and in the manner contemplated by, the Purchase Agreement and the issuance and delivery of the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement and the Warrant, do not require registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

9. Reserved.

10. The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Notes and the Warrants, and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Purchase Agreement will not be, required to register as an Investment Company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

11. The sale of the Notes, the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Purchase Agreement and other transactions contemplated thereby or by the other Transaction Agreements, do not violate or be inconsistent with the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

12. The Financing Statement is in appropriate form for filing in the DE Filing Office. Upon the proper filing of the Financing Statement in the DE Filing Office, the security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent in the Company's rights in the UCC Collateral described in the Financing Statement will be perfected.

13. The Pledge and Security Agreement creates in favor of the Buyers a valid security interest under the NY UCC in the UCC Collateral.

14. The security interest in that portion of the UCC Collateral consisting of shares of stock represented by the certificates described on Schedule VIII to the Pledge and Security Agreement (the "Pledged Securities") will be perfected upon the later of the attachment of the security interest and the delivery of such certificates to the Collateral Agent in, and while located in, the State of New York pursuant to the Pledge and Security Agreement, together with undated stock powers duly endorsed in blank with respect thereto by an effective endorsement. Assuming that the Collateral Agent acquires its interest in the Pledged Securities without notice of any adverse claim within the meaning of the NY UCC and that each of the Pledged Securities is either in bearer or registered form, issued or duly endorsed in the name of the Collateral Agent or in blank (and accompanied by an appropriate document of assignment duly executed in favor of the Collateral Agent or in blank), the Collateral Agent will acquire its security interest in the Pledged Securities free of any adverse claim within the meaning of the NY UCC.

15. The security interest in each Deposit Account will be perfected upon the execution and delivery of a Control Agreement with respect thereto by the Company, the Collateral Agent and the depository institution that maintains such Deposit Account, assuming that (a) the Control Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the parties thereto (other than the Company) and is the legally valid and binding obligation of such parties, (b) such depository institution's jurisdiction (determined in accordance with Section 9-304(b) of the NY UCC) is the State of New York and (c) such Deposit Account constitutes a "deposit account" (as defined in Section 9-102(a)(29) of the NY UCC).

Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs 12, 13, 14 and 15, we express no opinion with respect to the creation, validity, attachment, perfection or priority of any security interest or lien or the effectiveness of any sale or other conveyance or transfer of real or personal property.

Our opinions as herein expressed are subject to the following qualifications and limitations:

1. Our opinions are subject to the effect of federal and state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting the rights of secured or unsecured creditors generally (or affecting the rights of only creditors of specific types of debtors), with respect to which we express no opinion.

2. Our opinions are subject to limitations imposed by general principles of equity or public policy upon the enforceability of any of the remedies, covenants or other provisions of the Transaction Agreements, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, good faith and fair dealing and upon the availability of injunctive relief or other equitable remedies, and the application of principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is considered in proceedings at law or in equity).

3. Our opinions are subject to the invalidity under certain circumstances under law or court decisions of provisions for the indemnification or exculpation of or contribution to a party with respect to a liability where such indemnification, exculpation or contribution is contrary to public policy; and

4. We express no opinion with respect to (i) consents to, or restrictions upon, governing law, jurisdiction, venue or arbitration; (ii) advance consent to the availability of, or restrictions upon, remedies or judicial relief; (iii) advance waivers of claims, defenses, rights granted by law, or notice, opportunity for hearing, evidentiary requirements, statutes of limitation, trial by jury or at law, or other procedural rights; (iv) waivers of broadly or vaguely stated rights; (v) waivers of the obligations of good faith, fair dealing, diligence and reasonableness and waivers of unknown future defenses; (vi) provisions for exclusivity, election or cumulation of rights or remedies; (vii) provisions authorizing or validating conclusive or discretionary determinations; (viii) grants of setoff rights; (ix) provisions for the payment of attorneys' fees where such payment is contrary to law or public policy; (x) proxies, stock or bond powers and trusts; (xi) provisions for liquidated damages, default interest, late charges, monetary penalties, prepayment or make-whole premiums or other economic remedies to the extent such provisions are deemed to constitute a penalty; (xii) provisions permitting, upon acceleration of any indebtedness, collection of that portion of the stated principal amount thereof which might be determined to constitute unearned interest thereon; (xiii) the severability, if invalid, of provisions to the foregoing effect; (xiv) provisions that limit the enforceability of provisions releasing, exculpating or exempting a party from, or requiring indemnification of a party for, liability for its own action or inaction, to the extent the action or inaction involves gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct, unlawful conduct, or violations of federal or state securities laws or regulations or public policy; (xv) provisions that may permit a party that has materially failed to render or offer performance required by the contract to cure that failure unless (i) permitting a cure would unreasonably hinder the aggrieved party from making substitute arrangements for performance, or (ii) it was important in the circumstances to the aggrieved party that performance occur by the date stated in the contract; and (xvi) provisions that limit enforcement of time is of-the-essence clauses.

Our opinions in paragraphs 12 ,13 and 15 above are limited to Article 9 of the Applicable UCC, and our opinions in paragraph 14 are limited to Articles 8 and 9 of the Applicable UCC and therefore those opinion paragraphs, among other things, do not address collateral of a type not subject to, or excluded from the coverage of, Articles 8 and 9, as the case may be, of the Applicable UCC. Additionally,

(i) We express no opinion with respect to the priority of any security interest or lien, and we express no opinion as to the priority of the security interest as against any lien creditor to the extent that such security interest purports to secure any advances or other obligations other than those that are made without knowledge of the lien or pursuant to a commitment entered into without knowledge of the lien.

(ii) We express no opinion with respect to any agricultural lien or any collateral that consists of letter-of-credit rights, commercial tort claims, goods covered by a certificate of title, claims against any government or governmental agency, consumer goods, crops growing or to be grown, timber to be cut, goods which are or are to become fixtures, as-extracted collateral or cooperative interests.

(iii) We assume the descriptions of collateral contained in, or attached as schedules to, the Transaction Agreements and the Financing Statement accurately and sufficiently describe the collateral intended to be covered by the Transaction Agreements or such Financing Statement. Additionally, we express no opinion as to whether the phrases “all personal property” or “all assets” or similarly general phrases would be sufficient to create a valid security interest in the collateral or particular item or items of collateral; however, we note that pursuant to Section 9-504 of the DE UCC the phrases “all assets” or “all personal property” can be a sufficient description of collateral for purposes of perfection by the filing of a financing statement.

(iv) We have assumed that the Company has, or with respect to after-acquired property will have, rights in the collateral or the power to transfer rights in the collateral, and that value (as defined in NY UCC §1-204) has been given. We express no opinion as to the nature or extent of the Company’s rights in any of the collateral and we note that with respect to any after-acquired property, the security interest will not attach until the Company acquires such rights or power.

(v) We call to your attention the fact that the perfection of a security interest in “proceeds” (as defined in the NY UCC) of collateral is governed and restricted by Section 9-315 of the Applicable UCC. In addition, we call to your attention that with respect to certain types of proceeds, other parties such as holders in due course, protected purchasers of securities, persons who obtain control over securities entitlements and buyers in the ordinary course of business may acquire a superior interest or may take their interest free of the security interest of a secured party.

(vi) We have assumed the accuracy of the factual information set forth on the Financing Statement (other than the name of the Company).

(vii) Section 552 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code limits the extent to which property acquired by a debtor after the commencement of a case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code may be subject to a security interest arising from a security agreement entered into by the debtor before the commencement of such case.

(viii) We express no opinion with respect to any property subject to a statute, regulation or treaty of the United States whose requirements for a security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the property preempt Section 9-310(a) of the Applicable UCC.

(ix) We express no opinion with respect to any goods which are accessions to, or commingled or processed with, other goods to the extent that the security interest is limited by Section 9-335 or 9-336 of the Applicable UCC.

(x) We call to your attention that a security interest may not attach or become enforceable or be perfected as to contracts, licenses, permits, equity interests or other rights or benefits which are not assignable under applicable law, or are not assignable by their terms, or which are assignable only with the consent of governmental entities or officers, except to the extent provided in Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the DE UCC, as applicable; and we call to your attention that your rights under the Transaction Agreements as secured parties may be subject to the provisions of the organizational documents of any entity in which any equity interests (or other rights of equity holders or investors) are pledged and the provisions of the applicable laws under which any such entity is organized.

(xi) We express no opinion regarding any security interest in any copyrights, patents, trademarks, service marks or other intellectual property, or any license or sublicense thereof or the proceeds of any of the foregoing except to the extent Article 9 of the NY UCC may be applicable to the foregoing and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, we express no opinion as to the effect of any federal laws relating to copyrights, patents, trademarks, service marks or other intellectual property on the opinions expressed herein. In addition, we express no opinion as to any security interest in any license or sublicense of copyrights, patents, trademarks or other intellectual property except to the extent that such license or sublicense affirmatively permits the creation, perfection and enforcement of a security interest therein. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, we express no opinion as to any license, sublicense or mortgage, or exercise of lender remedies or disclosure of information with respect thereto, that is subject to any restriction or prohibition on assignment regardless of whether any such prohibitions or restrictions may be rendered ineffective under the NY UCC.

Except as expressly set forth herein, we express no opinion as to federal or state securities laws, tax laws, antitrust or trade regulation laws, insolvency or fraudulent transfer laws, antifraud laws, compliance with fiduciary duty requirements, pension or employee benefit laws, usury laws, environmental laws, margin regulations, FINRA rules or stock exchange rules (without limiting other laws excluded by customary practice).

The opinions set forth above are also subject to (i) the unenforceability of contractual provisions waiving or varying the rules listed in Section 9-602 of the NY UCC, (ii) the unenforceability under certain circumstances of contractual provisions respecting self-help or summary remedies without notice of or opportunity for hearing or correction, (iii) the effect of provisions of the NY UCC and other general legal principles that impose a duty to act in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and (iv) the effect of Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 and 9-409 of the NY UCC on any provision of any Transaction Agreement that purports to prohibit, restrict, require consent for or otherwise condition the assignment of rights under such Transaction Agreement.

Insofar as our opinions require interpretation of the Reviewed Documents, (i) we have assumed that all courts of competent jurisdiction would enforce such agreements in accordance with their plain meaning, (ii) to the extent that any questions of legality or legal construction have arisen in connection with our review, we have applied the laws of the State of New York in resolving such questions, although certain of the Reviewed Documents may be governed by other laws which differ from New York law, (iii) we express no opinion with respect to a breach or default under any Reviewed Document that would occur only upon the happening of a contingency, and (iv) we express no opinion with respect to any matters which require the performance of a mathematical calculation or the making of a financial or accounting determination.

This opinion is rendered on the date hereof, and we have no continuing obligation hereunder to inform you of changes of law or fact subsequent to the date hereof or facts of which we have become aware after the date hereof.

This opinion is solely for your benefit and may not be furnished to, or relied upon by, any other person or entity without the express prior written consent of the undersigned. This opinion is limited to the matters set forth herein; no opinion may be inferred or implied beyond the matters expressly stated in this letter.

Very truly yours,

DRAFT

Schedule A

1. License Agreement with Skinvisible.
 2. Notes and Warrants issued in the Offering
 3. Polytherapeutics Agreement
 4. Agreement with Therapeutics, Inc. dated November 3rd, 2020.
 5. Securities Purchase Agreement for the issuance of common stock and warrants to be entered into concurrently with the Agreement (“Primary SPA”)
 6. The Agreement;
 7. Warrants issued under the Agreement;
 8. Security Agreement in connection with Agreement.
 9. Employment Agreement, dated March 9, 2018, with Michael Myers
 10. Employment Agreement, dated March 9, 2018, with Denise Carter
 11. TopChem Pharmaceuticals Limited provides contract manufacturing services to Quoin, pursuant to a written agreement dated January 13, 2021 (the “TopChem Agreement”).
 12. In-Site Communications, Inc. provides investor relations services to Quoin, pursuant to a written agreement dated November 17, 2017.
 13. Axella Research, LLC provides regulatory and pre-clinical/clinical consulting services, pursuant to written agreements dated October 29, 2019 and January 11, 2020.
 14. Real Regulatory Limited provides regulatory consulting services, pursuant to a written agreement dated December 15, 2020.
 15. Amy Paller provides strategic consulting services, pursuant to a written agreement dated April 17, 2020.
 16. Dr. Leonard Milstone provides clinical and medical consulting services, pursuant to a written agreement dated February 15, 2018.
 17. ADI Dermatology provides strategic consulting services, pursuant to a written agreement dated May 6, 2020.
-

EXHIBIT G

Form of Secretary's Certificate

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

March [], 2021

The undersigned hereby certifies that [he][she] is the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), and that as such [he][she] is authorized to execute and deliver this certificate in the name and on behalf of the Company and in connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2021, by and among the Company and the investors listed on the Schedule of Buyers attached thereto (the "**Securities Purchase Agreement**"), and further certifies in [his][her] official capacity, in the name and on behalf of the Company, the items set forth below. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement.

- (i) Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true, correct and complete copy of the unanimous written consent of the Board of Directors of the Company, dated March [●], 2021. The resolutions contained in Exhibit A have not in any way been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, have been in full force and effect since their adoption to and including the date hereof and are now in full force and effect.
- (ii) Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true, correct and complete copy of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, together with any and all amendments thereto, and no action has been taken to further amend, modify or repeal such Certificate of Incorporation, the same being in full force and effect in the attached form as of the date hereof.
- (iii) Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true, correct and complete copy of the Bylaws of the Company, together with any and all amendments thereto, and no action has been taken to further amend, modify or repeal such Bylaws, the same being in full force and effect in the attached form as of the date hereof.
- (iv) Attached hereto as Exhibit D is a true, correct and complete copy of the organizational documents of any Subsidiaries of the Company, together with any and all amendments thereto, and, no action has been taken to further amend, modify or repeal such organizational documents, the same being in full force and effect in the attached form as of the date hereof.
- (v) Each person listed below has been duly elected or appointed to the position(s) indicated opposite his name and is duly authorized to sign the Securities Purchase Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents on behalf of the Company, and the signature appearing opposite such person's name below is such person's genuine signature.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Signature</u>
--------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand as of the date first written above.

[Name]

Secretary

I, [Name], [Title], hereby certify that [Name] is the duly elected and is now qualified and holds the office of acting Secretary of the Company and that the signature set forth above is his true signature.

[Name]

[Title]

EXHIBIT H

Form of Officer's Certificate

QUOIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

22. OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

March [__], 2021

The undersigned Chief Executive Officer of Quoin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), is duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Agreement (as defined below), and, as such, hereby represents, warrants and certifies to the Buyers (as defined below), pursuant to Section 7(vii) of the Agreement, as follows:

1. The representations and warranties of the Company set forth in (i) Section 3 of the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 23 (the "**Agreement**"), by and among the Company and the investors identified on the Schedule of Buyers attached to the Agreement (the "**Buyers**"), are true and correct as of the date when made and as of the date hereof (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which are true and correct as of such specified date) and (ii) the Merger Agreement are true and correct as of the date when made and as of the date hereof (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which are true and correct as of such specified date).
2. The Company has no reason to believe that the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will not occur.
3. The Company has performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by the Transaction Documents to be performed, satisfied and complied with by the Company as of the date hereof.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate as of the date first written above.

Name: Michael Meyers
Title: Chief Executive Officer



Collect Biotechnology and Quoin Pharmaceuticals Announce Strategic Merger

Up to \$25.25 million of funding at \$75 million pre-money valuation to be available to the combined company concurrently with the merger

Collect shareholders to retain approximately 25% of the combined Company pre-funding

Tel Aviv, Israel and Ashburn, VA – March 24, 2021 – Collect Biotechnology Ltd. (NASDAQ: APOP), a developer of innovative technology that enables the functional selection of stem cells, and Quoin Pharmaceuticals Inc. (“Quoin”), a privately held specialty pharmaceutical company, today announced that the Boards of Directors of the two companies have unanimously approved a definitive Merger Agreement (the “Agreement”).

Under the terms of the Agreement, Collect shareholders will retain approximately 25% of the combined shares before investment while the shareholders of Quoin will receive shares of Collect common stock representing approximately 75% of the pre-investment number of shares. Cassel Salpeter & Co., an independent investment banking firm, provided a fairness opinion with respect to the 1:3 ratio of shares between Collect original shareholders and Quoin.

In connection with the merger, Quoin has secured \$25.25 million in committed equity funding from Altium Capital, a highly regarded institutional healthcare investor. The merger agreement provides for certain dilution protections for the pre-closing Collect shareholders in connection with such equity financing.

Quoin is a specialty pharmaceutical company focused on rare and orphan diseases. Quoin’s leadership team is made up of industry veterans, with extensive relevant executive experience and proven records of recent success in the pharmaceutical industry.

“This strategic merger provides Quoin with additional capital and an exciting opportunity to continue advancing our innovative product pipeline. As we work to build a strong foundation for growth, we remain committed to addressing the unmet medical needs of rare disease communities. We look forward to accelerating the clinical development of our programs and delivering enhanced value to our shareholders,” stated Dr. Michael Myers, Chief Executive Officer of Quoin Pharmaceuticals.

Collect has also signed an agreement to sell the entire share capital of Collect’s subsidiary company, Collect Biotherapeutics Ltd. (the “Subsidiary”), that will include all of the existing assets, to EnCellX Inc., a newly formed U.S. privately held company based in San Diego, CA (the “Share Transfer”). The Share Transfer is intended to close concurrently with the closing of the Collect and Quoin merger. In consideration for the Share Transfer, the pre-closing Collect shareholders will receive a contingent value right (“CVR”) entitling the holders to earnouts comprised of certain royalties, milestone payments and exit fees.

WWW.CELLECTBIO.COM

[ENABLING STEM CELLS](#)

Adi Mohanty, the former President & Chief Executive Officer at Lineage Cell Therapeutics (formerly BioTime Inc.) is the Chief Executive Officer of EnCellX. Prior to joining Lineage, Mr. Mohanty served in various leadership positions of increasing responsibilities at private and public biotechnology companies, including a long tenure at Shire plc.. Dr. Shai Yarkoni, Collect's current Chief Executive Officer, will join Mr. Mohanty as the Chief Technology Officer and a member of EnCellX's Board of Directors. Dr. Yarkoni's compensation will include a significant component contingent upon the success of EnCellX. Further information and detail will be provided in the materials that will be submitted to the SEC and the Proxy to be distributed to the shareholders before Collect's shareholders' meeting.

"This is a win-win for our shareholders and represents the best path forward to maximize their investment," commented Dr. Yarkoni, Chief Executive Officer of Collect Biotechnology. "Our Board has thoroughly reviewed several opportunities and believe that Quoin's clinical program, coupled with its experienced leadership and the committed funding, has the potential to reward our shareholders. In addition, the payments to be distributed to Collect's pre-closing shareholders under the CVRs create a unique opportunity to reap the benefits of the continued development of our cell and gene therapy assets. Current management is fully committed to continue the development of Collect's technology under EnCellX."

"I strongly believe in the potential of Collect's programs, and I am committed to continue the development of these programs through commercialization," commented Mr. Mohanty. "The expansion of the program with the upcoming U.S. trial is an opportune time to pivot key operations to the U.S., and working alongside Dr. Yarkoni, I look forward to building and expanding on previous achievements."

Completion of the merger is subject to approval of the Collect and Quoin shareholders and certain other conditions and the merger is expected to close by the end of the second quarter of 2021. Following the completion of the merger, Collect will be renamed Quoin Pharmaceuticals and will begin trading on NASDAQ under the symbol 'QNRX.'

A Current Report on Form 6-K containing more detailed information regarding the merger transaction will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JMP Securities is acting as exclusive advisor to Quoin Pharmaceuticals for the proposed transaction. Cassel Salpeter & Co., an independent investment banking firm, was the exclusive advisor for Collect and rendered a fairness opinion. BDO served as external evaluator of current Collect assets.

About Collect Biotechnology Ltd.

Collect Biotechnology (NASDAQ: APOP) has developed a breakthrough technology for the selection of stem cells from any given tissue that aims to improve a variety of cell-based therapies.

The Company's technology is expected to provide researchers, clinicians and pharmaceutical companies with the tools to rapidly isolate specific cells in quantity and quality, allowing cell-based treatments and procedures in a wide variety of applications in regenerative medicine. The Company's current clinical trial is aimed at bone marrow transplantations in cancer treatment.



About Quoin Pharmaceuticals

Quoin is a privately held specialty pharmaceutical company with a portfolio of development stage products addressing major unmet medical needs in rare and orphan diseases. The company's lead products are under development for a number of rare skin diseases including Netherton Syndrome, Peeling Skin Syndrome, SAM Syndrome, Palmoplantar Keratoderma and Epidermolysis Bullosa.

Important Information

This communication does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. In connection with the proposed transaction, Collect Biotechnology will file a registration statement and a related prospectus with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to which the issuance of the ordinary shares of Collect Biotechnology in the proposed transaction will be registered. Investors are urged to read the registration statement and the related prospectus (including all amendments and supplements) because they will contain important information regarding the Collect Biotechnology's common units and the transaction. Investors may obtain free copies of the registration statement and the related prospectus when they become available, as well as other filings containing information about Collect Biotechnology, without charge, at the SEC's Web site (www.sec.gov).

Forward Looking Statements

This press release contains forward-looking statements about the Company's expectations, beliefs and intentions. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking words such as "believe", "expect", "intend", "plan", "may", "should", "could", "might", "seek", "target", "will", "project", "forecast", "continue" or "anticipate" or their negatives or variations of these words or other comparable words or by the fact that these statements do not relate strictly to historical matters. For example, forward-looking statements are used in this press release when we discuss Collect's expectations regarding timing of the commencement of its planned U.S. clinical trial and its plan to reduce operating costs. These forward-looking statements and their implications are based on the current expectations of the management of the Company only and are subject to a number of factors and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements. In addition, historical results or conclusions from scientific research and clinical studies do not guarantee that future results would suggest similar conclusions or that historical results referred to herein would be interpreted similarly in light of additional research or otherwise. The following factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements: the Company's history of losses and needs for additional capital to fund its operations and its inability to obtain additional capital on acceptable terms, or at all; the Company's ability to continue as a going concern; uncertainties of cash flows and inability to meet working capital needs; the Company's ability to obtain regulatory approvals; the Company's ability to obtain favorable pre-clinical and clinical trial results; the Company's technology may not be validated and its methods may not be accepted by the scientific community; difficulties enrolling patients in the Company's clinical trials; the ability to timely source adequate supply of FasL; risks resulting from unforeseen side effects; the Company's ability to establish and maintain strategic partnerships and other corporate collaborations; the scope of protection the Company is able to establish and maintain for intellectual property rights and its ability to operate its business without infringing the intellectual property rights of others; competitive companies, technologies and the Company's industry; unforeseen scientific difficulties may develop with the Company's technology; the Company's ability to retain or attract key employees whose knowledge is essential to the development of its products; and the Company's ability to pursue any strategic transaction or that any transaction, if pursued, will be completed. Any forward-looking statement in this press release speaks only as of the date of this press release. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as may be required by any applicable securities laws. More detailed information about the risks and uncertainties affecting the Company is contained under the heading "Risk Factors" in Collect Biotechnology Ltd.'s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, which is available on the SEC's website, www.sec.gov, and in the Company's periodic filings with the SEC.

Contact

Collect Biotechnology Ltd.
Eyal Leibovitz, Chief Financial Officer
www.collect.co
+972-9-974-1444

Or

EVC Group LLC
Michael Polyviou
(732) 933-2754
mpolyviou@evcgroup.com

WWW.CELLECTBIO.COM

ENABLING STEM CELLS